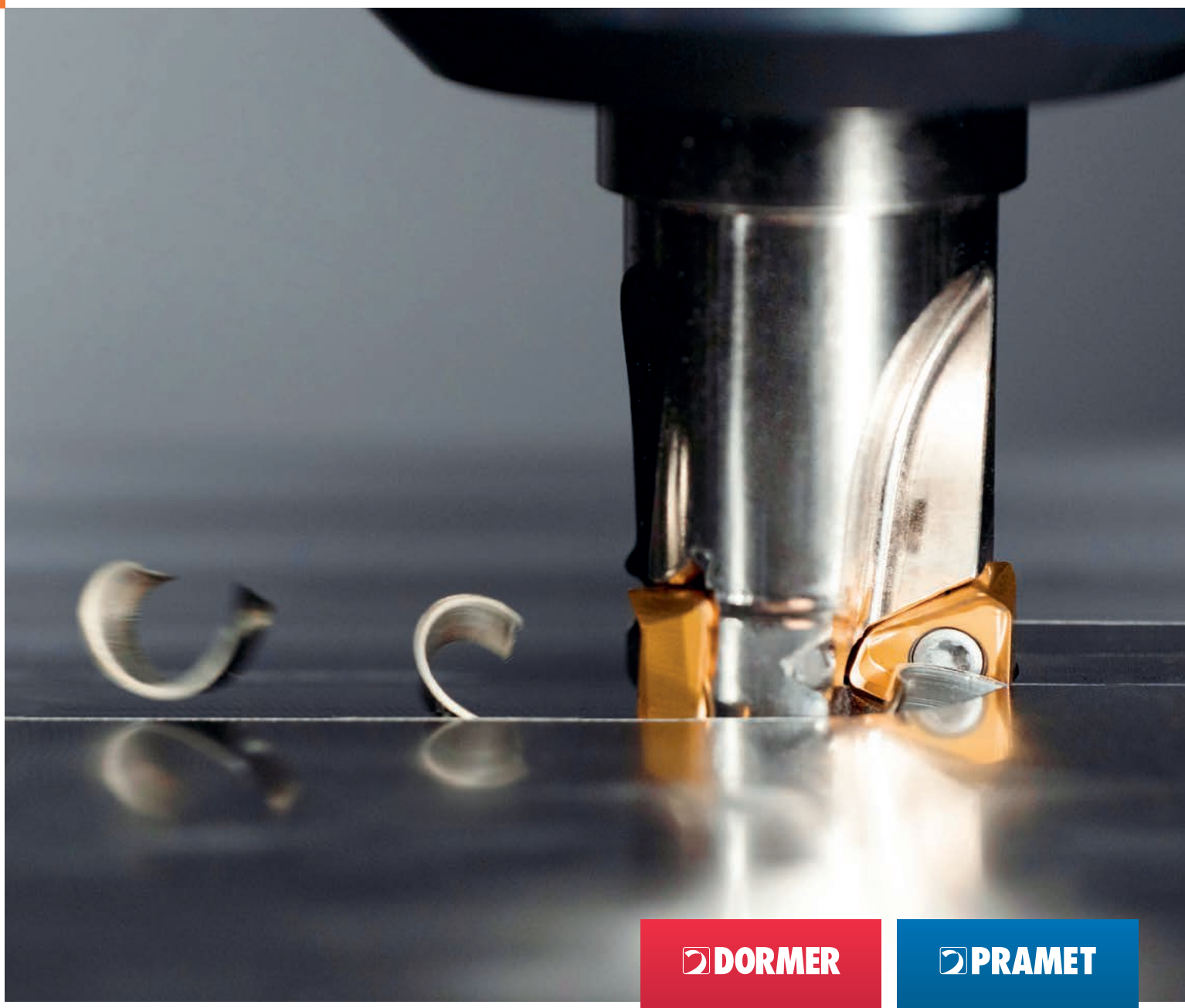
DORMER PRAMET

FRÆSNING

2021 – 2022



DORMER

PRAMET

		MILLING – GENERAL CONTENT
📖 6		WMG & ISO 13399
📖 10	SOLID MILLS	INSTRUCTIONS
📖 19		HM MILLS
📖 117		HSS-E-PM, HSS-E, HSS MILLS
📖 201		TECHNICAL INFORMATION
📖 212		ROTARY BURRS
📖 292		THREAD MILLS
📖 314	INDEXABLE MILLS	INSTRUCTIONS
📖 328		NAVIGATORS
📖 349		FACE MILLS
📖 409		SQUARE SHOULDER MILLS
📖 479		DEEP SHOULDER MILLS
📖 508		SLOT MILLS
📖 521		COPY MILLS
📖 613		HIGH FEED MILLS (HFC)
📖 645		CHAMFER & T-SLOT MILLS
📖 667		OTHER INSERTS
📖 691		TECHNICAL INFORMATION

PRODUCT FAMILY	🕮
C	
C110	126
C122	144
C123	130
C126	128
C135	133
C139	132
C159	141
C167	143
C246	151
C247	149
C273	152
C295	154
C299	146
C305	138
C306	134
C333	155
C336	142
C346	145
C352	140
C353	135
C367	137
C400	162
C403	164
C407	159
C413	163
C428	157
C492	158
C500	165
C505	166
C700	176
C710	175
C800	167
C801	170
C810	168
C820	178
C822	177
C825	169
C830	173
C831	174
C835	172
C837	171
C907	147
C908	160
C920	148
C922	156
C948	161
D	
D200	180
D400	190
D402	192
D420	191
D422	193
D745	182
D747	184
D750	188
D751	189
D752	186
D753	187
D763	181

PRODUCT FAMILY	🕮
J	
J200	299
J205	300
J210	301
J215	302
J220	303
J225	304
J235	305
J245	306
J260	308
J280	307
P	
P100	285
P101	286
P501	274
P505	275
P507	276
P509	277
P511	278
P513	279
P515	280
P521	281
P523	282
P601	260
P605	261
P607	262
P609	263
P611	264
P613	265
P615	266
P621	267
P701	251
P703	252
P705	253
P707	254
P709	255
P711	256
P713	257
P715	258
P721	259
P801	230
P801C	231
P803	232
P803C	233
P805	234
P805C	235
P807	236
P807C	237
P809	238
P811	239
P811C	240
P813	241
P813C	242
P815	243
P815C	244
P817	245
P819	246
P821	247
P821C	248
P823	249
P825	250

PRODUCT FAMILY	🕮
P831	268
P833	269
P835	270
P837	271
P841	272
P842	273
P843	283
P844	284
P880	287
P890	288
S	
S216	50
S217	51
S218	52
S219	53
S225	54
S226	55
S227	56
S229	57
S231	58
S233	59
S260	60
S262	61
S264	63
S501	102
S511	103
S521	64
S523	65
S524	67
S525	68
S526	69
S527	70
S529	71
S531	72
S533	73
S534	74
S535	75
S536	76
S561	77
S610	79
S611	80
S612	87
S614	81
S629	82
S637	78
S638	83
S650	84
S654	85
S662	86
S710	28
S713	29
S714	30
S715	31
S716	32
S717	33
S718	34
S722HB	35
S739	48
S740	49
S761	36
S763	37

PRODUCT FAMILY	🕮
S765	38
S765HB	39
S766	40
S767	41
S768	42
S770HB	43
S771HB	44
S772HB	45
S773HB	46
S791	47
S802HA	88
S802HB	89
S803HA	93
S803HB	94
S804HA	98
S804HB	99
S812HA	90
S812HB	91
S813HA	95
S813HB	96
S814HA	100
S814HB	101
S822	92
S823	97
S902	104
S903	106
S904	108
S922	105
S933	107
S944	109
S991	110

PRODUCT FAMILY	🕮
2	
2516	654
2636	657
C	
CHN09	401
FSB22X	405
F-SCC	664
FTB27X	475
J	
J(T)-2416	503
J(T)-CSD12X	505
J(T)-SAD11E	482
J(T)-SAD16E	488
J(T)-SLSN	494
J(T)-SSAP	498
J(T)-SXP16	660
K	
K2-PPH	592
K2-SLC	588
K2-SRC	579
K3-CXP	575
L	
L2-SZP	568
N	
N-SSO09	651
S	
S90CN(XN)	516
S90SN	510
SAD07D	413
SAD11E	420
SAD16E	429
SAP10D	438
SAP16D	441
SBN10	616
SCN05C	610
SHN06C	352
SHN09C	356
SLN12	455
SLN16	461
SOD05	360
SOD06D	370
SOE06Z	376
SOE09Z	383
SPD09	627
SPN13	397
SRC10	526
SRC12	530
SRC16	534
SRC20	538
SRD05	542
SRD07	545
SRD10	550
SRD12	556
SRD16	562
SSD09	648
SSD12	472
SSE09	389
SSN11	622
SSN12Z	393
SSO050	466
SSO09	469

PRODUCT FAMILY	🕮
STN10	446
STN16	450
SVC22C	604
SWN04C	607
SZD07	633
SZD09	637
SZD12	641

PRODUCT FAMILY	🕮
A	
ADEX 07-FA	416
ADEX 07-HF	415
ADEX 11-FA	425, 485
ADEX 11-HF	424
ADEX 16	432, 491
ADEX 16-FA	434, 491
ADEX 16-HF	433
ADKT 15	670
ADKX 15	670
ADMX 07	414
ADMX 11	422, 483
ADMX 16	430, 489
ANHX 10	618
APET 15	499
APET 16-FA	443
APEW 15	499
APKT 10	439
APKT 10-FA	439
APKT 16	442
APMT 16	671
B	
BNGX 10	617
C	
CCMX	665
CNHQ	518
CNHX 05	611
CNM	672
H	
HNEF 09	402
HNGX 06	353
HNGX 09	357
HNMF 09	403
L	
LC	581, 589
LC 12-CH	582
LC 12-RE	583
LNET 16	495
LNGU 12	458
LNGU 16	463
LNGU 16-FA	464
LNGX 12	456
LNGX 12-FA	458
LNMU 16	462
O	
ODEW 06	371
ODKT 05IM	361
ODMT 05	672
ODMT 05IM	362
ODMT 06	371
ODMX 06	372
OEHT 06	377
OEHT 06-FA	378
OEHT 09	384
OFKR 07	673
P	
PDKT 09	630
PDKX 09	628
PDMW 09	630
PDMX 09	629
PNMQ 13	398

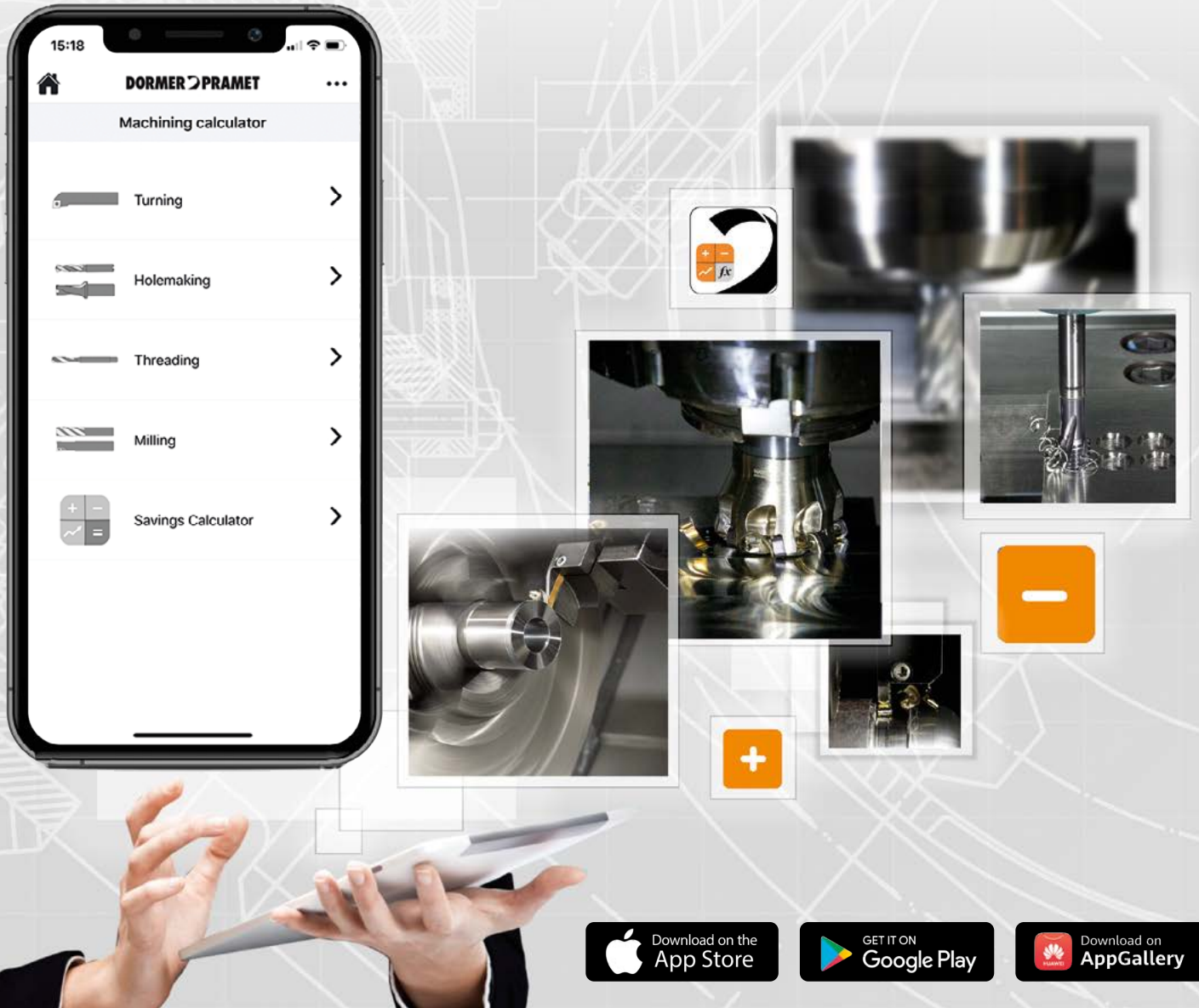
PRODUCT FAMILY	🕮
PNMU 13	398
PPH	594
PPHF	595
PPHT	595
R	
RC	580
RCMT 10	527
RCMT 12	531
RCMT 16	535
RCMT 20	539
RDET	673
RDEX	674
RDGT 07	546
RDGT 10	552
RDGT 12	558
RDGT 12IM	362
RDGT 16	564
RDHT 07-FA	547
RDHT 10-FA	552
RDHT 12-FA	558
RDHT 16-FA	564
RDHX 05	543
RDHX 07	546
RDHX 10	551
RDHX 12	557
RDHX 16	563
RDHX 20	674
RDMT 07	547
RDMT 10	553
RDMT 12	559
RDMT 12IM	363
RDMT 16	565
RDMX 10	551
RDMX 12	557
RDMX 16	563
REHT 16	379
REHT 24	385
RPET 12	675
RPET 15	372
RPEW 12	675
RPEW 15	373
RPEX	676
S	
SBKX 22	406
SBMR 22	406
SDEW 09	649
SDEX 09	649
SDGX 12	506
SDKT 12IM	364
SDMT 12	473
SDMT 12IM	364
SDMX 12	506
SEEN	676
SEER	677
SEET 09	390
SEET 12	678
SEET 12-FA	678
SEET 12-PM	679
SEEW 12	679
SEMT 09	391
SFCN	680

PRODUCT FAMILY	🕮
SNET 13	496
SNGX 11	623
SNGX 13	495
SNHF	680
SNHN	681
SNHQ AZ	512
SNHQ TRL	513
SNKT 12	395
SNKX	681
SNMT 12	394
SNUN	682
SOMT 05	467
SOMT 09	470, 652
SPET 12	500
SPET 12 AD	500
SPEW 12 AD	501
SPGN	682
SPGN 25 DZ	683
SPKN	683
SPKR	684
SPKX	685
SPUN	685
T	
TBMR 27	476
TCMT	655, 658
TNGX 10	447
TNGX 10-FA	448
TNGX 16	451
TNGX 16-FA	452
TNJF	686
TPCN 16	687
TPKN	687
TPKR	688
TPUN	689
V	
VCGT 22-FA	611, 690
W	
WNHX 04	608
X	
XDHW	690
XEHT 06	378
XEHT 09	385
XNGX 06	354
XNGX 09	358
XNGX 13	399
XNHQ	518
XP	576
XPHT 16	661
XPHT 16-FA	662
Z	
ZDCW 07	634
ZDCW 09	638
ZDEW 12	642
ZP	570

DORMER PRAMET

EVERY APPLICATION

Whether you are hole-making, milling, turning or threading, every application is covered within our machining calculator app. Download it today from your relevant app store. **Simply Reliable.**

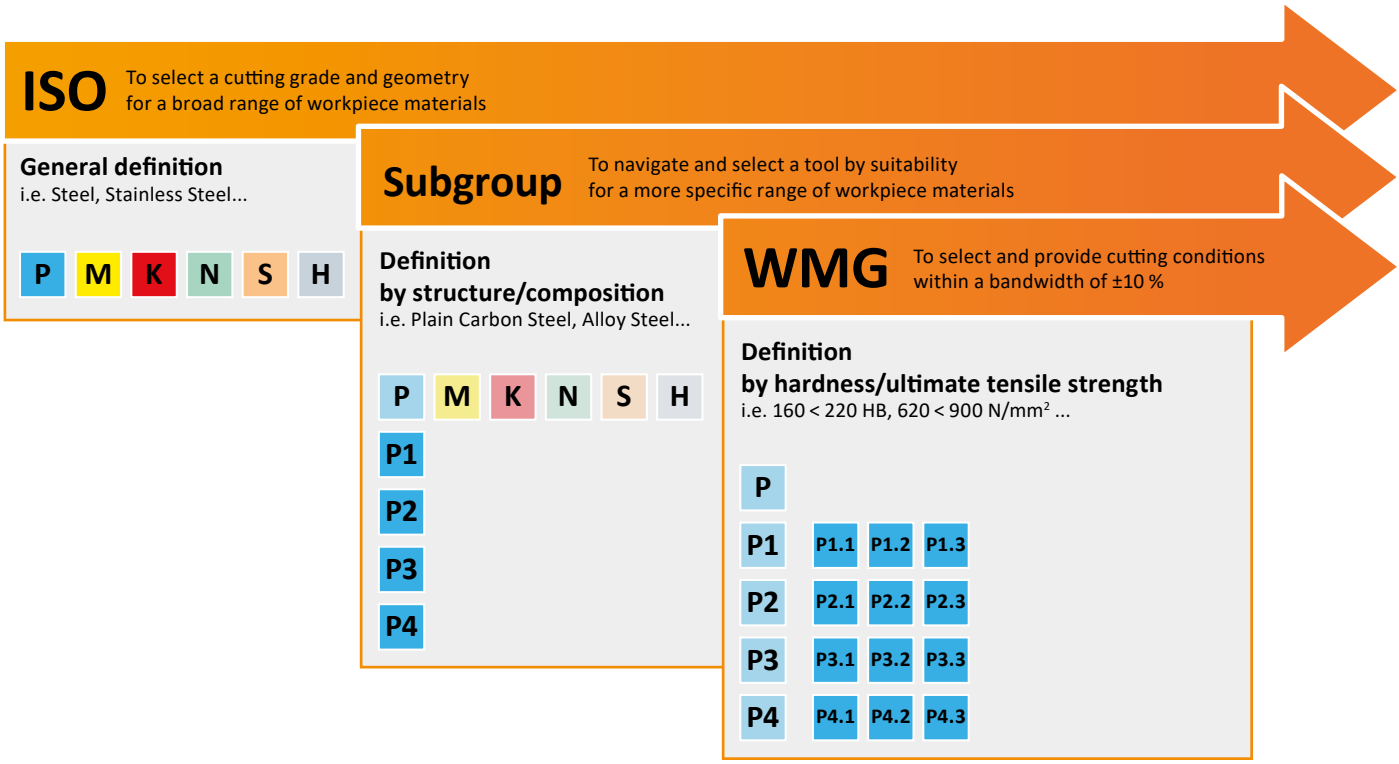


Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on AppGallery

WORKPIECE MATERIAL GROUPS (WMG)



ABOUT DORMER PRAMET'S WORKPIECE MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION

Workpiece **M**aterial **G**roups (**WMG**) are used to support easy and reliable selection of the right cutting tool and starting values for machining conditions in particular applications.
Dormer Pramet classifies workpiece materials into six different coloured groups;

- **Blue**: Steel and cast steel (P-group)
- **Yellow**: Stainless steel (M-group)
- **Red**: Cast iron (K-group)
- **Green**: Non-ferrous metals (N-group)
- **Brown**: High-temperature alloys (S-group)
- **Grey**: Hardened materials (H-group)

Each of these are divided into subgroups on the basis of their structure and/or composition. For example, P-group steel and cast steel is split into four subgroups, namely;

- **P1** – Free machining steel
- **P2** – Plain carbon steel
- **P3** – Alloy steel
- **P4** – Tool steel

A final division includes material properties, such as hardness and ultimate tensile strength. This is to provide our customers with a complete tool recommendation, including starting values for cutting speed and feed.
The table on the next page includes a description of each workpiece material group, as well as examples of commonly used designations.

WMG (WORK MATERIAL GROUP)

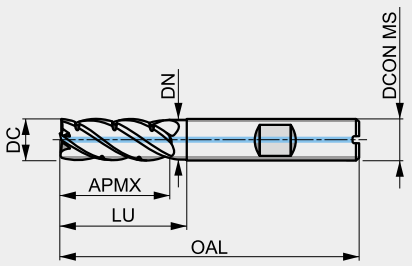
ISO group		WMG (Work Material Group)			Hardness (HB or HRC)	Ultimate Tensile Strength (MPa)
P	P1	P1.1	Free machining steel (carbon steels with increased machinability)	Sulfurized	< 240 HB	≤ 830
		P1.2		Sulfurized and phosphorized	< 180 HB	≤ 620
		P1.3		Sulfurized/phosphorized and leaded	< 180 HB	≤ 620
	P2	P2.1	Plain carbon steel (steels comprised of mainly iron and carbon)	Containing <0.25 % C	< 180 HB	≤ 620
		P2.2		Containing <0.55 % C	< 240 HB	≤ 830
		P2.3		Containing >0.55 % C	< 300 HB	≤ 1030
	P3	P3.1	Alloy steel (carbon steels with an alloying content ≤ 10%)	Annealed	< 180 HB	≤ 620
		P3.2		Hardened and tempered	180 – 260 HB	> 620 ≤ 900
		P3.3			260 – 360 HB	> 900 ≤ 1240
	P4	P4.1	Tool steel (special alloy steel for tools, dies and molds)	Annealed	< 26 HRC	≤ 900
		P4.2		Hardened and tempered	26 – 39 HRC	> 900 ≤ 1240
		P4.3			39 – 45 HRC	> 1240 ≤ 1450
M	M1	M1.1	Ferritic stainless steel (straight chromium non-hardenable alloys)		< 160 HB	≤ 520
		M1.2			160 – 220 HB	> 520 ≤ 700
	M2	M2.1	Martensitic stainless steel (straight chromium hardenable alloys)	Annealed	< 200 HB	≤ 670
		M2.2		Quenched and tempered	200 – 280 HB	> 670 ≤ 950
		M2.3		Precipitation-hardened	280 – 380 HB	> 950 ≤ 1300
	M3	M3.1	Austenitic stainless steel (chromium-nickel and chromium-nickel-manganese alloys)		< 200 HB	≤ 750
		M3.2			200 – 260 HB	> 750 ≤ 870
		M3.3			260 – 300 HB	> 870 ≤ 1040
	M4	M4.1	Austenitic-ferritic (DUPLEX) or super-austenitic stainless steel		< 300 HB	≤ 990
		M4.2	Precipitation hardening austenitic stainless steel		300 – 380 HB	≤ 1320
K	K1	K1.1	Gray iron or Automotive Gray iron (GG) (iron-carbon castings with a lamellar graphite microstructure)	Ferritic or ferritic-pearlitic	< 180 HB	≤ 190
		K1.2		Ferritic-pearlictic or pearlitic	180 – 240 HB	> 190 ≤ 310
		K1.3		Pearlitic	240 – 280 HB	> 310 ≤ 390
	K2	K2.1	Malleable iron (GTS/GTW) (iron-carbon castings with a graphite-free microstructure)	Ferritic	< 160 HB	≤ 400
		K2.2		Ferritic or pearlitic	160 – 200 HB	> 400 ≤ 550
		K2.3		Pearlitic	200 – 240 HB	> 550 ≤ 660
	K3	K3.1	Ductile iron (GGG) (iron-carbon castings with a nodular graphite microstructure)	Ferritic	< 180 HB	≤ 560
		K3.2		Ferritic or pearlitic	180 – 220 HB	> 560 ≤ 680
		K3.3		Pearlitic	220 – 260 HB	> 680 ≤ 800
	K4	K4.1	Austenitic gray iron (ASTM A436) (iron-carbon alloy castings with an austenitic lamellar graphite microstructure)		< 180 HB	≤ 190
		K4.2	Austenitic ductile iron (ASTM A439 or ASTM A571) (iron-carbon alloy castings with an austenitic nodular graphite microstructure)		< 240 HB	≤ 740
		K4.3	Austempered ductile iron (ASTM A897) (iron-carbon alloy castings with an ausferrite microstructure)		< 280 HB	> 840 ≤ 980
		K4.4			280 – 320 HB	> 980 ≤ 1130
		K4.5			320 – 360 HB	> 1130 ≤ 1280
	K5	K5.1	Compacted graphite iron CGI (ASTM A842) (iron-carbon castings with a vermicular graphite structure)	Ferritic	< 180 HB	≤ 400
		K5.2		Ferritic-pearlitic	180 – 220 HB	> 400 ≤ 450
		K5.3		Pearlitic	220 – 260 HB	> 450 ≤ 500
N	N1	N1.1	Commercially pure wrought aluminium		< 60 HB	≤ 240
		N1.2	Wrought aluminium alloys	Half hard tempered	60 – 100 HB	> 240 ≤ 400
		N1.3		Full hard tempered	100 – 150 HB	> 400 ≤ 590
	N2	N2.1	Cast aluminium alloys		< 75 HB	≤ 240
		N2.2			75 – 90 HB	> 240 ≤ 270
		N2.3			90 – 140 HB	> 270 ≤ 440
	N3	N3.1	Free-cutting copper-alloys materials with excellent machining properties		–	–
		N3.2	Short-chip copper-alloys with good to moderate machining properties		–	–
		N3.3	Electrolytic copper and long-chip copper-alloys with moderate to poor machining properties		–	–
	N4	N4.1	Thermoplastic polymers		–	–
		N4.2	Thermosetting polymers		–	–
		N4.3	Reinforced polymers or composites		–	–
	N5	N5.1	Graphite		–	–
S	S1	S1.1	Titanium or titanium alloys		< 200 HB	≤ 660
		S1.2			200 – 280 HB	> 660 ≤ 950
		S1.3			280 – 360 HB	> 950 ≤ 1200
	S2	S2.1	Fe-based high-temperature alloys		< 200 HB	≤ 690
		S2.2			200 – 280 HB	> 690 ≤ 970
	S3	S3.1	Ni-based high-temperature alloys		< 280 HB	≤ 940
		S3.2			280 – 360 HB	> 940 ≤ 1200
	S4	S4.1	Co-based high-temperature alloys		< 240 HB	≤ 800
		S4.2			240 – 320 HB	> 800 ≤ 1070
H	H1	H1.1	Chilled cast iron		< 440 HB	–
	H2	H2.1	Hardened cast iron		< 55 HRC	–
		H2.2			> 55 HRC	–
	H3	H3.1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC		< 51 HRC	–
		H3.2			51 – 55 HRC	–
	H4	H4.1	Hardened steel > 55 HRC		55 – 59 HRC	–
		H4.2			> 59 HRC	–

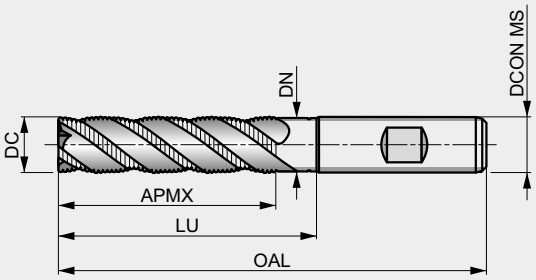
CUTTING TOOL PARAMETERS ACCORDING TO ISO 13399

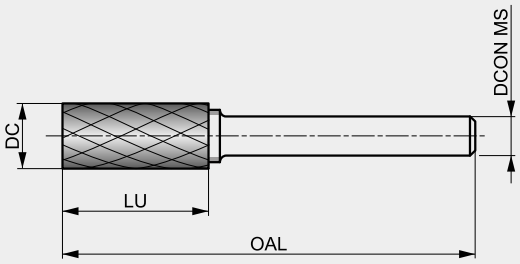
All cutting tools are defined by a number of parameters according to the standard ISO 13399. This list contains all the parameters used in this catalogue and their definitions.

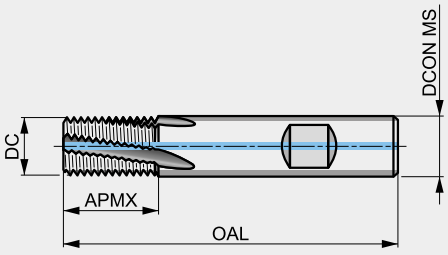
ISO 13399 is an international cutting tool information standard. It provides dimensions and parameters in a neutral format that is independent of any particular system or company nomenclature. When cutting tools are clearly defined according to a global standard, all types of software can process the electronic data more quickly, improving the quality of communication and helping to make the exchange of information run smoothly. Supporting a common language in our cutting tool descriptions this will assist system to system communication. It will save you a significant amount of time, providing an easier gathering of high-quality data across our 40,000 solid and indexable tools. By using an ISO 13399 compliant system, there will be no need to manually interpret data and key-enter it into your system.

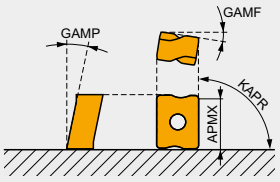
EXAMPLES ONLY!

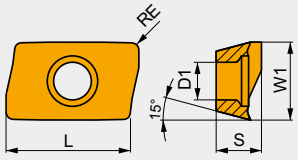


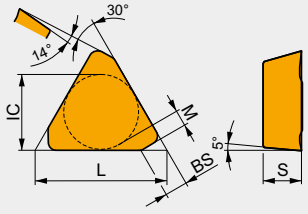


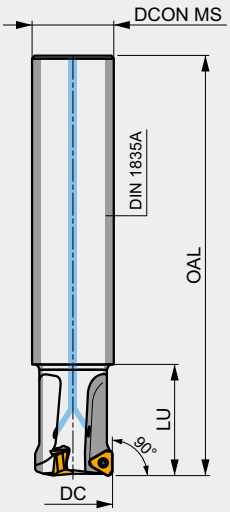


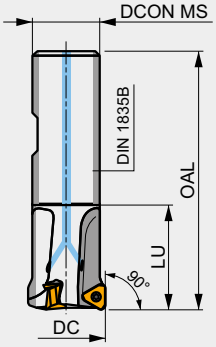


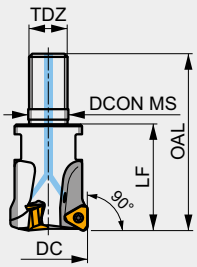


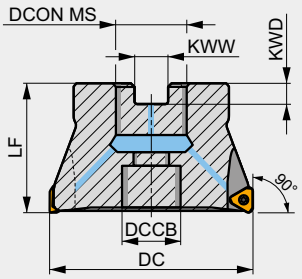












CUTTING TOOL PARAMETERS ACCORDING TO ISO 13399

ISO 13399 code	Description
APMX	Depth of cut maximum
BD	Body diameter
BDX	Body diameter maximum
BCH	Corner chamfer length
BS	Wiper edge length
CBDP	Connection bore depth
CDI	Insert cutting diameter
CDX	Cutting depth maximum
CW	Cutting width
CZC MS	Connection size code machine side
D1	Fixing hole diameter
DAH4	Diameter access hole
DAH5	Diameter access hole
DAH6	Diameter access hole
DBC1	Diameter bolt circle 1
DBC2	Diameter bolt circle 2
DBC4	Diameter bolt circle
DBC5	Diameter bolt circle
DBC6	Diameter bolt circle
DC	Cutting diameter
DCB	Connection bore diameter
DCCB	Counterbore diameter connection bore
DCN	Cutting diameter minimum
DCON MS	Connection diameter
DCX	Cutting diameter maximum
DHUB	Hub diameter
DN	Neck diameter
GAMF	Radial rake angle
GAMP	Axial rake angle

ISO 13399 code	Description
CHW	Corner chamfer width
IC	Inscribed circle diameter
INSD	Insert diameter
INSL	Insert length
KAPR	Tool cutting edge angle
KWD	Keyway depth
KWW	Keyway width
L	Cutting edge length
LB	Body length
LE	Cutting edge effective length
LF	Functional length
LH	Head length
LU	Usable length
LUX	Usable length maximum
M	M-dimension
NOF	Number of flutes
OAL	Overall length
P	Pitch of the blade
PRFA	Profile angle
PRFRAD(2)	Profile radius
RE	Radius
S	Insert thickness
S1	Insert thickness total
TDZ	Thread diameter size
TP	Thread pitch
TPI	Threads per inch
W1	Insert width
ZNP	Number of peripheral edges in the tool

SOLID
HM & HSS MILLS



		MILLING – GENERAL CONTENT
📖 6		WMG & ISO 13399
📖 10	SOLID MILLS	**INSTRUCTIONS**
📖 19		**HM MILLS**
📖 117		**HSS-E-PM, HSS-E, HSS MILLS**
📖 201		**TECHNICAL INFORMATION**
📖 212		ROTARY BURRS
📖 292		THREAD MILLS
📖 314	INDEXABLE MILLS	INSTRUCTIONS
📖 328		NAVIGATORS
📖 349		FACE MILLS
📖 409		SQUARE SHOULDER MILLS
📖 479		DEEP SHOULDER MILLS
📖 508		SLOT MILLS
📖 521		COPY MILLS
📖 613		HIGH FEED MILLS (HFC)
📖 645		CHAMFER & T-SLOT MILLS
📖 667		OTHER INSERTS
📖 691		TECHNICAL INFORMATION

1 **C273**

DORMER

2

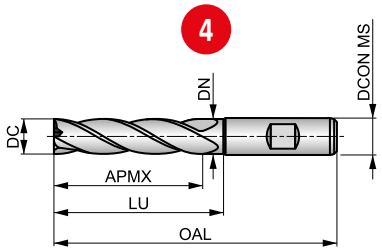
Multi-Flute HSS-E-PM Long Series End Mill, Bright Finish

Long cut length, 4, 5 or 6 flute design provides high rigidity for finishing deep profiles in mild steels and non-ferrous materials, such as aluminium and medium strength titanium alloys.

3



4



HSS-E PM	N	NOF 4-6
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC k10
	DIN 844L	

5

6

Workpiece material group suitability, starting values for cutting speed (m/min) and Alpha Code. Tables with feed per tooth and correction factors can be found starting from page 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■46 C	■52 C	■54 C	■40 C	■35 C	◪32 C	◪26 B	◪19 B	◪14 C	◪12 C	◪12 C	◪10 B	◪25 C	◪19 C
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪14 C	◪49 C	◪40 C	◪32 B	◪44 C	◪33 C	◪27 A	◪40 B	◪30 B	◪22 B	◪19 A	◪16 A	◪46 B	◪34 B
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**
◪27 B	◪81 E	◪60 D	◪41 D	◪41 C	◪37 C	◪26 C	■43 C	■25 C	■13 C	◪43 C	■25 B	◪20 B	◪13 A
S3.1	**S4.1**												
◪10 A	◪8 A												

7

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC	DC	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF	LU	DN
8	(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	9 (mm)		(mm)	(mm)
C2732.0	–	2.00	6.00	10.00	54.0	4	–	–
C2732.5	–	2.50	6.00	12.00	56.0	4	–	–
C2733.0	–	3.00	6.00	12.00	56.0	4	–	–
C2731/8 [2)]	1/8	3.18	6.00	15.00	59.0	4	–	–
C2733.5	–	3.50	6.00	15.00	59.0	4	–	–
C2734.0	–	4.00	6.00	19.00	63.0	4	–	–
C2734.5	–	4.50	6.00	19.00	63.0	4	–	–
C2733/16 [2)]	3/16	4.76	6.00	24.00	68.0	4	–	–
C2735.0	–	5.00	6.00	24.00	68.0	4	–	–
C2735.5	–	5.50	6.00	24.00	68.0	4	–	–
C2736.0	–	6.00	6.00	24.00	68.0	4	–	–
C2731/4 [2)]	1/4	6.35	10.00	30.00	80.0	4	–	–
C2737.0	–	7.00	10.00	30.00	80.0	4	–	–
C2738.0	–	8.00	10.00	38.00	88.0	4	–	–
C2739.0	–	9.00	10.00	38.00	88.0	4	–	–
C2733/8 [2)]	3/8	9.52	10.00	45.00	95.0	4	54.50	9.50
C27310.0	–	10.00	10.00	45.00	95.0	4	54.50	9.50
C27311.0	–	11.00	12.00	45.00	102.0	4	–	–
C27312.0	–	12.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C2731/2 [2)]	1/2	12.70	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C27313.0	–	13.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C27314.0	–	14.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C27315.0	–	15.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C2735/8 [2)]	5/8	15.88	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C27316.0	–	16.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50

Typical page with solid mill displayed – specific page details will differ.

SOLID MILLS – PAGE OVERVIEW

Pos.	Description
1	Designation of solid mills
2	Product description
3	Illustrative picture
4	Schematic drawing of tool
5	Product features

Pos.	Description
6	Milling operations
7	Material group recommendations incl. speed and feed guidance
8	Product code
9	Product dimensions

SOLID HM & HSS MILLS – ICONS OVERVIEW

General icons

■	Primary use
◪	Possible use

Material code (BMC)

HM	Hard Material (Solid Carbide)
HSS-E PM	High Speed Cobalt Powder Metal Tool Material
HSS-E	High Speed Cobalt Steel Tool Material
HSS	High Speed Steel Tool Material

Mill Profile

N	General Purpose Cutter Type for Low to High Resistance Materials
W	Non-ferrous Cutter Type for Soft Malleable Materials
FS	Semi-finishing Profile Chipbreaker
NF	Coarse Pitch Flat Profile Chipbreaker
NR	Coarse Pitch Rounded Profile Chipbreaker
HRA	Fine Pitch Asymmetrical Rounded Profile Chipbreaker
NRA	Coarse Pitch Asymmetrical Rounded Profile Chipbreaker
W NRA	Non-ferrous Cutter Type with Coarse Pitch Asymmetrical Rounded Profile Chipbreaker
	Coarse Pitch
	Fine Pitch

Number of flutes (NOF)

NOF 1	Number of Flutes = 1 (single tooth)
NOF 2	Number of Flutes = 2 (teeth)
NOF 3	Number of Flutes = 3 (teeth)
NOF 3≠	Number of Flutes = 3 (teeth) differential pitch
NOF 3-4	Number of Flutes = 3 – 4 (teeth)
NOF 3-5	Number of Flutes = 3 – 5 (teeth)
NOF 3-6	Number of Flutes = 3 – 6 (teeth)
NOF 4	Number of Flutes = 4 (teeth)
NOF 4≠	Number of Flutes = 4 (teeth) differential pitch
NOF 4-5	Number of Flutes = 4 – 5 (teeth)
NOF 5	Number of Flutes = 5 (teeth)
NOF 4-6	Number of Flutes = 4 – 6 (teeth)
NOF 4-8	Number of Flutes = 4 – 8 (teeth)
NOF 6-8	Number of Flutes = 6 – 8 (teeth)
NOF 6-12	Number of Flutes = 6 – 12 (teeth)
NOF 8	Number of Flutes = 8 (teeth)
NOF 8-12	Number of Flutes = 8 – 12 (teeth)
NOF 10-12	Number of Flutes = 10 – 12 (teeth)
NOF 16-24	Number of Flutes = 16 – 24 (teeth)
28-44 NOF	Number of Teeth = 28 – 44 (teeth)
32-100 NOF	Number of Teeth = 32 – 100 (teeth)
48-200 NOF	Number of Teeth = 48 – 200 (teeth)
100-140 NOF	Number of Teeth = 100 – 140 (teeth)
110-180 NOF	Number of Teeth = 110 – 180 (teeth)
130-220 NOF	Number of Teeth = 130 – 220 (teeth)
160-350 NOF	Number of Teeth = 160 – 350 (teeth)

SOLID HM & HSS MILLS – ICONS OVERVIEW

Cut length

	Cut Length, Extra Short		Cut Length, Medium		Cut Length, Extra long
	Cut Length, Short		Cut Length, Long		

Flute Helix (FHA)

λ ≠	Unequal (Variable) Helix	λ 25°	25° Helix Angle (Flute)	λ 40°	40° Helix Angle (Flute)
λ 0°	0° Helix Angle (Straight Flute)	λ 28°	28° Helix Angle (Flute)	λ 45°	45° Helix Angle (Flute)
λ 10°	10° Helix Angle (Flute)	λ 30°	30° Helix Angle (Flute)	λ 50°	50° Helix Angle (Flute)
λ 12°	12° Helix Angle (Flute)	λ 34°	34° Helix Angle (Flute)		
λ 15°	15° Helix Angle (Flute)	λ 35°	35° Helix Angle (Flute)		

Radial rake angle (GAMF)

γ -26°	-26° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)	γ 5°	5° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)	γ 13°	13° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)
γ -10°	-10° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)	γ 7°	7° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)	γ 15°	15° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)
γ -6°	-6° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)	γ 8°	8° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)	γ 18°	18° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)
γ 0°	0° Radial Rake Angle (Neutral)	γ 9°	9° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)	γ 20°	20° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)
γ 3°	3° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)	γ 10°	10° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)	γ 25°	25° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)
γ 4°	4° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)	γ 12°	12° Radial Rake Angle (cutting)		

Shank

	DIN 1835A Cylindrical Shank		DIN 1835D Threaded Shank		DIN 6535 HA Cylindrical Shank
	DIN 1835 – B (Weldon) or D (Threaded) Shank		DIN 1835B Weldon Shank		DIN 6535 HB Weldon Shank

SOLID HM & HSS MILLS – ICONS OVERVIEW

Coating

Alcrona	Aluminium Chromium Nitride Coating
Bright	Bright (uncoated)
ST	Steam Tempered (Steam Oxide) Surface Treatment
TiCN	Titanium Carbonitride Coating
AlCrN	Aluminium Chromium Nitride Coating
AlTiN	Aluminium Titanium Nitride Coating
Hi	Polished Bright Surface Finish
TiAlN	Titanium Aluminium Nitride Coating
TiSiN	Titanium Silicon Nitride Coating
X-CEED	Special AlTiN Coating (with highest oxidation resistance)
Diamond	Diamond Like Coating

Cutting Diameter Tolerance Class (TCDC)

DC d11	d11 – Industry Standard Tool Tolerance Zone (based on diameter range)
DC e8	e8 – Industry Standard Tool Tolerance Zone (based on diameter range)
DC h9	h9 – Industry Standard Tool Tolerance Zone (based on diameter range)
DC h10	h10 – Industry Standard Tool Tolerance Zone (based on diameter range)
DC h11	h11 – Industry Standard Tool Tolerance Zone (based on diameter range)
DC h12	h12 – Industry Standard Tool Tolerance Zone (based on diameter range)
DC js14	js14 – Industry Standard Tool Tolerance Zone (based on diameter range)
DC js16	js16 – Industry Standard Tool Tolerance Zone (based on diameter range)
DC k10	k10 – Industry Standard Tool Tolerance Zone (based on diameter range)
DC k12	k12 – Industry Standard Tool Tolerance Zone (based on diameter range)

Cutting Direction

	Radial
	Radial, Diagonal
	Radial, Diagonal, Axial
	Radial

Basic Standard Group (BSG)

BS 122/4	BS 122/4 – Screwed Shank End Mill Standards
DIN 1833C	DIN 1833 C – Dovetail Cutter Standards
DIN 1833D	DIN 1833 D – Inverted Dovetail Cutter Standards
DIN 1837	DIN 1837 – Fine Slitting Saw Standards
DIN 1838	DIN 1838 – Coarse Slitting Saw Standards
DIN 1880	DIN 1880 – Shell Mill Standards
DIN 327D	DIN 327 D – Slot Drill Standards
DIN 844K	DIN 844 K – End Mill Standards
DIN 844L	DIN 844 L – HSS End Mills Standards
DIN 850	DIN 850 – Keyseat Cutter Standards
DIN 851	DIN 851 – T-Slot Cutter Standards
DIN 885A	DIN 885 A – Side & Face Mill Standards
DIN 6527K	DIN 6527 K – Carbide End Mill Standards
DIN 6527L	DIN 6527 L – Carbide End Mill Standards
DORMER	DORMER Standards

SOLID HM & HSS MILLS – ICONS OVERVIEW

Cooling (CSP)


Through Tool Coolant

Operations Milling


Deep Shoulder Milling


Deep Slot Milling


Shallow Slot Milling


Shallow Shoulder Milling



P9 Slotting (Keyway)


Ramping


Plunge Milling


Trochoidal Milling


Progressive Plunging


Drilling


Helical Interpolation


Turn Milling


Contoured Surfaces (Copy Milling)


Face Milling


Chamfer Milling


Rear Face Milling


T-Slot Milling


Dovetail Milling


Inverse Dovetail Milling


Woodruff Slot Milling


Milling – Tube Sawing


Milling – Cut-off Sawing

DORMER PRAMET

YOUR PERSONAL LIBRARY

Always revisiting the same sections of our publications? Our library app allows you to save key pages that you can revert back to again and again, whenever you need to. **Simply Reliable.**



Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on AppGallery



SOLID HM MILLS

SOLID HM MILLS – TOOL MATERIALS AND SURFACE COATINGS NAVIGATOR

HM materials

Carbide Materials (or Hard Materials)	HM	A sintered powder metallurgy substrate, consisting of a metallic carbide composite with binder metal. The most central raw material is tungsten carbide (WC). Tungsten carbide contributes to the hardness of the material. Tantalum carbide (TaC), titanium carbide (TiC) and niobium carbide (NbC) complements WC and adjusts the properties to what is desired. These three materials are called cubic carbides. Cobalt (Co) acts as a binder and keeps the material together. Carbide materials are often characterised by high compression strength, high hardness and therefore high wear resistance, but also by limited flexural strength and toughness. Carbide is used in taps, reamers, milling cutters, drills and thread milling cutters.

Surface Treatments

Bright (uncoated)		Bright finish (uncoated surface) improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials and maintains sharp cutting edges in abrasive materials.
Polished Bright Surface Finish		Bright polished surface finish greatly improves chip flow in soft or gummy non-ferrous materials. Polishing facilitates chip evacuation and prevents material from sticking to cutting edges and in flutes.

Surface Coatings

Aluminium Chromium Nitride Coating (AlCrN)		The Alcrona (AlCrN) family of coatings are aluminum chromium nitride coatings mostly used for milling cutters. The two unique properties of these coatings are high hot hardness and high oxidation resistance. When used on tools for machining applications involving heavy mechanical and thermal stresses, these properties translate into superior wear resistance. Multiple levels or specific versions of these coatings are available and specific for various tools and applications.
Titanium Silicon Nitride Coating (TiSiN)		TiSiN is designed for extreme cutting conditions and high speed machining of hard materials. This multi-layered coating has a nano-composite outer layer with Si_3N_4 nano-crystallites in a crystalline TiN matrix and is engineered to protect the cutting edge from heat transfer, oxidation and abrasion. TiSiN coatings can perform well at minimum to zero lubrication conditions.
Titanium Aluminium Nitride Coating (TiAlN)		Titanium Aluminium Nitride is a multi layer ceramic coating applied by PVD coating technology, which exhibits high toughness and oxidation stability. These properties make it ideal for higher speeds and feeds, while at the same time improving tool life. TiAlN is used in drilling, tapping, and milling applications and can be suitable for use when machining without coolant.
Titanium Aluminium Nitride Coatings (X-CEED)		X-CEED type TiAlN coating, also known as Futura-Nano coating is a nanolayered coating designed for higher hot hardness and higher stress applications.
Aluminium Titanium Nitride (AlTiN)		Aluminium Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) is a nanolayered broad based coating technology which is an upgrade to the conventional TiAlN coatings and can offer superior toughness, high hot hardness and oxidation resistance.
Diamond Like Coating (DLC)		Diamond Like Coating, also known as Diamond Like Carbon (DLC) provides the highest lubricity when used on carbide tools and avoids built up edge when machining graphite or soft non-ferrous materials.

SOLID HM MILLS – FAMILIES

With our assortment of Solid HM Mills we can offer solutions to machine material for practically any WMG.

Our Solid HM Mills families:

Line	Description
S7xx	With rake angle value from 7° to 10° offers a wide usage in medium strength steel and cast steels, medium strength stainless steels, cast irons and medium strength high temperature alloys.
S2xx	With rake angle value from 3° to 4° suits best for high alloyed steels > 1200 to 1620 N/mm^2, medium strength stainless steels > 850 N/mm^2 and medium to high strength super alloys > 900 N/mm^2.
S5xx	With an negative rake angle is suited for hardened materials above 54 HRC (S501 – S511 are not in).
S6xx	With high rake angle are ideal for non-ferrous materials with one exception: S612 is only for abrasive materials such as graphite.
S8xx **S501** **S511**	Rake angle 10° suit for a multiapplication usage in mild up to medium strength steel and cast steels, mild to medium strength stainless steels, cast irons and non-ferrous materials such as aluminium and cooper and its alloys.
S9xx	Rake angle 12° makes the cutter ideal for general purposes use for softer materials, such as free machining up to medium strength steel and cast steels, cast irons, non-ferrous materials and pure titanium.

Materiale kode (BMC)		HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM
Fræser profil		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	NRA	NRA	N
Antal skær (NOF)		NOF 2	NOF 3	NOF 3	NOF 3	NOF 4	NOF 4	NOF 4	NOF 4≠	NOF 4≠	NOF 4≠	NOF 4≠	NOF 4≠	NOF 4≠
Skærlængde														
Skær helix (FHA)		λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ ≠
Radial skær vinkel (GAMF)		γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 7°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°
Skaft		DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA
Belægning		AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	TiSiN
Skærediameter tolerance klasse (TCDC)		DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9
Retning														
Grundlæggende standardgruppe (BSG)		DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER
Køling (CSP)														
														
Produktfamiliekode		S710	S713	S714	S715	S716	S717	S718	NEW S722HB	S761	S763	S765	NEW S765HB	S766
		1.00 – 20.00	1.50 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	6.00 – 20.00	6.00 – 20.00	4.00 – 20.00
		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
P	P1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
M	M1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M4													
K	K1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K5	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
N	N1			◪	◪		◪	◪						
	N2			◪	◪		◪	◪						
	N3			◪	◪		◪	◪						
	N4													
	N5													
S	S1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	S2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	S3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	S4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
H	H1													
	H2													
	H3													
	H4													

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM
	N	N	N	FS	N	FS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
	NOF 4≠	NOF 4≠	NOF 5	NOF 5	NOF 5	NOF 5	NOF 3-4	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 4	NOF 4	NOF 4	NOF 4	NOF 6-8	NOF 6-8	
	λ ≠	λ ≠	λ ≠	λ ≠	λ ≠	λ ≠	λ 30°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 50°	λ 50°	
	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 8°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 3°	γ 3°	γ 3°	γ 3°	γ 3°	γ 3°	
	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	
	TiSiN	TiSiN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlTiN	AlTiN	AlTiN	AlTiN	AlTiN	AlTiN	AlTiN	AlTiN	
	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9		DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	
	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	
		NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW									
	S767	**S768**	**S770HB**	**S771HB**	**S772HB**	**S773HB**	**S791**	**S739**	**S740**	**S216**	**S217**	**S218**	**S219**	**S225**	**S226**	
	4.00 – 20.00	4.00 – 20.00	10.00 – 20.00	10.00 – 20.00	10.00 – 20.00	10.00 – 20.00	6.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	
P1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
P2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
P3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
P4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	
M1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
M2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
M3	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
M4							◪			■	■	■	■	■	■	
K1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
K2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
K3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
K4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
K5	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
N1							◪	■	■							
N2							◪	■	■							
N3							■	■	■							
N4							◪									
N5																
S1	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
S2	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
S3	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
S4	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
H1																
H2																
H3																
H4																

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

Materiale kode (BMC)		HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM
Fræser profil		N	N	N	N	N	N	HRA	N	N	N	N	N	N
Antal skær (NOF)		NOF 6-8	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 4≠	NOF 4≠	NOF 4≠	NOF 4	NOF 4	NOF 4	NOF 6-8	NOF 6-8	NOF 6-8
Skærlængde														
Skær helix (FHA)		λ 50°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 45°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 50°	λ 50°	λ 50°
Radial skær vinkel (GAMF)		γ 3°	γ 3°	γ 3°	γ 3°	γ 4°	γ 4°	γ 4°	γ -10°	γ -6°	γ -6°	γ -26°	γ -26°	γ -26°
Skaft		DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA
Belægning		AlTiN	TiSiN	TiSiN	TiSiN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	TiSiN	TiSiN	TiSiN	TiSiN	TiSiN	TiSiN
Skærediameter tolerance klasse (TCDC)		DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9
Retning														
Grundlæggende standardgruppe (BSG)		DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER
Køling (CSP)														
														
Produktfamiliekode		S227	S229	S231	S233	S260	S262	S264	S521	S523	S524	S525	S526	S527
		6.00 – 20.00	1.50 – 16.00	1.50 – 16.00	2.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	6.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 16.00	1.50 – 16.00	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00
		56	57	58	59	60	61	63	64	65	67	68	69	70
P	P1													
	P2													
	P3													
	P4	◪	◪	◪	◪									
M	M1													
	M2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						
	M3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						
	M4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						
K	K1													
	K2													
	K3													
	K4													
	K5													
N	N1													
	N2													
	N3													
	N4													
	N5													
S	S1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						
	S2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						
	S3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						
	S4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						
H	H1					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	H2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	H3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	H4								■	■	■	■	■	■

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

	S529	S531	S533	S534	S535	S536	S561	S637	S610	S611	S614	S629	S638	S650	S654
	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM
	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W NRA
	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 4	NOF 4	NOF 4-6	NOF 4≠	NOF 1	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 3	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 3≠	NOF 3≠
	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 25°	λ 40°	λ 25°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 40°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 40°	λ 40°
	γ -10°	γ -10°	γ -10°	γ -10°	γ -10°	γ 0°	γ -6°	γ 20°	γ 20°	γ 20°	γ 13°	γ 15°	γ 20°	γ 13°	γ 15°
	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA
	TiSiN	TiSiN	TiSiN	TiSiN	TiSiN	TiSiN	TiSiN	Hi	Hi	Hi	Bright	Bright	Hi	Bright	Bright
	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9	DC h9
	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER
							NEW				NEW			NEW	NEW
	1.50 – 16.00	1.50 – 16.00	2.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 16.00	6.00 – 12.00	1.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 12.00	2.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 16.00	1.00 – 20.00	6.20 – 20.30	1.00 – 20.00	6.00 – 20.00
	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
P1															
P2															
P3															
P4															
M1															
M2															
M3															
M4															
K1															
K2															
K3															
K4															
K5															
N1								■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
N2								■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
N3								■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
N4								■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
N5															
S1															
S2															
S3															
S4															
H1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■								
H2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■								
H3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■								
H4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■								

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

Materiale kode (BMC)		HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM
Fræser profil		W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Antal skær (NOF)		NOF 4≠	NOF 4	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 3	NOF 3	NOF 3	NOF 3	NOF 3	NOF 4
Skærlængde														
Skær helix (FHA)		λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 28°	λ 28°	λ 28°	λ 28°	λ 28°	λ 28°	λ 28°	λ 28°	λ 28°	λ 28°	λ 34°
Radial skær vinkel (GAMF)		γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 9°	γ 9°	γ 9°	γ 9°	γ 9°	γ 9°	γ 9°	γ 9°	γ 9°	γ 9°	γ 9°
Skaft		DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA
Belægning		Bright	Diamond	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN
Skærediameter tolerance klasse (TCDC)		DC h9	DC h9											DC h10
Retning														
Grundlæggende standardgruppe (BSG)		DORMER	DORMER	DIN 6527K	DIN 6527K	DIN 6527L	DIN 6527L	DORMER	DIN 6527K	DIN 6527K	DIN 6527L	DIN 6527L	DORMER	DIN 6527K
Køling (CSP)														
														
Produktfamiliekode		NEW S662	S612	S802HA	S802HB	S812HA	S812HB	S822	S803HA	S803HB	S813HA	S813HB	S823	S804HA
		3.00 – 20.00	1.00 – 12.00	1.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	1.00 – 20.00	2.00-20.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 25.00
		86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
P	P1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P4			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
M	M1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	■
	M4			◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
K	K1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K4			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K5			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
N	N1	■		◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
	N2	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪
	N3	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N4	■		◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
	N5		■											
S	S1			◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
	S2			◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
	S3			◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
	S4			◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
H	H1													
	H2													
	H3													
	H4													

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

	S804HB	S814HA	S814HB	S501	S511	S902	S922	S903	S933	S904	S944	S991		
	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM			
	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			
	NOF 4	NOF 4	NOF 4	NOF 2	NOF 4	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 3	NOF 3	NOF 4	NOF 4			
	λ 34°	λ 34°	λ 34°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°			
	γ 9°	γ 9°	γ 9°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°			
	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB			
	AlCrN	AlCrN	AlCrN	X-CEED	X-CEED	Bright	TiAlN	Bright	TiAlN	Bright	TiAlN			
	DC h10	DC h10	DC h10	DC h9	DC h9	DC h10	DC h10	DC h10	DC h10	DC h12	DC h12			
	DIN 6527K	DIN 6527L	DIN 6527L	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER			
														
	2.00 – 25.00	2.00 – 25.00	2.00 – 25.00	1.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 16.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	Set		
	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110		
P1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
P2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
P3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
P4	■	■	■	■	■	◩	■	◩	■	◩	■			
M1	■	■	■	■	■									
M2	■	■	■	■	■									
M3	■	◩	◩	◩	◩									
M4	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩									
K1	■	■	■	■	■	◩	■	◩	■	◩	■			
K2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
K3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
K4	■	■	■	■	■	◩	■	◩	■	◩	■			
K5	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
N1	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩			
N2	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	■	◩	■	◩	■			
N3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
N4	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩			
N5														
S1	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩			
S2	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩					◩	◩			
S3	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩					◩	◩			
S4	◩	◩	◩	◩	◩					◩	◩			
H1														
H2														
H3														
H4														

■ Primær brug ◩ Mulig brug

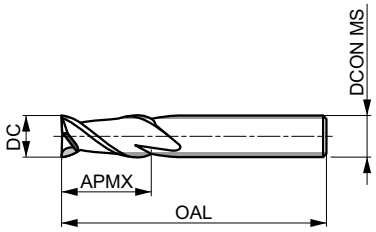
S710

DORMER



2-skærs solid hårdmetal endefræser

Kort skærlængde, 2-skærs design med 40° spiral giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
199 K	223 K	230 K	170 K	150 K	133 J	138 K	111 J	94 J	82 J	70 J	115 K	97 K	102 K
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
84 J	94 J	81 J	196 K	145 K	109 K	202 K	164 K	131 J	178 K	136 K	110 J	165 J	125 J
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
91 J	78 J	65 J	187 J	141 J	109 J	69 J	53 J	40 J	31 J				

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7101.0	1.00	3.00	3.00	40.0	2
S7101.5	1.50	3.00	4.50	40.0	2
S7102.0	2.00	3.00	6.50	40.0	2
S7102.5	2.50	3.00	6.50	40.0	2
S7103.0	3.00	6.00	9.00	50.0	2
S7104.0	4.00	6.00	12.00	50.0	2
S7105.0	5.00	6.00	15.00	50.0	2
S7106.0	6.00	6.00	20.00	60.0	2
S7108.0	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	2
S71010.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	75.0	2
S71012.0	12.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	2
S71016.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	2
S71020.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	100.0	2

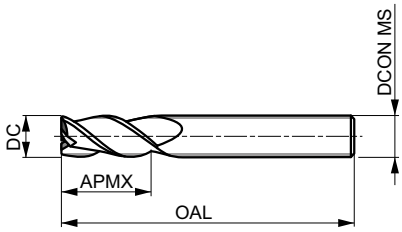
S713

DORMER

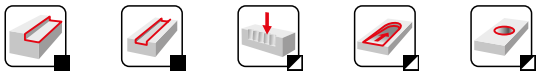


3-skærs solid hårdmetal endefræser

Kort skærlængde, 3-skærs design med 40° spiral giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 3
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■199 J	■223 J	■230 J	■170 J	■150 J	■133 I	■138 J	■111 I	■94 I	■82 I	■70 I	■115 J	■97 J	■102 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■84 I	■94 I	■81 I	■196 J	■145 J	■109 J	■202 J	■164 J	■131 I	■178 J	■136 J	■110 I	■165 I	■125 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
■91 I	■78 I	■65 I	■187 I	■141 I	■109 I	■69 I	■53 I	■40 I	■31 I				

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7131.5	1.50	4.00	4.50	40.0	3
S7132.0	2.00	4.00	6.50	40.0	3
S7133.0	3.00	3.00	9.00	40.0	3
S7134.0	4.00	4.00	12.00	50.0	3
S7135.0	5.00	5.00	15.00	50.0	3
S7136.0	6.00	6.00	16.00	50.0	3
S7138.0	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	3
S71310.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	3
S71312.0	12.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	3
S71314.0	14.00	14.00	32.00	90.0	3
S71316.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	3
S71318.0	18.00	18.00	38.00	100.0	3
S71320.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	100.0	3

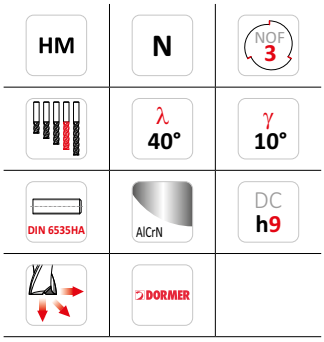
S714

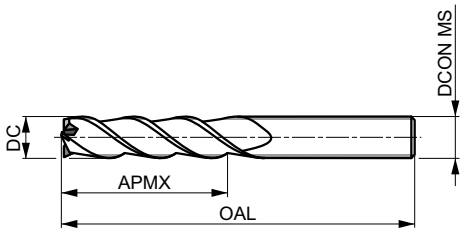
DORMER

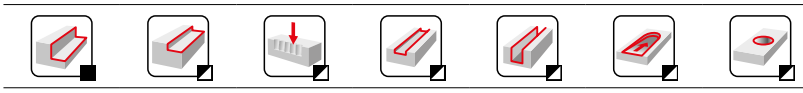


3-skærs HM Endefræser, Lang serie

Lang skær længde, 3-skærs design med 40° spiral giver høj stivhed til profilfræsning af dybe vægge. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.







Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■140 J	■157 J	■162 J	■120 J	■106 J	■94 I	■97 J	■78 I	■66 I	■58 I	■49 I	■81 J	■68 J	■71 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■59 I	■66 I	■57 I	■138 J	■102 J	■77 J	■142 J	■115 J	■92 I	■125 J	■96 J	■78 I	■116 I	■88 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**
■64 I	■55 I	■46 I	■132 I	■99 I	■77 I	◪249 K	◪187 K	◪125 K	◪125 J	◪112 J	◪81 J	◪131 J	◪76 J
N3.3	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**									
◪39 J	■49 I	■37 I	■28 I	■22 I									

DCON MS tolerance h6.

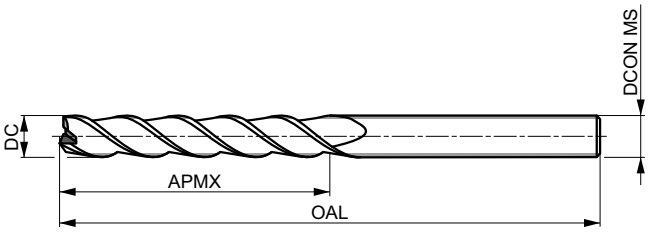
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7143.0	3.00	3.00	19.00	60.0	3
S7144.0	4.00	4.00	19.00	60.0	3
S7145.0	5.00	5.00	19.00	60.0	3
S7146.0	6.00	6.00	31.00	75.0	3
S7148.0	8.00	8.00	31.00	75.0	3
S71410.0	10.00	10.00	31.00	75.0	3
S71412.0	12.00	12.00	50.00	100.0	3
S71414.0	14.00	14.00	57.00	125.0	3
S71416.0	16.00	16.00	57.00	125.0	3
S71418.0	18.00	18.00	57.00	125.0	3
S71420.0	20.00	20.00	57.00	125.0	3

S715



3-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, ekstra lang serie

Ekstra lang skærlængde, 3-skærs design med 40° spiral giver høj stivhed til profilfræsning ekstra dybe vægge. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 3
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■88 J	■98 J	■101 J	■75 J	■66 J	■59 I	■61 J	■49 I	■41 I	■36 I	■31 I	■50 J	■42 J	■44 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■36 I	■41 I	■35 I	■86 J	■64 J	■48 J	■89 J	■72 J	■58 I	■79 J	■60 J	■49 I	■73 I	■55 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**
■40 I	■35 I	■29 I	■83 I	■62 I	■48 I	◪178 K	◪134 K	◪90 K	◪90 J	◪80 J	◪58 J	◪94 J	◪55 J
N3.3	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**									
◪28 J	■30 I	■23 I	■18 I	■14 I									

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7153.0	3.00	3.00	25.00	100.0	3
S7154.0	4.00	4.00	31.00	100.0	3
S7155.0	5.00	5.00	31.00	100.0	3
S7156.0	6.00	6.00	38.00	100.0	3
S7158.0	8.00	8.00	41.00	100.0	3
S71510.0	10.00	10.00	57.00	125.0	3
S71512.0	12.00	12.00	75.00	150.0	3
S71514.0	14.00	14.00	75.00	150.0	3
S71516.0	16.00	16.00	75.00	150.0	3
S71518.0	18.00	18.00	75.00	150.0	3
S71520.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	150.0	3

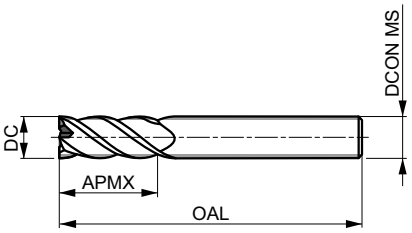
S716

DORMER



4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design med 40° spiral giver høj stivhed til standard profilfræsning. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■199 J	■223 J	■230 J	■170 J	■150 J	■133 I	■138 J	■111 I	■94 I	■82 I	■70 I	■115 J	■97 J	■102 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■84 I	■94 I	■81 I	■196 J	■145 J	■109 J	■202 J	■164 J	■131 I	■178 J	■136 J	■110 I	■165 I	■125 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
■91 I	■78 I	■65 I	■187 I	■141 I	■109 I	■69 I	■53 I	■40 I	■31 I				

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7162.0	2.00	4.00	6.50	40.0	4
S7163.0	3.00	3.00	9.00	40.0	4
S7164.0	4.00	4.00	12.00	50.0	4
S7165.0	5.00	5.00	15.00	50.0	4
S7166.0	6.00	6.00	16.00	50.0	4
S7168.0	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S71610.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S71612.0	12.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	4
S71614.0	14.00	14.00	32.00	90.0	4
S71616.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	4
S71618.0	18.00	18.00	38.00	100.0	4
S71620.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	100.0	4

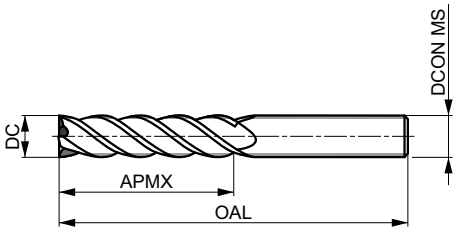
S717

DORMER



4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, lang serie

Lang skær længde, 4-skærs design med 40° spiral giver høj stivhed til profilfræsning af dybe vægge. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■140 J	■157 J	■162 J	■120 J	■106 J	■94 I	■97 J	■78 I	■66 I	■58 I	■49 I	■81 J	■68 J	■71 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■59 I	■66 I	■57 I	■138 J	■102 J	■77 J	■142 J	■115 J	■92 I	■125 J	■96 J	■78 I	■116 I	■88 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**
■64 I	■55 I	■46 I	■132 I	■99 I	■77 I	◪249 K	◪187 K	◪125 K	◪125 J	◪112 J	◪81 J	◪131 J	◪76 J
N3.3	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**									
◪39 J	■49 I	■37 I	■28 I	■22 I									

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7173.0	3.00	3.00	19.00	60.0	4
S7174.0	4.00	4.00	19.00	60.0	4
S7175.0	5.00	5.00	19.00	60.0	4
S7176.0	6.00	6.00	31.00	75.0	4
S7178.0	8.00	8.00	31.00	75.0	4
S71710.0	10.00	10.00	31.00	75.0	4
S71712.0	12.00	12.00	50.00	100.0	4
S71714.0	14.00	14.00	57.00	125.0	4
S71716.0	16.00	16.00	57.00	125.0	4
S71718.0	18.00	18.00	57.00	125.0	4
S71720.0	20.00	20.00	57.00	125.0	4

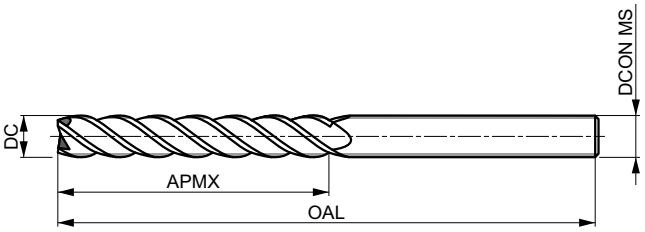
S718

DORMER



4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, ekstra lang serie

Ekstra lang skærlængde, 4-skærs design med 40° spiral giver høj stivhed til profilfræsning ekstra dybe vægge. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■88 J	■98 J	■101 J	■75 J	■66 J	■59 I	■61 J	■49 I	■41 I	■36 I	■31 I	■50 J	■42 J	■44 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■36 I	■41 I	■35 I	■86 J	■64 J	■48 J	■89 J	■72 J	■58 I	■79 J	■60 J	■49 I	■73 I	■55 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**
■40 I	■35 I	■29 I	■83 I	■62 I	■48 I	◪178 K	◪134 K	◪90 K	◪90 J	◪80 J	◪58 J	◪94 J	◪55 J
N3.3	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**									
◪28 J	■30 I	■23 I	■18 I	■14 I									

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7183.0	3.00	3.00	25.00	100.0	4
S7184.0	4.00	4.00	31.00	100.0	4
S7185.0	5.00	5.00	31.00	100.0	4
S7186.0	6.00	6.00	38.00	100.0	4
S7188.0	8.00	8.00	41.00	100.0	4
S71810.0	10.00	10.00	57.00	125.0	4
S71812.0	12.00	12.00	75.00	150.0	4
S71814.0	14.00	14.00	75.00	150.0	4
S71816.0	16.00	16.00	75.00	150.0	4
S71818.0	18.00	18.00	75.00	150.0	4
S71820.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	150.0	4

S722HB

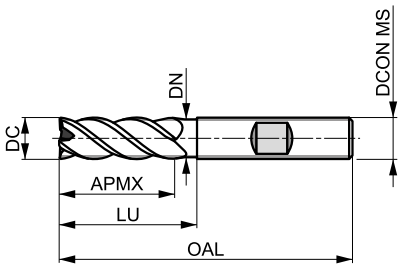
DORMER



4-skærs endefræser i massiv hårdmetal

Medium skærlængde, 4-skærs design med 40° spiral, differentieringdelling og Weldon-skaft giver høj stivhed til profilfræsning af dybe vægge. Neddrejet skaft for at undgå arbejdskontakt med væggen og udvide rækkevidde. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.

HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 7°
DIN 6535HB	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
199 J	223 J	230 J	170 J	150 J	133 I	138 J	111 I	94 I	82 I	70 I	115 J	97 J	102 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
84 I	94 I	81 I	196 J	145 J	109 J	202 J	164 J	131 I	178 J	136 J	110 I	165 I	125 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
91 I	78 I	65 I	187 I	141 I	109 I	69 I	53 I	40 I	31 I				

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.02 mm.

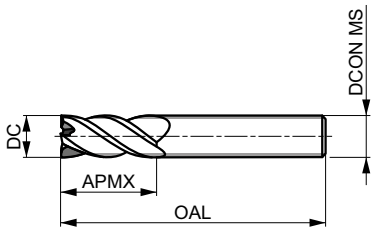
Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S722HB3.0	3.00	0.10	6.00	9.00	50.0	4	15.00	2.80
S722HB4.0	4.00	0.10	6.00	11.00	57.0	4	20.00	3.70
S722HB5.0	5.00	0.10	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	20.00	4.60
S722HB6.0	6.00	0.10	6.00	20.00	60.0	4	25.00	5.50
S722HB8.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	20.00	64.0	4	26.00	7.40
S722HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	27.00	70.0	4	32.00	9.20
S722HB12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.00	11.00
S722HB14.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.00	13.00
S722HB16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	42.00	15.00
S722HB18.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	32.00	92.0	4	42.00	17.00
S722HB20.0	20.00	0.20	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	50.00	19.00

S761



4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design med 40° spiral og differentieret tanddeling for at reducere vibrationer og forbedre overfladefinish ved profilfræsning. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid. Også velegnet til at lomme, ramping og trochoid fræsning.



HM	N	NOF 4≠
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■211 J	■236 J	■243 J	■180 J	■158 J	■140 I	■146 J	■117 I	■99 I	■86 I	■74 I	■122 J	■103 J	■108 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■89 I	■100 I	■86 I	■208 J	■154 J	■116 J	■214 J	■174 J	■139 I	■189 J	■145 J	■117 I	■176 I	■132 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
■97 I	■83 I	■69 I	■199 I	■149 I	■116 I	■72 I	■56 I	■42 I	■33 I				

DCON MS tolerance h6.

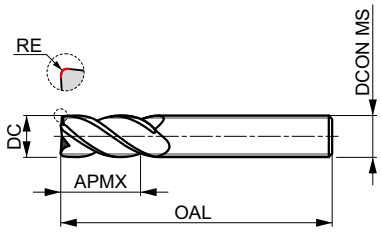
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7613.0	3.00	6.00	9.00	57.0	4
S7614.0	4.00	6.00	12.00	57.0	4
S7615.0	5.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S7616.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S7618.0	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S76110.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S76112.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S76114.0	14.00	14.00	32.00	83.0	4
S76116.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S76120.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4

S763

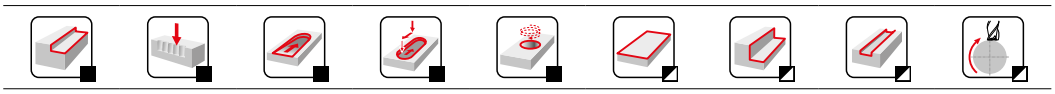


4-skærs Solid HM Radius Endefræser

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design med forskellige hjørneradier til rådighed, 40° helix med differentieret stigning for at reducere vibrationer og forbedre overfladefinish, når der fræses konturer, hvor en hjørneradius kræves AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen. Også velegnet til at lomme, ramping, z-niveau skrubbe og spiralformet interpolation.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■211 J	■236 J	■243 J	■180 J	■158 J	■140 I	■146 J	■117 I	■99 I	■86 I	■74 I	■122 J	■103 J	■108 J
M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2
■89 I	■100 I	■86 I	■208 J	■154 J	■116 J	■214 J	■174 J	■139 I	■189 J	■145 J	■117 I	■176 I	■132 I
K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	S1.2	S2.1	S3.1	S4.1				
■97 I	■83 I	■69 I	■199 I	■149 I	■116 I	■72 I	■56 I	■42 I	■33 I				

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

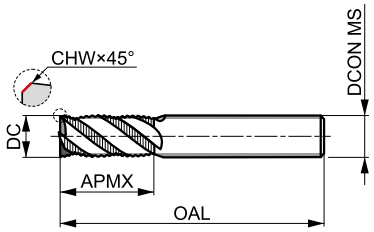
Product	DC	RE	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
S7633.0XR0.3	3.00	0.30	3.00	9.00	40.0	4
S7634.0XR0.3	4.00	0.30	4.00	12.00	50.0	4
S7634.0XR0.5	4.00	0.50	4.00	12.00	50.0	4
S7635.0XR0.3	5.00	0.30	5.00	15.00	50.0	4
S7635.0XR0.5	5.00	0.50	5.00	15.00	50.0	4
S7636.0XR0.5	6.00	0.50	6.00	16.00	50.0	4
S7636.0XR1.0	6.00	1.00	6.00	16.00	50.0	4
S7638.0XR0.5	8.00	0.50	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S7638.0XR1.0	8.00	1.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S76310.0XR0.5	10.00	0.50	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S76310.0XR1.0	10.00	1.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S76310.0XR2.0	10.00	2.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S76312.0XR1.0	12.00	1.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	4
S76312.0XR2.0	12.00	2.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	4
S76312.0XR3.0	12.00	3.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	4
S76314.0XR1.5	14.00	1.50	14.00	32.00	90.0	4
S76316.0XR1.0	16.00	1.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	4
S76316.0XR2.0	16.00	2.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	4
S76316.0XR3.0	16.00	3.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	4
S76318.0XR2.0	18.00	2.00	18.00	38.00	100.0	4
S76320.0XR3.0	20.00	3.00	20.00	38.00	100.0	4

S765



4-skærs hårdmetal endefræser, DIN 6535 HA-skaft

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design med 40° spiral og differentieret tanddeling for at reducere vibrationer. NRA-profilen er designet til at bryde chips til effektive skrubfræsnings applikationer. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid. Også velegnet til slidsning og trochoidfræsning.



HM	NRA	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
211 J	236 J	243 J	180 J	158 J	140 J	146 J	117 J	99 J	86 J	74 J	122 J	103 J	108 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
89 J	100 J	86 J	208 J	154 J	116 J	214 J	174 J	139 J	189 J	145 J	117 J	176 J	132 J
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
97 J	83 I	69 I	199 J	149 J	116 J	72 J	56 I	42 I	33 I				

DCON MS tolerance h6; CHW ±0.02×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7656.0	6.00	0.10	6.00	16.00	50.0	4
S7658.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S76510.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S76512.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	26.00	75.0	4
S76514.0	14.00	0.30	14.00	32.00	90.0	4
S76516.0	16.00	0.30	16.00	32.00	90.0	4
S76518.0	18.00	0.30	18.00	38.00	100.0	4
S76520.0	20.00	0.40	20.00	38.00	100.0	4

NEW

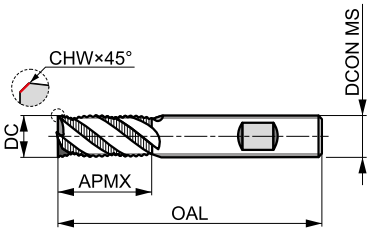
S765HB

DORMER

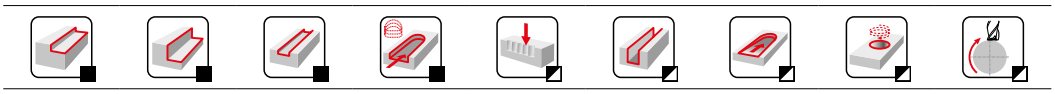


4-skærs hårdmetal endefræser, DIN 6535 HB-skaft

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design med 40° spiral og differentieret tanddeling for at reducere vibrationer. NRA-profilen er designet til at bryde spåner til effektive skrubfræsnings applikationer. Weldon-skaftet forhindrer, at fræseren glider ud af værktøjsholderen. AlCrN-belægning. Også velegnet til slidsning og trochoidfræsning.



HM	NRA	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HB	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
211 J	236 J	243 J	180 J	158 J	140 J	146 J	117 J	99 J	86 J	74 J	122 J	103 J	108 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
89 J	100 J	86 J	208 J	154 J	116 J	214 J	174 J	139 J	189 J	145 J	117 J	176 J	132 J
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
97 J	83 I	69 I	199 J	149 J	116 J	72 J	56 I	42 I	33 I				

DCON MS tolerance h6; CHW ±0.02×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S765HB6.0	6.00	0.10	6.00	16.00	50.0	4
S765HB8.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S765HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S765HB12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	26.00	75.0	4
S765HB14.0	14.00	0.30	14.00	32.00	90.0	4
S765HB16.0	16.00	0.30	16.00	32.00	90.0	4
S765HB18.0	18.00	0.30	18.00	38.00	100.0	4
S765HB20.0	20.00	0.40	20.00	38.00	100.0	4

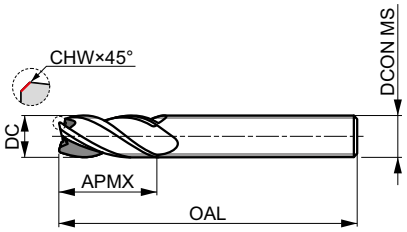
S766

DORMER



4-skærs solid HM endefræser

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design med ulige spiral og differentiering skærdeling for at reducere vibrationer og forbedre overfladefinish i profilfræsning. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen. Også velegnet til at lomme, ramping og trochoid fræsning.



HM	N	NOF 4≠
	λ ≠	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■211 J	■236 J	■243 J	■180 J	■158 J	■140 I	■146 J	■117 I	■99 I	■86 I	■74 I	■122 J	■103 J	■108 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■89 I	■100 I	■86 I	■208 J	■154 J	■116 J	■214 J	■174 J	■139 I	■189 J	■145 J	■117 I	■176 I	■132 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
■97 I	■83 I	■69 I	■199 I	■149 I	■116 I	■72 I	■56 I	■42 I	■33 I				

DCON MS tolerance h6; CHW ±0.02×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7664.0	4.00	0.10	6.00	11.00	57.0	4
S7665.0	5.00	0.10	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S7666.0	6.00	0.10	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S7668.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S76610.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S76612.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S76614.0	14.00	0.30	14.00	26.00	83.0	4
S76616.0	16.00	0.30	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S76620.0	20.00	0.40	20.00	38.00	104.0	4

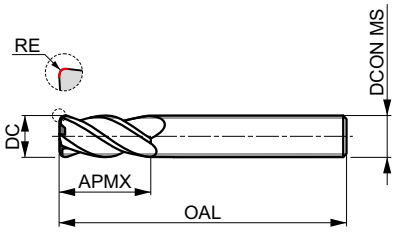
S767

DORMER

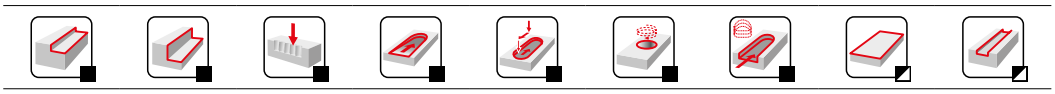


4-skærs Solid HM Radius Endefræser

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design med forskellige hjørneradier, ulige spiral og differentiering tanddeling for at reducere vibrationer og forbedre overfladefinish ved fræsning af konturer, hvor en hjørneradius er påkrævet TiSiN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen. Også velegnet til at lomme, ramping og trochoid fræsning.



HM	N	NOF 4 ≠
	λ ≠	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■211 J	■236 J	■243 J	■180 J	■158 J	■140 I	■146 J	■117 I	■99 I	■86 I	■74 I	■122 J	■103 J	■108 J
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■89 I	■100 I	■86 I	■208 J	■154 J	■116 J	■214 J	■174 J	■139 I	■189 J	■145 J	■117 I	■176 I	■132 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
■97 I	■83 I	■69 I	■199 I	■149 I	■116 I	■72 I	■56 I	■42 I	■33 I				

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7674.0XR0.3	4.00	0.30	6.00	11.00	57.0	4
S7674.0XR0.5	4.00	0.50	6.00	11.00	57.0	4
S7675.0XR0.3	5.00	0.30	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S7675.0XR0.5	5.00	0.50	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S7676.0XR0.3	6.00	0.30	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S7676.0XR0.5	6.00	0.50	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S7676.0XR1.0	6.00	1.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S7678.0XR0.3	8.00	0.30	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S7678.0XR0.5	8.00	0.50	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S7678.0XR1.0	8.00	1.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S76710.0XR0.3	10.00	0.30	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S76710.0XR0.5	10.00	0.50	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S76710.0XR1.0	10.00	1.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S76712.0XR0.3	12.00	0.30	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S76712.0XR0.5	12.00	0.50	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S76712.0XR1.0	12.00	1.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S76712.0XR2.0	12.00	2.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S76716.0XR0.3	16.00	0.30	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S76716.0XR0.5	16.00	0.50	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S76716.0XR1.0	16.00	1.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S76716.0XR2.0	16.00	2.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S76720.0XR0.3	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S76720.0XR0.5	20.00	0.50	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S76720.0XR1.0	20.00	1.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S76720.0XR2.0	20.00	2.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4

NEW

S768

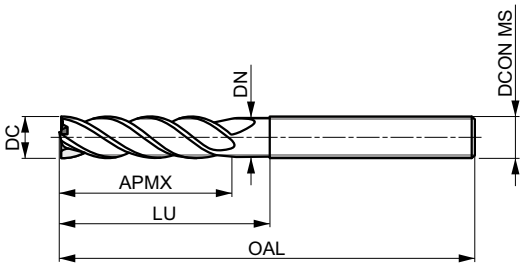
DORMER

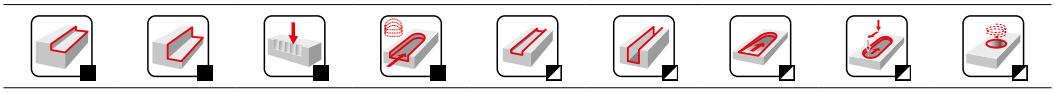


4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, lang serie

Lang skær længde, 4-skærs design med ulige spiral og differentieringshøjde for at reducere vibrationer og forbedre overfladefinish ved fræsning af dybe vægge i profilfræsning. Neddrejet skaft for at undgå arbejdskontakt med væggen og udvide rækkevidde. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen.

HM	N	NOF 4 ≠
	λ ≠	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
148 I	165 I	170 I	126 I	111 I	98 G	102 I	82 G	69 G	60 G	52 G	85 I	72 I	76 I
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
62 I	70 I	60 I	146 I	108 I	81 I	150 I	122 I	97 G	132 I	102 I	82 G	123 G	92 G
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
68 G	58 I	48 I	139 G	104 G	81 G	50 I	39 G	29 G	23 G				

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC	RE	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF	LU	DN
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)		(mm)	(mm)
S7684.0	4.00	0.10	6.00	19.00	75.0	4	32.00	3.70
S7685.0	5.00	0.10	6.00	19.00	75.0	4	32.00	4.60
S7686.0	6.00	0.10	6.00	25.00	75.0	4	32.00	5.50
S7688.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	30.00	75.0	4	38.00	7.40
S76810.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	40.00	100.0	4	50.00	9.20
S76812.0	12.00	0.30	12.00	45.00	100.0	4	55.00	11.00
S76816.0	16.00	0.30	16.00	65.00	125.0	4	75.00	15.00
S76820.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	65.00	125.0	4	75.00	19.00

NEW

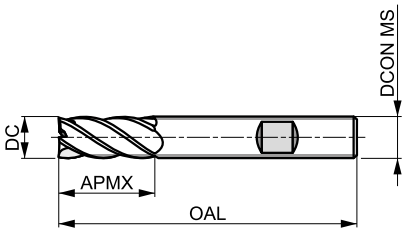
S770HB



5-skærs solid HM endefræser

Kort skærlængde, 5-skærs design med ulige spiral for at reducere vibrationer, især når du bruger fræseren i dynamiske fræsestrategier. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid. Velegnet til trochoidal og hjørnefræsning, ramping og helikoid interpolation fræsning.

HM	N	NOF 5
	λ ≠	γ 10°
DIN 6535HB	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■211 I	■236 I	■243 I	■180 I	■158 I	■140 I	■146 I	■117 I	■99 I	■86 I	■74 I	■122 I	■103 I	■108 I
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■89 I	■100 I	■86 I	■208 I	■154 I	■116 I	■214 I	■174 I	■139 I	■189 I	■145 I	■117 I	■176 I	■132 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
■97 I	■83 G	■69 G	■199 I	■149 I	■116 I	■72 I	■56 G	■42 G	■33 G				

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S770HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	72.0	5
S770HB12.0	12.00	0.30	12.00	26.00	83.0	5
S770HB16.0	16.00	0.30	16.00	32.00	92.0	5
S770HB20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	5

NEW

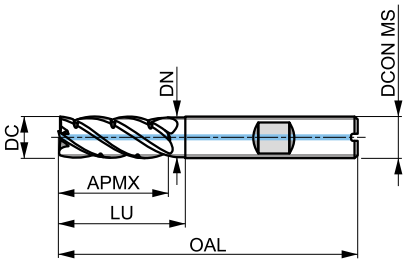
S771HB

DORMER



5-skærs solid hårdmetal-endefræser, spåndeler og gennemgående kølemiddel

Kort skærlængde, 5-skærs design med neddrejet skaft og ulige spiral hjælper med at reducere vibrationer, især når du bruger fræseren i dynamiske fræsestrategier. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid. Spåndeler og gennemgående kølevæske forbedrer spånevakuering i lommefræsning.



HM	FS	NOF 5
	λ ≠	γ 10°
DIN 6535HB	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

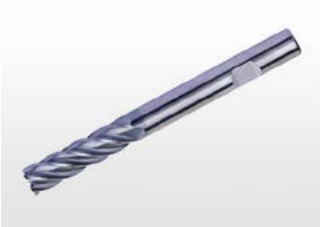
P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■222 J	■248 J	■255 J	■189 J	■166 J	■147 I	■153 J	■123 I	■104 I	■90 I	■78 I	■128 I	■108 I	■113 I
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■93 I	■105 I	■90 I	■218 J	■162 J	■122 J	■225 J	■183 J	■146 I	■198 J	■152 I	■123 I	■185 I	■139 I
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
■102 I	■87 I	■72 I	■209 I	■156 I	■122 I	■76 I	■59 I	■44 G	■35 G				

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S771HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	25.00	72.0	5	30.00	9.70
S771HB12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	30.00	83.0	5	38.00	11.70
S771HB16.0	16.00	0.30	16.00	39.00	92.0	5	44.00	15.70
S771HB20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	48.00	104.0	5	54.00	19.70

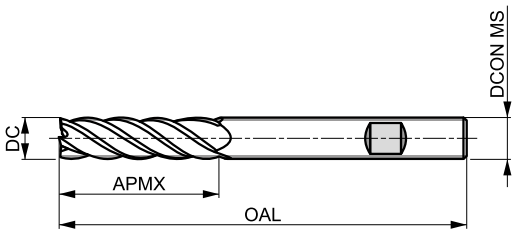
NEW

S772HB



5-skærs massiv hårdmetal-endefræser, lang serie

Lang skær længde, 5-skærs design med ulige spiral for at reducere vibrationer, især når du bruger fræseren i dynamiske fræsningsstrategier. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid. Velegnet til trochoidal og hjørnefræsning, ramping og helikoid interpolation fræsning.



HM | N | NOF 5

λ ≠ | γ 10°

DIN 6535HB | AlCrN | DC h9

DORMER



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■148 G	■165 G	■170 G	■126 G	■111 G	■98 F	■102 G	■82 F	■69 F	■60 F	■52 F	■85 G	■72 G	■76 G
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■62 G	■70 G	■60 G	■146 G	■108 G	■81 G	■150 G	■122 G	■97 F	■132 G	■102 G	■82 F	■123 F	■92 F
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
■68 F	■58 G	■48 G	■139 F	■104 F	■81 F	■50 F	■39 F	■29 F	■23 F				

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S772HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	38.00	100.0	5
S772HB12.0	12.00	0.30	12.00	45.00	100.0	5
S772HB16.0	16.00	0.30	16.00	55.00	125.0	5
S772HB20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	65.00	125.0	5

NEW

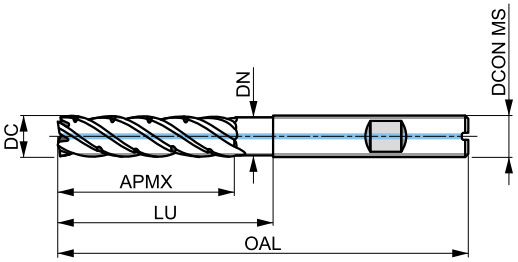
S773HB

DORMER



5-skærs massiv hårdmetal-endefræser, spåndeler, gennemgående kølevæske, lang serie

Lang skær længde, 5-skærs design med neddrejet skaft og ulige spiral hjælper med at reducere vibrationer, især når du bruger fræseren i dynamiske fræsningsstrategier. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid. Spånafdeler og gennem kølevæske forbedrer spånevakuering i lommeoperationer.



HM | FS | NOF 5 | λ ≠ | γ 10° | DIN 6535HB | AlCrN | DC h9 | DORMER



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
155 G	173 G	179 G	132 G	117 G	103 F	107 G	86 F	72 F	63 F	55 F	89 F	76 F	80 F
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
65 F	74 F	63 F	153 G	113 G	85 G	158 G	128 G	102 F	139 G	107 G	86 F	129 F	97 F
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**				
71 F	61 F	50 F	146 F	109 F	85 F	53 F	41 F	30 F	24 F				

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S773HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	42.00	100.0	5	52.00	9.70
S773HB12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	42.00	100.0	5	54.00	11.70
S773HB16.0	16.00	0.30	16.00	60.00	125.0	5	68.00	15.70
S773HB20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	67.00	125.0	5	75.00	19.70

NEW

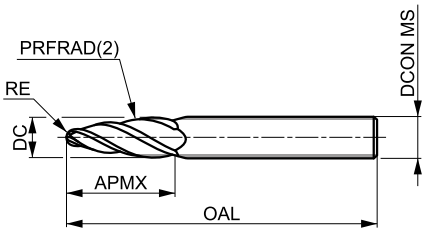
S791

DORMER



3-4 skærs Solid HM Barrel Endefræser

Medium skærlængde, 3 eller 4 skærs design med stor tangentiel radius og kugle næse for at øge kontakten med emnet for at reducere cyklustiden og forbedre overfladefinish af stejle vægge AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid. Til halvbearbejdning og efterbehandling.



HM	N	NOF 3-4
	λ 30°	γ 8°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	
DORMER		

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■161 F	■181 F	■186 F	■138 F	■121 F	■108 E	■112 F	■90 E	■76 E	■66 E	■57 E	◪46 E	■94 F	■79 F
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■83 F	■69 E	◪77 E	◪66 E	◪59 E	◪58 E	■161 F	■119 F	■89 F	■165 F	■134 F	■107 E	■146 F	■112 F
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■90 E	■136 E	■102 E	■75 E	■64 E	■54 E	■154 E	■115 E	■89 E	◪355 I	◪267 I	◪179 I	◪179 F	◪160 F
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**			
◪115 F	■187 F	■109 F	◪56 F	◪187 F	◪72 F	◪58 E	◪56 E	◪43 E	◪33 E	◪26 E			

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm; PRFRAD (2) ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	PRFRAD(2) (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7916.0	6.00	1.00	95.0	6.00	22.00	67.0	3
S7918.0	8.00	1.00	90.0	8.00	25.00	75.0	3
S79110.0	10.00	2.00	85.0	10.00	26.00	75.0	4
S79112.0	12.00	2.00	80.0	12.00	28.00	83.0	4
S79116.0	16.00	3.00	75.0	16.00	31.00	90.0	4

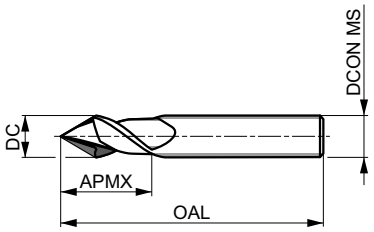
S739

DORMER



2-skærs fræser tilreifning i hårdmetal, 60°

Kort længde skær, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed og reducerer vibrationer. 60° punktet er designet til affasning på CNC-maskiner. AlTiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydelsen.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	AlTiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■ 199 K	■ 223 K	■ 230 K	■ 170 K	■ 150 K	■ 133 J	■ 138 K	■ 111 J	■ 94 J	■ 82 J	■ 70 J	■ 115 K	■ 97 K	■ 102 K
M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2
■ 84 J	■ 94 J	■ 81 J	■ 196 K	■ 145 K	■ 109 K	■ 202 K	■ 164 K	■ 131 J	■ 178 K	■ 136 K	■ 110 J	■ 165 J	■ 125 J
K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2
■ 91 J	■ 78 J	■ 65 J	■ 187 J	■ 141 J	■ 109 J	◪ 355 N	■ 267 N	■ 179 N	■ 179 K	■ 160 K	■ 115 K	■ 187 K	■ 109 K
N3.3	S1.2	S2.1	S3.1	S4.1									
◪ 56 K	■ 69 J	■ 53 J	■ 40 J	■ 31 J									

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	KAPR (°)	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7393.0	60	3.00	3.00	9.00	40.0	2
S7394.0	60	4.00	4.00	12.00	50.0	2
S7395.0	60	5.00	5.00	15.00	50.0	2
S7396.0	60	6.00	6.00	16.00	50.0	2
S7398.0	60	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	2
S73910.0	60	10.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	2
S73912.0	60	12.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	2
S73916.0	60	16.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	2
S73920.0	60	20.00	20.00	38.00	100.0	2

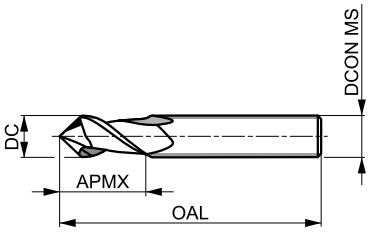
S740

DORMER



2-skærs fræser tilreifning i hårdmetal, 90°

Kort længde skær, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed og reducerer vibrationer. 90° punktet er designet til affasning på CNC-maskiner. AlTiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydelsen.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	AlTiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■ 199 K	■ 223 K	■ 230 K	■ 170 K	■ 150 K	■ 133 J	■ 138 K	■ 111 J	■ 94 J	■ 82 J	■ 70 J	■ 115 K	■ 97 K	■ 102 K
M2.2	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**
■ 84 J	■ 94 J	■ 81 J	■ 196 K	■ 145 K	■ 109 K	■ 202 K	■ 164 K	■ 131 J	■ 178 K	■ 136 K	■ 110 J	■ 165 J	■ 125 J
K4.3	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**
■ 91 J	■ 78 J	■ 65 J	■ 187 J	■ 141 J	■ 109 J	◪ 355 N	■ 267 N	■ 179 N	■ 179 K	■ 160 K	■ 115 K	■ 187 K	■ 109 K
N3.3	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**									
◪ 56 K	■ 69 J	■ 53 J	■ 40 J	■ 31 J									

DCON MS tolerance h6.

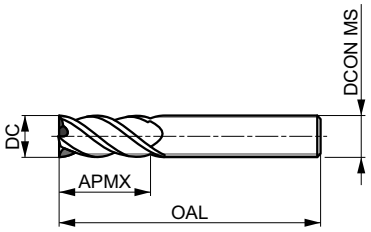
Product	KAPR (°)	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S7403.0	90	3.00	3.00	9.00	40.0	2
S7404.0	90	4.00	4.00	12.00	50.0	2
S7405.0	90	5.00	5.00	15.00	50.0	2
S7406.0	90	6.00	6.00	16.00	50.0	2
S7408.0	90	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	2
S74010.0	90	10.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	2
S74012.0	90	12.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	2
S74016.0	90	16.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	2
S74020.0	90	20.00	20.00	38.00	100.0	2

S216

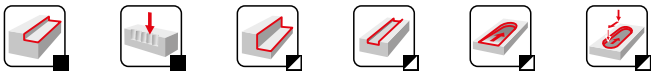


4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design giver høj stivhed til standard profilfræsning. AlTiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af materialer, der er vanskelige at bearbejde. 40° spiralen er designet til højtydende bearbejdning.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 3°
DIN 6535HA	AlTiN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2
80 J	80 J	82 I	80 I	68 I	58 I	47 I	33 I	27 I

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S2162.0	2.00	4.00	6.50	40.0	4
S2163.0XD3	3.00	3.00	9.00	40.0	4
S2163.0XD6	3.00	6.00	9.00	50.0	4
S2164.0XD4	4.00	4.00	12.00	50.0	4
S2164.0XD6	4.00	6.00	12.00	50.0	4
S2165.0	5.00	5.00	15.00	50.0	4
S2166.0	6.00	6.00	16.00	50.0	4
S2168.0	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S21610.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S21612.0	12.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	4
S21614.0	14.00	14.00	32.00	90.0	4
S21616.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	4
S21618.0	18.00	18.00	38.00	100.0	4
S21620.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	100.0	4

S217

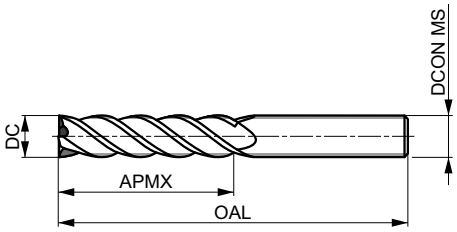
DORMER



4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, lang serie

Lang skær længde, 4-skærs design giver høj stivhed til profilfræsning af dybe vægge. AlTiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer. 40° helix er designet til højtydende bearbejdning.

HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 3°
DIN 6535HA	AlTiN	DC h9
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2
64 J	64 J	65 I	64 I	54 I	46 I	38 I	26 I	22 I

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S2173.0XD3	3.00	3.00	19.00	60.0	4
S2173.0XD6	3.00	6.00	19.00	75.0	4
S2174.0XD4	4.00	4.00	19.00	60.0	4
S2174.0XD6	4.00	6.00	19.00	75.0	4
S2175.0	5.00	5.00	19.00	60.0	4
S2176.0	6.00	6.00	31.00	75.0	4
S2178.0	8.00	8.00	31.00	75.0	4
S21710.0	10.00	10.00	31.00	75.0	4
S21712.0	12.00	12.00	50.00	100.0	4
S21714.0	14.00	14.00	57.00	125.0	4
S21716.0	16.00	16.00	57.00	125.0	4
S21718.0	18.00	18.00	57.00	125.0	4
S21720.0	20.00	20.00	57.00	125.0	4

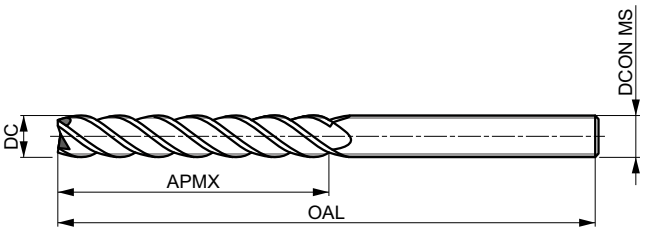
S218

DORMER



4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, ekstra lang serie

Ekstra lang skærlængde, 4-skærs design giver høj stivhed til profilfræsning af ekstra dybe vægge. AlTiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer. 40° spiralen er designet til højtydende bearbejdning.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 3°
DIN 6535HA	AlTiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2
40 J	40 J	41 I	40 I	34 I	29 I	24 I	17 I	14 I

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S2183.0	3.00	3.00	25.00	100.0	4
S2184.0	4.00	4.00	31.00	100.0	4
S2185.0	5.00	5.00	31.00	100.0	4
S2186.0	6.00	6.00	38.00	100.0	4
S2188.0	8.00	8.00	41.00	100.0	4
S21810.0	10.00	10.00	57.00	125.0	4
S21812.0	12.00	12.00	75.00	150.0	4
S21814.0	14.00	14.00	75.00	150.0	4
S21816.0	16.00	16.00	75.00	150.0	4
S21818.0	18.00	18.00	75.00	150.0	4
S21820.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	150.0	4

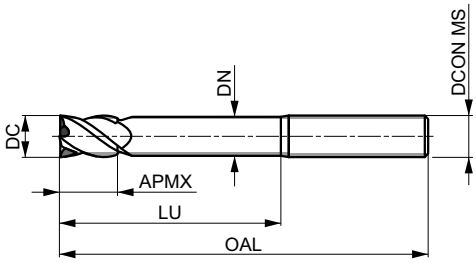
S219

DORMER



4-skærs endefræser af hårdmetal, lang rækkevidde

Ekstra længde, 4-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning og profilering i svært tilgængelige områder. Neddrejet skaft for at undgå kontakt med væggen. AlTiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer. 40° helix er designet til højtydende bearbejdning.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 3°
DIN 6535HA	AlTiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2
■64 J	■64 J	■65 I	■64 I	■54 I	■46 I	■38 I	■26 I	■22 I

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S2193.0	3.00	3.00	5.00	60.0	4	30.00	2.80
S2194.0	4.00	4.00	8.00	60.0	4	32.00	3.70
S2195.0	5.00	5.00	9.00	60.0	4	32.00	4.60
S2196.0	6.00	6.00	10.00	75.0	4	40.00	5.50
S2198.0	8.00	8.00	12.00	75.0	4	40.00	7.40
S21910.0	10.00	10.00	14.00	75.0	4	40.00	9.20
S21912.0	12.00	12.00	16.00	100.0	4	60.00	11.00
S21914.0	14.00	14.00	22.00	125.0	4	85.00	13.00
S21916.0	16.00	16.00	22.00	125.0	4	85.00	15.00
S21918.0	18.00	18.00	26.00	125.0	4	85.00	17.00
S21920.0	20.00	20.00	26.00	125.0	4	85.00	19.00

S225

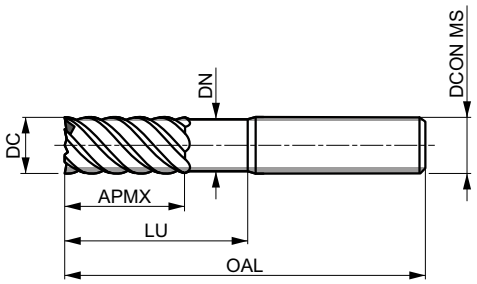
DORMER



Multi-Skærs Solid HM slet Endefræser

Kort skærlængde, 6 eller 8 skærs design giver høj stivhed til profilbehandling af dybe vægge. Neddrejet skaft for at undgå arbejdskontakt med væggen og udvide rækkevidde. AlTiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af materialer, der er vanskelige at bearbejde. 50° helixen er designet til høj overfladefinishkvalitet.

HM	N	NOF 6-8
	λ 50°	γ 3°
DIN 6535HA	AlTiN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2
80 G	80 G	82 F	80 F	68 F	58 F	47 F	33 F	27 F

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S2253.0	3.00	6.00	8.00	50.0	6	20.00	2.80
S2254.0	4.00	6.00	11.00	50.0	6	20.00	3.70
S2256.0	6.00	6.00	15.00	50.0	6	20.00	5.50
S2258.0	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	6	30.00	7.40
S22510.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	6	32.00	9.20
S22512.0	12.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	6	37.00	11.00
S22514.0	14.00	14.00	30.00	90.0	6	44.00	13.00
S22516.0	16.00	16.00	30.00	90.0	8	46.00	15.00
S22518.0	18.00	18.00	35.00	100.0	8	53.00	17.00
S22520.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	100.0	8	58.00	19.00

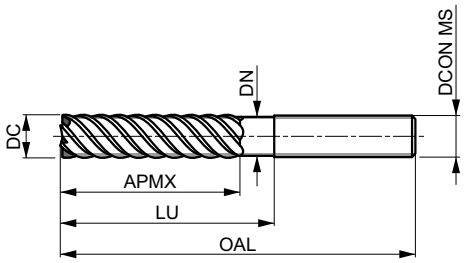
S226

DORMER



Multi-Skærs Solid HM slet Endefræser, Lang Serie

Lang skær længde, 6 eller 8 skærdesign giver høj stivhed til efterbehandling af dybere vægge. Neddrejet skaft for at undgå arbejdskontakt med væggen og udvide rækkevidde. AlTiN-belægning øger levetiden og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer. 50° helix er designet til høj overfladefinishkvalitet.



HM	N	NOF 6-8
	λ 50°	γ 3°
DIN 6535HA	AlTiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2
64 G	64 G	65 F	64 F	54 F	46 F	38 F	26 F	22 F

DCON MS tolerance h6.

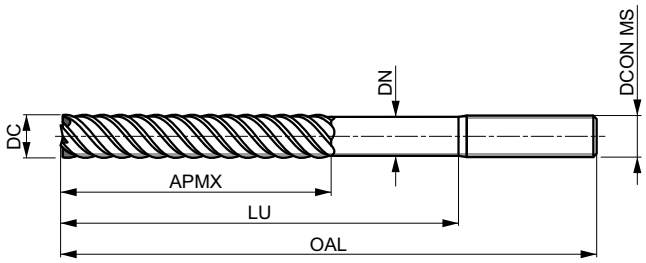
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S2263.0	3.00	6.00	19.00	75.0	6	30.00	2.80
S2264.0	4.00	6.00	19.00	75.0	6	32.00	3.70
S2266.0	6.00	6.00	31.00	75.0	6	40.00	5.50
S2268.0	8.00	8.00	31.00	75.0	6	40.00	7.40
S22610.0	10.00	10.00	45.00	100.0	6	60.00	9.20
S22612.0	12.00	12.00	50.00	100.0	6	60.00	11.00
S22614.0	14.00	14.00	57.00	125.0	6	85.00	13.00
S22616.0	16.00	16.00	57.00	125.0	8	85.00	15.00
S22618.0	18.00	18.00	57.00	125.0	8	85.00	17.00
S22620.0	20.00	20.00	57.00	125.0	8	85.00	19.00

S227



Multi-Skær Solid HM Endefræser, ekstra lang serie

Ekstra lang skærlængde, 6 eller 8 skærsdesign giver høj stivhed til efterbehandling af ekstra dybe vægge. Neddrejet skaft for at undgå arbejdskontakt med væggen og udvide rækkevidde. AlTiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer. 50° helix er designet til høj overfladefinishkvalitet.



HM	N	NOF 6-8
	λ 50°	γ 3°
DIN 6535HA	AlTiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2
40 G	40 G	41 F	40 F	34 F	29 F	24 F	17 F	14 F

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S2276.0	6.00	6.00	38.00	100.0	6	60.00	5.50
S2278.0	8.00	8.00	41.00	100.0	6	60.00	7.40
S22710.0	10.00	10.00	57.00	125.0	6	85.00	9.20
S22712.0	12.00	12.00	75.00	150.0	6	110.00	11.00
S22714.0	14.00	14.00	75.00	150.0	6	110.00	13.00
S22716.0	16.00	16.00	75.00	150.0	8	110.00	15.00
S22718.0	18.00	18.00	75.00	150.0	8	110.00	17.00
S22720.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	150.0	8	110.00	19.00

S229

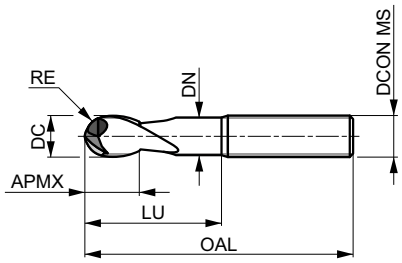
DORMER



2-skærs solid hårdmetal kugle-næse fræser

Ekstra kort længde, 2-skærs design med neddrejet skaft reducerer vibrationer og giver høj stivhed. Kugleformet geometri er designet til høj ydeevne konturering af komplekse overflader. TiSiN-belægning øger fræserenes levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af vanskelige maskiner.

HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 3°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2
■80 F	■80 F	■82 F	■80 F	■68 F	■58 F	■47 F	■33 F	■27 F

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE +0/-0.02 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S2291.5XD4	1.50	0.75	4.00	3.00	50.0	2	6.00	1.40
S2292.0XD3	2.00	1.00	3.00	4.00	50.0	2	8.00	1.90
S2292.0XD4	2.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	50.0	2	8.00	1.90
S2293.0XD3	3.00	1.50	3.00	5.00	50.0	2	14.00	2.80
S2293.0XD6	3.00	1.50	6.00	5.00	50.0	2	14.00	2.80
S2294.0XD4	4.00	2.00	4.00	8.00	50.0	2	20.00	3.70
S2294.0XD6	4.00	2.00	6.00	8.00	50.0	2	20.00	3.70
S2295.0XD5	5.00	2.50	5.00	9.00	50.0	2	20.00	4.60
S2295.0XD6	5.00	2.50	6.00	9.00	50.0	2	20.00	4.60
S2296.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	10.00	50.0	2	20.00	5.50
S2298.0	8.00	4.00	8.00	12.00	64.0	2	30.00	7.40
S22910.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	14.00	70.0	2	32.00	9.20
S22912.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	16.00	75.0	2	38.00	11.00
S22914.0	14.00	7.00	14.00	32.00	90.0	2	44.00	13.00
S22916.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	2	46.00	15.00

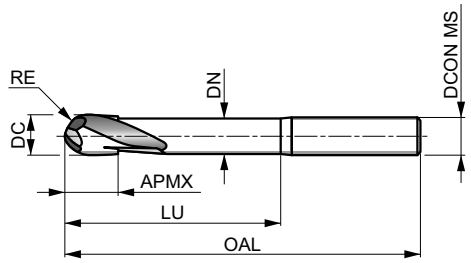
S231

DORMER



2-skærs solid hårdmetal radius Ende fræser, lang

Ekstra længde, lang rækkevidde, 2-skærs design med neddrejet skaft giver høj stivhed og reducerer vibrationer. Kugleformet geometri er designet til høj ydeevne konturering af komplekse overflader. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 3°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2
64 F	64 F	65 F	64 F	54 F	46 F	38 F	26 F	22 F

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE +0/-0.02 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S2311.5XD4	1.50	0.75	4.00	3.00	75.0	2	10.00	1.40
S2312.0XD3	2.00	1.00	3.00	4.00	60.0	2	14.00	1.90
S2312.0XD4	2.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	75.0	2	14.00	1.90
S2313.0XD3	3.00	1.50	3.00	5.00	60.0	2	21.00	2.80
S2313.0XD6	3.00	1.50	6.00	5.00	75.0	2	21.00	2.80
S2314.0XD4	4.00	2.00	4.00	8.00	60.0	2	28.00	3.70
S2314.0XD6	4.00	2.00	6.00	8.00	75.0	2	28.00	3.70
S2315.0	5.00	2.50	5.00	9.00	60.0	2	32.00	4.60
S2316.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	10.00	75.0	2	40.00	5.50
S2318.0	8.00	4.00	8.00	10.00	75.0	2	40.00	7.40
S23110.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	12.00	75.0	2	40.00	9.20
S23112.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	16.00	100.0	2	60.00	11.00
S23116.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	32.00	125.0	2	80.00	15.00

S233

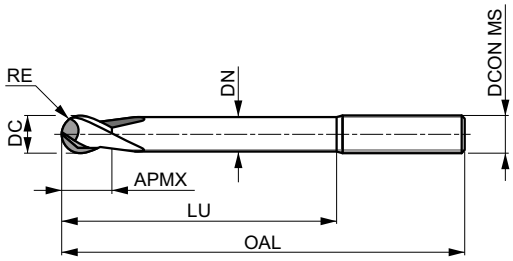
DORMER



2-skærs solid hårdmetal radius Ende fræser, ekstra lang

Ekstra længde, ekstra lang rækkevidde, 2-skærs design med neddrejet skaft giver høj stivhed og reducerer vibrationer. Kugleformet geometri er designet til høj ydeevne konturering af komplekse overflader. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer.

HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 3°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2
■ 40 F	■ 40 F	■ 41 F	■ 40 F	■ 34 F	■ 29 F	■ 24 F	■ 17 F	■ 14 F

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE +0/-0.02 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S2332.0XD3	2.00	1.00	3.00	4.00	100.0	2	20.00	1.90
S2332.0XD4	2.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	100.0	2	20.00	1.90
S2333.0XD3	3.00	1.50	3.00	5.00	100.0	2	30.00	2.80
S2333.0XD6	3.00	1.50	6.00	5.00	100.0	2	30.00	2.80
S2334.0XD4	4.00	2.00	4.00	8.00	100.0	2	40.00	3.70
S2334.0XD6	4.00	2.00	6.00	8.00	100.0	2	40.00	3.70
S2335.0	5.00	2.50	5.00	9.00	100.0	2	50.00	4.60
S2336.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	10.00	100.0	2	60.00	5.50
S2338.0	8.00	4.00	8.00	12.00	100.0	2	60.00	7.40
S23310.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	14.00	125.0	2	85.00	9.20
S23312.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	16.00	125.0	2	85.00	11.00
S23314.0	14.00	7.00	14.00	32.00	150.0	2	110.00	13.00
S23316.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	32.00	150.0	2	110.00	15.00

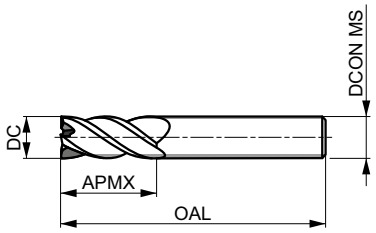
S260

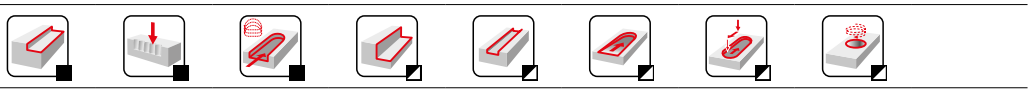


4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design giver høj stivhed til standard profilfræsning. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid ved fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer. 40° helix med differentiel tandeling reducerer vibrationer og maksimerer produktivitet og værktøjslevetid.

HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 4°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2	H1.1	H2.1	H3.1	H3.2
97 J	97 J	99 I	97 I	83 I	70 I	56 I	40 I	32 I	179 I	106 G	118 G	97 G

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S2603.0	3.00	6.00	9.00	57.0	4
S2604.0	4.00	6.00	12.00	57.0	4
S2605.0	5.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S2606.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S2608.0	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S26010.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S26012.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S26014.0	14.00	14.00	32.00	83.0	4
S26016.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S26018.0	18.00	18.00	38.00	92.0	4
S26020.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4

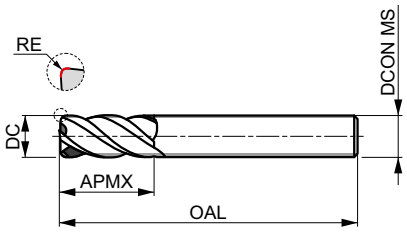
S262

DORMER

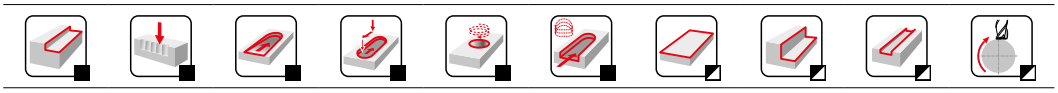


4-skærs Solid HM Radius Endefræser

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design med forskellige hjørneradier til rådighed giver høj stivhed til standardprofilfræsning, når hjørneradius er påkrævet. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer. 40° spiralen med differentieret tandhøjde reducerer vibrationer og maksimerer produktiviteten.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 4°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2	H1.1	H2.1	H3.1	H3.2
■97 J	■97 J	■99 I	■97 I	■83 I	■70 I	■56 I	■40 I	■32 I	■179 I	■106 G	■118 G	■97 G

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S2623.0XR0.3	3.00	0.30	6.00	9.00	50.0	4
S2623.0XR0.5	3.00	0.50	6.00	9.00	50.0	4
S2624.0XR0.3	4.00	0.30	6.00	12.00	57.0	4
S2624.0XR0.5	4.00	0.50	6.00	12.00	57.0	4
S2624.0XR1.0	4.00	1.00	6.00	12.00	57.0	4
S2625.0XR0.3	5.00	0.30	6.00	15.00	57.0	4
S2625.0XR0.5	5.00	0.50	6.00	15.00	57.0	4
S2626.0XR0.3	6.00	0.30	6.00	16.00	57.0	4
S2626.0XR0.5	6.00	0.50	6.00	16.00	57.0	4
S2626.0XR1.0	6.00	1.00	6.00	16.00	57.0	4
S2628.0XR0.3	8.00	0.30	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S2628.0XR0.5	8.00	0.50	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S2628.0XR1.0	8.00	1.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S2628.0XR1.5	8.00	1.50	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S2628.0XR2.0	8.00	2.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S26210.0XR0.3	10.00	0.30	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S26210.0XR0.5	10.00	0.50	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S26210.0XR1.0	10.00	1.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S26210.0XR1.5	10.00	1.50	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S26210.0XR2.0	10.00	2.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S26212.0XR0.3	12.00	0.30	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S26212.0XR0.5	12.00	0.50	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S26212.0XR1.0	12.00	1.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S26212.0XR2.0	12.00	2.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S26212.0XR2.5	12.00	2.50	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S26212.0XR3.0	12.00	3.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S26214.0XR0.3	14.00	0.30	14.00	32.00	83.0	4
S26214.0XR0.5	14.00	0.50	14.00	32.00	83.0	4
S26214.0XR1.0	14.00	1.00	14.00	32.00	83.0	4
S26214.0XR2.0	14.00	2.00	14.00	32.00	83.0	4
S26214.0XR3.0	14.00	3.00	14.00	32.00	83.0	4

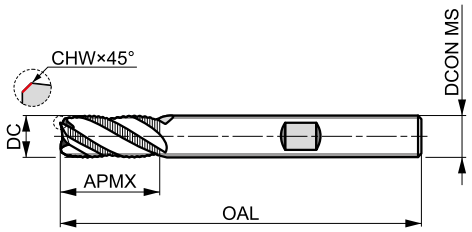
Product	DC	RE	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
S26216.0XR0.3	16.00	0.30	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S26216.0XR0.5	16.00	0.50	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S26216.0XR1.0	16.00	1.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S26216.0XR2.0	16.00	2.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S26216.0XR2.5	16.00	2.50	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S26216.0XR3.0	16.00	3.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S26216.0XR4.0	16.00	4.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S26218.0XR0.3	18.00	0.30	18.00	38.00	92.0	4
S26218.0XR0.5	18.00	0.50	18.00	38.00	92.0	4
S26218.0XR1.0	18.00	1.00	18.00	38.00	92.0	4
S26218.0XR2.0	18.00	2.00	18.00	38.00	92.0	4
S26218.0XR3.0	18.00	3.00	18.00	38.00	92.0	4
S26220.0XR0.3	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S26220.0XR0.5	20.00	0.50	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S26220.0XR1.0	20.00	1.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S26220.0XR2.0	20.00	2.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S26220.0XR2.5	20.00	2.50	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S26220.0XR3.0	20.00	3.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S26220.0XR4.0	20.00	4.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4

S264



4-skærs solid HM skrubfræser, blank

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs med HRA-profil for at nedbryde spånerne til effektive skrubbeopgaver. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid ved fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer. 40° helix med differentiel stigning reducerer vibrationer og maksimerer produktivitet og værktøjslevetid.



HM	HRA	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 4°
DIN 6535HB	AlCrN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P4.3	M2.3	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.3	S2.2	S3.2	S4.2	H1.1	H2.1	H3.1	H3.2
97 J	97 J	99 I	97 I	83 I	70 I	56 I	40 I	32 I	179 I	106 G	118 G	97 G

DCON MS tolerance h6; CHW ±0.02×45° mm.

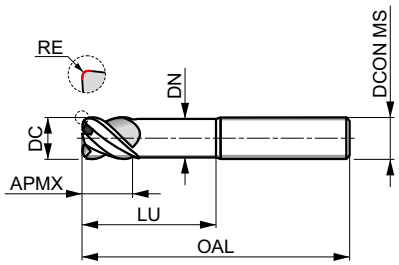
Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S2646.0	6.00	0.10	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S2648.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S26410.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S26412.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S26414.0	14.00	0.30	14.00	26.00	83.0	4
S26416.0	16.00	0.30	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S26418.0	18.00	0.30	18.00	32.00	92.0	4
S26420.0	20.00	0.40	20.00	38.00	104.0	4

S521



4-skærs solid hårdmetal hjørne Radius Ende fræser

Ekstra kort længde, 4-skærs design med forskellige hjørneradier og neddrejet skaft giver høj stivhed til fræsning af konturer, når hjørneradius er påkrævet. TiSiN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen, og 45° helix er designet til højtydende bearbejdning i hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 45°	γ -10°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
119 I	70 G	60 E	78 G	64 G	50 E	42 B

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

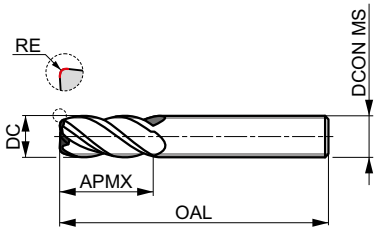
Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S5213.0XR0.3	3.00	0.30	6.00	4.00	60.0	4	14.00	2.80
S5214.0XR0.3	4.00	0.30	6.00	5.00	60.0	4	16.00	3.70
S5214.0XR0.5	4.00	0.50	6.00	5.00	60.0	4	16.00	3.70
S5215.0XR0.3	5.00	0.30	6.00	6.00	60.0	4	18.00	4.60
S5215.0XR0.5	5.00	0.50	6.00	6.00	60.0	4	18.00	4.60
S5216.0XR0.5	6.00	0.50	6.00	7.00	60.0	4	20.00	5.50
S5216.0XR1.0	6.00	1.00	6.00	7.00	60.0	4	20.00	5.50
S5218.0XR0.5	8.00	0.50	8.00	9.00	64.0	4	26.00	7.40
S5218.0XR1.0	8.00	1.00	8.00	9.00	64.0	4	26.00	7.40
S52110.0XR1.0	10.00	1.00	10.00	11.00	70.0	4	31.00	9.20
S52110.0XR2.0	10.00	2.00	10.00	11.00	70.0	4	31.00	9.20
S52112.0XR1.0	12.00	1.00	12.00	13.00	75.0	4	37.00	11.00
S52112.0XR2.0	12.00	2.00	12.00	13.00	75.0	4	37.00	11.00
S52116.0XR1.0	16.00	1.00	16.00	17.00	90.0	4	43.00	15.00
S52116.0XR2.0	16.00	2.00	16.00	17.00	90.0	4	43.00	15.00
S52116.0XR3.0	16.00	3.00	16.00	17.00	90.0	4	43.00	15.00

S523

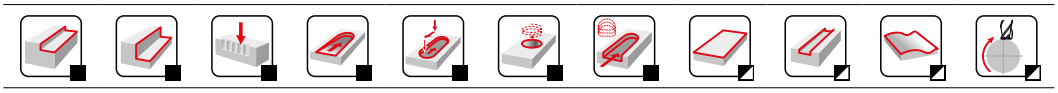


4-skærs Solid HM Radius Endefræser

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design med forskellige hjørneradier til rådighed giver høj stivhed til standardprofilfræsning, hvor der kræves hjørneradius. TiSiN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen, og 40° helix er designet til højtydende bearbejdning i hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ -6°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
119 I	70 G	60 E	78 G	64 G	50 E	42 B

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S5231.5XR0.2	1.50	0.20	6.00	4.50	50.0	4
S5232.0XR0.2	2.00	0.20	6.00	6.50	50.0	4
S5233.0XR0.2XD3	3.00	0.20	3.00	9.00	50.0	4
S5233.0XR0.3XD3	3.00	0.30	3.00	9.00	50.0	4
S5233.0XR0.2XD6	3.00	0.20	6.00	9.00	50.0	4
S5233.0XR0.3XD6	3.00	0.30	6.00	9.00	50.0	4
S5233.0XR0.5XD6	3.00	0.50	6.00	9.00	50.0	4
S5234.0XR0.3XD4	4.00	0.30	4.00	12.00	50.0	4
S5234.0XR0.5XD4	4.00	0.50	4.00	12.00	50.0	4
S5234.0XR0.3XD6	4.00	0.30	6.00	12.00	50.0	4
S5234.0XR0.5XD6	4.00	0.50	6.00	12.00	50.0	4
S5235.0XR0.3XD5	5.00	0.30	5.00	15.00	50.0	4
S5235.0XR0.5XD5	5.00	0.50	5.00	15.00	50.0	4
S5235.0XR0.3XD6	5.00	0.30	6.00	15.00	50.0	4
S5235.0XR0.5XD6	5.00	0.50	6.00	15.00	50.0	4
S5236.0XR0.3	6.00	0.30	6.00	16.00	50.0	4
S5236.0XR0.5	6.00	0.50	6.00	16.00	50.0	4
S5236.0XR1.0	6.00	1.00	6.00	16.00	50.0	4
S5238.0XR0.3	8.00	0.30	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S5238.0XR0.5	8.00	0.50	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S5238.0XR1.0	8.00	1.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S5238.0XR2.0	8.00	2.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S52310.0XR0.5	10.00	0.50	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S52310.0XR1.0	10.00	1.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S52310.0XR1.5	10.00	1.50	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S52310.0XR2.0	10.00	2.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S52312.0XR0.5	12.00	0.50	12.00	25.00	75.0	4
S52312.0XR1.0	12.00	1.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	4
S52312.0XR2.0	12.00	2.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	4
S52312.0XR3.0	12.00	3.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	4
S52316.0XR0.5	16.00	0.50	16.00	32.00	90.0	4

Product	DC	RE	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
S52316.0XR1.0	16.00	1.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	4
S52316.0XR2.0	16.00	2.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	4
S52316.0XR3.0	16.00	3.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	4

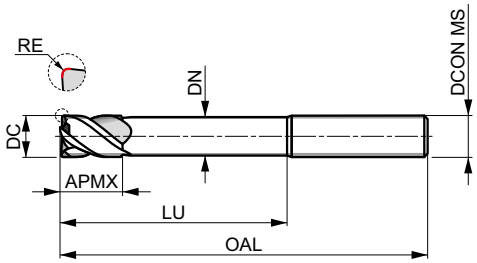
S524

DORMER

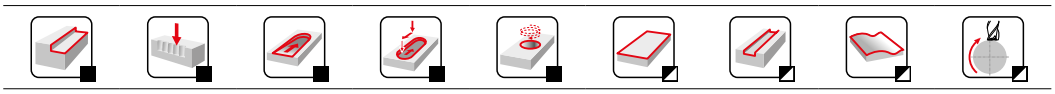


4-skærs solid hårdmetal hjørne Radius Ende fræser, lang rækkevidde

Ekstra kort længde, 4-skærs design med forskellige hjørneradier og 40° spiral giver høj stivhed til profilfræsning i svært tilgængelige områder, hvor en hjørneradius er påkrævet. Neddrejet skaft for at undgå kontakt med væggen. TiSiN-belægning forbedrer maskinbearbejdning i hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ -6°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
119 I	70 G	60 E	78 G	64 G	50 E	42 B

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S5243.0XR0.3	3.00	0.30	6.00	5.00	75.0	4	30.00	2.80
S5244.0XR0.3	4.00	0.30	6.00	8.00	75.0	4	32.00	3.70
S5244.0XR0.5	4.00	0.50	6.00	8.00	75.0	4	32.00	3.70
S5245.0XR0.3	5.00	0.30	6.00	9.00	75.0	4	32.00	4.60
S5245.0XR0.5	5.00	0.50	6.00	9.00	75.0	4	32.00	4.60
S5246.0XR0.3	6.00	0.30	6.00	10.00	75.0	4	40.00	5.50
S5246.0XR0.5	6.00	0.50	6.00	10.00	75.0	4	40.00	5.50
S5246.0XR1.0	6.00	1.00	6.00	10.00	75.0	4	40.00	5.50
S5248.0XR0.3	8.00	0.30	8.00	12.00	75.0	4	40.00	7.40
S5248.0XR0.5	8.00	0.50	8.00	12.00	75.0	4	40.00	7.40
S5248.0XR1.0	8.00	1.00	8.00	12.00	75.0	4	40.00	7.40
S52410.0XR0.5	10.00	0.50	10.00	14.00	75.0	4	40.00	9.20
S52410.0XR1.0	10.00	1.00	10.00	14.00	75.0	4	40.00	9.20
S52410.0XR2.0	10.00	2.00	10.00	14.00	75.0	4	40.00	9.20
S52412.0XR0.5	12.00	0.50	12.00	16.00	100.0	4	60.00	11.00
S52412.0XR1.0	12.00	1.00	12.00	16.00	100.0	4	60.00	11.00
S52412.0XR2.0	12.00	2.00	12.00	16.00	100.0	4	60.00	11.00
S52416.0XR0.5	16.00	0.50	16.00	22.00	125.0	4	85.00	15.00
S52416.0XR1.0	16.00	1.00	16.00	22.00	125.0	4	85.00	15.00
S52416.0XR2.0	16.00	2.00	16.00	22.00	125.0	4	85.00	15.00
S52416.0XR3.0	16.00	3.00	16.00	22.00	125.0	4	85.00	15.00

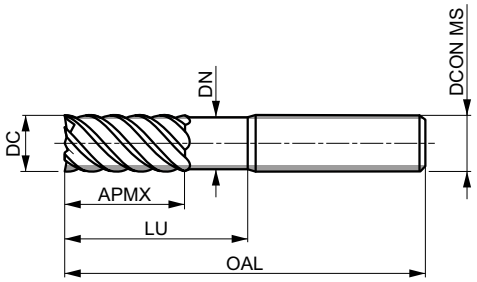
S525



Multi-Skærs Solid HM slet Endefræser

Kort skærlængde, 6 eller 8 skær design med 50° spiral giver høj stivhed til efterbehandling af dybe vægge. Neddrejet skaft for at undgå arbejdskontakt med væggen og udvide rækkevidde. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC.

HM	N	NOF 6-8
	λ 50°	γ -26°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
119 G	70 G	60 E	78 G	64 G	50 E	42 A

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S5253.0	3.00	6.00	8.00	50.0	6	20.00	2.80
S5254.0	4.00	6.00	11.00	50.0	6	20.00	3.70
S5256.0	6.00	6.00	15.00	50.0	6	20.00	5.50
S5258.0	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	6	30.00	7.40
S52510.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	6	32.00	9.20
S52512.0	12.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	6	37.00	11.00
S52514.0	14.00	14.00	30.00	90.0	6	44.00	13.00
S52516.0	16.00	16.00	30.00	90.0	8	46.00	15.00
S52518.0	18.00	18.00	35.00	100.0	8	53.00	17.00
S52520.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	100.0	8	58.00	19.00

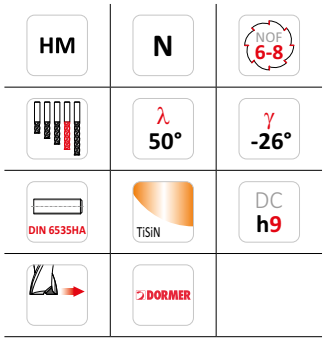
S526

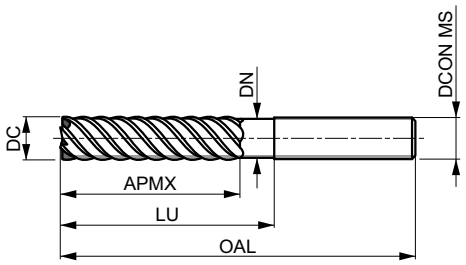
DORMER



Multi-Skærs Solid HM slet Endefræser, Lang Serie

Lang skær længde, 6 eller 8 skærs design med 50° spiral giver høj stivhed til efterbehandling af dybere vægge. Neddrejet skaft for at undgå arbejdskontakt med væggen og udvide rækkevidde. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC.







Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
■96 G	■57 G	■49 E	■63 G	■52 G	■40 E	■34 A

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S5263.0	3.00	6.00	19.00	75.0	6	30.00	2.80
S5264.0	4.00	6.00	19.00	75.0	6	32.00	3.70
S5266.0	6.00	6.00	31.00	75.0	6	40.00	5.50
S5268.0	8.00	8.00	31.00	75.0	6	40.00	7.40
S52610.0	10.00	10.00	45.00	100.0	6	60.00	9.20
S52612.0	12.00	12.00	50.00	100.0	6	60.00	11.00
S52614.0	14.00	14.00	57.00	125.0	6	85.00	13.00
S52616.0	16.00	16.00	57.00	125.0	8	85.00	15.00
S52618.0	18.00	18.00	57.00	125.0	8	85.00	17.00
S52620.0	20.00	20.00	57.00	125.0	8	85.00	19.00

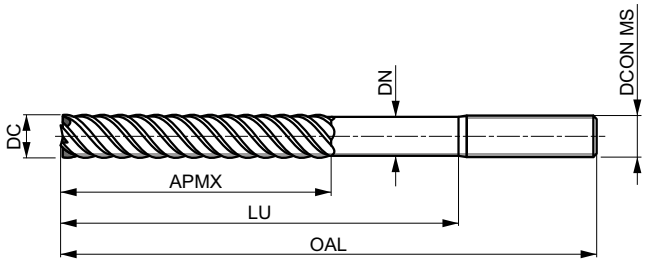
S527



Multi-Skær Solid HM Endefræser, ekstra lang serie

Ekstra lang skærlængde, 6 eller 8 skærsdesign med 50° spiral giver høj stivhed til efterbehandling af ekstra dybe vægge. Neddrejet skaft for at undgå arbejdskontakt med væggen og udvide rækkevidde. TiSiN-belægning øger levetiden og forbedrer ydelsen ved fræsning af hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC.

HM	N	NOF 6-8
	λ 50°	γ -26°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
59 G	35 G	30 E	39 G	32 G	25 E	21 A

DCON MS tolerance h6.

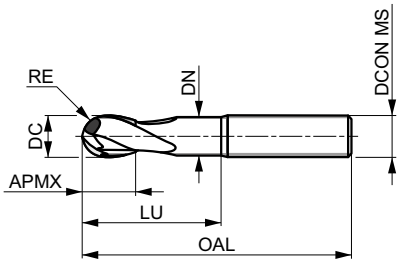
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S5273.0	3.00	6.00	25.00	100.0	6	60.00	2.80
S5274.0	4.00	6.00	31.00	100.0	6	60.00	3.70
S5276.0	6.00	6.00	38.00	100.0	6	60.00	5.50
S5278.0	8.00	8.00	41.00	100.0	6	60.00	7.40
S52710.0	10.00	10.00	57.00	125.0	6	85.00	9.20
S52712.0	12.00	12.00	75.00	150.0	6	110.00	11.00
S52716.0	16.00	16.00	75.00	150.0	8	110.00	15.00
S52720.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	150.0	8	110.00	19.00

S529



2-skærs solid hårdmetal kugle-næse fræser

Ekstra kort længde, 2-skærs design med neddrejet skaft giver høj stivhed og reducerer vibrationer. Kugleformet geometri er designet til høj ydeevne konturering af komplekse overflader. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved bearbejdning af hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ -10°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
119 F	70 E	60 D	78 E	64 E	50 D	42 A

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE +0/-0.02 mm.

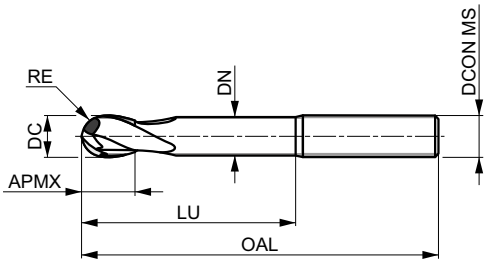
Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S5291.5	1.50	0.75	6.00	3.00	50.0	2	6.00	1.40
S5292.0XD4	2.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	50.0	2	8.00	1.90
S5292.0XD6	2.00	1.00	6.00	4.00	50.0	2	8.00	1.90
S5293.0XD3	3.00	1.50	3.00	5.00	50.0	2	14.00	2.80
S5293.0XD6	3.00	1.50	6.00	5.00	50.0	2	14.00	2.80
S5294.0XD4	4.00	2.00	4.00	8.00	50.0	2	20.00	3.70
S5294.0XD6	4.00	2.00	6.00	8.00	50.0	2	20.00	3.70
S5295.0XD5	5.00	2.50	5.00	9.00	50.0	2	20.00	4.60
S5295.0XD6	5.00	2.50	6.00	9.00	50.0	2	20.00	4.60
S5296.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	10.00	50.0	2	20.00	5.50
S5298.0	8.00	4.00	8.00	12.00	64.0	2	30.00	7.40
S52910.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	14.00	70.0	2	32.00	9.20
S52912.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	16.00	75.0	2	38.00	11.00
S52916.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	2	46.00	15.00

S531



2-skærs solid hårdmetal radius Ende fræser, lang

Ekstra længde, lang rækkevidde, 2-skærs design med neddrejet skaft giver høj stivhed og reducerer vibrationer. Kugleformet geometri er designet til høj ydeevne konturering af komplekse overflader. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved bearbejdning af hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ -10°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
96 F	57 E	49 D	63 E	52 E	40 D	34 A

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE +0/-0.02 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S5311.5	1.50	0.75	6.00	3.00	75.0	2	10.00	1.40
S5312.0XD4	2.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	75.0	2	14.00	1.90
S5312.0XD6	2.00	1.00	6.00	4.00	75.0	2	14.00	1.90
S5313.0XD3	3.00	1.50	3.00	5.00	60.0	2	21.00	2.80
S5313.0XD6	3.00	1.50	6.00	5.00	75.0	2	21.00	2.80
S5314.0XD4	4.00	2.00	4.00	8.00	60.0	2	28.00	3.70
S5314.0XD6	4.00	2.00	6.00	8.00	75.0	2	28.00	3.70
S5315.0XD5	5.00	2.50	5.00	9.00	60.0	2	32.00	4.60
S5315.0XD6	5.00	2.50	6.00	9.00	75.0	2	32.00	4.60
S5316.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	10.00	75.0	2	40.00	5.50
S5318.0	8.00	4.00	8.00	12.00	75.0	2	40.00	7.40
S53110.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	14.00	75.0	2	40.00	9.20
S53112.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	16.00	100.0	2	60.00	11.00
S53116.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	32.00	125.0	2	80.00	15.00

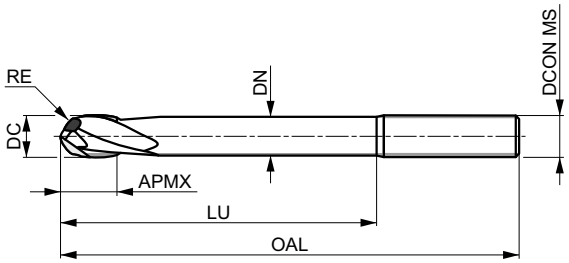
S533



2-skærs solid hårdmetal radius Ende fræser, ekstra lang

Ekstra længde, ekstra lang rækkevidde, 2-skærs design med neddrejet skaft giver høj stivhed og reducerer vibrationer. Kugleformet geometri er designet til høj ydeevne konturering af komplekse overflader. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved bearbejdning af hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC.

HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ -10°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
59 F	35 E	30 D	39 E	32 E	25 D	21 A

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE +0/-0.02 mm.

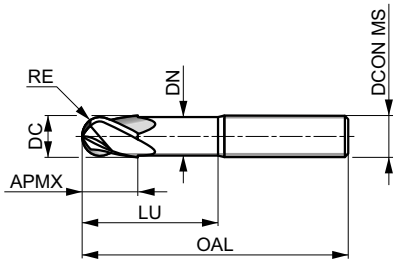
Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S5332.0XD4	2.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	100.0	2	20.00	1.90
S5332.0XD6	2.00	1.00	6.00	4.00	100.0	2	20.00	1.90
S5333.0XD4	3.00	1.50	4.00	5.00	100.0	2	30.00	2.80
S5333.0XD6	3.00	1.50	6.00	5.00	100.0	2	30.00	2.80
S5334.0XD4	4.00	2.00	4.00	8.00	100.0	2	40.00	3.70
S5334.0XD6	4.00	2.00	6.00	8.00	100.0	2	40.00	3.70
S5335.0XD5	5.00	2.50	5.00	9.00	100.0	2	50.00	4.60
S5335.0XD6	5.00	2.50	6.00	9.00	100.0	2	50.00	4.60
S5336.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	10.00	100.0	2	60.00	5.50
S5338.0	8.00	4.00	8.00	12.00	100.0	2	60.00	7.40
S53310.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	14.00	125.0	2	85.00	9.20
S53312.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	16.00	125.0	2	85.00	11.00
S53314.0	14.00	7.00	14.00	32.00	150.0	2	110.00	13.00
S53316.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	32.00	150.0	2	110.00	15.00

S534



4-skærs solid hårdmetal radius Ende fræser

Ekstra kort længde, 4-skærs design med neddrejet skaft reducerer vibrationer og giver høj stivhed. Kugleformet geometri er designet til høj ydeevne konturering af komplekse overflader. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved bearbejdning af hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 30°	γ -10°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
119 E	70 D	60 C	78 D	64 D	50 C	42 A

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE +0/-0.02 mm.

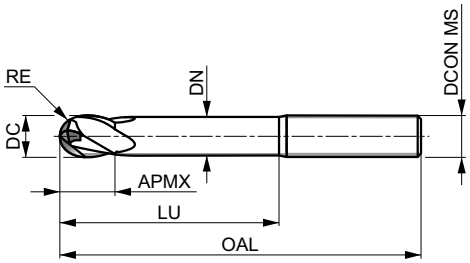
Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S5343.0	3.00	1.50	6.00	5.00	50.0	4	14.00	2.80
S5344.0	4.00	2.00	6.00	8.00	50.0	4	20.00	3.70
S5345.0	5.00	2.50	6.00	9.00	50.0	4	20.00	4.60
S5346.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	10.00	50.0	4	20.00	5.50
S5348.0	8.00	4.00	8.00	12.00	64.0	4	30.00	7.40
S53410.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	14.00	70.0	4	32.00	9.20
S53412.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	16.00	75.0	4	38.00	11.00
S53414.0	14.00	7.00	14.00	32.00	90.0	4	44.00	13.00
S53416.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	4	46.00	15.00

S535



4-skærs solid hårdmetal radius Ende fræser, lang

Ekstra længde, lang rækkevidde, 4-skærs design med neddrejet skaft giver høj stivhed og reducerer vibrationer. Kugleformet geometri er designet til høj ydeevne konturering af komplekse overflader. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved bearbejdning af hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 30°	γ -10°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
96 E	57 D	49 C	63 D	52 D	40 C	34 A

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE +0/-0.02 mm.

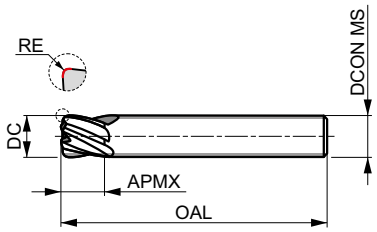
Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S5353.0	3.00	1.50	6.00	5.00	75.0	4	21.00	2.80
S5354.0	4.00	2.00	6.00	8.00	75.0	4	28.00	3.70
S5355.0	5.00	2.50	6.00	9.00	75.0	4	32.00	4.60
S5356.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	10.00	75.0	4	40.00	5.50
S5358.0	8.00	4.00	8.00	12.00	75.0	4	40.00	7.40
S53510.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	14.00	75.0	4	40.00	9.20
S53512.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	16.00	100.0	4	60.00	11.00
S53514.0	14.00	7.00	14.00	32.00	125.0	4	80.00	13.00
S53516.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	32.00	125.0	4	80.00	15.00

S536



High Feed, Multi-skærs Solid HM hjørne radius endefræser

Ekstra kort længde, design med 4 eller 6 skær med hjørneradius, 25° spiral og specifik geometri til høj tilspændingsbearbejdning i hærdede materialer op til 63 HRC. TiSiN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen.



HM	N	NOF 4-6
	λ 25°	γ 0°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
205 E	122 E	104 D	135 E	111 E	86 D	73 D

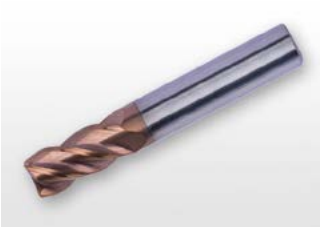
DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S5366.0XR1.0	6.00	1.00	6.00	6.00	60.0	4
S5368.0XR2.0	8.00	2.00	8.00	8.00	64.0	6
S53610.0XR2.0	10.00	2.00	10.00	10.00	75.0	6
S53612.0XR2.0	12.00	2.00	12.00	12.00	75.0	6

NEW

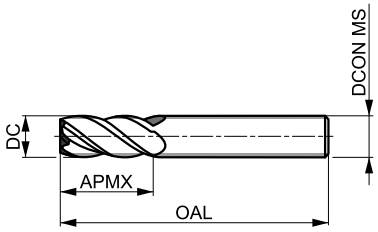
S561

DORMER

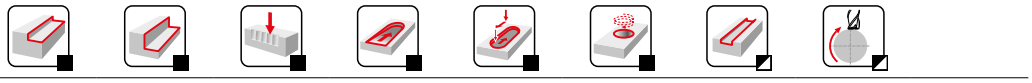


4-skærs endefræser i massiv hårdmetal

Medium skærlængde, 4-skærs design med 40° spiral og gash-land for at muliggøre fræsning af hårde materialer op til 70 HRC. TiSiN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen, og den differentielle stigning reducerer vibrationer, hvilket maksimerer produktiviteten og værktøjets levetid. Firkantet design til at producere skarpe hjørner.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ -6°
DIN 6535HA	TiSiN	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2	H4.1	H4.2
119 I	70 G	60 E	78 G	64 G	50 E	42 B

DCON MS tolerance h6.

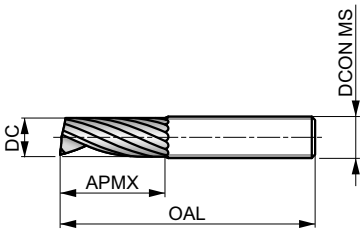
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S5611.0	1.00	6.00	3.00	50.0	4
S5611.5	1.50	6.00	4.50	50.0	4
S5612.0	2.00	6.00	6.50	50.0	4
S5612.5	2.50	6.00	6.50	50.0	4
S5613.0	3.00	6.00	9.00	50.0	4
S5614.0	4.00	6.00	12.00	50.0	4
S5615.0	5.00	6.00	15.00	50.0	4
S5616.0	6.00	6.00	20.00	60.0	4
S5618.0	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S56110.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S56112.0	12.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	4
S56114.0	14.00	14.00	32.00	90.0	4
S56116.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	4
S56118.0	18.00	18.00	38.00	100.0	4
S56120.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	100.0	4

S637



1 skærs HM endefræser

Normal skær længde med 1-skær giver høj ydeevne ved spor og fræsning. S637, med høj skærgeometri, er designet til højhastighedsfræsning i tyndvæggede ikke-jernholdige materialer. Poleret overflade forhindrer emneemne i at klæbe til skærekanten.



HM	W	NOF 1
	λ 25°	γ 20°
DIN 6535HA	Hi	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2
■709 R	■533 R	■357 R	■357 P	■320 P	■229 P	■373 P	■219 P	■112 P	■373 S	■144 S

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S6372.0	2.00	2.00	10.00	40.0	1
S6373.0	3.00	3.00	12.00	40.0	1
S6374.0	4.00	4.00	15.00	50.0	1
S6375.0	5.00	5.00	16.00	50.0	1
S6376.0	6.00	6.00	20.00	60.0	1
S6378.0	8.00	8.00	22.00	63.0	1
S63710.0	10.00	10.00	25.00	72.0	1
S63712.0	12.00	12.00	30.00	83.0	1

S610

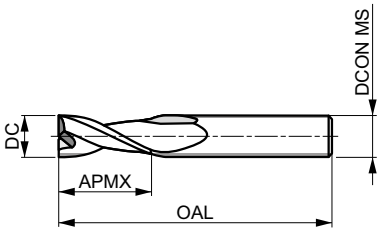
DORMER

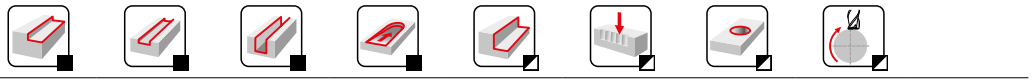


2-skærs endefræser i massiv hårdmetal

Kort skærlængde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor og profilering. S610, med høj skærgeometri, er designet til højtydende bearbejdning i ikke-jernholdige materialer. Poleret overflade forhindrer emneemne i at klæbe til skærekanten.

HM	W	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 20°
DIN 6535HA	Hi	DC h9
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2
709 P	533 P	357 P	357 O	320 O	229 O	373 O	219 O	112 O	373 R	144 R

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.02 mm.

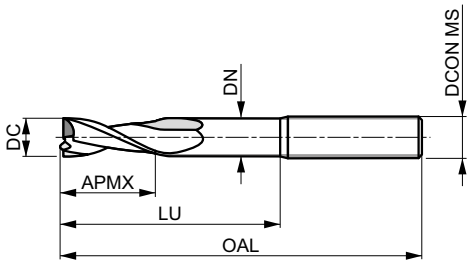
Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S6102.0	2.00	0.10	4.00	6.50	40.0	2
S6103.0XD3	3.00	0.10	3.00	9.00	40.0	2
S6103.0XD6	3.00	0.10	6.00	9.00	50.0	2
S6104.0XD4	4.00	0.10	4.00	12.00	50.0	2
S6104.0XD6	4.00	0.10	6.00	12.00	50.0	2
S6105.0	5.00	0.10	6.00	15.00	50.0	2
S6106.0	6.00	0.10	6.00	20.00	50.0	2
S6108.0	8.00	0.10	8.00	20.00	64.0	2
S61010.0	10.00	0.10	10.00	22.00	75.0	2
S61012.0	12.00	0.10	12.00	25.00	75.0	2
S61014.0	14.00	0.10	14.00	32.00	90.0	2
S61016.0	16.00	0.10	16.00	32.00	90.0	2
S61020.0	20.00	0.10	20.00	38.00	100.0	2

S611

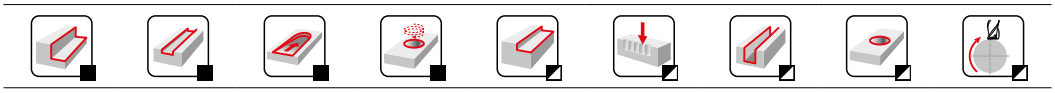


2-skærs solid hårdmetal endefræser, ekstra lang

Kort skærlængde, 2-skærs design med neddrejet giver høj stivhed til fræsning og profilering i svært tilgængelige områder. S611 med høj skærgeometri er designet til højtydende bearbejdning i ikke-jernholdige materialer. Poleret overflade forhindrer emneemne i at klæbe til skærekanten.



HM	W	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 20°
DIN 6535HA	Hi	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2
638 P	480 P	321 P	321 O	288 O	206 O	336 O	197 O	101 O	336 R	130 R

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.02 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S6113.0XD3	3.00	0.10	3.00	9.00	40.0	2	15.00	2.80
S6113.0XD6	3.00	0.10	6.00	9.00	50.0	2	15.00	2.80
S6114.0XD4	4.00	0.10	4.00	12.00	50.0	2	20.00	3.70
S6114.0XD6	4.00	0.10	6.00	12.00	50.0	2	20.00	3.70
S6115.0	5.00	0.10	6.00	15.00	50.0	2	20.00	4.60
S6116.0	6.00	0.10	6.00	16.00	80.0	2	40.00	5.50
S6118.0	8.00	0.10	8.00	20.00	80.0	2	40.00	7.40
S61110.0	10.00	0.10	10.00	22.00	100.0	2	60.00	9.20
S61112.0	12.00	0.10	12.00	25.00	100.0	2	60.00	11.00
S61114.0	14.00	0.10	14.00	32.00	125.0	2	75.00	13.00
S61116.0	16.00	0.10	16.00	32.00	125.0	2	75.00	15.00
S61120.0	20.00	0.10	20.00	38.00	125.0	2	75.00	19.00

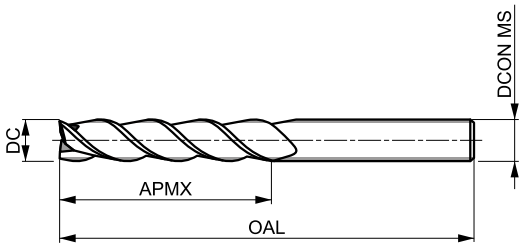
NEW

S614



3-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, ekstra lang serie

Ekstra lang skærlængde, 3-skærs design til lette profileringsopgaver i svært tilgængelige områder. S614 med høj spiralgeometri er designet til højtydende bearbejdning i ikke-jernholdige materialer.



HM	W	NOF 3
	λ 40°	γ 13°
DIN 6535HA	Bright	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2
638 G	480 G	321 G	321 F	288 F	206 F	336 F	197 F	101 F	336 I	130 I

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S6143.0XD3	3.00	3.00	19.00	60.0	3
S6143.0XD6	3.00	6.00	19.00	75.0	3
S6144.0XD4	4.00	4.00	19.00	60.0	3
S6144.0XD6	4.00	6.00	19.00	75.0	3
S6145.0	5.00	6.00	19.00	75.0	3
S6146.0	6.00	6.00	31.00	75.0	3
S6148.0	8.00	8.00	41.00	100.0	3
S61410.0	10.00	10.00	50.00	100.0	3
S61412.0	12.00	12.00	50.00	100.0	3
S61414.0	14.00	14.00	57.00	125.0	3
S61416.0	16.00	16.00	57.00	125.0	3

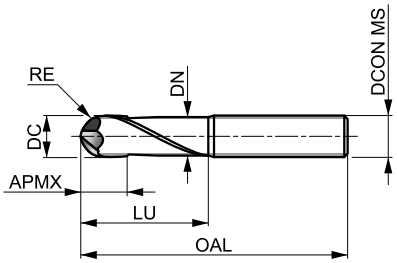
S629

DORMER



2-skærs solid hårdmetal kugle-næse fræser

Ekstra kort længde, 2-skærs design med neddrejet skaft reducerer vibrationer og giver høj stivhed. Kugleformet geometri er designet til højtydende konturering af komplekse overflader i ikke-jernholdige materialer.



HM	W	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 15°
DIN 6535HA	Bright	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2
■ 709 N	■ 533 N	■ 357 N	■ 357 N	■ 320 N	■ 229 N	■ 373 N	■ 219 N	■ 112 N	■ 373 O	■ 144 O

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE +0/-0.02 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S6291.0 [1]	1.00	0.50	4.00	0.80	50.0	2	10.00	0.90
S6291.5 [1]	1.50	0.75	4.00	1.20	50.0	2	12.00	1.40
S6292.0 [1]	2.00	1.00	4.00	1.60	60.0	2	18.00	1.90
S6293.0	3.00	1.50	6.00	5.00	57.0	2	20.00	2.80
S6294.0	4.00	2.00	6.00	6.00	57.0	2	20.00	3.70
S6295.0	5.00	2.50	6.00	7.00	57.0	2	20.00	4.60
S6296.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	8.00	57.0	2	20.00	5.50
S6298.0	8.00	4.00	8.00	10.00	64.0	2	25.00	7.40
S62910.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	12.00	75.0	2	35.00	9.20
S62912.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	14.00	75.0	2	35.00	11.00
S62916.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	18.00	90.0	2	45.00	15.00
S62920.0	20.00	10.00	20.00	22.00	100.0	2	50.00	19.00

[1] spånvinkel 11°.

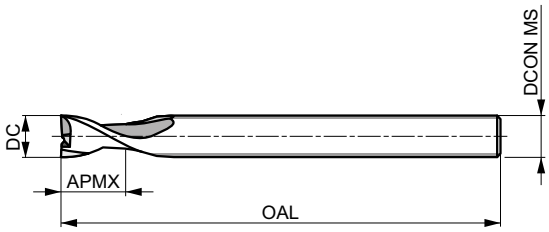
S638

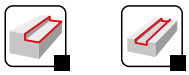


2-skærs solid hårdmetal kugle-næse fræser, ekstra lang

Ekstra længde, neddrejet skaft med 2 skær giver frihed ved bearbejdning mod dybe vægge. S638 med høj skaft geometri er designet til højhastighedsbearbejdning i ikke-jernholdige materialer. Poleret overflade forhindrer emneemne i at klæbe til skærekanten.

HM	W	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 20°
DIN 6535HA	Hi	DC h9
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2
709 N	533 N	357 N	357 N	320 N	229 N	373 N	219 N	112 N	373 O	144 O

Neddrejet skaft DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.02 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S6386.2	6.20	0.10	6.00	8.00	100.0	2
S6388.2	8.20	0.10	8.00	10.00	100.0	2
S63810.3	10.30	0.10	10.00	14.00	125.0	2
S63812.3	12.30	0.10	12.00	16.00	125.0	2
S63816.3	16.30	0.10	16.00	20.00	125.0	2
S63820.3	20.30	0.10	20.00	25.00	125.0	2

NEW

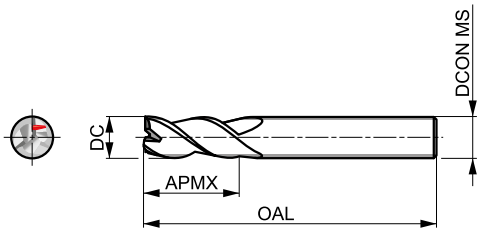
S650

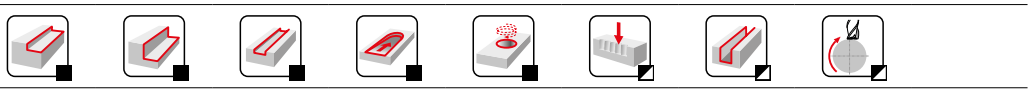


3-skærs endefræser af massivt hårdmetal

Kort skærlængde, 3-slærs med differentieringskær er designet til at reducere vibrationer, spindelbelastning og forbedre overfladefinish under fræsning. Den enkelte spånbryder hjælper med at bryde spåner i håndterbare stykker for en bedre evakuering i ikke-jernholdige materialer.

HM	W	NOF 3≠
	λ 40°	γ 13°
DIN 6535HA	Bright	DC h9
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2
■780 O	■608 O	■393 O	■393 N	■352 N	■252 N	■410 N	■241 N	■123 N	■410 P	■158 P

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S6501.0	1.00	4.00	3.00	40.0	3
S6501.5	1.50	4.00	4.50	40.0	3
S6502.0	2.00	4.00	6.50	40.0	3
S6502.5	2.50	4.00	6.50	40.0	3
S6503.0XD3	3.00	3.00	9.00	40.0	3
S6503.0XD6	3.00	6.00	9.00	50.0	3
S6504.0XD4	4.00	4.00	12.00	50.0	3
S6504.0XD6	4.00	6.00	12.00	50.0	3
S6505.0	5.00	6.00	15.00	50.0	3
S6506.0	6.00	6.00	16.00	50.0	3
S6508.0	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	3
S65010.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	3
S65012.0	12.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	3
S65014.0	14.00	14.00	32.00	90.0	3
S65016.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	90.0	3
S65020.0 [1]	20.00	20.00	38.00	100.0	3

[1] Ingen differentieringshøjde og spånbryder.

NEW

S654

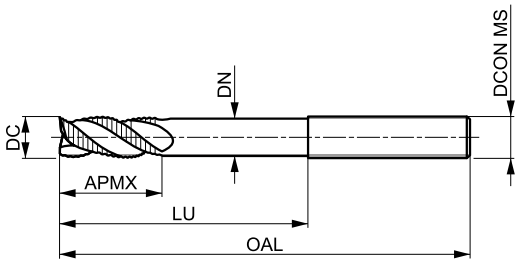
DORMER

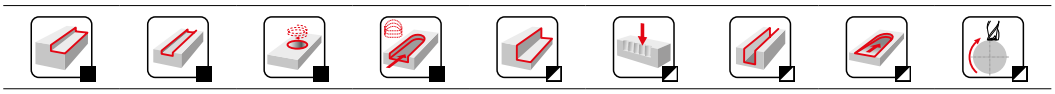


3-skærs hårdmetal skrubendefræser, lang

Kort skærængde, 3-skærs grovbearbejdningsdesign med neddrejet skaft og differentiel tanddeling for at reducere vibrationer og maksimere produktivitet og værktøjslevetid. S654, med NRA-profil, bryder spåner i små håndterbare stykker. Det er designet til højtydende skrubfræsning i ikke-jernholdige materialer.

HM	W NRA	NOF 3
	λ 40°	γ 15°
DIN 6535HA	Bright	DC h9
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2
■ 709 O	■ 533 O	■ 357 O	■ 357 N	■ 320 N	■ 229 N	■ 373 N	■ 219 N	■ 112 N	■ 373 P	■ 144 P

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.02 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
S6546.0	6.00	0.10	6.00	13.00	75.0	3	40.00	5.50
S6548.0	8.00	0.10	8.00	20.00	75.0	3	40.00	7.40
S65410.0	10.00	0.10	10.00	22.00	100.0	3	60.00	9.20
S65412.0	12.00	0.12	12.00	26.00	100.0	3	60.00	11.00
S65416.0	16.00	0.16	16.00	32.00	125.0	3	75.00	15.00
S65420.0	20.00	0.20	20.00	40.00	150.0	3	100.00	19.00

NEW

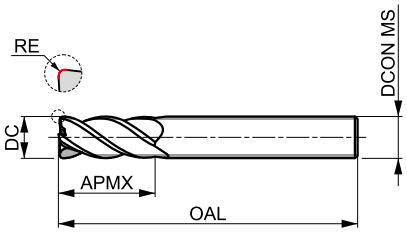
S662

DORMER



4-skærs Solid HM Radius Endefræser

Kort skærlængde, design med 4 skær med differentiel stigning og forskellige hjørneradier til rådighed for profilfræsning, hvor der kræves hjørneradius. S662 med høj skærgeometri er designet til højtydende bearbejdning i ikke-jernholdige materialer.



HM	W	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	Bright	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2
709 O	533 O	357 O	357 N	320 N	229 N	373 N	219 N	112 N	373 P	144 P

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S6623.0XR0.3	3.00	0.30	6.00	9.00	57.0	4
S6624.0XR0.3	4.00	0.30	6.00	12.00	57.0	4
S6624.0XR0.5	4.00	0.50	6.00	12.00	57.0	4
S6625.0XR0.3	5.00	0.30	6.00	15.00	57.0	4
S6625.0XR0.5	5.00	0.50	6.00	15.00	57.0	4
S6626.0XR0.5	6.00	0.50	6.00	16.00	57.0	4
S6626.0XR1.0	6.00	1.00	6.00	16.00	57.0	4
S6626.0XR2.0	6.00	2.00	6.00	16.00	57.0	4
S6628.0XR0.5	8.00	0.50	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S6628.0XR1.0	8.00	1.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S6628.0XR2.0	8.00	2.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S66210.0XR0.5	10.00	0.50	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S66210.0XR1.0	10.00	1.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S66210.0XR2.0	10.00	2.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S66212.0XR1.0	12.00	1.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S66212.0XR2.0	12.00	2.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S66212.0XR2.5	12.00	2.50	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S66212.0XR3.0	12.00	3.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S66216.0XR1.0	16.00	1.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S66216.0XR2.0	16.00	2.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S66216.0XR3.0	16.00	3.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S66216.0XR4.0	16.00	4.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S66220.0XR2.0	20.00	2.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S66220.0XR4.0	20.00	4.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4

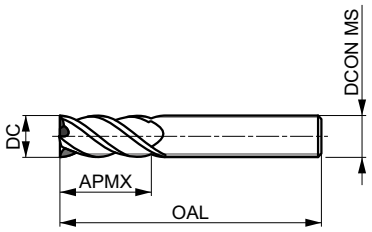
S612

DORMER

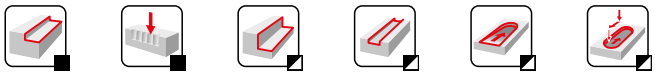


4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design giver høj stivhed til standard profilfræsning. Diamantlignende belægning øger levetiden og forbedrer ydeevnen. Til fræsning af slibende materialer.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 40°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	Diamond	DC h9
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

N5.1

■ 350 G

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S6121.0	1.00	3.00	3.00	50.0	4
S6121.5	1.50	3.00	4.50	50.0	4
S6122.0	2.00	3.00	6.50	50.0	4
S6122.5	2.50	3.00	6.50	50.0	4
S6123.0	3.00	3.00	9.00	50.0	4
S6124.0	4.00	4.00	12.00	50.0	4
S6125.0	5.00	5.00	15.00	50.0	4
S6126.0	6.00	6.00	20.00	60.0	4
S6128.0	8.00	8.00	20.00	64.0	4
S61210.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	70.0	4
S61212.0	12.00	12.00	25.00	75.0	4

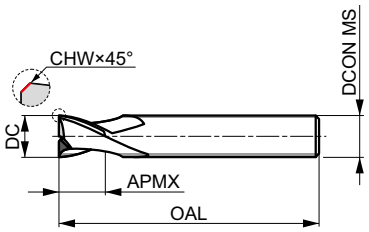
S802HA

DORMER

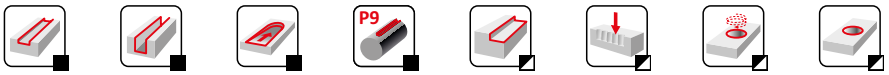


2-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, DIN 6535 HA-skaft

Ekstra kort længde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af lave spor til en P9-tolerance og til ramping . AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 28°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	
DIN 6527K		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■206 K	■230 K	■238 K	■176 K	■155 K	■137 J	■143 K	■114 J	■97 J	■84 J	■72 J	■58 J	■121 K	■102 K
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■107 K	■89 J	◪75 J	■99 J	■85 J	◪76 J	◪75 J	◪63 J	■205 K	■152 K	■114 K	■210 K	■171 K	■137 J
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■186 K	■143 K	■115 J	■173 J	■131 J	■95 J	■82 J	■68 J	■196 J	■147 J	■114 J	◪408 K	◪307 K	■206 K
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**	
■206 K	■184 K	■132 K	■215 K	■125 K	◪64 K	◪215 K	◪83 K	◪81 J	◪71 J	◪55 J	◪41 J	◪32 J	

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 7.75 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 7.75 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S802HA1.0	1.00	–	3.00	3.00	38.0	2
S802HA1.5	1.50	–	3.00	3.00	38.0	2
S802HA2.0	2.00	–	6.00	3.00	50.0	2
S802HA2.5	2.50	0.08	6.00	3.00	50.0	2
S802HA3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	4.00	50.0	2
S802HA3.5	3.50	0.08	6.00	4.00	50.0	2
S802HA4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	5.00	54.0	2
S802HA4.5	4.50	0.13	6.00	5.00	54.0	2
S802HA5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	6.00	54.0	2
S802HA6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	7.00	54.0	2
S802HA7.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	8.00	58.0	2
S802HA8.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	9.00	58.0	2
S802HA9.0	9.00	0.20	10.00	10.00	66.0	2
S802HA10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	11.00	66.0	2
S802HA12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	12.00	73.0	2
S802HA14.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	14.00	75.0	2
S802HA16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	16.00	82.0	2
S802HA18.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	18.00	84.0	2
S802HA20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	20.00	92.0	2

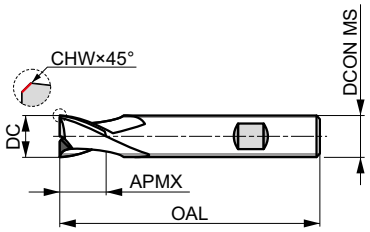
S802HB

DORMER



2-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, DIN 6535 HA-skaft

Ekstra kort længde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af lave spor til en P9-tolerance og til ramping. Weldon-skaftet forhindrer, at fræseren glider ind i værktøjsholderen. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 28°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HB	AlCrN	
DIN 6527K		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■ 206 K	■ 230 K	■ 238 K	■ 176 K	■ 155 K	■ 137 J	■ 143 K	■ 114 J	■ 97 J	■ 84 J	■ 72 J	■ 58 J	■ 121 K	■ 102 K
M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3
■ 107 K	■ 89 J	◪ 75 J	■ 99 J	■ 85 J	◪ 76 J	◪ 75 J	◪ 63 J	■ 205 K	■ 152 K	■ 114 K	■ 210 K	■ 171 K	■ 137 J
K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3
■ 186 K	■ 143 K	■ 115 J	■ 173 J	■ 131 J	■ 95 J	■ 82 J	■ 68 J	■ 196 J	■ 147 J	■ 114 J	◪ 408 K	◪ 307 K	■ 206 K
N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S2.1	S3.1	S4.1	
■ 206 K	■ 184 K	■ 132 K	■ 215 K	■ 125 K	◪ 64 K	◪ 215 K	◪ 83 K	◪ 81 J	◪ 71 J	◪ 55 J	◪ 41 J	◪ 32 J	

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 7.75 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 7.75 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S802HB2.0	2.00	–	6.00	3.00	50.0	2
S802HB2.5	2.50	0.08	6.00	3.00	50.0	2
S802HB3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	4.00	50.0	2
S802HB3.5	3.50	0.08	6.00	4.00	50.0	2
S802HB4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	5.00	54.0	2
S802HB4.5	4.50	0.13	6.00	5.00	54.0	2
S802HB5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	6.00	54.0	2
S802HB6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	7.00	54.0	2
S802HB7.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	8.00	58.0	2
S802HB8.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	9.00	58.0	2
S802HB9.0	9.00	0.20	10.00	10.00	66.0	2
S802HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	11.00	66.0	2
S802HB12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	12.00	73.0	2
S802HB14.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	14.00	75.0	2
S802HB16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	16.00	82.0	2
S802HB18.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	18.00	84.0	2
S802HB20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	20.00	92.0	2

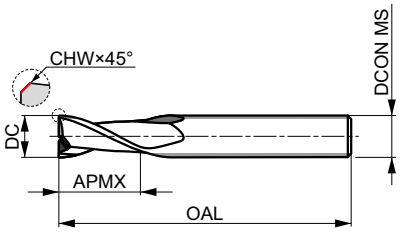
S812HA

DORMER

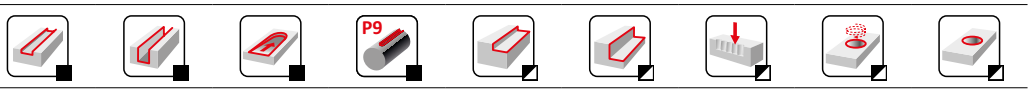


2-skærs sporendefræser i hårdmetal, DIN 6535 HA-skaft

Kort skærlængde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor til en P9-tolerance og ramping. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 28°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	
DIN 6527L		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■166 K	■186 K	■192 K	■142 K	■125 K	■111 J	■115 K	■93 J	■78 J	■68 J	■59 J	■47 J	■97 K	■81 K
M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2
■85 K	■71 J	■79 J	■68 J	■61 J	■60 J	■166 K	■123 K	■92 K	■170 K	■138 K	■110 J	■150 K	■115 K
K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2
■93 J	■140 J	■105 J	■77 J	■66 J	■56 J	■159 J	■118 J	■92 J	◪330 K	◪247 K	■166 K	■166 K	■148 K
N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S2.1	S3.1	S4.1			
■107 K	■173 K	■101 K	◪52 K	◪173 K	◪67 K	■72 J	■64 J	■49 J	■38 J	■30 J			

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 7.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC>7.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S812HA2.0	2.00	–	6.00	6.00	57.0	2
S812HA2.5	2.50	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	2
S812HA3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	2
S812HA3.5	3.50	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	2
S812HA4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	8.00	57.0	2
S812HA4.5	4.50	0.13	6.00	8.00	57.0	2
S812HA5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	10.00	57.0	2
S812HA6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	10.00	57.0	2
S812HA7.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	13.00	63.0	2
S812HA8.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	16.00	63.0	2
S812HA9.0	9.00	0.20	10.00	16.00	72.0	2
S812HA10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	19.00	72.0	2
S812HA12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	22.00	83.0	2
S812HA14.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	22.00	83.0	2
S812HA16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	26.00	92.0	2
S812HA18.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	26.00	92.0	2
S812HA20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	32.00	104.0	2

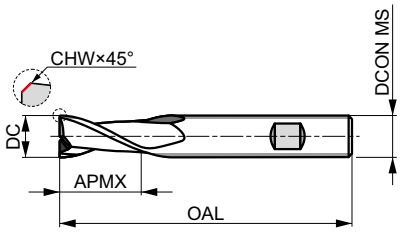
S812HB

DORMER

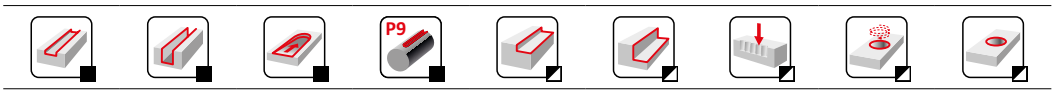


2-skærs sporendefræser i hårdmetal, DIN 6535 HA-skaft

Kort skærlængde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor til en P9-tolerance og ramping. Weldon-skaftet forhindrer, at fræseren glider ud i værktøjsholderen. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 28°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HB	AlCrN	
DIN 6527L		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■166 K	■186 K	■192 K	■142 K	■125 K	■111 J	■115 K	■93 J	■78 J	■68 J	■59 J	■47 J	■97 K	■81 K
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■85 K	■71 J	■79 J	■68 J	■61 J	■60 J	■166 K	■123 K	■92 K	■170 K	■138 K	■110 J	■150 K	■115 K
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■93 J	■140 J	■105 J	■77 J	■66 J	■56 J	■159 J	■118 J	■92 J	◪330 K	◪247 K	■166 K	■166 K	■148 K
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**			
■107 K	■173 K	■101 K	◪52 K	◪173 K	◪67 K	■72 J	■64 J	■49 J	■38 J	■30 J			

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 7.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 7.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S812HB2.0	2.00	0.00	6.00	6.00	57.0	2
S812HB2.5	2.50	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	2
S812HB3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	2
S812HB3.5	3.50	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	2
S812HB4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	8.00	57.0	2
S812HB4.5	4.50	0.13	6.00	8.00	57.0	2
S812HB5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	10.00	57.0	2
S812HB6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	10.00	57.0	2
S812HB7.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	13.00	63.0	2
S812HB8.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	16.00	63.0	2
S812HB9.0	9.00	0.20	10.00	16.00	72.0	2
S812HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	19.00	72.0	2
S812HB12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	22.00	83.0	2
S812HB14.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	22.00	83.0	2
S812HB16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	26.00	92.0	2
S812HB18.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	26.00	92.0	2
S812HB20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	32.00	104.0	2

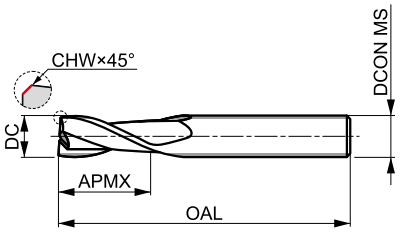
S822

DORMER

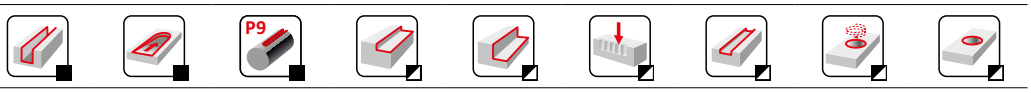


2-skærs sporendefræser i massiv hårdmetal

Medium skærlængde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor til en P9-tolerance og rampefunktion. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 28°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	
DORMER		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■146 K	■164 K	■169 K	■125 K	■110 K	■98 J	■101 K	■82 J	■69 J	■61 J	■52 J	■41 J	■85 K	■72 K
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■76 K	■62 J	■70 J	■60 J	■54 J	■53 J	■145 K	■108 K	■81 K	■150 K	■122 K	■97 J	■133 K	■102 K
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■82 J	■123 J	■93 J	■68 J	■59 J	■48 J	■139 J	■105 J	■81 J	◪287 K	◪216 K	■144 K	■144 K	■129 K
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**			
■93 K	■152 K	■88 K	◪45 K	◪152 K	◪59 K	■58 J	■51 J	■39 J	■29 J	■23 J			

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 7.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 7.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S8222.0	2.00	–	6.00	8.00	57.0	2
S8222.5	2.50	0.08	6.00	12.00	57.0	2
S8223.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	12.00	57.0	2
S8224.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	14.00	57.0	2
S8225.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	16.00	57.0	2
S8226.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	19.00	57.0	2
S8227.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	2
S8228.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	19.00	63.0	2
S8229.0	9.00	0.20	10.00	21.00	72.0	2
S82210.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	72.0	2
S82212.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	25.00	83.0	2
S82214.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	30.00	83.0	2
S82216.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	32.00	92.0	2
S82218.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	32.00	92.0	2
S82220.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	2

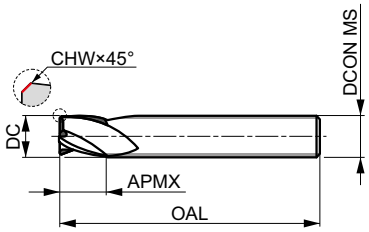
S803HA

DORMER



3-skærs solid hårdmetal sporendefræser, DIN 6535 HB skaft

Ekstra kort længde, 3-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af lave spor til en P9-tolerance. AlCrN-belægning øger levetiden og forbedrer ydelsen. Også velegnet til at kaste og ramping fræsning.



HM	N	NOF 3
	λ 28°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	
DIN 6527K		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■206 J	■230 J	■238 J	■176 J	■155 J	■137 I	■143 J	■114 I	■97 I	■84 I	■72 I	■58 I	■121 J	■102 J
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■107 J	■89 I	◪75 I	■99 I	■85 I	◪76 I	◪75 I	◪63 I	■205 J	■152 J	■114 J	■210 J	■171 J	■137 I
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■186 J	■143 J	■115 I	■173 I	■131 I	■95 I	■82 I	■68 I	■196 I	■147 I	■114 I	◪408 K	◪307 K	■206 K
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**	
■206 J	■184 J	■132 J	■215 J	■125 J	◪64 J	◪215 J	◪83 J	◪81 I	◪71 I	◪55 I	◪41 I	◪32 I	

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 7.75 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 7.75 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S803HA1.0	1.00	–	3.00	3.00	38.0	3
S803HA1.5	1.50	–	3.00	3.00	38.0	3
S803HA2.0	2.00	–	6.00	3.00	50.0	3
S803HA2.5	2.50	0.08	6.00	3.00	50.0	3
S803HA2.8	2.80	0.08	6.00	4.00	50.0	3
S803HA3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	4.00	50.0	3
S803HA3.5	3.50	0.08	6.00	4.00	50.0	3
S803HA3.8	3.80	0.08	6.00	5.00	54.0	3
S803HA4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	5.00	54.0	3
S803HA4.5	4.50	0.13	6.00	5.00	54.0	3
S803HA4.8	4.80	0.13	6.00	6.00	54.0	3
S803HA5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	6.00	54.0	3
S803HA6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	7.00	54.0	3
S803HA7.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	8.00	58.0	3
S803HA8.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	9.00	58.0	3
S803HA9.0	9.00	0.20	10.00	10.00	66.0	3
S803HA10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	11.00	66.0	3
S803HA12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	12.00	73.0	3
S803HA14.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	14.00	75.0	3
S803HA16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	16.00	82.0	3
S803HA18.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	18.00	84.0	3
S803HA20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	20.00	92.0	3

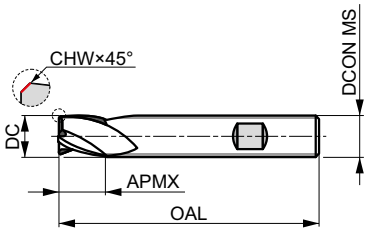
S803HB

DORMER



3-skærs solid hårdmetal sporendefræser, DIN 6535 HB skaft

Ekstra kort længde, 3-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af lave spor til en P9-tolerance. AlCrN-belægning øger levetiden og forbedrer ydelsen. Også velegnet til at kaste og ramping fræsning.



HM	N	NOF 3
	λ 28°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HB	AlCrN	
DIN 6527K		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■206 J	■230 J	■238 J	■176 J	■155 J	■137 I	■143 J	■114 I	■97 I	■84 I	■72 I	■58 I	■121 J	■102 J
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■107 J	■89 I	◪75 I	■99 I	■85 I	◪76 I	◪75 I	◪63 I	■205 J	■152 J	■114 J	■210 J	■171 J	■137 I
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■186 J	■143 J	■115 I	■173 I	■131 I	■95 I	■82 I	■68 I	■196 I	■147 I	■114 I	◪408 K	◪307 K	■206 K
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**	
■206 J	■184 J	■132 J	■215 J	■125 J	◪64 J	◪215 J	◪83 J	◪81 I	◪71 I	◪55 I	◪41 I	◪32 I	

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 7.75 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 7.75 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S803HB2.0	2.00	–	6.00	3.00	50.0	3
S803HB2.5	2.50	0.08	6.00	3.00	50.0	3
S803HB2.8	2.80	0.08	6.00	4.00	50.0	3
S803HB3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	4.00	50.0	3
S803HB3.5	3.50	0.08	6.00	4.00	50.0	3
S803HB3.8	3.80	0.08	6.00	5.00	54.0	3
S803HB4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	5.00	54.0	3
S803HB4.5	4.50	0.13	6.00	5.00	54.0	3
S803HB4.8	4.80	0.13	6.00	6.00	54.0	3
S803HB5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	6.00	54.0	3
S803HB5.75	5.75	0.13	6.00	7.00	54.0	3
S803HB6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	7.00	54.0	3
S803HB6.75	6.75	0.13	8.00	8.00	58.0	3
S803HB7.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	8.00	58.0	3
S803HB7.75	7.75	0.13	8.00	9.00	58.0	3
S803HB8.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	9.00	58.0	3
S803HB9.0	9.00	0.20	10.00	10.00	66.0	3
S803HB9.7	9.70	0.20	10.00	11.00	66.0	3
S803HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	11.00	66.0	3
S803HB11.7	11.70	0.20	12.00	12.00	73.0	3
S803HB12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	12.00	73.0	3
S803HB14.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	14.00	75.0	3
S803HB16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	16.00	82.0	3
S803HB18.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	18.00	84.0	3
S803HB20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	20.00	92.0	3

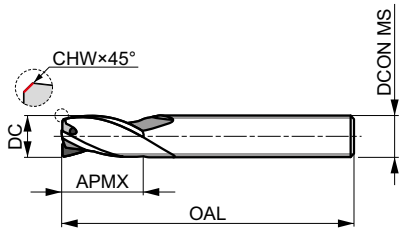
S813HA

DORMER

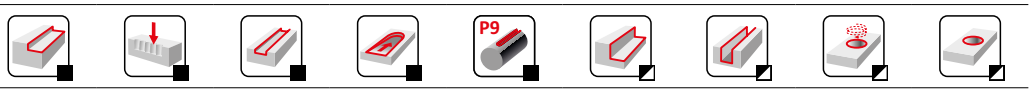


3-skærs solid hårdmetal-sporendefræser, DIN 6535 HA-skaft

Kort skærlængde, 3-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor til en P9-tolerance. AlCrN-belægning øger levetiden og forbedrer ydeevnen. Også velegnet til at lomme og ramping fræsning.



HM	N	NOF 3
	λ 28°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	
DIN 6527L		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■166 J	■186 J	■192 J	■142 J	■125 J	■111 I	■115 J	■93 I	■78 I	■68 I	■59 I	◪47 I	■97 J	■81 J
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■85 J	■71 I	◪79 I	◪68 I	◪61 I	◪60 I	■166 J	■123 J	■92 J	■170 J	■138 J	■110 I	■150 J	■115 J
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■93 I	■140 I	■105 I	■77 I	■66 I	■56 I	■159 I	■118 I	■92 I	◪330 K	◪247 K	■166 K	■166 J	■148 J
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**			
■107 J	■173 J	■101 J	◪52 J	◪173 J	◪67 J	◪72 I	◪64 I	◪49 I	◪38 I	◪30 I			

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 7.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 7.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S813HA2.0	2.00	0.00	6.00	6.00	57.0	3
S813HA2.5	2.50	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	3
S813HA3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	3
S813HA3.5	3.50	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	3
S813HA4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	8.00	57.0	3
S813HA4.5	4.50	0.13	6.00	8.00	57.0	3
S813HA5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	10.00	57.0	3
S813HA6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	10.00	57.0	3
S813HA7.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	13.00	63.0	3
S813HA8.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	16.00	63.0	3
S813HA9.0	9.00	0.20	10.00	16.00	72.0	3
S813HA10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	19.00	72.0	3
S813HA12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	22.00	83.0	3
S813HA14.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	22.00	83.0	3
S813HA16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	26.00	92.0	3
S813HA18.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	26.00	92.0	3
S813HA20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	32.00	104.0	3

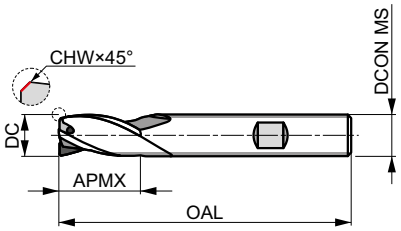
S813HB

DORMER



3-skærs solid hårdmetal-sporendefræser, DIN 6535 HB-skaft

Kort skærlængde, 3-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor til en P9-tolerance. Weldon-skaftet forhindrer, at fræseren glider ud af værktøjsholderen. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid. Også velegnet til at lomme og ramping fræsning.



HM	N	NOF 3
	λ 28°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HB	AlCrN	
DIN 6527L		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■166 J	■186 J	■192 J	■142 J	■125 J	■111 I	■115 J	■93 I	■78 I	■68 I	■59 I	◪47 I	■97 J	■81 J
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■85 J	■71 I	◪79 I	◪68 I	◪61 I	◪60 I	■166 J	■123 J	■92 J	■170 J	■138 J	■110 I	■150 J	■115 J
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■93 I	■140 I	■105 I	■77 I	■66 I	■56 I	■159 I	■118 I	■92 I	◪330 K	◪247 K	■166 K	■166 J	■148 J
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**			
■107 J	■173 J	■101 J	◪52 J	◪173 J	◪67 J	◪72 I	◪64 I	◪49 I	◪38 I	◪30 I			

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 7.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 7.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S813HB2.0	2.00	0.00	6.00	6.00	57.0	3
S813HB2.5	2.50	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	3
S813HB3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	3
S813HB3.5	3.50	0.08	6.00	7.00	57.0	3
S813HB4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	8.00	57.0	3
S813HB4.5	4.50	0.13	6.00	8.00	57.0	3
S813HB5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	10.00	57.0	3
S813HB6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	10.00	57.0	3
S813HB7.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	13.00	63.0	3
S813HB8.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	16.00	63.0	3
S813HB9.0	9.00	0.20	10.00	16.00	72.0	3
S813HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	19.00	72.0	3
S813HB12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	22.00	83.0	3
S813HB14.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	22.00	83.0	3
S813HB16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	26.00	92.0	3
S813HB18.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	26.00	92.0	3
S813HB20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	32.00	104.0	3

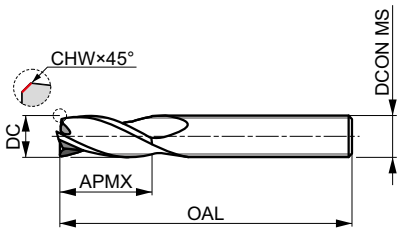
S823

DORMER

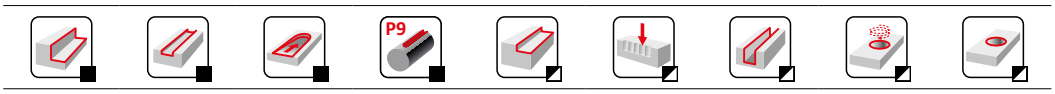


3-skærs sporendefræser i massiv hårdmetal

Medium skærlængde, 3-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor til en P9 tolerance og ramping operation. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 3
	λ 28°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	
DORMER		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■145 J	■162 J	■167 J	■124 J	■109 J	■97 I	■100 J	■81 I	■68 I	■60 I	■51 I	◪41 I	■84 J	■71 J
M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2
■75 J	■61 I	◪69 I	◪59 I	◪53 I	◪52 I	■144 J	■107 J	■80 J	■149 J	■121 J	■96 I	■132 J	■101 J
K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2
■81 I	■122 I	■92 I	■67 I	■58 I	■48 I	■138 I	■104 I	■80 I	◪284 K	◪214 K	■143 K	■143 J	■128 J
N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S2.1	S3.1	S4.1			
■92 J	■150 J	■87 J	◪45 J	◪150 J	◪58 J	◪113 I	◪100 I	◪77 I	◪58 I	◪45 I			

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 7.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 7.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S8232.0	2.00	–	6.00	8.00	57.0	3
S8232.5	2.50	0.08	6.00	12.00	57.0	3
S8233.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	12.00	57.0	3
S8234.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	14.00	57.0	3
S8235.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	16.00	57.0	3
S8236.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	19.00	57.0	3
S8237.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	3
S8238.0	8.00	0.20	8.00	19.00	63.0	3
S8239.0	9.00	0.20	10.00	21.00	72.0	3
S82310.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	72.0	3
S82312.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	25.00	83.0	3
S82314.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	30.00	83.0	3
S82316.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	32.00	92.0	3
S82318.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	32.00	92.0	3
S82320.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	3

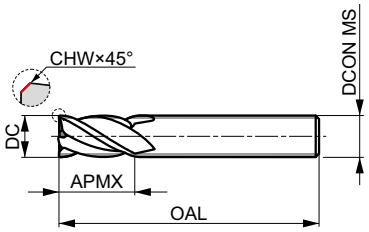
S804HA

DORMER



4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, DIN 6535 HA-skaft

Ekstra kort længde, 4-skær design giver høj stivhed til applikationer med lav profil og dyb fræsning. AlCrN-belægning øger levetiden og forbedrer ydelsen.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 34°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	DC h10
	DIN 6527K	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■206 J	■230 J	■238 J	■176 J	■155 J	■137 I	■143 J	■114 I	■97 I	■84 I	■72 I	■58 I	■121 J	■102 J
M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3
■107 J	■89 I	◪75 I	■99 I	■85 I	◪76 I	◪75 I	◪63 I	■205 J	■152 J	■114 J	■210 J	■171 J	■137 I
K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3
■186 J	■143 J	■115 I	■173 I	■131 I	■95 I	■82 I	■68 I	■196 I	■147 I	■114 I	◪408 J	◪307 J	◪206 J
N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S2.1	S3.1	S4.1	
◪206 J	◪184 J	◪132 J	■215 J	■125 J	◪64 J	◪215 J	◪83 J	◪81 I	◪71 I	◪55 I	◪41 I	◪32 I	

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 8.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 8.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S804HA2.0	2.00	–	6.00	4.00	50.0	4
S804HA3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	5.00	50.0	4
S804HA4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	8.00	54.0	4
S804HA5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	9.00	54.0	4
S804HA6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	10.00	54.0	4
S804HA8.0	8.00	0.13	8.00	12.00	58.0	4
S804HA10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	14.00	66.0	4
S804HA12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	16.00	73.0	4
S804HA16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	22.00	82.0	4
S804HA20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	26.00	92.0	4
S804HA25.0	25.00	0.30	25.00	32.00	121.0	4

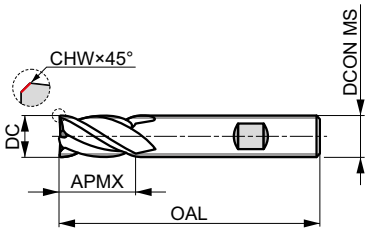
S804HB

DORMER

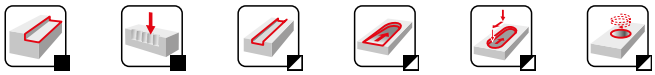


4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, DIN 6535 HB-skaft

Ekstra kort længde, 4-skærs design giver høj stivhed til applikationer med lav profil og dyb fræsning. Weldon-skaftet forhindrer, at fræseren glider ud af værktøjsholderen. AlCrN-belægning øger levetiden og forbedrer ydelsen.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 34°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HB	AlCrN	DC h10
	DIN 6527K	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■206 J	■230 J	■238 J	■176 J	■155 J	■137 I	■143 J	■114 I	■97 I	■84 I	■72 I	■58 I	■121 J	■102 J
M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3
■107 J	■89 I	◪75 I	■99 I	■85 I	◪76 I	◪75 I	◪63 I	■205 J	■152 J	■114 J	■210 J	■171 J	■137 I
K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3
■186 J	■143 J	■115 I	■173 I	■131 I	■95 I	■82 I	■68 I	■196 I	■147 I	■114 I	◪408 J	◪307 J	◪206 J
N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S2.1	S3.1	S4.1	
◪206 J	◪184 J	◪132 J	■215 J	■125 J	◪64 J	◪215 J	◪83 J	◪81 I	◪71 I	◪55 I	◪41 I	◪32 I	

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 8.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 8.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S804HB2.0	2.00	–	6.00	4.00	50.0	4
S804HB3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	5.00	50.0	4
S804HB4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	8.00	54.0	4
S804HB5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	9.00	54.0	4
S804HB6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	10.00	54.0	4
S804HB8.0	8.00	0.13	8.00	12.00	58.0	4
S804HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	14.00	66.0	4
S804HB12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	16.00	73.0	4
S804HB16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	22.00	82.0	4
S804HB20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	26.00	92.0	4
S804HB25.0	25.00	0.30	25.00	32.00	121.0	4

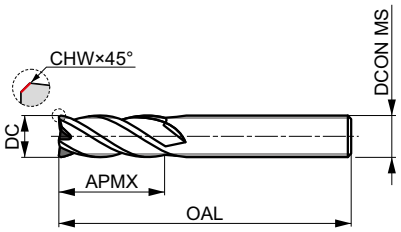
S814HA

DORMER



4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, DIN 6535 HA-skaft

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design giver høj stivhed til applikationer med generel profil og dyb fræsning AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 34°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HA	AlCrN	
DIN 6527L	DC h10	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■166 J	■186 J	■192 J	■142 J	■125 J	■111 I	■115 J	■93 I	■78 I	■68 I	■59 I	◪47 I	■97 J	■81 J
M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2
■85 J	■71 I	◪79 I	◪68 I	◪61 I	◪60 I	■166 J	■123 J	■92 J	■170 J	■138 J	■110 I	■150 J	■115 J
K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2
■93 I	■140 I	■105 I	■77 I	■66 I	■56 I	■159 I	■118 I	■92 I	◪330 J	◪247 J	◪166 J	◪166 J	◪148 J
N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S2.1	S3.1	S4.1			
◪107 J	■173 J	■101 J	◪52 J	◪173 J	◪67 J	◪72 I	◪64 I	◪49 I	◪38 I	◪30 I			

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 8.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 8.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S814HA2.0	2.00	0.00	6.00	7.00	57.0	4
S814HA3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	8.00	57.0	4
S814HA4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	11.00	57.0	4
S814HA5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S814HA6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S814HA8.0	8.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	4
S814HA10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S814HA12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S814HA16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S814HA20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S814HA25.0	25.00	0.30	25.00	45.00	121.0	4

S814HB

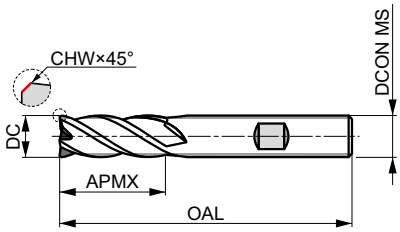
DORMER

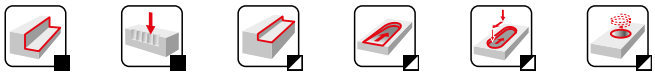


4-skærs endefræser i hårdmetal, DIN 6535 HB-skaft

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design giver høj stivhed til applikationer med generel profil og dyb fræsning Weldon-skaftet forhindrer, at fræseren glider ud af værktøjsholderen. AlCrN-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.

HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 34°	γ 9°
DIN 6535HB	AlCrN	DC h10
	DIN 6527L	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■166 J	■186 J	■192 J	■142 J	■125 J	■111 I	■115 J	■93 I	■78 I	■68 I	■59 I	◪47 I	■97 J	■81 J
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■85 J	■71 I	◪79 I	◪68 I	◪61 I	◪60 I	■166 J	■123 J	■92 J	■170 J	■138 J	■110 I	■150 J	■115 J
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■93 I	■140 I	■105 I	■77 I	■66 I	■56 I	■159 I	■118 I	■92 I	◪330 J	◪247 J	◪166 J	◪166 J	◪148 J
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**			
◪107 J	■173 J	■101 J	◪52 J	◪173 J	◪67 J	◪72 I	◪64 I	◪49 I	◪38 I	◪30 I			

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 8.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 8.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S814HB2.0	2.00	0.00	6.00	7.00	57.0	4
S814HB3.0	3.00	0.08	6.00	8.00	57.0	4
S814HB4.0	4.00	0.13	6.00	11.00	57.0	4
S814HB5.0	5.00	0.13	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S814HB6.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	13.00	57.0	4
S814HB8.0	8.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	4
S814HB10.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S814HB12.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	26.00	83.0	4
S814HB16.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S814HB20.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	4
S814HB25.0	25.00	0.30	25.00	45.00	121.0	4

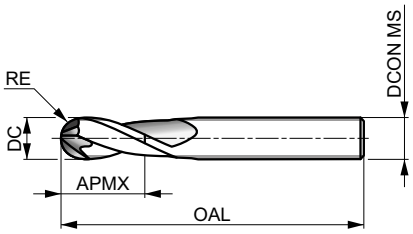
S501

DORMER



2-skærs solid hårdmetal kugle-næse fræser

Medium skær længde, 2-skærs design reducerer vibrationer og giver øget styrke. Kugleformet geometri er designet til høj ydeevne konturering af komplekse overflader. X-CEED-belægningen giver forbedret ydeevne til fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	X-CEED	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■161 F	■181 F	■186 F	■138 F	■121 F	■108 F	■112 F	■90 F	■76 F	■66 F	■57 F	◪46 F	■94 F	■79 F
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■83 F	■69 F	◪77 F	◪66 F	◪59 E	◪58 E	■161 F	■119 F	■89 F	■165 F	■134 F	■107 F	■146 F	■112 F
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■90 F	■136 F	■102 F	■75 F	■64 E	■54 E	■154 F	■115 F	■89 F	◪355 G	◪267 G	◪179 G	◪179 F	◪160 F
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**			
◪115 F	■187 F	■109 F	◪56 F	◪187 F	◪72 F	◪126 F	◪112 F	◪86 E	◪65 E	◪51 E			

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S5011.0	1.00	0.50	3.00	3.00	38.0	2
S5011.5	1.50	0.75	3.00	3.00	38.0	2
S5012.0	2.00	1.00	3.00	6.00	38.0	2
S5012.5	2.50	1.25	3.00	7.00	38.0	2
S5013.0	3.00	1.50	3.00	7.00	38.0	2
S5014.0	4.00	2.00	6.00	8.00	57.0	2
S5015.0	5.00	2.50	6.00	10.00	57.0	2
S5016.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	10.00	57.0	2
S5017.0	7.00	3.50	8.00	13.00	63.0	2
S5018.0	8.00	4.00	8.00	16.00	63.0	2
S5019.0	9.00	4.50	10.00	16.00	72.0	2
S50110.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	19.00	72.0	2
S50112.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	22.00	83.0	2
S50116.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	26.00	92.0	2

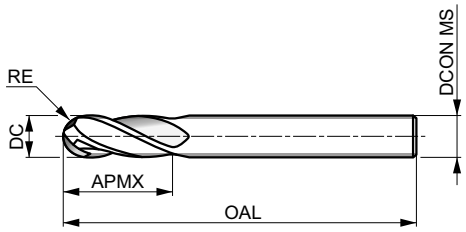
S511

DORMER



4-skærs hårdmetal kugle-næse fræser, ekstra lang

Kort skærlængde, ekstra lang rækkevidde, 4-skærs design giver høj stivhed for øget styrke og reducerer vibrationer i dybere applikationer. Kugleformet geometri er designet til høj ydeevne konturering af komplekse overflader. X-CEED-belægning giver forbedret ydeevne til fræsning af vanskeligt bearbejdede materialer.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 30°	γ 10°
DIN 6535HA	X-CEED	DC h9
	DORMER	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■161 E	■181 E	■186 E	■138 E	■121 E	■108 E	■112 E	■90 E	■76 E	■66 E	■57 E	◪46 E	■94 E	■79 E
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■83 E	■69 E	◪77 E	◪66 E	◪59 D	◪58 D	■161 E	■119 E	■89 E	■165 E	■134 E	■107 E	■146 E	■112 E
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■90 E	■136 E	■102 E	■75 E	■64 D	■54 D	■154 E	■115 E	■89 E	◪355 F	◪267 F	◪179 F	◪179 E	◪160 E
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**			
◪115 E	■187 E	■109 E	◪56 E	◪187 E	◪72 E	◪126 E	◪112 E	◪86 D	◪65 D	◪51 D			

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE +0/-0.01 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S5113.0	3.00	1.50	6.00	8.00	80.0	4
S5114.0	4.00	2.00	6.00	11.00	80.0	4
S5115.0	5.00	2.50	6.00	13.00	80.0	4
S5116.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	13.00	80.0	4
S5117.0	7.00	3.50	8.00	16.00	100.0	4
S5118.0	8.00	4.00	8.00	19.00	100.0	4
S5119.0	9.00	4.50	10.00	19.00	100.0	4
S51110.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	22.00	100.0	4
S51112.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	26.00	100.0	4
S51116.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	32.00	100.0	4

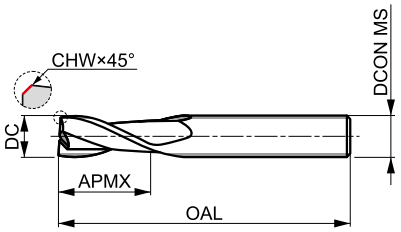
S902

DORMER

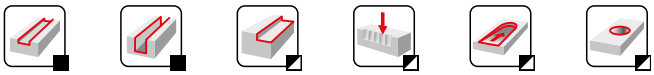


2-skærs endefræser i massiv hårdmetal

Medium skærlængde, 2-skærs design med 30° spiral giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor.



HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 6535HA	Bright	DC h10
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3
■106 K	■119 K	■123 K	■91 K	■80 K	◪71 J	■66 K	■53 J	◪45 J	■40 J	◪34 J	■80 K	◪59 K	◪44 K
K2.1	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**
■98 K	■80 K	◪64 J	■87 K	■67 K	◪54 J	■81 J	■61 J	◪45 J	◪38 J	◪32 J	■91 J	■69 J	◪53 J
N1.1	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**
◪355 K	■267 K	■179 K	■179 K	◪160 K	◪115 K	■187 K	■109 K	■56 K	◪187 K	◪72 K	■38 J	◪36 J	◪15 J

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 10.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 10.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S9022.0	2.00	0.08	3.00	6.00	38.0	2
S9022.5	2.50	0.08	3.00	9.00	38.0	2
S9023.0	3.00	0.08	3.00	12.00	38.0	2
S9024.0	4.00	0.08	4.00	14.00	50.0	2
S9025.0	5.00	0.13	5.00	16.00	50.0	2
S9026.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	19.00	57.0	2
S9027.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	2
S9028.0	8.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	2
S9029.0	9.00	0.13	10.00	21.00	72.0	2
S90210.0	10.00	0.18	10.00	22.00	72.0	2
S90212.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	25.00	73.0	2
S90214.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	30.00	83.0	2
S90216.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	32.00	92.0	2
S90218.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	32.00	92.0	2
S90220.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	2

S922

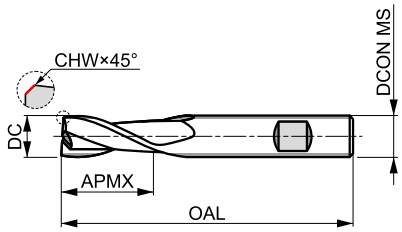
DORMER

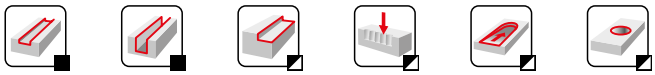


2-skærs endefræser i massiv hårdmetal

Medium skærlængde, 2-skær design med 30° spiral giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor. Cylindrisk skaft til skærediameter op til 5 mm. TiALN-belægning giver højere temperaturbestandighed og længere værktøjslevetid.

HM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 6535HB	TiAlN	DC h10
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	K1.1	K1.2
■ 132 K	■ 148 K	■ 153 K	■ 113 K	■ 100 K	■ 88 J	■ 98 K	■ 79 J	■ 67 J	■ 59 J	■ 50 J	◪ 41 J	■ 100 K	■ 74 K
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
■ 56 K	■ 107 K	■ 87 K	■ 70 J	■ 95 K	■ 72 K	■ 59 J	■ 88 J	■ 67 J	■ 49 J	■ 42 J	■ 35 J	■ 100 J	■ 75 J
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**
■ 58 J	◪ 296 K	◪ 222 K	■ 149 K	■ 149 K	■ 133 K	■ 96 K	■ 156 K	■ 91 K	◪ 47 K	◪ 156 K	◪ 60 K	◪ 64 K	■ 47 J
S1.2	**S1.3**												
◪ 45 J	◪ 20 J												

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 10.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 10.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst S991.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S9222.0 [1]	2.00	0.08	3.00	6.00	38.0	2
S9222.5 [1]	2.50	0.08	3.00	9.00	38.0	2
S9223.0 [1]	3.00	0.08	3.00	12.00	38.0	2
S9224.0 [1]	4.00	0.08	4.00	14.00	50.0	2
S9225.0 [1]	5.00	0.13	5.00	16.00	50.0	2
S9226.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	19.00	57.0	2
S9227.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	2
S9228.0	8.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	2
S9229.0	9.00	0.13	10.00	21.00	72.0	2
S92210.0	10.00	0.18	10.00	22.00	72.0	2
S92212.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	25.00	73.0	2
S92214.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	30.00	83.0	2
S92216.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	32.00	92.0	2
S92218.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	32.00	92.0	2
S92220.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	2

[1] Cylindrisk skaft.

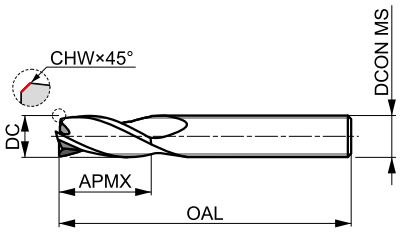
S903

DORMER



3-skærs endefræser i massiv hårdmetal

Medium skærlængde, 3-skærs design med 30° spiral giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor.



HM	N	NOF 3
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 6535HA	Bright	DC h10
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3
■106 J	■119 J	■123 J	■91 J	■80 J	◪71 I	■66 J	■53 I	◪45 I	■40 I	◪34 I	■80 J	◪59 J	◪44 J
K2.1	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**
■98 J	■80 J	◪64 I	■87 J	■67 J	◪54 I	■81 I	■61 I	◪45 I	◪38 I	◪32 I	■91 I	■69 I	◪53 I
N1.1	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**
◪355 K	■267 K	■179 K	■179 J	◪160 J	◪115 J	■187 J	■109 J	■56 J	◪187 J	◪72 J	■38 I	◪36 I	◪43 I

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 9.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 9.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S9032.0	2.00	0.08	3.00	6.00	38.0	3
S9032.5	2.50	0.08	3.00	9.00	38.0	3
S9033.0	3.00	0.08	3.00	12.00	38.0	3
S9034.0	4.00	0.08	4.00	14.00	50.0	3
S9035.0	5.00	0.13	5.00	16.00	50.0	3
S9036.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	19.00	57.0	3
S9037.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	3
S9038.0	8.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	3
S9039.0	9.00	0.13	10.00	21.00	72.0	3
S90310.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	72.0	3
S90312.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	25.00	73.0	3
S90314.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	30.00	83.0	3
S90316.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	32.00	92.0	3
S90318.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	32.00	92.0	3
S90320.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	3

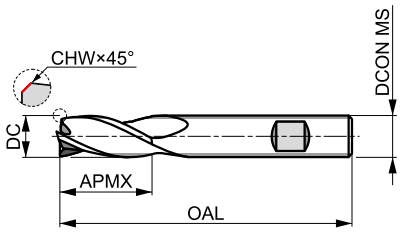
S933

DORMER



3-skærs endefræser i massiv hårdmetal

Medium skærlængde, 3-skærs design med 30° spiral giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor. Cylindrisk skaft til skærediameter op til 5 mm. TiALN-belægning giver højere temperaturbestandighed og længere værktøjslevetid.



HM	N	NOF 3
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 6535HB	TiAlN	DC h10
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	K1.1	K1.2
■132 J	■148 J	■153 J	■113 J	■100 J	■88 I	■98 J	■79 I	■67 I	■59 I	■50 I	◪41 I	■100 J	■74 J
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
■56 J	■107 J	■87 J	■70 I	■95 J	■72 J	■59 I	■88 I	■67 I	■49 I	■42 I	■35 I	■100 I	■75 I
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**
■58 I	◪296 K	◪222 K	■149 K	■149 J	■133 J	■96 J	■156 J	■91 J	◪47 J	◪156 J	◪60 J	◪64 J	■47 I
S1.2	**S1.3**												
◪45 I	◪20 I												

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 9.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 9.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst S991.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S9332.0 [1]	2.00	0.08	3.00	6.00	38.0	3
S9332.5 [1]	2.50	0.08	3.00	9.00	38.0	3
S9333.0 [1]	3.00	0.08	3.00	12.00	38.0	3
S9334.0 [1]	4.00	0.08	4.00	14.00	50.0	3
S9335.0 [1]	5.00	0.13	5.00	16.00	50.0	3
S9336.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	19.00	57.0	3
S9337.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	3
S9338.0	8.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	3
S9339.0	9.00	0.13	10.00	21.00	72.0	3
S93310.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	72.0	3
S93312.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	25.00	73.0	3
S93314.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	30.00	83.0	3
S93316.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	32.00	92.0	3
S93318.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	32.00	92.0	3
S93320.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	3

[1] Cylindrisk skaft.

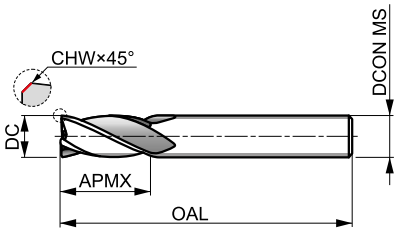
S904

DORMER



3-skærs endefræser i massiv hårdmetal

Medium skærlængde, 4-skærs design med 30° spiral giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 6535HA	Bright	DC h12
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	K1.1	K1.2
■106 J	■119 J	■123 J	■91 J	■80 J	◪71 I	■66 J	■53 I	◪45 I	■40 I	◪34 I	◪18 I	■80 J	◪59 J
K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2
◪44 J	■98 J	■80 J	◪64 I	■87 J	■67 J	◪54 I	■81 I	■61 I	◪45 I	◪38 I	◪32 I	■91 I	■69 I
K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	S1.1	S1.2
◪53 I	◪355 J	■267 J	■179 J	■179 J	◪160 J	◪115 J	■187 J	■109 J	■56 J	◪187 J	◪72 J	■38 I	◪36 I
S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2							
◪43 I	◪40 I	◪35 I	◪30 I	◪25 I	◪23 I	◪20 I							

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 9.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 9.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S9042.0	2.00	0.08	3.00	6.00	38.0	4
S9042.5	2.50	0.08	3.00	9.00	38.0	4
S9043.0	3.00	0.08	3.00	12.00	38.0	4
S9044.0	4.00	0.08	4.00	14.00	50.0	4
S9045.0	5.00	0.13	5.00	16.00	50.0	4
S9046.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	19.00	57.0	4
S9047.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	4
S9048.0	8.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	4
S9049.0	9.00	0.13	10.00	21.00	72.0	4
S90410.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S90412.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	25.00	73.0	4
S90414.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	30.00	83.0	4
S90416.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S90418.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	32.00	92.0	4
S90420.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	4

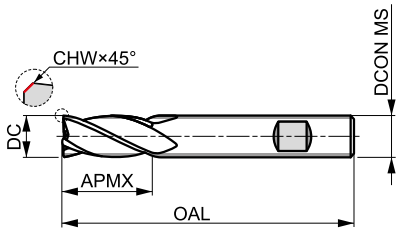
S944

DORMER

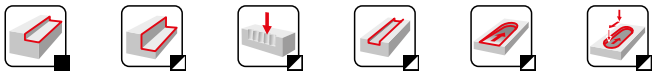


4-skærs endefræser i massiv hårdmetal

Medium snitlængde, 4-fløjtes design med 30° spiral giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard slots. Cylindrisk skaft til skærediameter op til 5 mm. TiALN-belægning giver højere temperaturbestandighed og længere værktøjslevetid.



HM	N	NOF 4
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 6535HB	TiAlN	DC h12
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 112.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	K1.1	K1.2
■132 J	■148 J	■153 J	■113 J	■100 J	■88 I	■98 J	■79 I	■67 I	■59 I	■50 I	◪41 I	■100 J	■74 J
K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2
■56 J	■107 J	■87 J	■70 I	■95 J	■72 J	■59 I	■88 I	■67 I	■49 I	■42 I	■35 I	■100 I	■75 I
K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	N4.3	S1.1
■58 I	◪296 J	◪222 J	■149 J	■149 J	■133 J	■96 J	■156 J	■91 J	◪47 J	◪156 J	◪60 J	◪64 J	■47 I
S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2						
◪45 I	◪45 I	◪60 I	◪49 I	◪45 I	◪35 I	◪35 I	◪28 I						

DCON MS tolerance h6; DC ≤ 9.00 mm: CHW ±0.03×45° mm; DC > 9.00 mm: CHW ±0.05×45° mm.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst S991.

Product	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
S9442.0 [1]	2.00	0.08	3.00	6.00	38.0	4
S9442.5 [1]	2.50	0.08	3.00	9.00	38.0	4
S9443.0 [1]	3.00	0.08	3.00	12.00	38.0	4
S9444.0 [1]	4.00	0.08	4.00	14.00	50.0	4
S9445.0 [1]	5.00	0.13	5.00	16.00	50.0	4
S9446.0	6.00	0.13	6.00	19.00	57.0	4
S9447.0	7.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	4
S9448.0	8.00	0.13	8.00	19.00	63.0	4
S9449.0	9.00	0.13	10.00	21.00	72.0	4
S94410.0	10.00	0.20	10.00	22.00	72.0	4
S94412.0	12.00	0.20	12.00	25.00	73.0	4
S94414.0	14.00	0.20	14.00	30.00	83.0	4
S94416.0	16.00	0.20	16.00	32.00	92.0	4
S94418.0	18.00	0.20	18.00	32.00	92.0	4
S94420.0	20.00	0.30	20.00	38.00	104.0	4

[1] Cylindrisk skaft.

S991



Sæt med HM endefræsere

Sæt af HM fræser med TiALN-belægning. Område af S922, S933 eller S944 (2, 3 eller 4 skær). Sæt indeholder Ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 og 10 mm. Ligger i en plastikbeholder for godt overblik.

A = forskellige i sæt, B = No. i sæt, C = diametre i sæt.

Product	A	B	C
S991SET922	S922	6	3.00 mm, 4.00 mm, 5.00 mm, 6.00 mm, 8.00 mm, 10.00 mm
S991SET933	S933	6	3.00 mm, 4.00 mm, 5.00 mm, 6.00 mm, 8.00 mm, 10.00 mm
S991SET944	S944	6	3.00 mm, 4.00 mm, 5.00 mm, 6.00 mm, 8.00 mm, 10.00 mm

DORMER PRAMET

FOLLOW US



SHARE

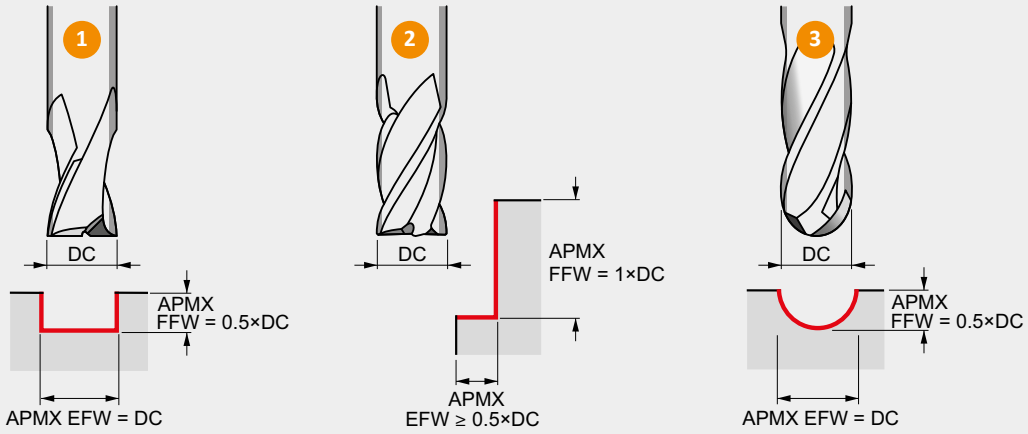
LIKE

COMMENT

TAG

RE-TWEET

SOLID HM MILLS – FEED PER TOOTH TABLE



Feed per tooth f_z (mm/rev) depending on the working conditions it might be necessary to adjust these values ±25 %.

ONLY if plunging into solid material with a centre cutting end mill the values in this table should be considered as f_n (feed per revolution).

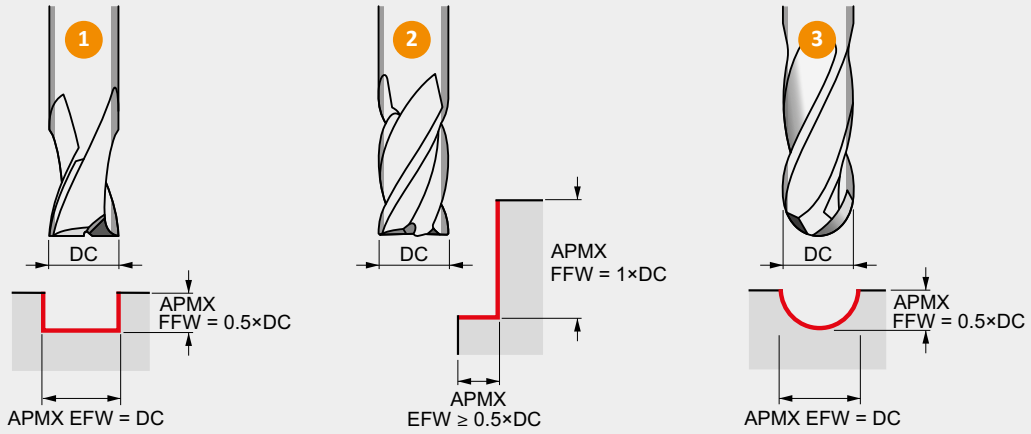
How to use this table to find the feed per tooth f_z:

1. Find your Alpha Code on the product page (example: 199K, "**K**" is the Alpha Code).
2. Find the closest diameter for your cutting application in the top row of the table.
3. Find your Alpha Code in the left column of the table.
4. The intersection (cell) of the Diameter and Alpha Code is the feed per tooth f_z.

FOR SOLID CARBIDE MILLING CUTTERS ONLY

		ø DC (mm)																
		1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	18.00	20.00	22.00	25.00
Feed rates	A	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.008	0.009	0.010	0.011	0.014	0.015	0.017	0.019	0.021	0.025	0.028
	B	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.008	0.009	0.010	0.011	0.014	0.015	0.017	0.019	0.021	0.025	0.028
	C	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.008	0.009	0.010	0.011	0.014	0.015	0.017	0.019	0.021	0.025	0.028
	D	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.009	0.010	0.011	0.012	0.014	0.015	0.017	0.019	0.021	0.025	0.028
	E	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.008	0.009	0.012	0.013	0.014	0.015	0.016	0.019	0.021	0.024	0.026	0.028	0.030	0.034
	F	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.017	0.019	0.021	0.022	0.026	0.029	0.032	0.035	0.039	0.042	0.047
	G	0.002	0.005	0.008	0.014	0.018	0.022	0.024	0.026	0.028	0.031	0.035	0.040	0.044	0.048	0.053	0.057	0.064
	I	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.019	0.024	0.030	0.032	0.036	0.039	0.042	0.049	0.054	0.061	0.066	0.073	0.079	0.088
	J	0.004	0.009	0.014	0.026	0.033	0.041	0.044	0.048	0.053	0.057	0.066	0.074	0.083	0.090	0.099	0.107	0.120
	K	0.006	0.012	0.019	0.035	0.044	0.054	0.059	0.064	0.070	0.076	0.088	0.098	0.110	0.120	0.132	0.142	0.160
	N	0.008	0.016	0.025	0.047	0.058	0.072	0.078	0.086	0.094	0.101	0.117	0.131	0.146	0.160	0.175	0.189	0.212
	O	0.010	0.021	0.034	0.062	0.078	0.096	0.104	0.114	0.124	0.135	0.156	0.174	0.195	0.213	0.233	0.252	0.283
	P	0.014	0.028	0.045	0.083	0.104	0.128	0.138	0.152	0.166	0.180	0.207	0.231	0.259	0.283	0.311	0.335	0.376
	R	0.018	0.037	0.060	0.110	0.138	0.170	0.184	0.202	0.221	0.239	0.276	0.308	0.345	0.377	0.414	0.446	0.501
	S	0.024	0.049	0.080	0.147	0.183	0.226	0.245	0.269	0.294	0.318	0.367	0.410	0.459	0.502	0.550	0.593	0.667

SOLID HM MILLS – FEED PER TOOTH TABLE



Feed per tooth *IPT* or (inch/tooth) depending on the working conditions it might be necessary to adjust these values ±25 %.

ONLY if plunging into solid material with a centre cutting end mill the values in this table should be considered as *IPR* (feed in inch per revolution).

How to use this table to find the feed per tooth *IPT*:

1. Find your Alpha Code on the product page (example: 653K, "**K**" is the Alpha Code).
2. Find the closest diameter for your cutting application in the top row of the table.
3. Find your Alpha Code in the left column of the table.
4. The intersection (cell) of the Diameter and Alpha Code is the feed per tooth *IPT*.

FOR SOLID CARBIDE MILLING CUTTERS ONLY

		ø DC (inch)															
		1/16	3/32	1/8	5/32	3/16	7/32	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	9/16	5/8	3/4	7/8	1
		.0625	.0938	.1250	.1563	.1875	.2188	.2500	.3125	.3750	.4375	.5000	.5625	.6250	.7500	.8750	1.0000
Feed rates	A	.0001	.0001	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0003	.0003	.0004	.0005	.0005	.0006	.0007	.0008	.0010	.0011
	B	.0001	.0001	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0003	.0003	.0004	.0005	.0005	.0006	.0007	.0008	.0010	.0011
	C	.0001	.0001	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0003	.0003	.0004	.0005	.0005	.0006	.0007	.0008	.0010	.0011
	D	.0001	.0001	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0003	.0004	.0004	.0004	.0005	.0006	.0006	.0007	.0008	.0010	.0011
	E	.0001	.0001	.0002	.0003	.0004	.0004	.0005	.0006	.0006	.0007	.0007	.0009	.0009	.0011	.0012	.0013
	F	.0001	.0002	.0002	.0004	.0005	.0006	.0006	.0007	.0009	.0009	.0011	.0012	.0013	.0015	.0017	.0019
	G	.0002	.0002	.0004	.0006	.0007	.0007	.0009	.0010	.0012	.0013	.0015	.0016	.0017	.0020	.0023	.0025
	I	.0002	.0003	.0005	.0007	.0009	.0011	.0012	.0014	.0016	.0018	.0020	.0022	.0024	.0028	.0031	.0035
	J	.0003	.0004	.0007	.0010	.0012	.0014	.0017	.0019	.0022	.0024	.0027	.0030	.0032	.0037	.0043	.0047
	K	.0004	.0006	.0009	.0014	.0016	.0019	.0022	.0025	.0029	.0032	.0036	.0040	.0043	.0050	.0056	.0063
	N	.0005	.0007	.0011	.0019	.0022	.0025	.0029	.0034	.0038	.0043	.0048	.0053	.0057	.0066	.0075	.0083
	O	.0006	.0010	.0015	.0024	.0029	.0034	.0039	.0045	.0051	.0057	.0063	.0070	.0076	.0088	.0100	.0111
	P	.0008	.0014	.0020	.0033	.0038	.0045	.0052	.0060	.0068	.0076	.0084	.0094	.0100	.0117	.0133	.0148
	R	.0011	.0018	.0027	.0043	.0051	.0060	.0069	.0080	.0091	.0101	.0112	.0125	.0134	.0156	.0177	.0197
	S	.0015	.0024	.0036	.0058	.0067	.0080	.0091	.0106	.0120	.0135	.0149	.0166	.0178	.0207	.0236	.0263

1 Slot Milling

Correction factors for cutting speed v_c and feed per tooth f_z for slot milling operations at different depths of cut.

APMX FFW / DC	25 %	50 %	100 %	150 %
X.V	1.25	1.00	0.75	0.50
X.f	1.25	1.00	0.75	0.50

2 Shoulder Milling

Correction factors for cutting speed v_c and feed per tooth f_z for square shoulder milling with < 50 % radial immersion.

APMX EFW / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	≥ 50 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.00
X.f	2.29	1.67	1.40	1.25	1.15	1.09	1.02	1.00

We recommend to avoid milling with 50 % radial immersion.

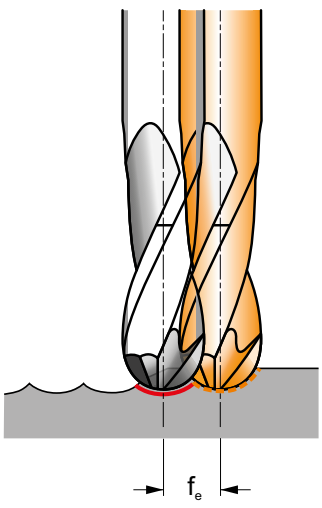
3a Plain Copy Milling (with Ball Nose Cutters)

Correction factors for cutting speed v_c for plain copy milling at different depths of cut.

APMX FFW / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %
X.V	2.29	1.67	1.40	1.25	1.15	1.09	1.02	1.00

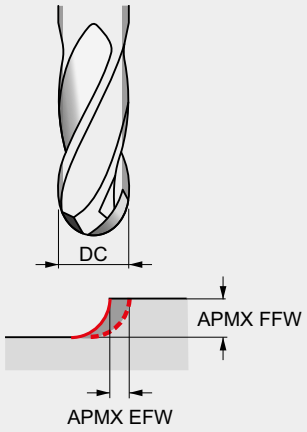
3b

Line offset f_e (step-over distance) for achieving a theorectical surface roughness R_{th}.

DC	µm	2	4	8	16	32	63	125	250
2		0.13	0.18	0.25	0.36	0.50	0.70	0.97	1.32
3		0.15	0.22	0.31	0.44	0.62	0.86	1.20	1.66
4		0.18	0.25	0.36	0.50	0.71	1.00	1.39	1.94
5		0.20	0.28	0.40	0.56	0.80	1.12	1.56	2.18
6		0.22	0.31	0.44	0.62	0.87	1.22	1.71	2.40
8		0.25	0.36	0.51	0.71	1.01	1.41	1.98	2.78
10		0.28	0.40	0.57	0.80	1.13	1.58	2.22	3.12
12		0.31	0.44	0.62	0.88	1.24	1.73	2.44	3.43
14		0.33	0.47	0.67	0.95	1.34	1.87	2.63	3.71
16		0.36	0.51	0.72	1.01	1.43	2.00	2.82	3.97
18		0.38	0.54	0.76	1.07	1.52	2.13	2.99	4.21
20		0.40	0.57	0.80	1.13	1.60	2.24	3.15	4.44
22		0.42	0.59	0.84	1.19	1.68	2.35	3.31	4.66
25		0.45	0.63	0.89	1.26	1.79	2.51	3.53	4.97
28		0.47	0.67	0.95	1.34	1.89	2.65	3.73	5.27

Line offset dimensions shown are Metric (mm) only.

3c



How to use this table to find the correction factor for the feed per tooth (f_z or IPT) for plain copy milling:

1. Find the closest radial immersion (APMX EFW / DC) for your cutting application in the top row of the table.
2. Find your closert axial immersion (APMX FFW / DC) for your cutting application in the left column of the table.
3. The intersection (cell) of the radial and axial immersions is the correction factor for the feed per tooth.

Example for plain copy milling:

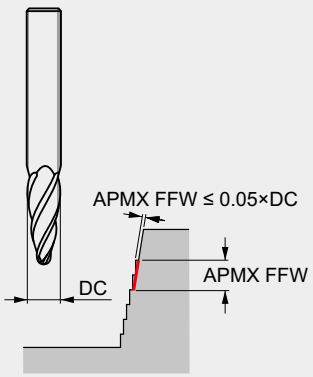
1. Applying an 8 mm ball nose cutter with a depth of cut of 0.8 mm (APMX FFW), the aim is to achieve a theoretical surface roughness of 32 µm.
2. The correction factor for cutting speed with an axial immersion of 10 % = 1.67 can be found in table 3a.
3. The step-over distance for a R_{th} of 32 µm = 1.01 mm can be found in table 3b.
4. The correction factor for feed per tooth with an axial immersion of 10 % and a radial immersion of 1.01 / 8 = 12.6 % can be found in table 3c and is in this case 2.33.

Correction factors for feed per tooth f_z for plain copy milling with a line offset < 50 % × *DC* at different of depths of cut.

APMX FFW	APMX EFW	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	35 %	40 %	50 %
5 %		5.26	3.82	3.21	2.87	2.65	2.50	2.40	2.34	2.29
10 %		3.82	2.78	2.33	2.08	1.92	1.82	1.75	1.70	1.67
15 %		3.21	2.33	1.96	1.75	1.62	1.53	1.47	1.43	1.40
20 %		2.87	2.08	1.75	1.56	1.44	1.36	1.31	1.28	1.25
25 %	x.f	2.65	1.92	1.62	1.44	1.33	1.26	1.21	1.18	1.15
30 %	⇨	2.50	1.82	1.53	1.36	1.26	1.19	1.14	1.11	1.09
35 %		2.40	1.75	1.47	1.31	1.21	1.14	1.10	1.07	1.05
40 %		2.34	1.70	1.43	1.28	1.18	1.11	1.07	1.04	1.02
45 %		2.31	1.68	1.41	1.26	1.16	1.10	1.05	1.03	1.01
50 %		2.29	1.67	1.40	1.25	1.15	1.09	1.05	1.02	1.00

To increase the surface quality, the tool or surface should be inclinded with a tilt angle off 10°– 15°.

SOLID HM BARREL-SHAPE MILL – FEED PER TOOTH TABLE



Feed per tooth f_z (mm/rev) depended on the working conditions it might be needed to adjust these values ±25 %.

How to use this table to find the feed per tooth f_z:

1. Find your Alpha Code on the product page (example: 121F, "**F**" is the Alpha Code).
2. Find the closest diameter for your cutting application in the top row of the table.
3. Find your Alpha Code in the left column of the table.
4. The intersection (cell) of the Diameter and Alpha Code is the feed per tooth f_z.

FOR HM S791
BARREL-SHAPE MILLS ONLY

		ø DC (mm)				
		6.00	**8.00**	**10.00**	**12.00**	**16.00**
Feed rates	**E**	0.030	0.039	0.053	0.067	0.096
	F	0.037	0.050	0.064	0.083	0.118
	I	0.062	0.084	0.111	0.141	0.203



HSS-E-PM, HSS-E, HSS MILLS

SOLID HSS MILLS – TOOL MATERIALS NAVIGATOR

Tool materials		
High Speed Steel	HSS	A medium-alloyed high speed steel that has good machinability and good performance. HSS exhibits hardness, toughness and wear resistance characteristics that make it attractive in a wide range of applications, for example in drills and taps.
Cobalt High Speed Steel	HSS-E	This high speed steel contains cobalt for increased hot hardness. The composition of HSCo is a good combination of toughness and hardness. It has good machinability and good wear resistance, which makes it usable for drills, taps, milling cutters and reamers.
Cobalt Powder Metallurgy Steel	HSS-E PM	Sintered Cobalt High Speed Steel (HSCo powder metal) is a substrate produced using powder metallurgy technology. Tools using substrates produced by this method exhibit superior toughness and grindability.

SOLID HSS MILLS – SURFACE TREATMENTS AND COATINGS NAVIGATOR

Surface Treatments		
Bright (uncoated)		Bright finish (uncoated surface) improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials and maintains sharp cutting edges in abrasive materials.
Steam Tempering		Steam tempering gives a strongly adhering blue oxide surface that acts to retain cutting fluid and prevent chip to tool welding, thereby counteracting the formation of a built-up edge. Steam tempering can be applied to any bright tool but is most effective on drills and taps.

Surface Coatings		
Alcrona Coating (Alcrona)		The Alcrona (AlCrN) family of coatings are aluminium chromium nitride coatings mostly used for milling cutters. The two unique properties of these coatings are high hot hardness and high oxidation resistance. When used on tools for machining applications involving heavy mechanical and thermal stresses, these properties translate into superior wear resistance. Multiple levels or specific versions of these coatings are available and specific for various tools and applications.
Titanium Carbon Nitride Coating (TiCN)		Titanium Carbon Nitride is a ceramic coating applied by PVD coating technology. TiCN is harder than TiN and has a lower coefficient of friction. Its hardness and toughness in combination with good wear resistance ensures that it finds its principal application in the field of milling to enhance the performance of milling cutters.

Materiale kode (BMC)		HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS-E PM	HSS-E
Fræser profil		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	W	W	N
Antal skær (NOF)		NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 3	NOF 3	NOF 3	NOF 3	NOF 3	NOF 2	NOF 3	NOF 2
Skærlængde														
Skær helix (FHA)		λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 40°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 40°	λ 40°	λ 30°
Radial skær vinkel (GAMF)		γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 15°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 20°	γ 25°	γ 12°
Skaft		DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835A
Belægning		Bright	TiCN	Bright	TiCN	Bright	Bright	Alcrona	Alcrona	Bright	Alcrona	Bright	Bright	Bright
Skærediameter tolerance klasse (TCDC)		DC e8	DC e8	DC e8	DC e8	DC e8	DC e8	DC e8	DC e8	DC e8	DC e8	DC e8	DC k10	DC js14
Retning														
Grundlæggende standardgruppe (BSG)		DIN 327D	DIN 327D	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DORMER	DIN 327D	DIN 327D	DIN 327D	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DORMER
Produktfamiliekode		C110	C126	C123	C139	C135	C306	C353	C367	C305	C352	C159	C336	C167
		1.00 – 40.00	1.00 – 30.00	1/16 – 30.00	2.00 – 25.00	2.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 30.00	3.00 – 30.00	2.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 32.00	3.00 – 20.00	2.00 – 20.00	10.00 – 30.00	6.00 – 16.00
		126	128	130	132	133	134	135	137	138	140	141	142	143
P	P1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	■
	P2	◪	■	■	■	◪	■	■	◪	■	■	◪	◪	◪
	P3	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	■	◪	◪	■			◪
	P4	◪	◪	■	◪	◪	◪	■	◪	◪	■			◪
M	M1	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
	M2	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
	M3		◪		◪			◪	■		◪	◪	◪	
	M4		◪		◪			◪	■		◪			
K	K1	◪	■	◪	■	◪	◪	■		◪	■			◪
	K2	◪	■	◪	■	◪	◪	■		◪	■			◪
	K3	◪	■	◪	■	◪	◪	■		◪	■			◪
	K4	◪	■	◪	■	◪	◪	■		◪	■			◪
	K5	◪	■	◪	■	◪	◪	■		◪	■			◪
N	N1	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	◪	◪	■	■	◪
	N2	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	◪
	N3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	■	■	■	■	■
	N4	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	◪
	N5													
S	S1	◪	■	◪	■	◪	◪	■	◪	◪	■	◪	◪	◪
	S2	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪		■	◪			◪
	S3	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪		■	◪			◪
	S4	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪		■	◪			◪
H	H1													
	H2													
	H3													
	H4													

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

	C122	C346	C299	C907	C920	C247	C246	C273	C295	C333	C922	C428	C492	C407	C908
	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM
	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	W	HRA	HRA	HRA	NRA	NRA
	NOF 2	NOF 3	NOF 3-4	NOF 3-6	NOF 3-5	NOF 4-8	NOF 4-5	NOF 4-6	NOF 4-6	NOF 3	NOF 3-4	NOF 4-6	NOF 3-6	NOF 4	NOF 4-6
	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 45°	λ 45°	λ 45°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 40°	λ 35°	λ 35°	λ 35°	λ 35°	λ 35°
	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 25°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°
	DIN 1835A	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B
	Bright	Bright	Bright	Alcrona	Alcrona	Bright	TiCN	Bright	TiCN	Bright	Alcrona	Alcrona	Alcrona	Bright	Alcrona
	DC e8	DC e8	DC k10	DC k10	DC k10	DC k10	DC k10	DC k10	DC k10	DC k10	DC k12	DC k12	DC k12	DC k12	DC k12
	DORMER	DIN 844L	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844L	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844L	DIN 844L	DIN 844L	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844L	DIN 844K	DIN 844K
	5.00 – 22.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 20.00	3.00 – 32.00	6.00 – 25.00	2.00 – 50.00	2.00 – 25.00	2.00 – 40.00	2.00 – 40.00	10.00 – 30.00	6.00 – 32.00	6.00 – 40.00	6.00 – 30.00	6.00 – 20.00	6.00 – 32.00
	144	145	146	147	148	149	151	152	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
P1	■	■				■	■	■	■					■	
P2	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		◪	◪	■	■	■
P3	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	■	◪	■		■	■	■	■	■
P4	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪		■	■	■	■	■
M1	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪		■	■	■	■	■
M2	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪		■	■	■	■	■
M3			◪	■	■		◪		◪		■	■	■	◪	■
M4			■	■	■		◪		◪		■	■	■	■	■
K1	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	■	◪	■		■	■	■	■	■
K2	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	■	◪	■		■	■	■	■	■
K3	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	■	◪	■		■	■	■	■	■
K4	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	■	◪	■		■	■	■	■	■
K5	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	■	◪	■		■	■	■	■	■
N1	◪	◪				◪	◪	◪	◪	■					
N2	◪					◪	◪	◪	◪	■					
N3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
N4	◪	◪				◪	◪	◪	◪	■					
N5															
S1	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	■	◪	■		■	■	■	■	■
S2	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪		■	■	■	■	■
S3	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪		■	■	■	■	■
S4	◪	◪	■	■	■	◪	◪	◪	◪		■	■	■	■	■
H1															
H2															
H3															
H4															

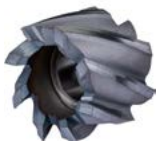
■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

Materiale kode (BMC)		HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS-E
Fræser profil		NRA	NF	NF	NF	N	N	N	N	N	NF	N	N	N
Antal skær (NOF)		NOF 4-6	NOF 4	NOF 4	NOF 4-6	NOF 2	NOF 2	NOF 6-8	NOF 6-8	NOF 8-12	NOF 6-8	NOF 6-8	NOF 6-8	NOF 10-12
Skærlængde														
Skær helix (FHA)		λ 35°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 30°	λ 15°	λ 12°	λ 15°	λ 12°	λ 0°	λ 0°	λ 0°
Radial skær vinkel (GAMF)		γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 12°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 15°	γ 10°	γ 0°	γ 0°	γ 0°
Skaft		DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835	DIN 1835D	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835D	DIN 1835D	DIN 1835B
Belægning		Alcrona	Bright	TiCN	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright
Skærediameter tolerance klasse (TCDC)		DC k12	DC k12	DC k12	DC k12	DC e8	DC e8	DC d11	DC d11	DC js16	DC d11			DC js16
Retning														
Grundlæggende standardgruppe (BSG)		DIN 844L	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844L	DIN 327D	DIN 844K	DIN 851	DORMER	DORMER	DIN 851	DORMER	DORMER	DIN 1833C
														
Produktfamiliekode		C948	C400	C413	C403	C500	C505	C800	C810	C825	C801	C837	C835	C830
		6.00 – 32.00	6.00 – 20.00	6.00 – 20.00	10.00 – 50.00	2.00 – 25.00	3.00 – 30.00	11.00 – 50.00	12.50 – 40.00	40.00 – 63.00	16.00 – 32.00	13.00 – 38.00	1/2 – 1.1/2	12.00 – 32.00
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173
P	P1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P2	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P3	■	◪	■	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P4	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	◪	■	■	◪	◪	■
M	M1	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M2	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M3	■		◪				■	◪	■	■	◪	◪	■
	M4	■		◪				■	◪	■	■	◪	◪	■
K	K1	■	◪	■	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K2	■	◪	■	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K3	■	◪	■	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K4	■	◪	■	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K5	■	◪	■	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
N	N1		◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N2		◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N4		◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	◪	■	■	◪	◪	■
	N5													
S	S1	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	◪	■	■	◪	◪	■
	S2	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	◪	■	■	◪	◪	■
	S3	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	◪	■	■	◪	◪	■
	S4	■	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	◪	■	■	◪	◪	■
H	H1													
	H2													
	H3													
	H4													

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

	C831	C710	C700	C822	C820	D200	D763	D745	D747	
	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	
	N	N	N	N	N					
	NOF 10-12	NOF 4	NOF 4-6	NOF 6-12	NOF 6-12	NOF 16-24	28-44 NOF	32-100 NOF	48-200 NOF	
	λ 0°	λ 0°	λ 0°	λ 10°	λ 12°	λ 15°	λ 15°			
	γ 0°	γ 0°	γ 0°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 10°	γ 15°	γ 5°	
	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835D	DIN 1835B	DIN 1835	DIN 1835D					
	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	
	DC js16			DC h11		DC js16	DC js16			
	DIN 1833D	BS 122/4	DORMER	DIN 850	DORMER	DIN 885A	DIN 885A	DIN 1838	DIN 1837	
	12.00 – 32.00	1/16 – 1/2	1.00 – 20.00	4.50 – 45.50	10.50 – 45.50	50.00 – 125.00	63.00 – 125.00	50.00 – 250.00	32.00 – 200.00	
	174	175	176	177	178	180	181	182	184	
P1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
P2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
P3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
P4	■	◪	■	■	◪	■	■	■	■	
M1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	
M2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	
M3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	
M4	■	◪	■	■	◪	■	■			
K1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
K2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
K3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
K4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
K5	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
N1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
N2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
N3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
N4	■			■	◪	■	■	■	■	
N5										
S1	■	■	■	■	◪	■	■			
S2	■	◪	■	■	◪	■	■			
S3	■	◪	■	■	◪	■	■			
S4	■	◪	■	■	◪	■	■			
H1										
H2										
H3										
H4										

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

Materiale kode (BMC)		HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E
Fræser profil						N	N
Antal skær (NOF)		110-180 NOF	100-140 NOF	130-220 NOF	160-350 NOF	NOF 8	NOF 8
Skærlængde							
Skær helix (FHA)						λ 30°	λ 30°
Radial skær vinkel (GAMF)		γ 18°	γ 18°	γ 18°	γ 18°	γ 12°	γ 12°
Skaft							
Belægning		ST	ST	ST	ST	Bright	TiCN
Skærediameter tolerance klasse (TCDC)						DC js16	DC js16
Retning							
Grundlæggende standardgruppe (BSG)		DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DIN 1880	DIN 1880
							
Produktfamiliekode		D752	D753	D750	D751	D400	D420
		250.00 – 350.00	250.00 – 350.00	200.00 – 350.00	200.00 – 350.00	40.00 – 63.00	40.00 – 63.00
		186	187	188	189	190	191
P	P1	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P2	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P3	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P4	■	■	■	■	◪	■
M	M1	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■
	M2	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■
	M3	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■
	M4					■	■
K	K1	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K2	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K3	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K4	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K5	■	■	■	■	■	■
N	N1	■	■	■	■	◪	◪
	N2	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N3	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N4	■	■	■	■	◪	◪
	N5						
S	S1					◪	■
	S2					◪	■
	S3					◪	■
	S4					◪	■
H	H1						
	H2						
	H3						
	H4						

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

	D402	D422
	HSS-E	HSS-E
	NR	NR
	NOP 6-8	NOP 6-8
	λ 30°	λ 30°
	γ 12°	γ 12°
	Bright	TiCN
	DC js16	DC js16
	DIN 1880	DIN 1880
		
	40.00 – 63.00	40.00 – 63.00
	192	193
P1	■	■
P2	■	■
P3	■	■
P4	◪	■
M1	■	■
M2	■	■
M3	◪	■
M4	■	■
K1	■	■
K2	■	■
K3	■	■
K4	■	■
K5	■	■
N1	◪	◪
N2	■	■
N3	■	■
N4	◪	◪
N5		
S1	◪	■
S2	◪	■
S3	◪	■
S4	◪	■
H1		
H2		
H3		
H4		

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

C110

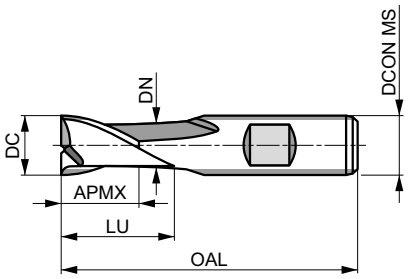
DORMER



2-skærs HSS-E-PM spor endefræser, Blank

Ekstra kort længde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed. Velegnet til fræsning af lave spor og rampning. Den nøjagtige diameter betyder, at værktøjet er designet til at fræse standard not spor til en P9-tolerance. Alsidig og kan bruges i mildt stål, ikke-jernholdige materialer og mellemstærk titaniumlegeringer.

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC e8
	DIN 327D	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■53 E	■59 E	■61 E	■45 E	◪40 E	◪37 E	◪30 D	◪22 D	◪41 E	◪35 E	◪37 E	◪30 D	◪35 E	◪26 E
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪19 E	◪62 E	◪50 E	◪40 D	◪54 E	◪42 E	◪34 D	◪50 D	◪38 D	◪28 D	◪24 C	◪20 C	◪57 D	◪43 D
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**
◪33 D	◪95 G	◪71 F	◪48 F	◪48 E	◪43 E	◪31 E	■50 E	■29 E	■15 E	◪50 E	■35 D	◪25 D	◪20 C
S3.1	**S4.1**												
◪15 C	◪12 C												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (inch)	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C1101.0	–	1.00	6.00	2.50	47.0	2	–	–
C1101.5	–	1.50	6.00	3.00	47.0	2	–	–
C1101/16	1/16	1.59	6.00	3.00	47.0	2	–	–
C1101.8	–	1.80	6.00	4.00	48.0	2	–	–
C1102.0	–	2.00	6.00	4.00	48.0	2	–	–
C1103/32	3/32	2.38	6.00	5.00	49.0	2	–	–
C1102.5	–	2.50	6.00	5.00	49.0	2	–	–
C1102.8	–	2.80	6.00	5.00	49.0	2	–	–
C1103.0	–	3.00	6.00	5.00	49.0	2	–	–
C1101/8	1/8	3.18	6.00	6.00	50.0	2	–	–
C1103.5	–	3.50	6.00	6.00	50.0	2	–	–
C1103.8	–	3.80	6.00	7.00	51.0	2	–	–
C1104.0	–	4.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	2	–	–
C1104.5	–	4.50	6.00	7.00	51.0	2	–	–
C1103/16	3/16	4.76	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1104.8 [2)]	–	4.80	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1105.0	–	5.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1105.5	–	5.50	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1105.75 [2)]	–	5.75	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1106.0	–	6.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1101/4	1/4	6.35	10.00	10.00	60.0	2	–	–
C1106.5	–	6.50	10.00	10.00	60.0	2	–	–
C1107.0	–	7.00	10.00	10.00	60.0	2	–	–
C1107.5	–	7.50	10.00	10.00	60.0	2	–	–
C1107.75 [2)]	–	7.75	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–

Product	DC	DC	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF	LU	DN
	(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)		(mm)	(mm)
C1105/16	5/16	7.94	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–
C1108.0	–	8.00	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–
C1108.5	–	8.50	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–
C1109.0	–	9.00	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–
C1109.5	–	9.50	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–
C1103/8	3/8	9.52	10.00	13.00	63.0	2	22.50	9.50
C11010.0	–	10.00	10.00	13.00	63.0	2	22.50	9.50
C11013/32	13/32	10.32	12.00	13.00	70.0	2	–	–
C11010.5	–	10.50	12.00	13.00	70.0	2	–	–
C11011.0	–	11.00	12.00	13.00	70.0	2	–	–
C1107/16	7/16	11.11	12.00	13.00	70.0	2	–	–
C11011.5	–	11.50	12.00	13.00	70.0	2	–	–
C11012.0	–	12.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C11012.5	–	12.50	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C1101/2	1/2	12.70	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C11013.0	–	13.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C11017/32	17/32	13.49	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C11014.0	–	14.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C1109/16	9/16	14.29	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C11015.0	–	15.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C1105/8	5/8	15.88	16.00	19.00	79.0	2	30.50	15.50
C11016.0	–	16.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	2	30.50	15.50
C11017.0	–	17.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	2	30.50	15.50
C11011/16	11/16	17.46	16.00	19.00	79.0	2	30.50	15.50
C11018.0	–	18.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	2	30.50	15.50
C11019.0	–	19.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	2	30.50	15.50
C1103/4	3/4	19.05	20.00	22.00	88.0	2	37.50	18.50
C11020.0	–	20.00	20.00	22.00	88.0	2	37.50	19.50
C11022.0	–	22.00	20.00	22.00	88.0	2	37.50	19.50
C1107/8	7/8	22.22	20.00	22.00	88.0	2	37.50	19.50
C11024.0	–	24.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	2	45.50	23.50
C11025.0	–	25.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	2	45.50	24.50
C1101	1″	25.40	25.00	26.00	102.0	2	45.50	24.50
C11026.0	–	26.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	2	45.50	24.50
C11028.0	–	28.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	2	45.50	24.50
C11030.0	–	30.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	2	45.50	24.50
C11032.0	–	32.00	32.00	32.00	112.0	2	51.50	31.50
C11035.0 [1]	–	35.00	32.00	32.00	112.0	2	51.50	31.50
C11036.0 [1]	–	36.00	32.00	32.00	112.0	2	51.50	31.50
C11040.0 [1]	–	40.00	40.00	38.00	130.0	2	59.50	39.00

[1] DC-tolerance h10; kun tilgængelig i HSS-E.
[2] DC-tolerance h10; not ikke i P9-tolerance.

C126

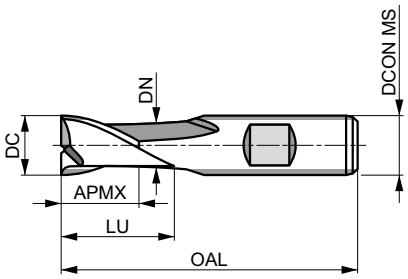
DORMER



2-skærs HSS-E-PM spor endefræser, TiCN belægning

Ekstra kort længde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed. Velegnet til fræsning af lave spor og rampning. Den nøjagtige diameter betyder, at værktøjet er designet til at fræse standard not spor til en P9-tolerance. TiCN-belægning øger værktøjets levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af hårde og slibende materialer.

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	TiCN	DC e8
	DIN 327D	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■126 E	■141 E	■146 E	■108 E	■95 E	◪84 D	■81 E	■65 D	◪55 D	■48 D	◪41 D	◪34 D	◪62 E	◪52 E
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**
◪55 E	◪45 D	◪26 C	◪25 C	■60 E	■44 E	■33 E	■111 E	■90 E	■72 D	■98 E	■75 E	■61 D	■91 D
K4.2	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**
■68 D	■50 D	■43 C	■36 C	■103 D	■77 D	■60 D	◪177 G	◪133 F	◪89 F	◪89 E	■80 E	■57 E	■93 E
N3.2	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**		
■55 E	■28 E	◪93 E	■45 D	■40 D	◪15 C	■33 C	◪14 C	■25 C	◪10 C	■20 C	◪8 C		

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C1261.0	1.00	6.00	2.50	47.0	2	–	–
C1261.5	1.50	6.00	3.00	47.0	2	–	–
C1262.0	2.00	6.00	4.00	48.0	2	–	–
C1262.5	2.50	6.00	5.00	49.0	2	–	–
C1263.0	3.00	6.00	5.00	49.0	2	–	–
C1263.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	50.0	2	–	–
C1264.0	4.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	2	–	–
C1264.5	4.50	6.00	7.00	51.0	2	–	–
C1265.0	5.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1265.5	5.50	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1266.0	6.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1266.5	6.50	10.00	10.00	60.0	2	–	–
C1267.0	7.00	10.00	10.00	60.0	2	–	–
C1267.5	7.50	10.00	10.00	60.0	2	–	–
C1268.0	8.00	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–
C1268.5	8.50	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–
C1269.0	9.00	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–
C1269.5	9.50	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–
C12610.0	10.00	10.00	13.00	63.0	2	22.50	9.50
C12610.5	10.50	12.00	13.00	70.0	2	–	–
C12611.0	11.00	12.00	13.00	70.0	2	–	–
C12611.5	11.50	12.00	13.00	70.0	2	–	–
C12612.0	12.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C12612.5	12.50	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C12613.0	13.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50

Product	DC	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF	LU	DN
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)		(mm)	(mm)
C12614.0	14.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C12615.0	15.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C12616.0	16.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	2	30.50	15.50
C12618.0	18.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	2	30.50	15.50
C12620.0	20.00	20.00	22.00	88.0	2	37.50	19.50
C12622.0	22.00	20.00	22.00	88.0	2	37.50	19.50
C12624.0	24.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	2	45.50	23.50
C12625.0	25.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	2	45.50	24.50
C12630.0	30.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	2	45.50	24.50

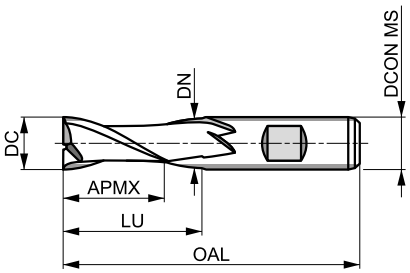
C123

DORMER



2-skærs HSS-E-PM sporendefræserl, Blank

Medium skær længde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed. Velegnet til fræsning af lave spor og rampning. Den nøjagtige diameter betyder, at værktøjet er designet til at fræse standard notspor til en P9-tolerance. Alsidig og kan bruges i mildt stål, ikke-jernholdige materialer og mellemstærk titaniumlegeringer.



HSS-E PM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC e8
	DIN 844K	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■53 D	■59 D	■61 D	■45 D	■40 D	■37 D	■30 C	■22 C	◪34 D	◪29 D	◪31 D	◪25 C	◪30 D	◪22 D
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪17 D	◪55 D	◪45 D	◪36 C	◪49 D	◪37 D	◪30 B	◪45 C	◪34 C	◪25 C	◪22 B	◪18 B	◪51 C	◪39 C
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**
◪30 C	◪95 F	◪71 E	◪48 E	◪48 D	◪43 D	◪31 D	■50 D	■29 D	■15 D	◪50 D	■30 C	◪25 C	◪20 B
S3.1	**S4.1**												
◪15 B	◪12 B												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (inch)	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C1231/16 [1]	1/16	1.59	6.00	7.00	51.0	2	–	–
C1232.0	–	2.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	2	–	–
C1232.5	–	2.50	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1233.0	–	3.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1231/8 [1]	1/8	3.18	6.00	10.00	54.0	2	–	–
C1233.5	–	3.50	6.00	10.00	54.0	2	–	–
C1235/32 [1]	5/32	3.97	6.00	11.00	55.0	2	–	–
C1234.0	–	4.00	6.00	11.00	55.0	2	–	–
C1234.5	–	4.50	6.00	11.00	55.0	2	–	–
C1233/16 [1]	3/16	4.76	6.00	13.00	57.0	2	–	–
C1235.0	–	5.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	2	–	–
C1235.5	–	5.50	6.00	13.00	57.0	2	–	–
C1236.0	–	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	2	–	–
C1231/4 [1]	1/4	6.35	10.00	16.00	66.0	2	–	–
C1236.5	–	6.50	10.00	16.00	66.0	2	–	–
C1237.0	–	7.00	10.00	16.00	66.0	2	–	–
C1237.5	–	7.50	10.00	16.00	66.0	2	–	–
C1235/16 [1]	5/16	7.94	10.00	19.00	69.0	2	–	–
C1238.0	–	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	2	–	–
C1238.5	–	8.50	10.00	19.00	69.0	2	–	–
C1239.0	–	9.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	2	–	–
C1239.5	–	9.50	10.00	19.00	69.0	2	–	–
C1233/8 [1]	3/8	9.52	10.00	22.00	72.0	2	31.50	9.50
C12310.0	–	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	2	31.50	9.50
C12311.0	–	11.00	12.00	22.00	79.0	2	–	–

Product	DC	DC	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF	LU	DN
	(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)		(mm)	(mm)
C12312.0	–	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	37.50	11.50
C1231/2 [1]	1/2	12.70	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	37.50	11.50
C12313.0	–	13.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	37.50	11.50
C12314.0	–	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	37.50	11.50
C12315.0	–	15.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	37.50	11.50
C12316.0	–	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	2	43.50	15.50
C12318.0	–	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	2	43.50	15.50
C12320.0	–	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	2	53.50	19.50
C12322.0	–	22.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	2	53.50	19.50
C12325.0	–	25.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	2	64.50	24.50
C12330.0	–	30.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	2	64.50	24.50

[1] DC tolerance – 0.0005 tomme / – 0.0013 tomme.

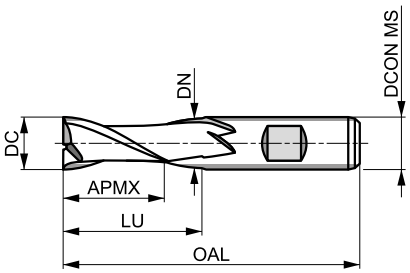
C139

DORMER



2-skærs HSS-E-PM sporendefræserl, TiCN belægning

Medium skær længde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed. Velegnet til fræsning af lave spor og rampning. Den nøjagtige diameter betyder, at værktøjet er designet til at fræse standard notspor til en P9-tolerance. TiCN-belægning øger knivens levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af hårde og slibende materialer.



HSS-E PM	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	TiCN	DC e8
	DIN 844K	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■113 D	■126 D	■131 D	■97 D	■85 D	◪75 C	■74 D	■59 C	◪50 C	■44 C	◪37 C	◪31 C	◪62 D	◪52 D
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**
◪55 D	◪45 C	◪26 B	◪25 B	■55 D	■41 D	■31 D	■98 D	■80 D	■64 C	■87 D	■67 D	■54 B	■81 C
K4.2	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**
■61 C	■45 C	■38 B	■32 B	■91 C	■69 C	■53 C	◪159 F	◪120 E	◪80 E	◪80 D	■72 D	■51 D	■84 D
N3.2	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**		
■50 D	■25 D	◪84 D	■45 C	■35 C	◪15 B	■33 B	◪14 B	■25 B	◪10 B	■20 B	◪8 B		

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C1392.0	2.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	2	–	–
C1393.0	3.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1394.0	4.00	6.00	11.00	55.0	2	–	–
C1395.0	5.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	2	–	–
C1395.5	5.50	6.00	13.00	57.0	2	–	–
C1396.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	2	–	–
C1396.5	6.50	10.00	16.00	66.0	2	–	–
C1397.0	7.00	10.00	16.00	66.0	2	–	–
C1397.5	7.50	10.00	16.00	66.0	2	–	–
C1398.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	2	–	–
C1398.5	8.50	10.00	19.00	69.0	2	–	–
C1399.0	9.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	2	–	–
C1399.5	9.50	10.00	19.00	69.0	2	–	–
C13910.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	2	31.50	9.50
C13911.0	11.00	12.00	22.00	79.0	2	–	–
C13912.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	37.50	11.50
C13913.0	13.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	37.50	11.50
C13914.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	37.50	11.50
C13915.0	15.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	37.50	11.50
C13916.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	2	43.50	15.50
C13918.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	2	43.50	15.50
C13920.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	2	53.50	19.50
C13922.0	22.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	2	53.50	19.50
C13925.0	25.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	2	64.50	24.50

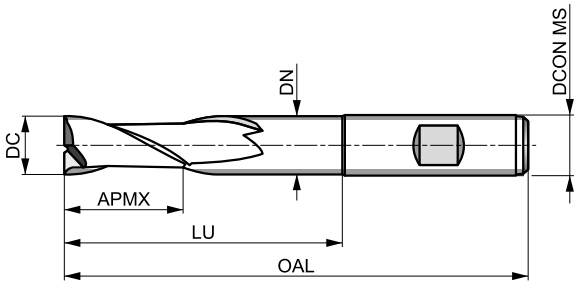
C135

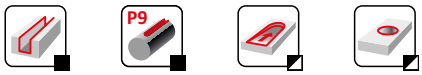


2-skærs HSS-E ekstra lang sporfræser, blank

Kort skærlængde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard notspor til en P9-tolerance. Giver øget styrke og reducerede vibrationer i vanskeligt tilgængelige områder. Dette kan bruges i mildt stål og ikke-jernholdige materialer.

HSS-E	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC e8
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■46 C	■52 C	■54 C	■40 C	◪35 C	◪32 C	◪26 B	◪19 B	◪34 C	◪29 C	◪31 C	◪25 B	◪30 C	◪22 C
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪17 C	◪49 C	◪40 C	◪32 B	◪44 C	◪33 C	◪27 A	◪40 B	◪30 B	◪22 B	◪19 A	◪16 A	◪46 B	◪34 B
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**
◪27 B	◪81 E	◪60 D	◪41 D	◪41 C	◪37 C	◪26 C	■43 C	■25 C	■13 C	◪43 C	◪30 B	◪25 B	◪20 A
S3.1	**S4.1**												
◪15 A	◪12 A												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C1352.0	2.00	6.00	7.00	54.0	2	18.00	1.80
C1353.0	3.00	6.00	8.00	56.0	2	20.00	2.80
C1354.0	4.00	6.00	11.00	63.0	2	27.00	3.70
C1355.0	5.00	6.00	13.00	68.0	2	32.00	4.70
C1356.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	68.0	2	32.00	5.70
C1358.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	88.0	2	48.00	7.50
C13510.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	95.0	2	54.50	9.50
C13512.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	110.0	2	64.50	11.50
C13514.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	110.0	2	64.50	11.50
C13516.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	123.0	2	74.50	15.50
C13518.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	123.0	2	74.50	15.50
C13520.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	141.0	2	90.50	19.50

C306

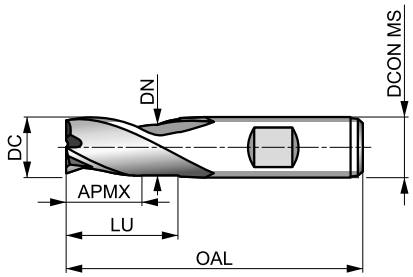
DORMER



3-skærs HSS-E-PM Spor endefræser, Blank

Ekstra kort længde, 3-skærs design giver høj stivhed og er velegnet til fræsning af lave spor og rampning. Den nøjagtige diameter betyder, at værktøjet er designet til at fræse standard not spor til en P9-tolerance. Alsidig og kan bruges i mildt stål og ikke-jernholdige materialer..

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 3
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC e8
	DIN 327D	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■54 E	■61 E	■63 E	■47 E	■41 E	◪38 E	◪31 D	◪23 D	◪36 E	◪30 E	◪32 E	◪26 D	◪32 E	◪24 E
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪18 E	◪59 E	◪48 E	◪38 D	◪52 E	◪40 E	◪32 D	◪48 D	◪37 D	◪27 D	◪23 C	◪19 C	◪55 D	◪41 D
K5.3	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**
◪32 D	◪50 F	◪50 E	◪45 E	◪32 E	■52 E	■30 E	■16 E	◪52 E	■33 D	◪26 D	◪20 C	◪15 C	◪12 C

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C3063.0	3.00	6.00	5.00	49.0	3	–	–
C3064.0	4.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	3	–	–
C3065.0	5.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C3066.0	6.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C3067.0	7.00	10.00	10.00	60.0	3	–	–
C3068.0	8.00	10.00	11.00	61.0	3	–	–
C3069.0	9.00	10.00	11.00	61.0	3	–	–
C3069.5	9.50	10.00	11.00	61.0	3	–	–
C30610.0	10.00	10.00	13.00	63.0	3	22.50	9.50
C30611.0	11.00	12.00	13.00	70.0	3	–	–
C30612.0	12.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	3	27.50	11.50
C30614.0	14.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	3	27.50	11.50
C30615.0	15.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	3	27.50	11.50
C30616.0	16.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	3	30.50	15.50
C30618.0	18.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	3	30.50	15.50
C30620.0	20.00	20.00	22.00	88.0	3	37.50	19.50
C30622.0	22.00	20.00	22.00	88.0	3	37.50	19.50
C30625.0	25.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	3	45.50	24.50
C30630.0	30.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	3	45.50	24.50

C353

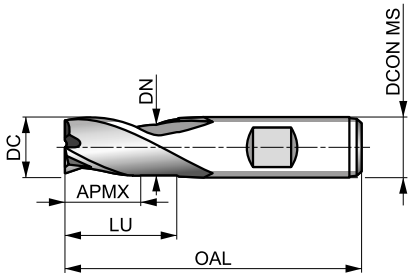
DORMER



3-skærs HSS-E-PM Spor endefræser, Alcrona Belægning

Ekstra kort længde, 3-skærs design giver høj stivhed og er velegnet til fræsning af lave spor og rampning. Den nøjagtige diameter betyder, at værktøjet er designet til at fræse standard not spor til en P9-tolerance. Alcrona-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 3
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Alcrona	DC e8
	DIN 327D	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■133 E	■148 E	■154 E	■114 E	■100 E	■88 D	■88 E	■71 D	■60 D	■53 D	■45 D	◪37 D	◪69 E	◪58 E
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
◪61 E	◪50 D	◪52 D	◪45 D	◪41 C	◪30 C	■65 E	■48 E	■36 E	■117 E	■95 E	■76 D	■103 E	■79 E
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**
■64 D	■96 D	■72 D	■53 D	■45 C	■38 C	■108 D	■82 D	■63 D	◪89 F	◪89 E	■80 E	■57 E	■93 E
N3.2	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**		
■55 E	■28 E	◪93 E	■50 D	■40 D	◪20 C	■40 C	◪21 C	■30 C	◪15 C	■23 C	◪12 C		

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C3533.0	3.00	6.00	5.00	49.0	3	–	–
C3533.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	50.0	3	–	–
C3534.0	4.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	3	–	–
C3534.5	4.50	6.00	7.00	51.0	3	–	–
C3534.8 [1)]	4.80	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C3535.0	5.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C3535.5	5.50	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C3536.0	6.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C3536.5	6.50	10.00	10.00	60.0	3	–	–
C3537.0	7.00	10.00	10.00	60.0	3	–	–
C3537.5	7.50	10.00	10.00	60.0	3	–	–
C3537.75 [1)]	7.75	10.00	11.00	61.0	3	–	–
C3538.0	8.00	10.00	11.00	61.0	3	–	–
C3538.5	8.50	10.00	11.00	61.0	3	–	–
C3539.0	9.00	10.00	11.00	61.0	3	–	–
C3539.5	9.50	10.00	11.00	61.0	3	–	–
C35310.0	10.00	10.00	13.00	63.0	3	22.50	9.50
C35311.0	11.00	12.00	13.00	70.0	3	–	–
C35312.0	12.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	3	27.50	11.50
C35313.0	13.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	3	27.50	11.50
C35314.0	14.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	3	27.50	11.50
C35315.0	15.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	3	27.50	11.50
C35316.0	16.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	3	30.50	15.50
C35318.0	18.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	3	30.50	15.50
C35320.0	20.00	20.00	22.00	88.0	3	37.50	19.50

Product	DC	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF	LU	DN
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)		(mm)	(mm)
C35322.0	22.00	20.00	22.00	88.0	3	37.50	19.50
C35325.0	25.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	3	45.50	24.50
C35328.0	28.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	3	45.50	24.50
C35330.0	30.00	25.00	26.00	102.0	3	45.50	24.50

[1] DC – tolerance h10.

C367

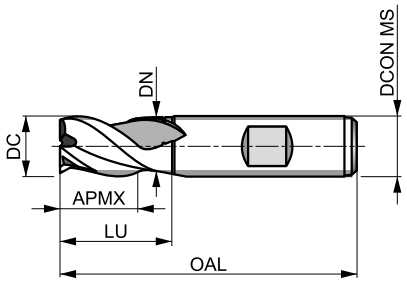
DORMER



3-skærs HSS-E-PM sporendefræser, Alcrona belægning

Ekstra kort længde, 3-skærs design med en 40° spiral. Den skarpe geometri er designet til bearbejdning af milde stål, især rustfrit stål af medium til høj styrke og milde ikke-jernholdige materialer. Den nøjagtige diameter betyder, at standard not spor til P9-tolerance kan fræses. Alcrona-belægning forlænger værktøjets levetid.

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 3
	λ 40°	γ 15°
DIN 1835B	Alcrona	DC e8
	DIN 327D	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1
■135 E	■151 E	■157 E	■116 E	◪102 E	◪94 E	◪75 D	◪56 D	■92 E	■78 E	■82 E	■67 D	■56 D	■64 D
M3.2	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**
■55 D	■50 C	■35 C	■30 C	■177 G	■133 F	◪89 F	◪89 E	◪80 E	◪57 E	◪93 E	◪55 E	■28 E	◪93 E
S1.1													
◪50 D													

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C3672.0	2.00	6.00	4.00	48.0	3	–	–
C3673.0	3.00	6.00	5.00	49.0	3	–	–
C3674.0	4.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	3	–	–
C3675.0	5.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C3676.0	6.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C3677.0	7.00	10.00	10.00	60.0	3	–	–
C3678.0	8.00	10.00	11.00	61.0	3	–	–
C36710.0	10.00	10.00	13.00	63.0	3	22.50	9.50
C36711.0	11.00	12.00	13.00	70.0	3	–	–
C36712.0	12.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	3	27.50	11.50
C36714.0	14.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	3	27.50	11.50
C36716.0	16.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	3	30.50	15.50
C36718.0	18.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	3	30.50	15.50
C36720.0	20.00	20.00	22.00	88.0	3	37.50	19.50

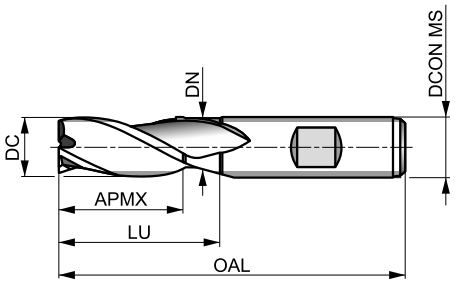
C305

DORMER



3-skærs HSS-E-PM spor Endefræser, Blank

Kort skærlængde, 3-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af spor, mens den nøjagtige diameter betyder, at standard notspor til P9-tolerance kan fræses. Velegnet også til ramping og profilfræsning i blødt stål, ikke-jernholdige materialer og mellemstærke højtemperaturlegeringer.



HSS-E PM	N	NOF 3
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC e8
	DIN 844K	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■52 D	■58 D	■60 D	■44 D	■39 D	◪36 D	◪29 C	◪21 C	◪36 D	◪30 D	◪32 D	◪26 C	◪30 D	◪22 D
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪17 D	◪55 D	◪45 D	◪36 C	◪49 D	◪37 D	◪30 B	◪45 C	◪34 C	◪25 C	◪22 B	◪18 B	◪51 C	◪39 C
K5.3	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**
◪30 C	◪48 E	◪48 D	◪43 D	◪31 D	■50 D	■29 D	■15 D	◪50 D	■29 C	◪24 C	■17 B	■13 B	■10 B

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C3052.0	2.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	3	–	–
C3052.5	2.50	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C3053.0	3.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C3053.5	3.50	6.00	10.00	54.0	3	–	–
C3054.0	4.00	6.00	11.00	55.0	3	–	–
C3054.5	4.50	6.00	11.00	55.0	3	–	–
C3055.0	5.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	3	–	–
C3055.5	5.50	6.00	13.00	57.0	3	–	–
C3056.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	3	–	–
C3056.5	6.50	10.00	16.00	66.0	3	–	–
C3057.0	7.00	10.00	16.00	66.0	3	–	–
C3057.5	7.50	10.00	16.00	66.0	3	–	–
C3058.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	3	–	–
C3058.5	8.50	10.00	19.00	69.0	3	–	–
C3059.0	9.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	3	–	–
C30510.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	3	31.50	9.50
C30511.0	11.00	12.00	22.00	79.0	3	–	–
C30512.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C30513.0	13.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C30514.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C30515.0	15.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C30516.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	3	43.50	15.50
C30517.0	17.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	3	43.50	15.50
C30518.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	3	43.50	15.50
C30519.0	19.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	3	43.50	15.50
C30520.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	3	53.50	19.50
C30522.0	22.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	3	53.50	19.50

Product	DC	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF	LU	DN
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)		(mm)	(mm)
C30525.0	25.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	3	–	–
C30528.0	28.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	3	–	–
C30530.0	30.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	3	–	–
C30532.0	32.00	32.00	53.00	133.0	3	–	–

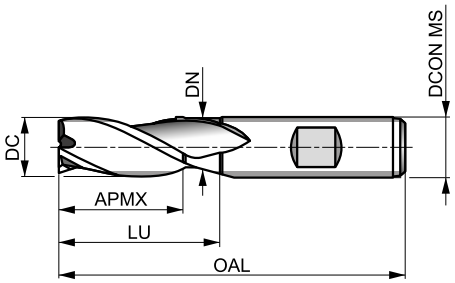
C352

DORMER



3-skærs HSS-E-PM spor Endefræser, Alcrona belægning

Kort skærtlængde, 3-skærs design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af spor, mens den nøjagtige diameter betyder, at standard notspor til P9-tolerance kan fræses. Velegnet også til ramping og profilfræsning i milde materialer. Alcrona-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HSS-E PM	N	NOF 3
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Alcrona	DC e8
	DIN 844K	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■126 D	■141 D	■146 D	■108 D	■95 D	■84 C	■81 D	■65 C	■55 C	■48 C	■41 C	◪34 C	◪69 D	◪58 D
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
◪61 D	◪50 C	◪47 C	◪40 C	◪36 B	◪25 B	■60 D	■44 D	■33 D	■111 D	■90 D	■72 C	■98 D	■75 D
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**
■61 B	■91 C	■68 C	■50 C	■43 B	■36 B	■103 C	■77 C	■60 C	◪89 E	◪89 D	■80 D	■57 D	■93 D
N3.2	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**		
■55 D	■28 D	◪93 D	■45 C	■35 C	◪15 B	■33 B	◪14 B	■25 B	◪10 B	■20 B	◪8 B		

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C3523.0	3.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C3524.0	4.00	6.00	11.00	55.0	3	–	–
C3525.0	5.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	3	–	–
C3526.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	3	–	–
C3528.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	3	–	–
C35210.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	3	31.50	9.50
C35212.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C35214.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C35216.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	3	43.50	15.50
C35218.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	3	43.50	15.50
C35220.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	3	53.50	19.50

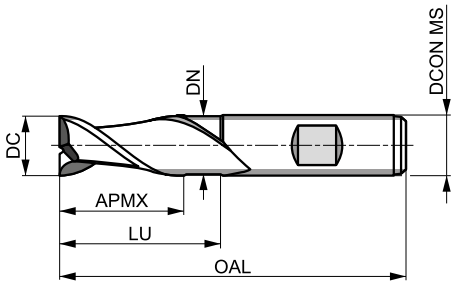
C159

DORMER

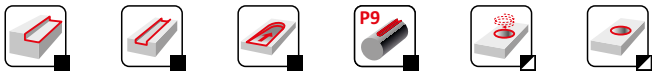


2-skærs HSS-E sporendefræserl, Blank

Kort skærlængde, 2-skærs design med 40° spiral til fræsning af spor, profilfræsning og rampning i blødere materialer, mens den nøjagtige diameter betyder, at standard notspor til P9-tolerance kan fræses. Designet specielt til fræsning i ikke-jernholdige materialer.



HSS-E	W	NOF 2
	λ 40°	γ 20°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC e8
	DIN 844K	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3
◪46 D	◪52 D	◪54 D	◪40 D	◪35 D	◪32 D	◪27 D	◪28 D	◪23 C	◪22 C	◪19 C	■142 F	■107 E	■72 E

N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	S1.1
■72 D	■64 D	◪46 D	■75 D	■44 D	■22 D	■75 D	■29 D	◪28 C

DCON MS tolerance h6.

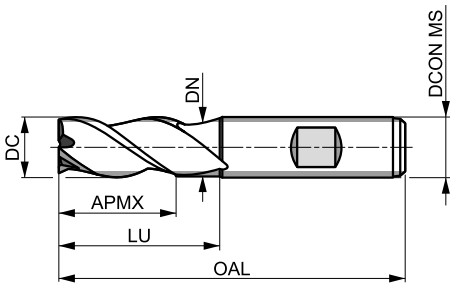
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C1592.0	2.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	2	–	–
C1593.0	3.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C1594.0	4.00	6.00	11.00	55.0	2	–	–
C1595.0	5.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	2	–	–
C1596.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	2	–	–
C1598.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	2	–	–
C15910.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	2	–	–
C15912.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	–	–
C15914.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	37.50	11.50
C15916.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	2	43.50	15.50
C15918.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	2	43.50	15.50
C15920.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	2	53.50	19.50

C336



3-skærs HSS-E-PM Endefræser, Blank

Kort skærlængde, 3-skærs design med en 40° spiral. Fræser med neddrejet skaft giver høj stivhed til bearbejdning af dybe slidser og profiler. Designet specielt til fræsning af ikke-jernholdige materialer.



HSS-E PM	W	NOF 3
	λ 40°	γ 25°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC k10
	DIN 844K	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3
◪50 D	◪56 D	◪58 D	◪43 D	◪38 D	◪34 D	◪29 D	◪31 D	◪25 C	◪24 C	◪21 C	■142 F	■107 E	■72 E

N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	S1.1
■72 D	■64 D	◪46 D	■75 D	■44 D	■22 D	■75 D	■29 D	◪30 C

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C33610.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	3	31.50	9.50
C33612.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C33614.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C33616.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	3	43.50	15.50
C33618.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	3	43.50	15.50
C33620.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	3	53.50	19.50
C33622.0	22.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	3	53.50	19.50
C33625.0	25.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	3	64.50	24.50
C33630.0	30.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	3	64.50	24.50

C167

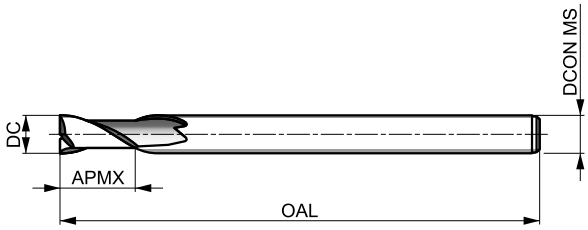
DORMER

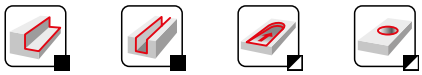


2-skærs HSS-E ekstra lang endefræser, blank

Kort skærlængde, 2-skærs design uden neddrejet skaft og med ekstra lang rækkevidde til bearbejdning af ekstra dybe lommer i vanskeligt tilgængelige områder. Velegnet til fræsning i blødt stål og ikke-jernholdige materialer.

HSS-E	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835A	Bright	DC js14
	DORMER	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■46 C	■52 C	■54 C	■40 C	◪35 C	◪32 C	◪26 B	◪19 B	◪34 C	◪29 C	◪31 C	◪25 B	◪30 C	◪22 C
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪17 C	◪49 C	◪40 C	◪32 B	◪44 C	◪33 C	◪27 A	◪40 B	◪30 B	◪22 B	◪19 A	◪16 A	◪46 B	◪34 B
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**
◪27 B	◪81 E	◪60 D	◪41 D	◪41 C	◪37 C	◪26 C	■43 C	■25 C	■13 C	◪43 C	◪30 B	◪25 B	◪20 A
S3.1	**S4.1**												
◪15 A	◪12 A												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
C1676.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	180.0	2
C1678.0	8.00	8.00	19.00	180.0	2
C16710.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	200.0	2
C16712.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	200.0	2
C16716.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	200.0	2

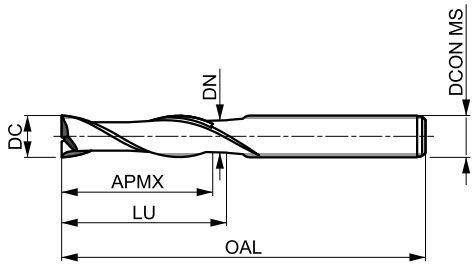
C122

DORMER

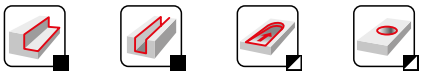


2-skærs HSS-E ekstra lang serie endefræser, blank

Langt skær , 2-skær design giver høj stivhed til fræsning af standard spor. Designet til bearbejdning af dybe spor i vanskeligt tilgængelige områder i milde stål og ikke-jernholdige materialer.



HSS-E	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835A	Bright	DC e8
	DORMER	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■41 C	■46 C	■48 C	■35 C	◪31 C	◪28 C	◪23 B	◪17 B	◪27 C	◪23 C	◪24 C	◪20 B	◪25 C	◪19 C
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪14 C	◪44 C	◪36 C	◪29 B	◪39 C	◪30 C	◪24 A	◪36 B	◪27 B	◪20 B	◪17 A	◪14 A	◪41 B	◪31 B
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**
◪24 B	◪76 E	◪57 D	◪38 D	◪38 C	◪34 C	◪25 C	■40 C	■23 C	■12 C	◪40 C	◪25 B	◪20 B	◪15 A
S3.1	**S4.1**												
◪11 A	◪9 A												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C1225.0	5.00	5.00	22.00	65.0	2	–	–
C1226.0	6.00	6.00	27.00	75.0	2	–	–
C1227.0	7.00	8.00	33.00	85.0	2	–	–
C1228.0	8.00	8.00	33.00	85.0	2	–	–
C12210.0	10.00	10.00	40.00	95.0	2	–	–
C12212.0	12.00	12.00	45.00	110.0	2	–	–
C12214.0	14.00	12.00	52.00	125.0	2	–	–
C12216.0	16.00	16.00	58.00	140.0	2	69.50	15.50
C12218.0	18.00	16.00	65.00	150.0	2	76.50	15.50
C12220.0	20.00	20.00	70.00	160.0	2	85.50	19.50
C12222.0	22.00	20.00	75.00	170.0	2	90.50	19.50

C346

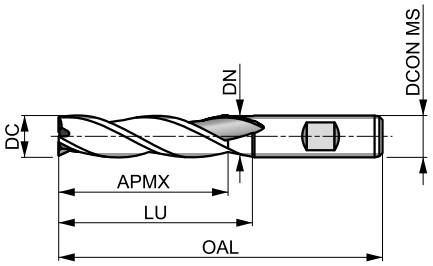
DORMER

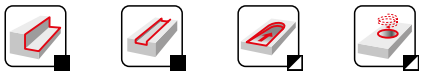


3-skærs HSS-E Lang Series Endefræser, Blank

Lang skær længde, 3-skærs design giver høj stivhed til standard spor og profilfræsning i milde stål og ikke-jernholdige materialer. Lang serie fræser designet til bearbejdning af dybere spor og vægge på steder, der er svære at nå.

HSS-E	N	NOF 3
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC e8
	DIN 844L	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■40 C	■45 C	■46 C	■34 C	◪30 C	◪28 C	◪22 B	◪16 B	◪27 C	◪23 C	◪24 C	◪20 B	◪25 C	◪19 C
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪14 C	◪43 C	◪35 C	◪28 B	◪38 C	◪29 C	◪24 A	◪35 B	◪27 B	◪20 B	◪17 A	◪14 A	◪40 B	◪30 B
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**	
◪23 B	◪76 E	◪57 D	◪38 D	■40 C	■23 C	■12 C	◪40 C	■25 B	◪20 B	◪13 A	◪10 A	◪8 A	

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C3463.0	3.00	6.00	12.00	56.0	3	–	–
C3464.0	4.00	6.00	19.00	63.0	3	–	–
C3465.0	5.00	6.00	24.00	68.0	3	–	–
C3466.0	6.00	6.00	24.00	68.0	3	–	–
C3467.0	7.00	10.00	30.00	80.0	3	–	–
C3468.0	8.00	10.00	38.00	88.0	3	–	–
C3469.0	9.00	10.00	38.00	88.0	3	–	–
C34610.0	10.00	10.00	45.00	95.0	3	–	–
C34611.0	11.00	12.00	45.00	102.0	3	–	–
C34612.0	12.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	3	–	–
C34613.0	13.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	3	64.50	11.50
C34615.0	15.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	3	64.50	11.50
C34616.0	16.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	3	74.50	15.50
C34620.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	141.0	3	90.50	19.50

C299

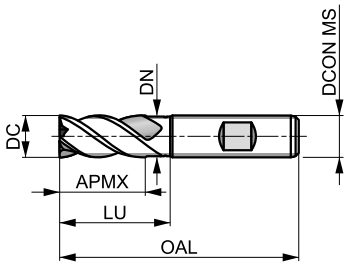
DORMER

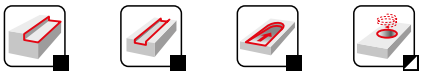


3 – 4 skærs HSS-E-PM Endefræser, Blank

Kort skærlængde, 3 eller 4 skærs design giver høj stivhed til generelle profil – og ramping fræsningsapplikationer. Med en 45° spiral og designet til bearbejdning af materialer med højere styrke. Neddrejet hals ved skærediameter lig med 10 mm og derover.

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 3-4
	λ 45°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC k10
	DIN 844K	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■37 D	■33 C	■32 D	■26 C	■22 C	■19 C	■16 C	◪13 C	■36 D	■30 D	■32 D	■26 C	◪24 C	◪21 C
M3.3	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**
■19 B	■13 B	■30 D	■22 D	■17 D	■55 D	■45 D	■36 C	■49 D	■37 D	■30 B	■45 C	■34 C	■25 C
K4.4	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**
■22 B	■18 B	■51 C	■39 C	■30 C	■43 D	■25 D	◪29 C	■57 C	■10 B	■17 B	■7 B	■13 B	■5 B
S4.1	**S4.2**												
■10 B	■4 B												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C2993.0	3.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C2994.0	4.00	6.00	11.00	55.0	3	–	–
C2995.0	5.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	3	–	–
C2996.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	3	–	–
C2998.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C29910.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4	31.50	9.50
C29912.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C29914.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C29916.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C29918.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C29920.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50

C907

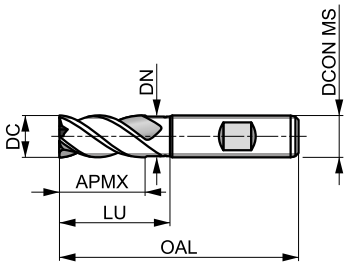
DORMER

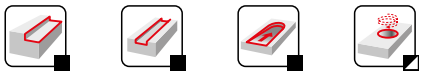


Multi skærs HSS-E-PM Endefræser, Alcrona belægning

Kort skærlængde, 3, 4, 5 eller 6 skærs design giver høj stivhed til generelle profil – og rampingfræsningsapplikationer. Med en 45° spiral og designet til bearbejdning af materialer med højere styrke.Neddrejet skaft ved skærediameter lig med 10 mm og derover. Alcrona-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 3-6
	λ 45°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Alcrona	DC k10
	DIN 844K	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■95 D	■84 C	■81 D	■65 C	■55 C	■48 C	■41 C	■34 C	■69 D	■58 D	■61 D	■50 C	■47 C	■40 C
M3.3	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**
■36 B	■25 B	■60 D	■44 D	■33 D	■111 D	■90 D	■72 C	■98 D	■75 D	■61 B	■91 C	■68 C	■50 C
K4.4	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**
■43 B	■36 B	■103 C	■77 C	■60 C	■93 D	■55 D	◪45 C	■85 C	■15 B	■33 B	■14 B	■25 B	■10 B
S4.1	**S4.2**												
■20 B	■8 B												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C9073.0	3.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	3	–	–
C9074.0	4.00	6.00	11.00	55.0	3	–	–
C9075.0	5.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	3	–	–
C9076.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	3	–	–
C9078.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C90710.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4	31.50	9.50
C90712.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C90714.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C90716.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C90718.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C90720.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50
C90722.0	22.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	5	53.50	19.50
C90725.0	25.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	5	64.50	24.50
C90728.0	28.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	6	64.50	24.50
C90730.0	30.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	6	64.50	24.50
C90732.0	32.00	32.00	53.00	133.0	6	72.50	31.50

C920

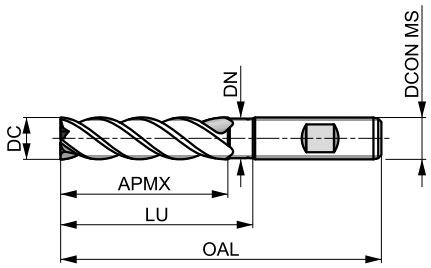
DORMER



Multi-skærs HSS-E-PM endefræser lang Seriel, Alcrona belægning

Langt skær, 3, 4 eller 5 skær design for høj stivhed efterbehandling dybe profiler. Med en 45° spiral og designet til bearbejdning af materialer med højere styrke. Neddrejning af skaft ved skærediameter svarende til 10 mm og derover for at undgå arbejdskontakt med væggen og forlænge rækkevidden. Alcrona-belægning forlænger værktøjets levetid.

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 3-5
	λ 45°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Alcrona	DC k10
	DIN 844L	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■85 C	■75 B	■74 C	■59 B	■50 B	■44 B	■37 B	■31 B	■62 C	■52 C	■55 C	■45 B	■41 B	■35 B
M3.3	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**
■32 A	■25 A	■55 C	■41 C	■31 C	■98 C	■80 C	■64 B	■87 C	■67 C	■54 A	■81 B	■61 B	■45 B
K4.4	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**
■38 A	■32 A	■91 B	■69 B	■53 B	■83 C	■49 C	◪40 B	■35 B	■15 A	■33 A	■14 A	■25 A	■10 A
S4.1	**S4.2**												
■20 A	■8 A												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C9206.0	6.00	6.00	24.00	68.0	3	–	–
C9208.0	8.00	10.00	38.00	88.0	4	–	–
C92010.0	10.00	10.00	45.00	95.0	4	54.50	9.50
C92012.0	12.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C92014.0	14.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C92016.0	16.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C92018.0	18.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C92020.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	141.0	4	90.50	19.50
C92022.0	22.00	20.00	75.00	141.0	5	90.50	19.50
C92025.0	25.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	5	109.50	24.50

C247

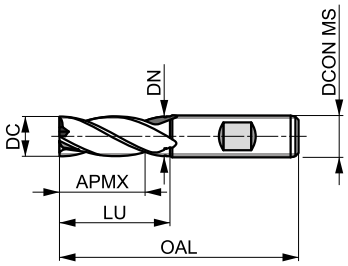
DORMER

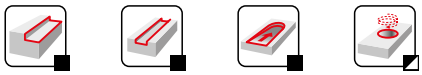


Multi-skærs HSS-E-PM endefræser, Blank

Kort skærlængde, 4, 5, 6 eller 8 skærdesign giver høj stivhed til generelle profil – og rampingfræsningsanvendelser i milde stål og ikke-jernholdige materialer.

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 4-8
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC k10
	DIN 844K	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■53 D	■59 D	■61 D	■45 D	■40 D	◪36 D	◪29 C	◪22 C	◪34 D	◪29 D	◪31 D	◪25 C	◪30 D	◪22 D
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪17 D	◪55 D	◪45 D	◪36 C	◪49 D	◪37 D	◪30 B	◪45 C	◪34 C	◪25 C	◪22 B	◪18 B	◪51 C	◪39 C
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**
◪30 C	◪95 F	◪71 E	◪48 E	◪48 D	◪43 D	◪31 D	■50 D	■29 D	■15 D	◪50 D	■30 C	◪25 C	◪20 B
S3.1	**S4.1**												
◪15 B	◪12 B												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (inch)	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C2472.0	–	2.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	4	–	–
C2472.5	–	2.50	6.00	8.00	52.0	4	–	–
C2473.0	–	3.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	4	–	–
C2471/8 [2)]	1/8	3.18	6.00	10.00	54.0	4	–	–
C2473.5	–	3.50	6.00	10.00	54.0	4	–	–
C2474.0	–	4.00	6.00	11.00	55.0	4	–	–
C2474.5	–	4.50	6.00	11.00	55.0	4	–	–
C2473/16 [2)]	3/16	4.76	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	–	–
C2475.0	–	5.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	–	–
C2475.5	–	5.50	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	–	–
C2476.0	–	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	–	–
C2471/4 [2)]	1/4	6.35	10.00	16.00	66.0	4	–	–
C2476.5	–	6.50	10.00	16.00	66.0	4	–	–
C2477.0	–	7.00	10.00	16.00	66.0	4	–	–
C2477.5	–	7.50	10.00	16.00	66.0	4	–	–
C2475/16 [2)]	5/16	7.94	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C2478.0	–	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C2478.5	–	8.50	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C2479.0	–	9.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C2479.5	–	9.50	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C2473/8 [2)]	3/8	9.52	10.00	22.00	72.0	4	31.50	9.50
C24710.0	–	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4	31.50	9.50
C24711.0	–	11.00	12.00	22.00	79.0	4	–	–
C24712.0	–	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C2471/2 [2)]	1/2	12.70	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50

Product	DC	DC	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF	LU	DN
	(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)		(mm)	(mm)
C24713.0	–	13.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C24714.0	–	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C2479/16 [2]	9/16	14.29	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C24715.0	–	15.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C2475/8 [2]	5/8	15.88	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C24716.0	–	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C24717.0	–	17.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C24718.0	–	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C24719.0	–	19.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C2473/4 [2]	3/4	19.05	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	18.50
C24720.0	–	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50
C24721.0	–	21.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50
C24722.0	–	22.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	5	53.50	19.50
C2477/8 [2]	7/8	22.22	20.00	38.00	104.0	5	53.50	19.50
C24723.0	–	23.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	5	53.50	19.50
C24724.0	–	24.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	5	64.50	23.50
C24725.0	–	25.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	5	64.50	24.50
C2471 [2]	1″	25.40	25.00	45.00	121.0	5	64.50	24.50
C24726.0	–	26.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	6	64.50	24.50
C24728.0	–	28.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	6	64.50	24.50
C24730.0	–	30.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	6	64.50	24.50
C24732.0	–	32.00	32.00	53.00	133.0	6	72.50	31.50
C24736.0 [1]	–	36.00	32.00	53.00	133.0	6	72.50	31.50
C24740.0 [1]	–	40.00	40.00	63.00	155.0	6	84.50	39.00
C24750.0 [1]	–	50.00	50.00	75.00	177.0	8	96.50	48.00

[1] Fås kun i HSS-E; ingen centerskær.
[2] DC-tolerance +0.0025 tomme / – 0.0005 tomme.

C246

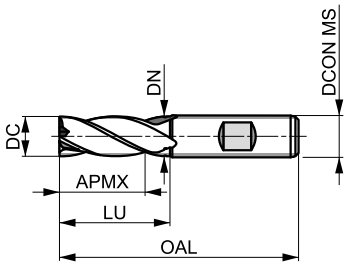
DORMER

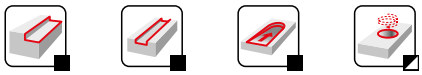


Multi-Skærs HSS-E-PM Endefræser, TiCN belægning

Kort skærlængde, 4 eller 5 skærdesign giver høj stivhed til generelle profil – og rampingfræsningsapplikationer. TiCN-belægning øger fræserens levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af hårde og slibende materialer.

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 4-5
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	TiCN	DC k10
	DIN 844K	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■ 113 D	■ 126 D	■ 131 D	■ 97 D	■ 85 D	◪ 75 C	■ 74 D	■ 59 C	◪ 50 C	■ 44 C	◪ 37 C	◪ 31 C	◪ 62 D	◪ 52 D
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**
◪ 55 D	◪ 45 C	◪ 26 B	◪ 25 B	■ 55 D	■ 41 D	■ 31 D	■ 97 D	■ 79 D	■ 63 C	■ 86 D	■ 66 D	■ 53 B	■ 80 C
K4.2	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**
■ 60 C	■ 44 C	■ 38 B	■ 31 B	■ 90 C	■ 68 C	■ 52 C	◪ 159 F	◪ 120 E	◪ 80 E	◪ 80 D	■ 72 D	■ 51 D	■ 84 D
N3.2	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**		
■ 50 D	■ 25 D	◪ 84 D	■ 43 C	■ 35 C	◪ 15 B	■ 32 B	◪ 14 B	■ 24 B	◪ 10 B	■ 19 B	◪ 8 B		

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C2462.0	2.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	4	–	–
C2463.0	3.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	4	–	–
C2464.0	4.00	6.00	11.00	55.0	4	–	–
C2465.0	5.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	–	–
C2466.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	–	–
C2467.0	7.00	10.00	16.00	66.0	4	–	–
C2468.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C24610.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4	31.50	9.50
C24611.0	11.00	12.00	22.00	79.0	4	–	–
C24612.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C24613.0	13.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C24614.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C24615.0	15.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C24616.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C24618.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C24620.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50
C24622.0	22.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	5	53.50	19.50
C24625.0	25.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	5	64.50	24.50

C273

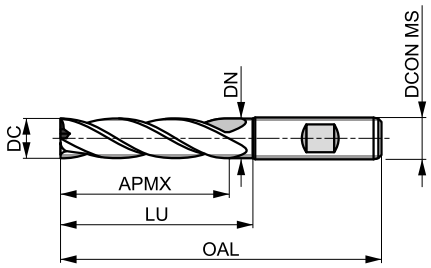
DORMER



Multi-skærs HSS-E-PM Lang Series Endefræser, Blank

Lang skær længde, 4, 5 eller 6 skærdesign giver høj stivhed til efterbehandling af dybe profiler i milde stål og ikke-jernholdige materialer, såsom aluminium og mellemstærk titaniumlegeringer.

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 4-6
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC k10
	DIN 844L	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■46 C	■52 C	■54 C	■40 C	■35 C	◪32 C	◪26 B	◪19 B	◪14 C	◪12 C	◪12 C	◪10 B	◪25 C	◪19 C
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪14 C	◪49 C	◪40 C	◪32 B	◪44 C	◪33 C	◪27 A	◪40 B	◪30 B	◪22 B	◪19 A	◪16 A	◪46 B	◪34 B
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**
◪27 B	◪81 E	◪60 D	◪41 D	◪41 C	◪37 C	◪26 C	■43 C	■25 C	■13 C	◪43 C	■25 B	◪20 B	◪13 A
S3.1	**S4.1**												
◪10 A	◪8 A												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (inch)	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C2732.0	–	2.00	6.00	10.00	54.0	4	–	–
C2732.5	–	2.50	6.00	12.00	56.0	4	–	–
C2733.0	–	3.00	6.00	12.00	56.0	4	–	–
C2731/8 [2)]	1/8	3.18	6.00	15.00	59.0	4	–	–
C2733.5	–	3.50	6.00	15.00	59.0	4	–	–
C2734.0	–	4.00	6.00	19.00	63.0	4	–	–
C2734.5	–	4.50	6.00	19.00	63.0	4	–	–
C2733/16 [2)]	3/16	4.76	6.00	24.00	68.0	4	–	–
C2735.0	–	5.00	6.00	24.00	68.0	4	–	–
C2735.5	–	5.50	6.00	24.00	68.0	4	–	–
C2736.0	–	6.00	6.00	24.00	68.0	4	–	–
C2731/4 [2)]	1/4	6.35	10.00	30.00	80.0	4	–	–
C2737.0	–	7.00	10.00	30.00	80.0	4	–	–
C2738.0	–	8.00	10.00	38.00	88.0	4	–	–
C2739.0	–	9.00	10.00	38.00	88.0	4	–	–
C2733/8 [2)]	3/8	9.52	10.00	45.00	95.0	4	54.50	9.50
C27310.0	–	10.00	10.00	45.00	95.0	4	54.50	9.50
C27311.0	–	11.00	12.00	45.00	102.0	4	–	–
C27312.0	–	12.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C2731/2 [2)]	1/2	12.70	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C27313.0	–	13.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C27314.0	–	14.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C27315.0	–	15.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C2735/8 [2)]	5/8	15.88	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C27316.0	–	16.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50

Product	DC	DC	DCON MS	APMX	OAL	NOF	LU	DN
	(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)		(mm)	(mm)
C27318.0	–	18.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C2733/4 [2]	3/4	19.05	20.00	75.00	141.0	4	90.50	18.50
C27320.0	–	20.00	20.00	75.00	141.0	4	90.50	19.50
C27322.0	–	22.00	20.00	75.00	141.0	5	90.50	19.50
C27325.0	–	25.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	5	109.50	24.50
C2731 [2]	1″	25.40	25.00	90.00	166.0	5	109.50	24.50
C27328.0	–	28.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	6	109.50	24.50
C27330.0	–	30.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	6	109.50	24.50
C27332.0	–	32.00	32.00	106.00	186.0	6	125.50	31.50
C27340.0 [1]	–	40.00	40.00	125.00	217.0	6	146.50	39.00

[1] Fås kun i HSS-E; ingen centerskær.
[2] DC-tolerance +0.0025 tomme / – 0.0005 tomme.

C295

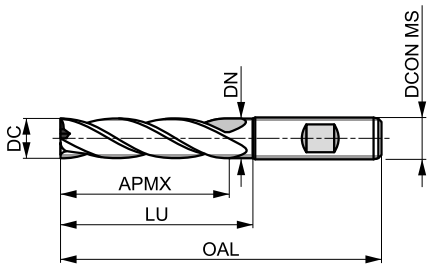
DORMER



Multi-skærs HSS-E-PM Lang Series Endefræser, TiCN belægning

Lang skær længde, 4, 5 eller 6 skærdesign giver høj stivhed til efterbehandling af dybe profiler. TiCN-belægning øger skæret levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af hårde og slibende materialer.

HSS-E PM	N	NOF 4-6
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	TiCN	DC k10
	DIN 844L	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■99 C	■111 C	■115 C	■85 C	■75 C	◪66 B	■66 C	■53 B	◪45 B	■40 B	◪34 B	◪27 B	◪55 C	◪46 C
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**
◪49 C	◪40 B	◪21 A	◪20 A	■50 C	■37 C	■28 C	■86 C	■70 C	■56 B	■76 C	■58 C	■47 A	■71 B
K4.2	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**
■53 B	■39 B	■33 A	■28 A	■80 B	■60 B	■46 B	◪139 E	◪105 D	◪70 D	◪70 C	■63 C	■45 C	■73 C
N3.2	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**		
■43 C	■22 C	◪73 C	■40 B	■30 B	◪15 A	■27 A	◪14 A	■20 A	◪10 A	■16 A	◪8 A		

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C2952.0	2.00	6.00	10.00	54.0	4	–	–
C2953.0	3.00	6.00	12.00	56.0	4	–	–
C2954.0	4.00	6.00	19.00	63.0	4	–	–
C2955.0	5.00	6.00	24.00	68.0	4	–	–
C2956.0	6.00	6.00	24.00	68.0	4	–	–
C2957.0	7.00	10.00	30.00	80.0	4	–	–
C2958.0	8.00	10.00	38.00	88.0	4	–	–
C2959.0	9.00	10.00	38.00	88.0	4	–	–
C29510.0	10.00	10.00	45.00	95.0	4	54.50	9.50
C29511.0	11.00	12.00	45.00	102.0	4	–	–
C29512.0	12.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C29515.0	15.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C29516.0	16.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C29518.0	18.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C29520.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	141.0	4	90.50	19.50
C29525.0	25.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	5	109.50	24.50
C29530.0	30.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	6	109.50	24.50
C29532.0	32.00	32.00	106.00	186.0	6	125.50	31.50
C29540.0 [1]	40.00	40.00	125.00	217.0	6	146.50	39.00

[1] Fås kun i HSS-E; ingen centerskær.

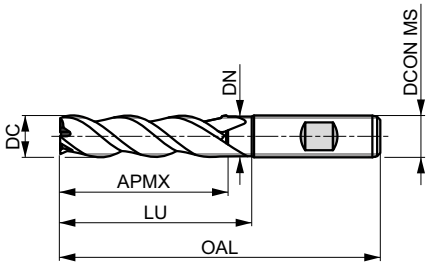
C333

DORMER



3-skærs HSS-E-PM Lang Series Endefræser, Blank

Lang skær længde, 3-skærs med en 40° spiral designet til bearbejdning af blødere materialer. Den lange serie skær giver høj stivhed til bearbejdning af dybe spor og profiler. Neddrejet skaft for at undgå arbejdskontakt med væggen og udvide rækkevidde. Designet specielt til fræsning af ikke-jernholdige materialer.



HSS-E PM	W	NOF 3
	λ 40°	γ 25°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC k10
	DIN 844L	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2
■114 E	■86 D	■58 D	■58 C	■51 C	◪37 C	■60 C	■35 C	■18 C	■60 C	■23 C

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C33310.0	10.00	10.00	45.00	95.0	3	54.50	9.50
C33312.0	12.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	3	64.50	11.50
C33314.0	14.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	3	64.50	11.50
C33316.0	16.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	3	74.50	15.50
C33318.0	18.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	3	74.50	15.50
C33320.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	141.0	3	90.50	19.50
C33325.0	25.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	3	109.50	24.50
C33330.0	30.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	3	109.50	24.50

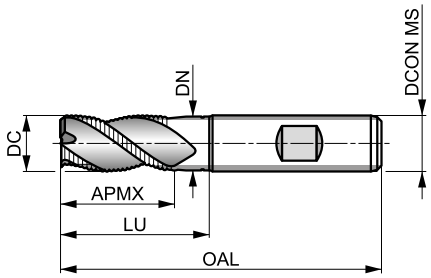
C922

DORMER



3 – 4 skærs HSS-E-PM endefræser, Alcrona belægning

Kort skærlængde, 3 eller 4 skærs design med neddrejet skaft i store skærediameterstørrelser og en HRA-profil for at bryde spånerne op til effektiv grovspånføring. En 35° helix reducerer vibrationer og forbedrer ydeevnen. Alcrona-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HSS-E PM	HRA	NOF 3-4
	λ 35°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Alcrona	DC k12
	DIN 844K	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
◪95 F	■84 E	■81 F	■65 E	■55 E	■48 E	■41 E	■34 E	■69 F	■58 F	■61 F	■50 E	■47 E	■40 E
M3.3	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**
■36 D	■25 D	■60 F	■44 F	■33 F	■111 F	■90 F	■72 E	■98 F	■75 F	■61 E	■91 E	■68 E	■50 E
K4.4	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**
■43 D	■36 D	■103 E	■77 E	■60 E	■93 F	■55 F	◪45 E	■35 E	■15 D	■33 D	■14 D	■25 D	■10 D
S4.1	**S4.2**												
■20 D	■8 D												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C9226.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	3	–	–
C9227.0	7.00	10.00	16.00	66.0	3	–	–
C9228.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	3	–	–
C9229.0	9.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	3	–	–
C92210.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	3	31.50	9.50
C92211.0	11.00	12.00	22.00	79.0	3	–	–
C92212.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C92213.0	13.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C92214.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C92215.0	15.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	3	37.50	11.50
C92216.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	3	43.50	15.50
C92218.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	3	43.50	15.50
C92220.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	3	53.50	19.50
C92222.0	22.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	3	53.50	19.50
C92224.0	24.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	4	64.50	23.50
C92225.0	25.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	4	64.50	24.50
C92228.0	28.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	4	64.50	24.50
C92232.0	32.00	32.00	53.00	133.0	4	72.50	31.50

C428

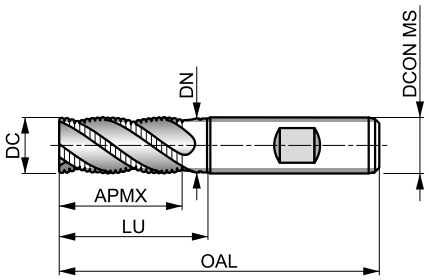
DORMER

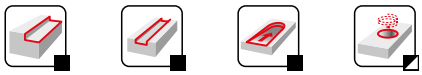


Multi-skærs HSS-E-PM endefræser, Alcrona belægning

Kort skærlængde, 4 eller 6 skærsdesign med neddrejet skaft i store skærediameterstørrelser og en HRA-profil for at bryde spåner til effektiv spånføring. En 35° helix reducerer vibrationer og forbedrer ydeevnen. Alcrona-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.

HSS-E PM	HRA	NOF 4-6
	λ 35°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Alcrona	DC k12
	DIN 844K	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
◪93 F	■82 E	■80 F	■64 E	■54 E	■48 E	■40 E	■33 E	■66 F	■56 F	■59 F	■48 E	■47 E	■40 E
M3.3	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**
■36 D	■26 D	■61 F	■45 F	■34 F	■108 F	■88 F	■70 E	■96 F	■73 F	■59 E	■89 E	■67 E	■49 E
K4.4	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**
■42 D	■35 D	■100 E	■76 E	■58 E	■116 F	■68 F	◪46 E	■37 E	■16 D	■36 D	■16 D	■27 D	■11 D
S4.1	**S4.2**												
■21 D	■9 D												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C4286.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	–	–
C4287.0	7.00	10.00	16.00	66.0	4	–	–
C4288.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C4289.0	9.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C42810.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4	31.50	9.50
C42811.0	11.00	12.00	22.00	79.0	4	–	–
C42812.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C42813.0	13.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C42814.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C42815.0	15.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C42816.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C42818.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C42820.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50
C42822.0	22.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50
C42825.0	25.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	6	64.50	24.50
C42828.0	28.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	6	64.50	24.50
C42830.0	30.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	6	64.50	24.50
C42832.0	32.00	32.00	53.00	133.0	6	72.50	31.50
C42836.0	36.00	32.00	53.00	133.0	6	72.50	31.00
C42840.0	40.00	40.00	63.00	155.0	6	84.50	39.00

C492

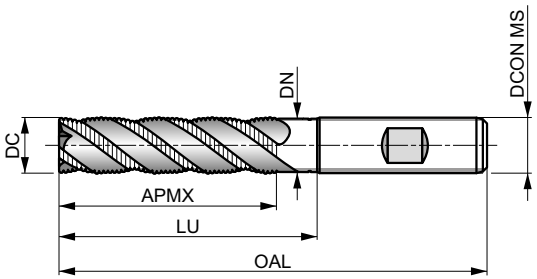
DORMER



Multi-skærs HSS-E-PM lang serie skrubfræsning, Alcrona-belægning

Langt skær længde, 3, 4 eller 6 skær med en HRA-profil for at bryde spåner for effektiv skrubning af dybe profiler. Neddrejet skaft ved skærediameter lig med 10 mm og derover. En 35° helix reducerer vibrationer og forbedrer ydeevnen ved skrubning. Alcrona-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.

HSS-E PM	HRA	NOF 3-6
	λ 35°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Alcrona	DC k12
	DIN 844L	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■83 E	■73 D	■72 E	■58 D	■49 D	■43 D	■37 D	■30 D	■59 E	■50 E	■53 E	■43 D	■42 D	■36 D
M3.3	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**
■32 C	■23 C	■55 E	■41 E	■31 E	■97 E	■79 E	■63 D	■86 E	■66 E	■53 D	■80 D	■60 D	■44 D
K4.4	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**
■38 C	■31 C	■90 D	■68 D	■52 D	■104 E	■61 E	◪41 D	■34 D	■15 C	■32 C	■14 C	■24 C	■10 C
S4.1	**S4.2**												
■19 C	■8 C												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C4926.0	6.00	6.00	24.00	68.0	3	–	–
C4928.0	8.00	10.00	38.00	88.0	3	–	–
C49210.0	10.00	10.00	45.00	95.0	4	54.50	9.50
C49212.0	12.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C49214.0	14.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C49216.0	16.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C49218.0	18.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C49220.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	141.0	4	90.50	19.50
C49222.0	22.00	20.00	75.00	141.0	4	90.50	19.50
C49225.0	25.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	6	109.50	24.50
C49230.0	30.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	6	109.50	24.50

C407

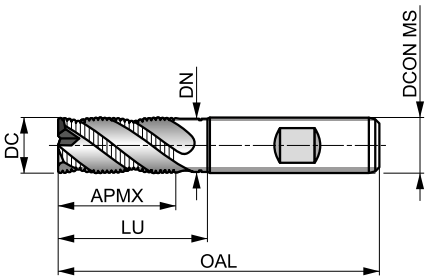
DORMER

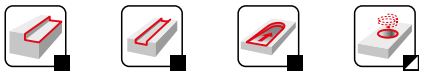


4-skærs HSS-E-PM skrubfræser, blank

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design med neddrejet skaft i store skærediameterstørrelser og en NRA-profil til at bryde spåner til effektive skrubbeopgaver. En 35° helix reducerer vibrationer og forbedrer ydeevnen ved skrubfræsning.

HSS-E PM	NRA	NOF 4
	λ 35°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC k12
	DIN 844K	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■50 G	■56 G	■58 G	■43 G	■38 G	■34 F	■32 G	■26 F	■22 F	■19 F	■16 F	◪13 F	■34 G	■29 G
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■31 G	■25 F	◪24 F	◪21 F	■19 E	■13 E	■30 G	■22 G	■17 G	■54 G	■44 G	■35 F	■48 G	■37 G
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**
■30 F	■44 F	■33 F	■25 F	■21 E	■18 E	■50 F	■38 F	■29 F	■43 G	■25 G	◪30 F	■25 F	■11 E
S2.1	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**								
■19 E	■8 E	■14 E	■6 E	■11 E	■5 E								

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C4076.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	–	–
C4077.0	7.00	10.00	16.00	66.0	4	–	–
C4078.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C4079.0	9.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C40710.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4	31.50	9.50
C40711.0	11.00	12.00	22.00	79.0	4	–	–
C40712.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C40713.0	13.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C40714.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C40715.0	15.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C40716.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C40718.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C40720.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50

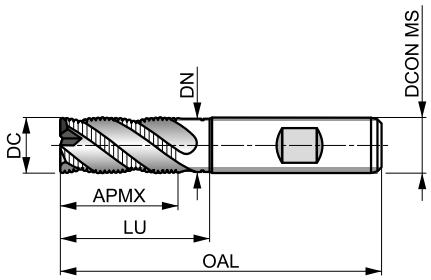
C908

DORMER



Multi-skærs HSS-E-PM endefræser, Alcrona belægning

Kort skærlængde, 4 eller 6 skærsdesign med neddrejet skaft på store skærediameterstørrelser og en NRA-profil til at bryde spåner til effektiv spånføring. En 35° helix reducerer vibrationer og forbedrer ydeevnen i skrubfræsning. Alcrona-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.



HSS-E PM	NRA	NOF 4-6
	λ 35°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Alcrona	DC k12
	DIN 844K	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■93 G	■82 F	■80 G	■64 F	■54 F	■48 F	■40 F	◪33 F	■66 G	■56 G	■59 G	■48 F	■47 F	■40 F
M3.3	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**
■36 E	■26 E	■61 G	■45 G	■34 G	■108 G	■88 G	■70 F	■96 G	■73 G	■59 F	■89 F	■67 F	■49 F
K4.4	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**
■42 E	■35 E	■100 F	■76 F	■58 F	■93 G	■55 G	◪46 F	■37 F	■16 E	■36 E	■16 E	■27 E	■11 E
S4.1	**S4.2**												
■21 E	■9 E												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C9086.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	–	–
C9087.0	7.00	10.00	16.00	66.0	4	–	–
C9088.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C9089.0	9.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C90810.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4	31.50	9.50
C90811.0	11.00	12.00	22.00	79.0	4	–	–
C90812.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C90813.0	13.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C90814.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C90815.0	15.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C90816.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C90818.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C90820.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50
C90822.0	22.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50
C90825.0	25.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	6	64.50	24.50
C90830.0	30.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	6	64.50	24.50
C90832.0	32.00	32.00	53.00	133.0	6	72.50	31.50

C948

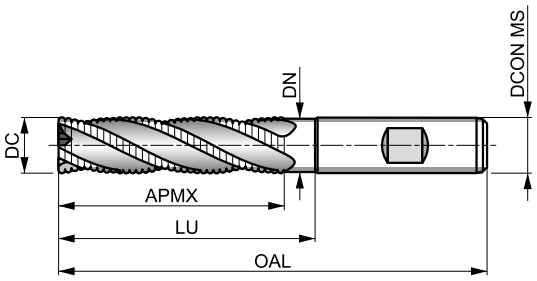
DORMER



3-skærs HSS-E-PM Lang Series Endefræser, Alcrona belægning

Lang skær længde, 4 eller 6 skærdesign med en NRA-profil for at bryde spåner for effektiv skrubning af dybe profiler. En 35° spiral reducerer vibrationer og forbedrer ydeevnen i skrubbehandlinger. Neddrejet skaft ved skærediameter lig med 10 mm og derover. Alcrona-belægning forbedrer ydeevnen og forlænger værktøjets levetid.

HSS-E PM	NRA	NOF 4-6
	λ 35°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Alcrona	DC k12
	DIN 844L	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■83 F	■73 E	■72 F	■58 E	■49 E	■43 E	■37 E	■30 E	■59 F	■50 F	■53 F	■43 E	■42 E	■36 E
M3.3	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**
■32 D	■23 D	■55 F	■41 F	■31 F	■97 F	■79 F	■63 E	■86 F	■66 F	■53 E	■80 E	■60 E	■44 E
K4.4	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**
■38 D	■31 D	■90 E	■68 E	■52 E	■83 F	■49 F	◪41 E	■34 E	■15 D	■32 D	■14 D	■24 D	■10 D
S4.1	**S4.2**												
■19 D	■8 D												

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C9486.0	6.00	6.00	24.00	68.0	4	–	–
C9488.0	8.00	10.00	38.00	88.0	4	–	–
C94810.0	10.00	10.00	45.00	95.0	4	54.50	9.50
C94812.0	12.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C94814.0	14.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C94816.0	16.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C94818.0	18.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C94820.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	141.0	4	90.50	19.50
C94825.0	25.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	6	109.50	24.50
C94830.0	30.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	6	109.50	24.50
C94832.0	32.00	32.00	106.00	186.0	6	125.50	31.50

C400

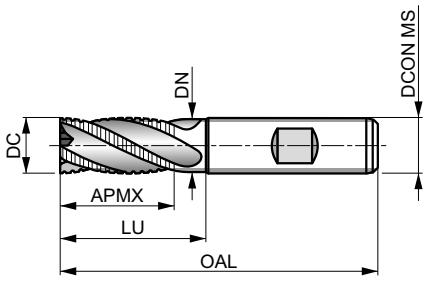
DORMER

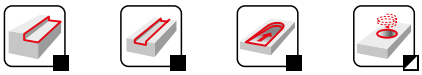


4-skærs HSS-E skrubfræser, blank

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design uden midtskær, kun til skrubfræsning. NF-profilen spåmbryder for en effektiv skrubfræsning. En 30° helix reducerer vibrationer og forbedrer ydeevnen, når der skrubbes milde materialer.

HSS-E	NF	NOF 4
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC k12
	DIN 844K	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■46 E	■52 E	■54 E	■40 E	■35 E	◪32 E	◪26 D	◪19 D	◪34 E	◪29 E	◪31 E	◪25 D	◪30 E	◪22 E
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪17 E	◪49 E	◪40 E	◪32 D	◪44 E	◪33 E	◪27 D	◪40 D	◪30 D	◪22 D	◪19 C	◪16 C	◪46 D	◪34 D
K5.3	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**
◪27 D	◪41 F	◪41 E	◪37 E	◪26 E	■43 E	■25 E	◪13 E	◪43 E	◪30 D	◪25 D	◪20 C	◪15 C	◪12 C

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C4006.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	–	–
C4008.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C40010.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4	–	–
C40012.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	–	–
C40014.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C40016.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C40018.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C40020.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50

C413

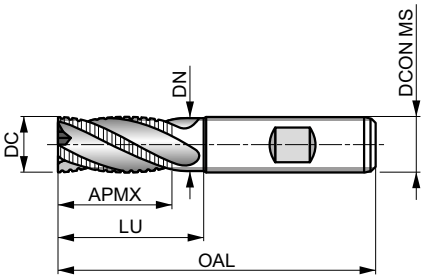
DORMER

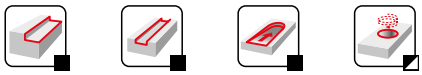


4-skærs HSS-E endefræser, TiCN-belægning

Kort skærlængde, 4-skærs design til skrubfræsning. NF-profilen bryder spåner for en effektiv skrub applikation. En 30° helix reducerer vibrationer og forbedrer ydeevnen ved skrubbe. TiCN-belægning øger fræserens levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af hårde og slibende materialer.

HSS-E	NF	NOF 4
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	TiCN	DC k12
	DIN 844K	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■93 E	■104 E	■108 E	■80 E	■70 E	◪62 D	■59 E	■47 D	◪40 D	■35 D	◪30 D	◪24 D	◪48 E	◪41 E
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**
◪43 E	◪35 D	◪21 C	◪20 C	■45 E	■33 E	■25 E	■80 E	■65 E	■52 D	■71 E	■54 E	■44 D	■66 D
K4.2	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**
■49 D	■36 D	■31 C	■26 C	■74 D	■56 D	■43 D	◪82 F	◪82 E	■74 E	■52 E	■86 E	■50 E	◪26 E
N4.1	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**				
◪86 E	◪35 D	■30 D	◪10 C	■27 C	◪14 C	■20 C	◪10 C	■16 C	◪8 C				

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C4136.0	6.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	4	–	–
C4138.0	8.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	4	–	–
C41310.0	10.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	4	–	–
C41312.0	12.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	–	–
C41314.0	14.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	4	37.50	11.50
C41316.0	16.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C41318.0	18.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	4	43.50	15.50
C41320.0	20.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	4	53.50	19.50

C403

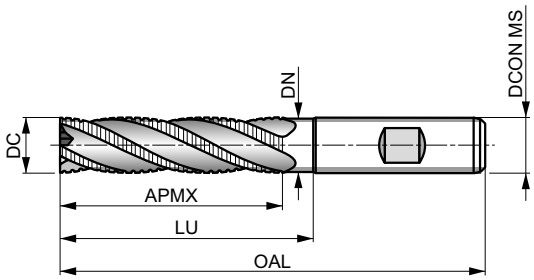
DORMER



Multi-skærs HSS-E Lang Series Endefræser, Blank

Lang skær længde, 4, 5 eller 6 skærdesign uden centerskæring til kun perifere skrubbehandlinger. NF-profilen bryder chips for en effektiv skrubbehandling. En 30° helix reducerer vibrationer og forbedrer ydeevnen, når der skrubbes milde materialer. Neddrejet skaft ved skærediameter svarende til 14 mm og derover.

HSS-E	NF	NOF 4-6
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC k12
	DIN 844L	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■40 D	■45 D	■46 D	■34 D	■30 D	◪28 D	◪22 C	◪16 C	◪27 D	◪23 D	◪24 D	◪20 C	◪25 D	◪19 D
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪14 D	◪43 D	◪35 D	◪28 C	◪38 D	◪29 D	◪24 B	◪35 C	◪27 C	◪20 C	◪17 B	◪14 B	◪40 C	◪30 C
K5.3	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**	**S3.1**	**S4.1**
◪23 C	◪38 E	◪38 D	◪34 D	◪25 D	■40 D	■23 D	◪12 D	◪40 D	◪25 C	◪20 C	◪13 B	◪10 B	◪8 B

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C40310.0	10.00	10.00	45.00	95.0	4	–	–
C40312.0	12.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	–	–
C40314.0	14.00	12.00	53.00	110.0	4	64.50	11.50
C40316.0	16.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C40318.0	18.00	16.00	63.00	123.0	4	74.50	15.50
C40320.0	20.00	20.00	75.00	141.0	4	90.50	19.50
C40330.0	30.00	25.00	90.00	166.0	5	109.50	24.50
C40332.0	32.00	32.00	106.00	186.0	6	125.50	31.00
C40336.0	36.00	32.00	106.00	186.0	6	125.50	31.50
C40340.0	40.00	40.00	125.00	217.0	6	146.50	39.00
C40345.0	45.00	40.00	125.00	217.0	6	146.50	39.50
C40350.0	50.00	50.00	150.00	252.0	6	171.50	48.00

C500

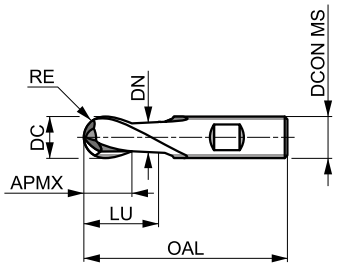
DORMER

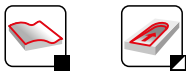


2-skærs HSS-E-kugleformet endefræser, blank

Ekstra kort længde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed for øget styrke og reducerede vibrationer. Geometri designet til konturering af komplekse overflader på CNC m/c, velegnet til mildt stål, milde ikke-jernholdige materialer og mellemstærk titaniumlegeringer. Neddrejet skaft ved skærediameter svarende til 14 mm og derover.

HSS-E	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC e8
	DIN 327D	





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■53 E	■59 E	■61 E	■45 E	◪40 E	◪36 E	◪29 D	◪22 D	◪34 E	◪29 E	◪31 E	◪25 D	◪30 E	◪22 E
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪17 E	◪55 E	◪45 E	◪36 D	◪49 E	◪37 E	◪30 D	◪45 D	◪34 D	◪25 D	◪22 C	◪18 C	◪51 D	◪39 D
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**
◪30 D	◪95 G	◪71 F	◪48 F	◪48 E	◪43 E	◪31 E	■50 E	■29 E	■15 E	◪50 E	■30 D	◪25 D	◪20 C
S3.1	**S4.1**												
◪15 C	◪12 C												

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.05 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C5002.0	2.00	1.00	6.00	4.00	48.0	2	–	–
C5003.0	3.00	1.50	6.00	5.00	49.0	2	–	–
C5004.0	4.00	2.00	6.00	7.00	51.0	2	–	–
C5005.0	5.00	2.50	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C5006.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C5007.0	7.00	3.50	10.00	10.00	60.0	2	–	–
C5008.0	8.00	4.00	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–
C5009.0	9.00	4.50	10.00	11.00	61.0	2	–	–
C50010.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	13.00	63.0	2	–	–
C50012.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	–	–
C50014.0	14.00	7.00	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C50015.0	15.00	7.50	12.00	16.00	73.0	2	27.50	11.50
C50016.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	2	30.50	15.50
C50018.0	18.00	9.00	16.00	19.00	79.0	2	30.50	15.50
C50020.0	20.00	10.00	20.00	22.00	88.0	2	37.50	19.50
C50025.0	25.00	12.50	25.00	26.00	102.0	2	45.50	24.50

C505

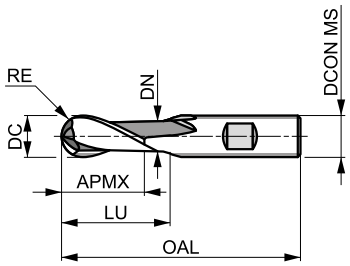
DORMER



2-skærs HSS-E-kugleformet endefræser, blank

Kort skær længde, 2-skærs design giver høj stivhed for øget styrke og reducerede vibrationer. Geometri designet til konturering af komplekse overflader på CNC-maskiner, velegnet til blødt stål, milde ikke-jernholdige materialer og mellemstærk titaniumlegeringer. Neddrejet skaft ved skærediameter svarende til 14 mm og derover.

HSS-E	N	NOF 2
	λ 30°	γ 12°
DIN 1835B	Bright	DC e8
	DIN 844K	



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	K1.1	K1.2
■46 D	■52 D	■54 D	■40 D	◪35 D	◪32 D	◪26 C	◪19 C	◪34 D	◪29 D	◪31 D	◪25 C	◪30 D	◪22 D
K1.3	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**
◪17 D	◪49 D	◪40 D	◪32 C	◪44 D	◪33 D	◪27 B	◪40 C	◪30 C	◪22 C	◪19 B	◪16 B	◪46 C	◪34 C
K5.3	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S2.1**
◪27 C	◪81 F	◪60 E	◪41 E	◪41 D	◪37 D	◪26 D	■43 D	◪25 D	■13 D	◪43 D	■30 C	◪25 C	◪20 B
S3.1	**S4.1**												
◪15 B	◪12 B												

DCON MS tolerance h6; RE ±0.05 mm.

Product	DC (mm)	RE (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)	DN (mm)
C5053.0	3.00	1.50	6.00	8.00	52.0	2	–	–
C5054.0	4.00	2.00	6.00	11.00	55.0	2	–	–
C5055.0	5.00	2.50	6.00	13.00	57.0	2	–	–
C5056.0	6.00	3.00	6.00	13.00	57.0	2	–	–
C5058.0	8.00	4.00	10.00	19.00	69.0	2	–	–
C50510.0	10.00	5.00	10.00	22.00	72.0	2	–	–
C50512.0	12.00	6.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	–	–
C50514.0	14.00	7.00	12.00	26.00	83.0	2	37.50	11.50
C50516.0	16.00	8.00	16.00	32.00	92.0	2	43.50	15.50
C50520.0	20.00	10.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	2	53.50	19.50
C50522.0	22.00	11.00	20.00	38.00	104.0	2	53.50	19.50
C50525.0	25.00	12.50	25.00	45.00	121.0	2	64.50	24.50
C50528.0	28.00	14.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	2	64.50	24.50
C50530.0	30.00	15.00	25.00	45.00	121.0	2	64.50	24.50

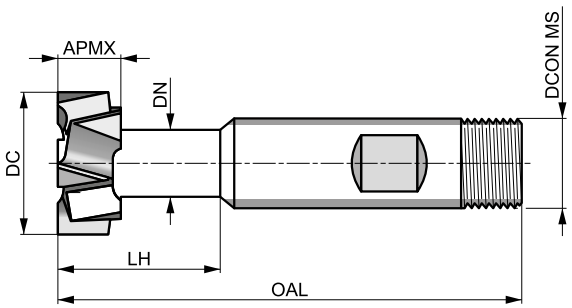
C800

DORMER



HSS T-Spor fræser

Velegnet til fræsning af T-spor. For nøjagtig og stabil fastholdelse i alle typer værktøjsholdere har den en kombinationsskaft og er i stand til at fræse T-spor til at acceptere standard T-spor. Den lyse overflade forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.



HSS-E	N	NOF 6-8
λ 15°	γ 10°	DIN 1835
Bright	DC d11	
DIN 851		

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■40 V	■45 V	■46 V	■34 V	■30 U	■27 T	■29 U	■24 U	■20 T	■18 U	■15 T	■12 T	■27 S	■23 S
M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2
■24 S	■20 S	■17 S	■15 S	■14 S	■10 S	■20 V	■15 V	■11 V	■37 U	■30 U	■24 U	■33 U	■25 U
K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2
■20 U	■30 S	■23 S	■17 S	■14 S	■12 S	■34 U	■26 U	■20 U	■71 Y	■53 Y	■36 Y	■36 Y	■32 Y
N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
■23 Y	■38 V	■22 V	■11 W	■38 Y	■30 V	■20 V	■10 U	■13 U	■7 T	■10 U	■5 T	■8 U	■4 T

DCON MS tolerance h6.

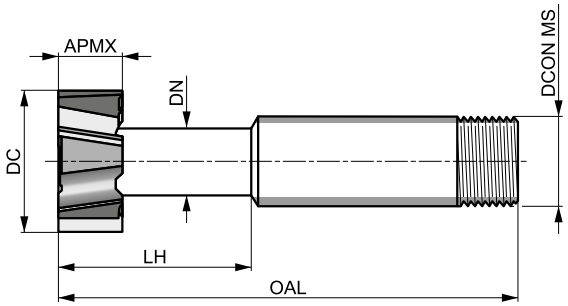
Product	APMX (mm)	DC (mm)	T DIN650	DN (mm)	LH (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
C80011.0X5.0	4.00	11.00	5	4.00	10.5	53.5	10.00	6
C80012.5X6.0	6.00	12.50	6	5.00	15.0	57.0	10.00	6
C80016.0X8.0	8.00	16.00	8	7.00	20.0	62.0	10.00	6
C80018.0X10.0	8.00	18.00	10	8.00	23.0	70.0	12.00	6
C80021.0X12.0	9.00	21.00	12	10.00	27.0	74.0	12.00	8
C80025.0X14.0	11.00	25.00	14	12.00	31.0	82.0	16.00	8
C80032.0X18.0	14.00	32.00	18	15.00	40.0	90.0	16.00	8
C80040.0X22.0	18.00	40.00	22	19.00	45.0	108.0	25.00	8
C80050.0X28.0	22.00	50.00	28	25.00	56.0	124.0	32.00	8

C810



HSS T-Spor fræser

Velegnet til fræsning af T-spor med en skrueskaft for at sikre sikker fastholdelse og i stand til at fræse T-spor til at acceptere standard T-spor. Den lyse overflade forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.



HSS	N	NOF 6-8
λ 12°	γ 10°	DIN 1835D
Bright	DC d11	
DORMER		

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■27 V	■30 V	■31 V	■23 V	■20 U	◪18 T	■15 U	■12 U	◪10 T	■9 U	◪7 T	◪6 T	■21 S	■17 S
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■18 S	■15 S	◪12 S	◪10 S	◪9 S	◪10 S	■20 V	■15 V	■11 V	■25 U	■20 U	■16 U	■22 U	■17 U
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■13 U	■20 S	■15 S	■11 S	■10 S	■8 S	■23 U	■17 U	■13 U	■48 Y	■36 Y	■24 Y	■24 Y	■22 Y
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**
■16 Y	■26 V	■15 V	■8 W	◪26 Y	■20 V	◪15 V	◪5 U	◪7 U	◪7 T	◪5 U	◪5 T	◪4 U	◪4 T

DCON MS tolerance +0/-0.025 mm.

Product	APMX (inch)	APMX (mm)	DC (inch)	DC (mm)	T DIN650	DN (mm)	LH (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCONMS (inch)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
C8106.0	–	6.00	–	12.50	6.0	5.00	17.0	57.0	–	10.00	6
C8108.0	–	8.00	–	16.00	8.0	7.00	21.0	61.0	–	10.00	6
C81010.0	–	8.00	–	18.00	10.0	8.00	25.0	65.0	–	12.00	6
C81012.0	–	9.00	–	21.00	12.0	10.00	29.0	69.0	–	12.00	6
C81014.0	–	11.00	–	25.00	14.0	12.00	34.0	79.0	–	16.00	6
C81016.0	–	12.00	–	28.00	16.0	13.00	35.0	76.0	–	16.00	6
C81018.0	–	14.00	–	32.00	18.0	15.00	41.0	98.0	–	25.00	8
C81020.0	–	16.00	–	36.00	20.0	17.00	46.0	100.0	–	25.00	8
C81022.0	–	18.00	–	40.00	22.0	19.00	51.0	108.0	–	25.00	8

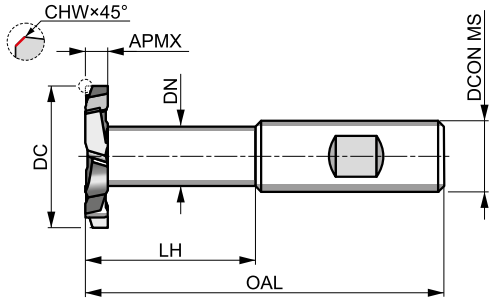
C825

DORMER



HSS-E side – og planfræser

Alsidige fræsere til side – og plan fræsning og sporfræsning. Weldon-skaftet giver nøjagtig og stabil holdning, mens side – og fræsehovedet gør værktøjet godt til at skabe slidser i lodrette vægge. Den lyse overflade forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.



HSS-E	N	NOF 8-12
λ 15°	γ 15°	DIN 1835B
Bright	DC js16	
DORMER		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■40 V	■45 V	■46 V	■34 V	■30 U	■27 T	■22 U	■18 U	■15 T	■13 U	■11 T	■9 T	■21 S	■17 S
M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2
■18 S	■15 S	■12 S	■10 S	■9 S	■10 S	■25 V	■19 V	■14 V	■37 U	■30 U	■24 U	■33 U	■25 U
K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2
■20 U	■30 S	■23 S	■17 S	■14 S	■12 S	■34 U	■26 U	■20 U	■71 Y	■53 Y	■36 Y	■36 Y	■32 Y
N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
■23 Y	■38 V	■22 V	■11 W	■38 Y	■35 V	■20 V	■10 U	■7 U	■7 T	■5 U	■5 T	■4 U	■4 T

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	APMX (mm)	DC (mm)	CHW (mm)	DN (mm)	LH (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
C8253.0X40.0	3.00	40.00	0.15	19.20	49.0	100.0	20.00	8
C8254.0X40.0	4.00	40.00	0.15	19.20	49.0	100.0	20.00	8
C8255.0X40.0	5.00	40.00	0.15	19.20	49.0	100.0	20.00	8
C8256.0X40.0	6.00	40.00	0.15	19.20	49.0	100.0	20.00	8
C8258.0X40.0	8.00	40.00	0.15	19.20	49.0	100.0	20.00	8
C82510.0X40.0	10.00	40.00	0.15	19.20	49.0	100.0	20.00	8
C8256.0X63.0	6.00	63.00	0.15	24.20	73.0	130.0	25.00	12
C8258.0X63.0	8.00	63.00	0.15	24.20	73.0	130.0	25.00	12
C82510.0X63.0	10.00	63.00	0.15	24.20	73.0	130.0	25.00	12
C82512.0X63.0	12.00	63.00	0.15	24.20	73.0	130.0	25.00	12
C82514.0X63.0	14.00	63.00	0.15	24.20	73.0	130.0	25.00	12
C82516.0X63.0	16.00	63.00	0.15	24.20	73.0	130.0	25.00	12

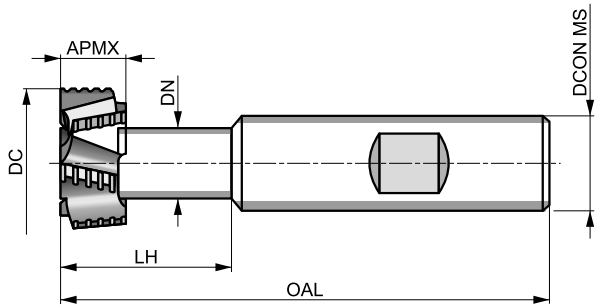
C801

DORMER



HSS-E Skrub T-spor fræser

Velegnet til grovfræsning af T-spor til at acceptere standard T-spor med Weldon-skaft for nøjagtig og stabil holdning. NF-profilen bryder spåner for en effektiv skrubbe applikation. Den lyse overflade forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.



HSS-E	NF	NOF 6-8
λ 12°	γ 10°	DIN 1835B
Bright	DC d11	
DIN 851		

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■40 V	■45 V	■46 V	■34 V	■30 U	■27 T	■29 U	■24 U	■20 T	■18 U	■15 T	■12 T	■34 S	■29 S
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■31 S	■25 S	■17 S	■15 S	■14 S	■15 S	■25 V	■19 V	■14 V	■43 U	■35 U	■28 U	■38 U	■29 U
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■24 U	■35 S	■27 S	■20 S	■17 S	■14 S	■40 U	■30 U	■23 U	■71 Y	■53 Y	■36 Y	■36 Y	■32 Y
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**
■23 Y	■38 V	■22 V	■11 W	■38 Y	■30 V	■20 V	■10 U	■13 U	■7 T	■10 U	■5 T	■8 U	■4 T

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	APMX (mm)	DC (mm)	T DIN650	DN (mm)	LH (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
C80116.0X8.0	8.00	16.00	8	7.00	18.0	62.0	10.00	6
C80118.0X10.0	8.00	18.00	10	8.00	21.0	70.0	12.00	6
C80121.0X12.0	9.00	21.00	12	10.00	25.0	74.0	12.00	6
C80125.0X14.0	11.00	25.00	14	12.00	28.0	82.0	16.00	8
C80132.0X18.0	14.00	32.00	18	15.00	36.0	90.0	16.00	8

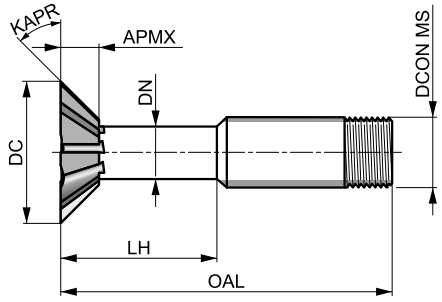
C837

DORMER



HSS kuglefræser

Designet med en 45° vinkel til fræsning af almindelige svalehale spor. Det har et skruet skaft for at sikre, at værktøjet kan holdes sikkert. Velegnet til fræsning af svalehaleformer. Den lyse finish forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.



HSS	N	NOF 6-8
λ 0°	γ 0°	DIN 1835D
Bright		DORMER

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■ 20 Y	■ 22 Y	■ 23 Y	■ 17 Y	■ 15 X	◪ 13 X	■ 15 X	■ 12 X	◪ 10 X	■ 9 X	◪ 7 X	◪ 6 X	■ 14 W	■ 12 W
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■ 12 W	■ 10 W	◪ 12 W	◪ 10 W	◪ 9 W	◪ 5 W	■ 15 Y	■ 11 Y	■ 8 Y	■ 18 X	■ 15 X	■ 12 X	■ 16 X	■ 12 X
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■ 10 X	■ 15 W	■ 11 W	■ 8 W	■ 7 W	■ 6 W	■ 17 X	■ 13 X	■ 10 X	■ 36 Z	■ 27 Z	■ 18 Z	■ 18 Z	■ 16 Z
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**
■ 12 Z	■ 19 Y	■ 11 Y	■ 6 Z	◪ 19 Z	■ 15 Y	◪ 10 Y	◪ 5 X	◪ 7 W	◪ 7 W	◪ 5 W	◪ 5 W	◪ 4 W	◪ 4 W

DCON MS tolerance +0/-0.025 mm.

Product	KAPR (°)	APMX (mm)	DC (inch)	DC (mm)	DN (mm)	LH (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCONMS (inch)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
C83713.0	45	3.00	–	13.00	4.75	19.5	63.5	–	12.00	6
C8375/8 [1]	45	4.00	5/8	15.88	6.35	21.5	66.5	1/2	12.70	6
C83716.0	45	4.00	–	16.00	6.35	21.5	66.5	–	12.00	6
C83719.0	45	5.50	–	19.00	6.35	21.5	66.5	–	12.00	6
C8373/4 [1]	45	5.50	3/4	19.05	6.35	21.5	66.5	1/2	12.70	6
C83722.0	45	6.50	–	22.00	7.15	22.5	68.5	–	12.00	6
C8377/8 [1]	45	6.50	7/8	22.23	7.15	22.5	68.5	1/2	12.70	6
C83725.0	45	7.50	–	25.00	7.95	24.0	70.0	–	12.00	6
C8371 [1]	45	8.00	1″	25.40	7.95	24.0	70.0	1/2	12.70	6
C83728.0	45	8.50	–	28.00	9.55	25.5	71.5	–	16.00	6
C83738.0	45	10.50	–	38.00	12.70	26.5	78.5	–	25.00	8

[1] Standard – BS 122/4.

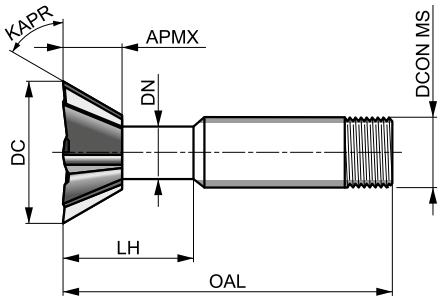
C835

DORMER



HSS kuglefræser

Designet med en vinkel på 60° og er velegnet til fræsning af almindelige svalehaleformer. Det skruede skaft giver sikker holder. Den lyse finish forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.



HSS	N	NOF 6-8
λ 0°	γ 0°	DIN 1835D
Bright		DORMER

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■ 20 Y	■ 22 Y	■ 23 Y	■ 17 Y	■ 15 X	◪ 13 X	■ 15 X	■ 12 X	◪ 10 X	■ 9 X	◪ 7 X	◪ 6 X	■ 14 W	■ 12 W
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■ 12 W	■ 10 W	◪ 12 W	◪ 10 W	◪ 9 W	◪ 5 W	■ 15 Y	■ 11 Y	■ 8 Y	■ 18 X	■ 15 X	■ 12 X	■ 16 X	■ 12 X
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■ 10 X	■ 15 W	■ 11 W	■ 8 W	■ 7 W	■ 6 W	■ 17 X	■ 13 X	■ 10 X	■ 36 Z	■ 27 Z	■ 18 Z	■ 18 Z	■ 16 Z
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**
■ 12 Z	■ 19 Y	■ 11 Y	■ 6 Z	◪ 19 Z	■ 15 Y	◪ 10 Y	◪ 5 X	◪ 7 W	◪ 7 W	◪ 5 W	◪ 5 W	◪ 4 W	◪ 4 W

DCON MS tolerance +0/-0.025 mm.

Product	KAPR	APMX	DC	DC	DN	LH	OAL	DCONMS	DCON MS	NOF
	(°)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	
C8351/2 [1]	60	4.00	1/2	12.70	7.15	20.5	63.5	1/2	12.70	6
C83513.0	60	4.00	–	13.00	7.15	20.5	63.5	–	12.00	6
C8355/8 [1]	60	5.50	5/8	15.88	7.55	23.5	66.5	1/2	12.70	6
C83516.0	60	5.50	–	16.00	7.55	23.5	66.5	–	12.00	6
C83519.0	60	7.00	–	19.00	8.35	24.5	67.5	–	12.00	6
C8353/4 [1]	60	7.00	3/4	19.05	8.35	24.5	67.5	1/2	12.70	6
C83522.0	60	9.50	–	22.00	8.75	24.5	67.5	–	12.00	6
C8357/8 [1]	60	9.50	7/8	22.23	8.75	24.5	67.5	1/2	12.70	6
C83525.0	60	12.00	–	25.00	8.75	27.0	70.0	–	12.00	6
C8351 [1]	60	12.00	1″	25.40	8.75	27.0	70.0	1/2	12.70	6
C83528.0	60	12.50	–	28.00	11.10	28.0	73.0	–	16.00	6
C8351.1/8 [1]	60	12.50	1.1/8	28.58	11.10	28.0	73.0	5/8	15.88	6
C83532.0	60	13.50	–	32.00	12.70	29.5	74.5	–	16.00	8
C8351.1/4 [1]	60	13.50	1.1/4	31.75	12.70	29.5	74.5	5/8	15.88	8
C8351.3/8 [1]	60	14.50	1.3/8	34.93	12.70	30.5	82.5	1″	25.40	8
C83535.0	60	14.50	–	35.00	12.70	30.5	82.5	–	25.00	8
C83538.0	60	16.00	–	38.00	17.45	32.0	84.0	–	25.00	8
C8351.1/2 [1]	60	16.00	1.1/2	38.10	17.45	32.0	84.0	1″	25.40	8

[1] Standard – BS 122/4.

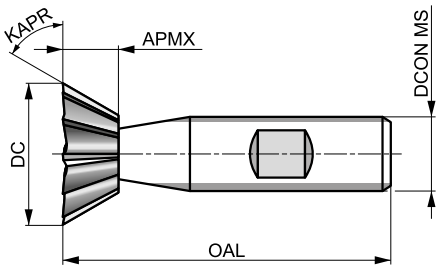
C830

DORMER



HSS-E Vinkelendefræser

Designet med valgfri 45° og 60° vinkel og Weldon skaft til nøjagtig og stabil holdning, det er velegnet til almindelige svalehaleformer. Den lyse finish forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.



HSS-E	N	NOF 10-12
λ 0°	γ 0°	DIN 1835B
Bright	DC js16	
DIN 1833C		

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
33 Y	37 Y	38 Y	28 Y	25 X	22 X	22 X	18 X	15 X	13 X	11 X	9 X	27 W	23 W
M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2
24 W	20 W	17 W	15 W	14 W	10 W	20 Y	15 Y	11 Y	31 X	25 X	20 X	27 X	21 X
K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2
17 X	25 W	19 W	14 W	12 W	10 W	29 X	21 X	17 X	59 Z	44 Z	30 Z	30 Z	27 Z
N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
19 Z	31 Y	18 Y	9 Z	31 Z	25 Y	15 Y	10 X	13 W	7 W	10 W	5 W	8 W	4 W

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	KAPR (°)	APMX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
C83012.0X45	45	3.50	12.00	54.0	10.00	10
C83016.0X45	45	4.00	16.00	60.0	12.00	10
C83020.0X45	45	5.00	20.00	63.0	12.00	10
C83025.0X45	45	6.30	25.00	67.0	12.00	10
C83032.0X45	45	8.00	32.00	71.0	16.00	12
C83012.0X60	60	5.00	12.00	54.0	10.00	10
C83016.0X60	60	6.30	16.00	60.0	12.00	10
C83020.0X60	60	8.00	20.00	63.0	12.00	10
C83025.0X60	60	10.00	25.00	67.0	12.00	10
C83032.0X60	60	12.50	32.00	71.0	16.00	12

C831

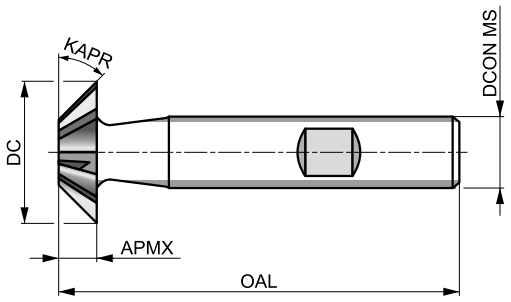
DORMER



HSS-E inverteret svalehalefræser

Velegnet til fræsning af almindelige inverterede svalehalespalter med valgfri 45° og 60° vinkler og Weldon-skaft for nøjagtig og stabil holdning. Den lyse overflade forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.

HSS-E	N	NOF 10-12
λ 0°	γ 0°	DIN 1835B
Bright	DC js16	
DIN 1833D		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
33 Y	37 Y	38 Y	28 Y	25 X	22 X	22 X	18 X	15 X	13 X	11 X	9 X	27 W	23 W
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
24 W	20 W	17 W	15 W	14 W	10 W	20 Y	15 Y	11 Y	31 X	25 X	20 X	27 X	21 X
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
17 X	25 W	19 W	14 W	12 W	10 W	29 X	21 X	17 X	59 Z	44 Z	30 Z	30 Z	27 Z
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**
19 Z	31 Y	18 Y	9 Z	31 Z	25 Y	15 Y	10 X	13 W	7 W	10 W	5 W	8 W	4 W

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	KAPR (°)	APMX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
C83112.0X45	45	3.50	12.00	54.0	10.00	10
C83116.0X45	45	4.00	16.00	60.0	12.00	10
C83120.0X45	45	5.00	20.00	63.0	12.00	10
C83125.0X45	45	6.30	25.00	67.0	12.00	10
C83132.0X45	45	8.00	32.00	71.0	16.00	12
C83112.0X60	60	5.00	12.00	54.0	10.00	10
C83116.0X60	60	6.30	16.00	60.0	12.00	10
C83120.0X60	60	8.00	20.00	63.0	12.00	10
C83125.0X60	60	10.00	25.00	67.0	12.00	10
C83132.0X60	60	12.50	32.00	71.0	16.00	12

C710

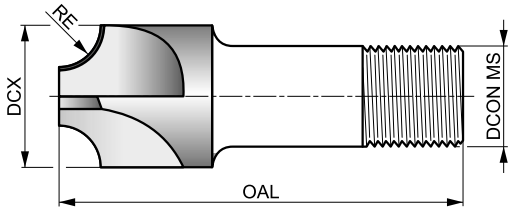
DORMER



HSS hjørneradiefræser

Med en nøjagtig hjørneradiefræser, der er i stand til profilfræsning af hjørneradier omkring en komponents omkreds. Det skruede skaft sørger for, at værktøjet holdes sikkert og forbedrer overfladens overfladefinish. Kan bruges til hjørneradiusfræsning. Blank.

HSS	N	NOF 4
	λ 0°	γ 0°
DIN 1835D	Bright	
BS 122/4		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■ 20 W	■ 22 W	■ 23 W	■ 17 W	■ 15 W	◪ 13 W	■ 15 W	■ 12 W	◪ 10 W	■ 9 W	◪ 7 W	◪ 6 W	■ 21 U	■ 17 U
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■ 18 U	■ 15 U	■ 12 U	■ 10 U	◪ 9 U	◪ 5 U	■ 20 W	■ 15 W	■ 11 W	■ 18 W	■ 15 W	■ 12 W	■ 16 W	■ 12 W
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■ 10 W	■ 15 U	■ 11 U	■ 8 U	■ 7 U	■ 6 U	■ 17 W	■ 13 W	■ 10 W	■ 36 X	■ 27 X	■ 18 X	■ 18 X	■ 16 X
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	
■ 12 X	■ 19 X	■ 11 X	■ 6 X	■ 15 U	■ 10 U	◪ 5 U	■ 7 U	◪ 7 U	■ 5 U	◪ 5 U	■ 4 U	◪ 4 U	

DCON MS tolerance h8.

Product	RE (inch)	DCX (inch)	DCONMS (inch)	DCON MS (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
C7101/16	1/16	3/8	3/8	9.53	60.5	4
C7101/8	1/8	1/2	1/2	12.70	60.5	4
C7105/32	5/32	9/16	1/2	12.70	60.5	4
C7103/16	3/16	5/8	5/8	15.88	60.5	4
C7101/4	1/4	7/8	5/8	15.88	63.5	4
C7103/8	3/8	1.1/16	1"	25.40	76.0	4
C7101/2	1/2	1.3/8	1"	25.40	82.5	4

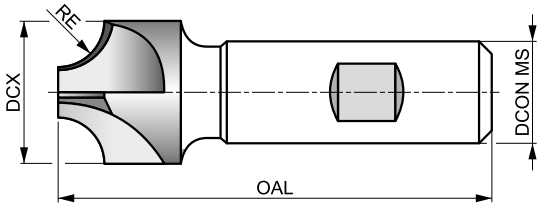
C700



HSS-E hjørneradiefræser

Med en nøjagtig radius, der er velegnet til at producere nøjagtige hjørneradier omkring komponentens omkreds. Weldon-skaftet sikrer stabil holdning for at forbedre radiusoverfladefinishen. Velegnet til fræsning af hjørneradius. Blank

HSS-E	N	NOF 4-6
	λ 0°	γ 0°
DIN 1835B	Bright	
DORMER		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■33 W	■37 W	■38 W	■28 W	■25 W	■22 W	■22 W	■18 W	■15 W	■13 W	■11 W	■9 W	■27 U	■23 U
M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2
■24 U	■20 U	■17 U	■15 U	■14 U	■10 U	■20 W	■15 W	■11 W	■31 W	■25 W	■20 W	■27 W	■21 W
K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2
■17 W	■25 U	■19 U	■14 U	■12 U	■10 U	■29 W	■21 W	■17 W	■57 X	■43 X	■29 X	■29 X	■26 X
N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2	
■19 X	■30 X	■17 X	■9 X	■25 U	■20 U	■10 U	■13 U	■7 U	■10 U	■5 U	■8 U	■4 U	

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	RE (mm)	DCX (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	OAL (mm)	NOF
C7001.0	1.00	10.00	10.00	60.0	4
C7001.5	1.50	10.00	10.00	60.0	4
C7002.0	2.00	10.00	10.00	60.0	4
C7002.5	2.50	10.00	10.00	60.0	4
C7003.0	3.00	12.00	12.00	60.0	4
C7003.5	3.50	12.00	12.00	60.0	4
C7004.0	4.00	15.00	12.00	60.0	4
C7005.0	5.00	18.00	16.00	70.0	4
C7006.0	6.00	21.00	16.00	70.0	4
C7007.0	7.00	24.00	16.00	70.0	4
C7008.0	8.00	24.00	16.00	70.0	4
C7009.0	9.00	28.00	20.00	85.0	4
C70010.0	10.00	28.00	20.00	85.0	4
C70012.0	12.00	35.00	20.00	100.0	4
C70012.5	12.50	35.00	20.00	100.0	4
C70014.0	14.00	42.00	25.00	100.0	4
C70015.0	15.00	48.00	25.00	105.0	5
C70016.0	16.00	48.00	25.00	105.0	5
C70020.0	20.00	60.00	32.00	115.0	6

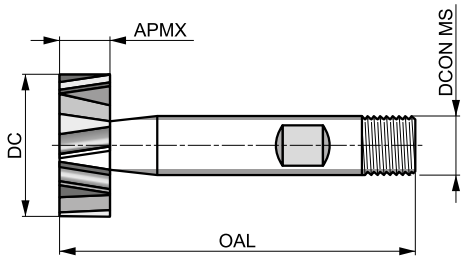
C822

DORMER

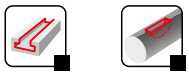


HSS-E Woodruff Fræser

Velegnet til fræsning af Woodruff-spor i spindler og aksler. Kombinationsskaftet giver stabil og nøjagtig holdning i alle typer holdere. Den lyse overflade forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.



HSS-E	N	NOF 6-12
λ 10°	γ 10°	DIN 1835
Bright	DC h11	
DIN 850		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
40 V	45 V	46 V	34 V	30 U	27 T	29 U	24 U	20 T	18 U	15 T	12 T	34 S	29 S
M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2
31 S	25 S	17 S	15 S	14 S	15 S	25 V	19 V	14 V	37 U	30 U	24 U	33 U	25 U
K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2
20 U	30 S	23 S	17 S	14 S	12 S	34 U	26 U	20 U	71 Y	53 Y	36 Y	36 Y	32 Y
N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
23 Y	38 V	22 V	11 W	38 Y	30 V	20 V	10 U	13 U	7 T	10 U	5 T	8 U	4 T

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	APMX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
C8224.5X1.0	1.00	4.50	50.0	6.00	6
C8227.5X1.5	1.50	7.50	50.0	6.00	6
C8227.5X2.0	2.00	7.50	50.0	6.00	6
C82210.5X2.0	2.00	10.50	50.0	6.00	8
C82210.5X2.5	2.50	10.50	50.0	6.00	8
C82210.5X3.0	3.00	10.50	50.0	6.00	8
C82213.5X3.0	3.00	13.50	56.0	10.00	8
C82213.5X4.0	4.00	13.50	56.0	10.00	8
C82216.5X3.0	3.00	16.50	56.0	10.00	8
C82216.5X4.0	4.00	16.50	56.0	10.00	8
C82216.5X5.0	5.00	16.50	56.0	10.00	8
C82219.5X3.0	3.00	19.50	63.0	10.00	10
C82219.5X4.0	4.00	19.50	63.0	10.00	10
C82219.5X5.0	5.00	19.50	63.0	10.00	10
C82222.5X5.0	5.00	22.50	63.0	10.00	10
C82222.5X6.0	6.00	22.50	63.0	10.00	10
C82222.5X8.0	8.00	22.50	63.0	10.00	10
C82225.5X6.0	6.00	25.50	63.0	10.00	12
C82228.5X6.0	6.00	28.50	63.0	10.00	12
C82228.5X8.0	8.00	28.50	63.0	10.00	12
C82228.5X10.0	10.00	28.50	71.0	12.00	12
C82232.5X8.0	8.00	32.50	71.0	12.00	12
C82232.5X10.0	10.00	32.50	71.0	12.00	12
C82245.5X10.0	10.00	45.50	71.0	12.00	12

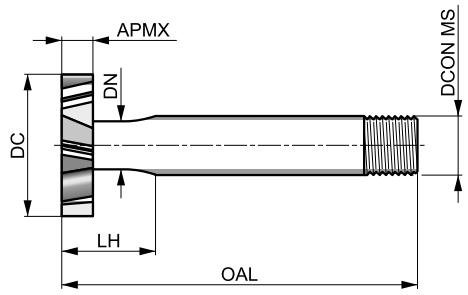
C820

DORMER



HSS Woodruff Fræser

Velegnet til fræsning af Woodruff-spor i spindler og aksler. Det skruede skaft garanterer sikker fastholdelse. Den lyse overflade forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.



HSS	N	NOF 6-12
λ 12°	γ 10°	DIN 1835D
Bright		DORMER

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■27 V	■30 V	■31 V	■23 V	■20 U	◪18 T	■15 U	■12 U	◪10 T	■9 U	◪7 T	◪6 T	■21 S	■17 S
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■18 S	■15 S	■12 S	■10 S	◪9 S	◪10 S	■20 V	■15 V	■11 V	■25 U	■20 U	■16 U	■22 U	■17 U
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■13 U	■20 S	■15 S	■11 S	■10 S	■8 S	■23 U	■17 U	■13 U	■48 Y	■36 Y	■24 Y	■24 Y	■22 Y
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**
■16 Y	■26 V	■15 V	■8 W	◪26 Y	■20 V	◪15 V	◪10 U	◪7 U	◪7 T	◪5 U	◪5 T	◪4 U	◪4 T

DCON MS tolerance +0/-0.025 mm.

Product	Nr.	APMX (inch)	APMX (mm)	DC (inch)	DC (mm)	DN (mm)	LH (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCONMS (inch)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
C82010.5X2.0	–	–	2.00	–	10.50	3.90	12.0	57.0	–	12.00	6
C82010.5X2.5	–	–	2.50	–	10.50	3.90	12.5	57.0	–	12.00	6
C82010.5X3.0	–	–	3.00	–	10.50	4.20	13.0	57.0	–	12.00	6
C820204 [1)]	204	1/16	1.59	1/2	12.70	3.30	11.6	57.0	1/2	12.70	6
C820404 [1)]	404	1/8	3.18	1/2	12.70	4.85	13.2	57.0	1/2	12.70	6
C82013.5X2.0	–	–	2.00	–	13.50	4.00	12.0	57.0	–	12.00	6
C82013.5X2.5	–	–	2.50	–	13.50	4.00	12.5	57.0	–	12.00	6
C82013.5X3.0	–	–	3.00	–	13.50	5.00	13.0	57.0	–	12.00	6
C82013.5X4.0	–	–	4.00	–	13.50	5.00	14.0	57.0	–	12.00	6
C820405 [1)]	405	1/8	3.18	5/8	15.88	5.65	13.2	57.0	1/2	12.70	6
C820505 [1)]	505	5/32	3.97	5/8	15.88	6.35	14.0	57.0	1/2	12.70	6
C82016.5X2.5	–	–	2.50	–	16.50	4.00	12.5	57.0	–	12.00	6
C82016.5X3.0	–	–	3.00	–	16.50	5.00	13.0	57.0	–	12.00	6
C82016.5X4.0	–	–	4.00	–	16.50	5.00	14.0	57.0	–	12.00	6
C82016.5X5.0	–	–	5.00	–	16.50	5.60	15.0	57.0	–	12.00	6
C820406 [1)]	406	1/8	3.18	3/4	19.05	5.50	13.2	57.0	1/2	12.70	6
C820506 [1)]	506	5/32	3.97	3/4	19.05	6.35	14.0	57.0	1/2	12.70	6
C820606 [1)]	606	3/16	4.76	3/4	19.05	7.15	14.8	57.0	1/2	12.70	6
C82019.5X3.0	–	–	3.00	–	19.50	5.60	13.0	57.0	–	12.00	6
C82019.5X4.0	–	–	4.00	–	19.50	5.60	14.0	57.0	–	12.00	6
C82019.5X5.0	–	–	5.00	–	19.50	6.00	15.0	57.0	–	12.00	6
C820507 [1)]	507	5/32	3.97	7/8	22.23	6.35	14.0	63.5	1/2	12.70	8
C820607 [1)]	607	3/16	4.76	7/8	22.23	7.15	14.8	63.5	1/2	12.70	8
C820807 [1)]	807	1/4	6.35	7/8	22.23	8.75	16.4	63.5	1/2	12.00	8
C82022.5X4.0	–	–	4.00	–	22.50	5.60	14.0	63.5	–	12.00	8

Product	Nr.	APMX	APMX	DC	DC	DN	LH	OAL	DCONMS	DCON MS	NOF
		(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	
C82022.5X5.0	–	–	5.00	–	22.50	6.00	15.0	63.5	–	12.00	8
C82022.5X6.0	–	–	6.00	–	22.50	6.50	16.0	63.5	–	12.00	8
C820608 [1)]	608	3/16	4.76	1″	25.40	7.15	14.8	70.0	1/2	12.70	8
C820808 [1)]	808	1/4	6.35	1″	25.40	8.75	16.4	70.0	1/2	12.70	8
C82025.5X5.0	–	–	5.00	–	25.50	7.50	15.0	70.0	–	12.00	8
C82025.5X6.0	–	–	6.00	–	25.50	7.50	16.0	70.0	–	12.00	8
C82025.5X8.0	–	–	8.00	–	25.50	8.00	18.0	70.0	–	12.00	8
C82028.5X5.0	–	–	5.00	–	28.50	8.00	17.0	70.0	–	12.00	8
C82028.5X6.0	–	–	6.00	–	28.50	8.50	18.0	70.0	–	12.00	8
C82028.5X8.0	–	–	8.00	–	28.50	9.00	20.0	70.0	–	12.00	8
C820610 [1)]	610	3/16	4.76	1.1/4	31.75	7.95	16.8	70.0	1/2	12.70	10
C820810 [1)]	810	1/4	6.35	1.1/4	31.75	9.50	18.4	70.0	1/2	12.70	10
C8201210 [1)]	1210	3/8	9.53	1.1/4	31.75	11.95	21.5	70.0	1/2	12.70	10
C82032.5X5.0 [1)]	–	–	5.00	–	32.50	8.00	17.0	70.0	–	12.00	10
C82032.5X6.0	–	–	6.00	–	32.50	8.50	18.0	70.0	–	12.00	10
C82032.5X8.0	–	–	8.00	–	32.50	9.00	20.0	70.0	–	12.00	10
C820811 [1)]	811	1/4	6.35	1.3/8	34.93	11.10	26.4	76.0	1/2	12.70	10
C8201211 [1)]	1211	3/8	9.53	1.3/8	34.93	11.95	29.5	76.0	1/2	12.70	10
C82035.5X6.0	–	–	6.00	–	35.50	9.50	26.0	76.0	–	12.00	10
C82035.5X8.0	–	–	8.00	–	35.50	11.50	28.0	76.0	–	12.00	10
C820812 [1)]	812	1/4	6.35	1.1/2	38.10	11.10	26.4	76.0	1/2	12.70	10
C8201212 [1)]	1212	3/8	9.53	1.1/2	38.10	11.95	29.5	76.0	1/2	12.70	10
C82038.5X8.0	–	–	8.00	–	38.50	11.50	28.0	76.0	–	12.00	10
C82038.5X10.0	–	–	10.00	–	38.50	11.50	30.0	76.0	–	12.00	10
C82045.5X10.0	–	–	10.00	–	45.50	11.50	30.0	76.0	–	12.00	12

[1)] Standard – BS 122/4.

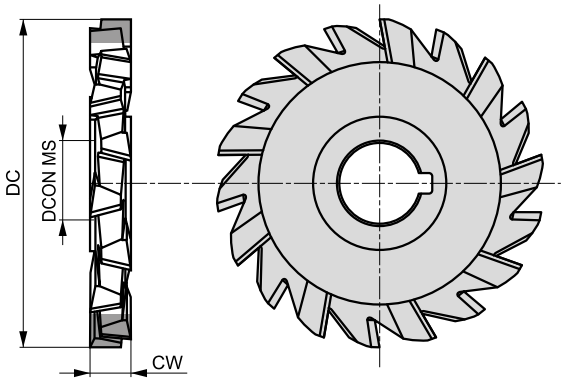
D200

DORMER



HSS-E side – og planfræser, grov tandet

Alsidig fræser designet til at fræse vandrette spor og er ideel til brede, dybe slidser. Den lyse overflade forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.



HSS-E	NOF 16-24	λ 15°
γ 10°	Bright	DC js16
DIN 885A		

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■46 X	■52 X	■54 X	■40 X	■35 X	■31 X	■29 X	■24 X	■20 X	■18 X	■15 X	■12 X	■41 X	■35 X
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■37 X	■30 X	■23 X	■20 X	■18 X	■10 X	■30 X	■22 X	■17 X	■49 X	■40 X	■32 X	■44 X	■33 X
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■27 X	■40 X	■30 X	■22 X	■19 X	■16 X	■46 X	■34 X	■27 X	■83 X	■62 X	■42 X	■42 X	■37 X
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**
■27 X	■44 X	■25 X	■13 X	■44 S	■30 V	■20 W	■15 W	■20 W	■14 S	■15 W	■10 S	■12 W	■8 S

Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
D20050.0X4.0	50.00	4.0	16.00	16
D20050.0X5.0	50.00	5.0	16.00	16
D20063.0X6.0	63.00	6.0	22.00	18
D20063.0X8.0	63.00	8.0	22.00	18
D20080.0X6.0	80.00	6.0	27.00	20
D20080.0X8.0	80.00	8.0	27.00	20
D20080.0X10.0	80.00	10.0	27.00	18
D200100.0X8.0	100.00	8.0	32.00	22
D200100.0X10.0	100.00	10.0	32.00	22
D200100.0X12.0	100.00	12.0	32.00	20
D200100.0X14.0	100.00	14.0	32.00	20
D200100.0X16.0	100.00	16.0	32.00	20
D200125.0X10.0	125.00	10.0	32.00	24
D200125.0X12.0	125.00	12.0	32.00	22

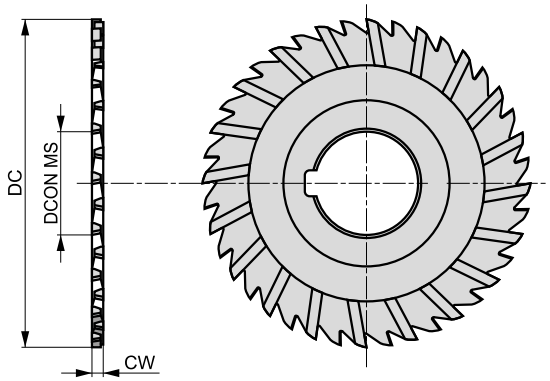
D763

DORMER



HSS-E Sporsav fin tanddeling

Designet med en fin fortandning, ideel til smalle, dybe slidser, hvor den forskudte tandgeometri også hjælper med at kontrollere spåner under fræsning. Et meget alsidigt værktøj, der kan bruges til vandrette fræsepladser og afskedningsapplikationer. Den lyse finish forhindrer, at emnet materiale klæber til værktøjets skærekanter.



HSS-E	28-44 NOF	λ 15°
γ 10°	Bright	DC js16
DIN 885A		



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■46 X	■52 X	■54 X	■40 X	■35 X	■31 X	■29 X	■24 X	■20 X	■18 X	■15 X	■12 X	■41 X	■35 X
M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2
■37 X	■30 X	■23 X	■20 X	■18 X	■10 X	■30 X	■22 X	■17 X	■49 X	■40 X	■32 X	■44 X	■33 X
K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2
■27 X	■40 X	■30 X	■22 X	■19 X	■16 X	■46 X	■34 X	■27 X	■83 X	■62 X	■42 X	■42 X	■37 X
N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
■27 X	■44 X	■25 X	■13 X	■44 S	■30 V	■20 W	■15 W	■20 W	■14 S	■15 W	■10 S	■12 W	■8 S

Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
D76363.0X1.6	63.00	1.6	22.00	32
D76363.0X2.0	63.00	2.0	22.00	32
D76363.0X2.5	63.00	2.5	22.00	32
D76363.0X3.0	63.00	3.0	22.00	28
D76363.0X3.5	63.00	3.5	22.00	28
D76380.0X2.0	80.00	2.0	27.00	36
D76380.0X2.5	80.00	2.5	27.00	36
D76380.0X3.0	80.00	3.0	27.00	32
D76380.0X3.5	80.00	3.5	27.00	32
D763100.0X2.0	100.00	2.0	32.00	44
D763100.0X3.0	100.00	3.0	32.00	40
D763125.0X2.0	125.00	2.0	32.00	44
D763125.0X3.0	125.00	3.0	32.00	44

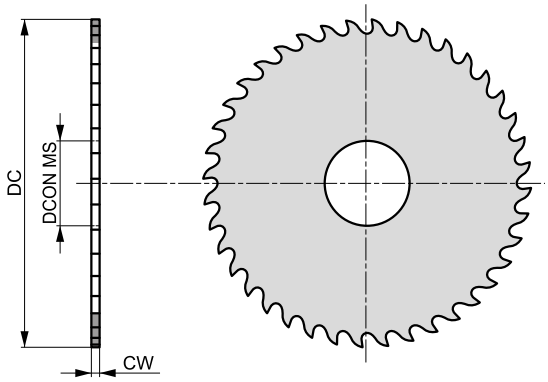
D745

DORMER



HSS Sporsav Grov tanddeling

Designet med en grov fortandning, ideel til smalle, dybe slidser, mens fræseren er slibet og neutral tandgeometri, hjælper med at kontrollere spåner og forhindrer gnidning ved fræsning af dybe slidser. Velegnet til vandret fræsning af slidser og afskedningsapplikationer. Blank



HSS		32-100 NOF
γ 15°	Bright	DIN 1838



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■ 40 Q	■ 45 Q	■ 46 Q	■ 34 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 29 P	■ 24 P	■ 18 P	◪ 14 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 10 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 10 P
K1.1	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■ 40 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 22 Q	■ 37 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 33 Q	■ 25 Q	■ 30 P	■ 23 P	■ 34 Q	■ 26 Q	■ 600 R	■ 450 R	■ 300 R
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**							
■ 769 R	■ 692 R	■ 500 R	■ 339 R	■ 200 R	■ 100 Q	■ 60 R							

Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
D74550.0X.5	50.00	0.5	13.00	48
D74550.0X.6	50.00	0.6	13.00	48
D74550.0X.8	50.00	0.8	13.00	40
D74550.0X1.0	50.00	1.0	13.00	40
D74550.0X1.2	50.00	1.2	13.00	40
D74550.0X1.5	50.00	1.5	13.00	32
D74550.0X1.6	50.00	1.6	13.00	32
D74550.0X2.0	50.00	2.0	13.00	32
D74563.0X.5	63.00	0.5	16.00	64
D74563.0X.6	63.00	0.6	16.00	48
D74563.0X.8	63.00	0.8	16.00	48
D74563.0X1.0	63.00	1.0	16.00	48
D74563.0X1.2	63.00	1.2	16.00	40
D74563.0X1.5	63.00	1.5	16.00	40
D74563.0X1.6	63.00	1.6	16.00	40
D74563.0X2.0	63.00	2.0	16.00	40
D74580.0X1.0	80.00	1.0	22.00	48
D74580.0X1.2	80.00	1.2	22.00	48
D74580.0X1.5	80.00	1.5	22.00	48
D74580.0X1.6	80.00	1.6	22.00	48
D74580.0X2.0	80.00	2.0	22.00	40
D74580.0X2.5	80.00	2.5	22.00	40
D74580.0X3.0	80.00	3.0	22.00	40
D745100.0X1.0	100.00	1.0	22.00	64
D745100.0X1.2	100.00	1.2	22.00	64
D745100.0X1.5	100.00	1.5	22.00	48
D745100.0X1.6	100.00	1.6	22.00	48
D745100.0X2.0	100.00	2.0	22.00	48

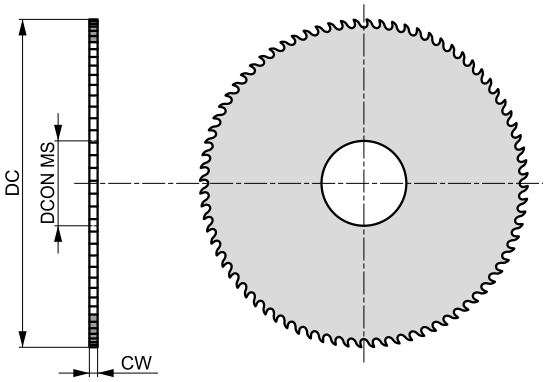
Product	DC	CW	DCON MS	NOF
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
D745100.0X2.5	100.00	2.5	22.00	48
D745100.0X3.0	100.00	3.0	22.00	40
D745100.0X4.0	100.00	4.0	22.00	40
D745125.0X1.0	125.00	1.0	22.00	80
D745125.0X1.2	125.00	1.2	22.00	64
D745125.0X1.5	125.00	1.5	22.00	64
D745125.0X1.6	125.00	1.6	22.00	64
D745125.0X2.0	125.00	2.0	22.00	64
D745125.0X2.5	125.00	2.5	22.00	48
D745125.0X3.0	125.00	3.0	22.00	48
D745125.0X4.0	125.00	4.0	22.00	48
D745160.0X1.6	160.00	1.6	32.00	80
D745160.0X2.0	160.00	2.0	32.00	64
D745160.0X2.5	160.00	2.5	32.00	64
D745160.0X3.0	160.00	3.0	32.00	64
D745160.0X4.0	160.00	4.0	32.00	48
D745200.0X1.6	200.00	1.6	32.00	80
D745200.0X2.0	200.00	2.0	32.00	80
D745200.0X2.5	200.00	2.5	32.00	80
D745200.0X3.0	200.00	3.0	32.00	64
D745200.0X4.0	200.00	4.0	32.00	64
D745250.0X2.0	250.00	2.0	32.00	100
D745250.0X2.5	250.00	2.5	32.00	80
D745250.0X3.0	250.00	3.0	32.00	80

D747



HSS Sporsav fin tanddeling

Designet med en neutral tandgeometri, der hjælper med at kontrollere spåner og forhindrer gnidning ved fræsning af dybe slidser. Det fine tanddesign gør det ideelt til smalle, dybe slidser og kan bruges til vandrette fræsepladser og afskedningsapplikationer. Blank



HSS		48-200 NOF
γ 5°	Bright	DIN 1837

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■ 40 Q	■ 45 Q	■ 46 Q	■ 34 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 29 P	■ 24 P	■ 18 P	◪ 14 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 10 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 10 P
K1.1	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■ 40 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 22 Q	■ 37 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 33 Q	■ 25 Q	■ 30 P	■ 23 P	■ 34 Q	■ 26 Q	■ 600 R	■ 450 R	■ 300 R
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**							
■ 769 R	■ 692 R	■ 500 R	■ 339 R	■ 200 R	■ 100 Q	■ 60 R							

Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
D74732.0X.3	32.00	0.3	8.00	80
D74732.0X.4	32.00	0.4	8.00	80
D74732.0X.5	32.00	0.5	8.00	80
D74732.0X.6	32.00	0.6	8.00	64
D74732.0X.8	32.00	0.8	8.00	64
D74732.0X1.0	32.00	1.0	8.00	64
D74732.0X1.2	32.00	1.2	8.00	48
D74732.0X1.5	32.00	1.5	8.00	48
D74732.0X1.6	32.00	1.6	8.00	48
D74732.0X2.0	32.00	2.0	8.00	48
D74740.0X.3	40.00	0.3	10.00	100
D74740.0X.4	40.00	0.4	10.00	100
D74740.0X.5	40.00	0.5	10.00	80
D74740.0X.6	40.00	0.6	10.00	80
D74740.0X.8	40.00	0.8	10.00	80
D74740.0X1.0	40.00	1.0	10.00	64
D74740.0X1.2	40.00	1.2	10.00	64
D74740.0X1.5	40.00	1.5	10.00	64
D74740.0X1.6	40.00	1.6	10.00	64
D74740.0X2.0	40.00	2.0	10.00	48
D74750.0X.3	50.00	0.3	13.00	128
D74750.0X.4	50.00	0.4	13.00	100
D74750.0X.5	50.00	0.5	13.00	100
D74750.0X.6	50.00	0.6	13.00	100
D74750.0X.8	50.00	0.8	13.00	80
D74750.0X1.0	50.00	1.0	13.00	80
D74750.0X1.2	50.00	1.2	13.00	80
D74750.0X1.5	50.00	1.5	13.00	64

Product	DC	CW	DCON MS	NOF
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
D74750.0X1.6	50.00	1.6	13.00	64
D74750.0X2.0	50.00	2.0	13.00	64
D74750.0X2.5	50.00	2.5	13.00	64
D74750.0X3.0	50.00	3.0	13.00	48
D74763.0X.5	63.00	0.5	16.00	128
D74763.0X.6	63.00	0.6	16.00	100
D74763.0X.8	63.00	0.8	16.00	100
D74763.0X1.0	63.00	1.0	16.00	100
D74763.0X1.2	63.00	1.2	16.00	80
D74763.0X1.5	63.00	1.5	16.00	80
D74763.0X1.6	63.00	1.6	16.00	80
D74763.0X2.0	63.00	2.0	16.00	80
D74763.0X2.5	63.00	2.5	16.00	64
D74763.0X3.0	63.00	3.0	16.00	64
D74763.0X4.0	63.00	4.0	16.00	64
D74780.0X.5	80.00	0.5	22.00	128
D74780.0X.6	80.00	0.6	22.00	128
D74780.0X.8	80.00	0.8	22.00	128
D74780.0X1.0	80.00	1.0	22.00	100
D74780.0X1.2	80.00	1.2	22.00	100
D74780.0X1.5	80.00	1.5	22.00	100
D74780.0X1.6	80.00	1.6	22.00	100
D74780.0X2.0	80.00	2.0	22.00	80
D74780.0X2.5	80.00	2.5	22.00	80
D74780.0X3.0	80.00	3.0	22.00	80
D74780.0X4.0	80.00	4.0	22.00	64
D747100.0X.5	100.00	0.5	22.00	160
D747100.0X.6	100.00	0.6	22.00	160
D747100.0X.8	100.00	0.8	22.00	128
D747100.0X1.0	100.00	1.0	22.00	128
D747100.0X1.2	100.00	1.2	22.00	128
D747100.0X1.5	100.00	1.5	22.00	100
D747100.0X1.6	100.00	1.6	22.00	100
D747100.0X2.0	100.00	2.0	22.00	100
D747100.0X2.5	100.00	2.5	22.00	100
D747100.0X3.0	100.00	3.0	22.00	80
D747100.0X4.0	100.00	4.0	22.00	80
D747125.0X1.0	125.00	1.0	22.00	160
D747125.0X1.2	125.00	1.2	22.00	128
D747125.0X1.5	125.00	1.5	22.00	128
D747125.0X1.6	125.00	1.6	22.00	128
D747125.0X2.0	125.00	2.0	22.00	128
D747125.0X2.5	125.00	2.5	22.00	100
D747125.0X3.0	125.00	3.0	22.00	100
D747125.0X4.0	125.00	4.0	22.00	100
D747160.0X1.0	160.00	1.0	32.00	160
D747160.0X1.2	160.00	1.2	32.00	160
D747160.0X1.5	160.00	1.5	32.00	160
D747160.0X1.6	160.00	1.6	32.00	160
D747160.0X2.0	160.00	2.0	32.00	128
D747160.0X2.5	160.00	2.5	32.00	128
D747160.0X3.0	160.00	3.0	32.00	128
D747160.0X4.0	160.00	4.0	32.00	100
D747160.0X5.0	160.00	5.0	32.00	100
D747200.0X1.0	200.00	1.0	32.00	200
D747200.0X1.2	200.00	1.2	32.00	200
D747200.0X2.0	200.00	2.0	32.00	160
D747200.0X3.0	200.00	3.0	32.00	128

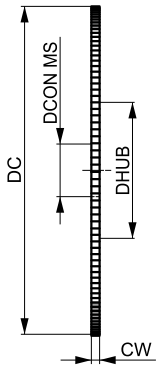
D752

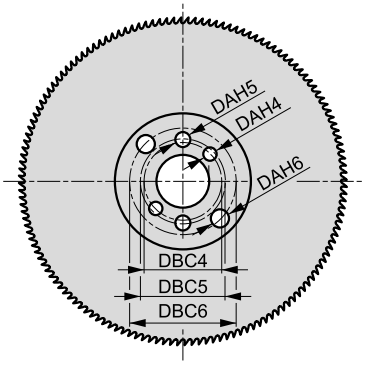
DORMER

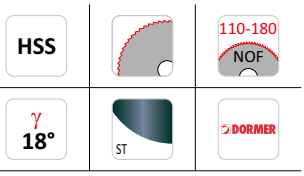


HSS Sporsav Grov tanddeling

Designet med grov tandgeometri, ideel til tynde sektionskomponenter.Neutral tandgeometri, udover at hjælpe med at kontrollere spåner, forhindrer også gnidning, når rør og stænger skæres. Velegnet til spaltning og skæring. Dampoxidfinishen fungerer til at fastholde skæreveske og forhindre svejsning af spånværktøj.









Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■ 40 Q	■ 45 Q	■ 46 Q	■ 34 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 29 P	■ 24 P	■ 18 P	◪ 14 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 10 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 10 P
K1.1	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■ 40 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 22 Q	■ 37 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 33 Q	■ 25 Q	■ 30 P	■ 23 P	■ 34 Q	■ 26 Q	■ 600 R	■ 450 R	■ 300 R
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**							
■ 769 R	■ 692 R	■ 500 R	■ 339 R	■ 200 R	■ 100 Q	■ 60 R							

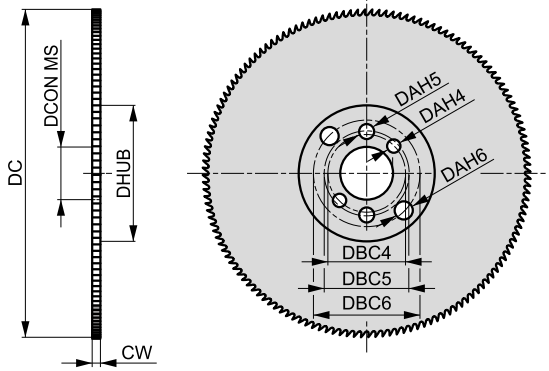
Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF	P (mm)	DHUB (mm)	DAH4 (mm)	DBC4 (mm)	DAH5 (mm)	DBC5 (mm)	DAH6 (mm)	DBC6 (mm)
D752250.0X2.0X128	250.00	2.0	32.00	128	6	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D752275.0X2.5X110	275.00	2.5	32.00	110	8	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D752300.0X2.5X160	300.00	2.5	32.00	160	6	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D752315.0X2.5X160	315.00	2.5	32.00	160	6	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D752350.0X2.5X180	350.00	2.5	32.00	180	6	120	8	45	9	50	11	63

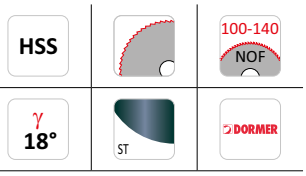
D753



HSS Sporsav Grov tanddeling

Designet med grov tandgeometri, ideel til tynde sektionskomponenter.Neutral tandgeometri, udover at hjælpe med at kontrollere spåner, forhindrer også gnidning, når rør og stænger skæres. Velegnet til spaltning og skæring. Dampoxidfinishen fungerer til at fastholde skærevæske og forhindre svejsning af spånværktøj.







Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■ 40 Q	■ 45 Q	■ 46 Q	■ 34 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 29 P	■ 24 P	■ 18 P	◪ 14 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 10 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 10 P
K1.1	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■ 40 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 22 Q	■ 37 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 33 Q	■ 25 Q	■ 30 P	■ 23 P	■ 34 Q	■ 26 Q	■ 600 R	■ 450 R	■ 300 R
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**							
■ 769 R	■ 692 R	■ 500 R	■ 339 R	■ 200 R	■ 100 Q	■ 60 R							

Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF	P (mm)	DHUB (mm)	DAH4 (mm)	DBC4 (mm)	DAH5 (mm)	DBC5 (mm)	DAH6 (mm)	DBC6 (mm)
D753250.0X2.0	250.00	2.0	32.00	100	8	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D753300.0X2.5	300.00	2.5	32.00	120	8	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D753315.0X2.5	315.00	2.5	32.00	120	8	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D753350.0X2.5	350.00	2.5	32.00	140	8	120	8	45	9	50	11	63

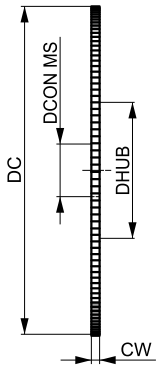
D750

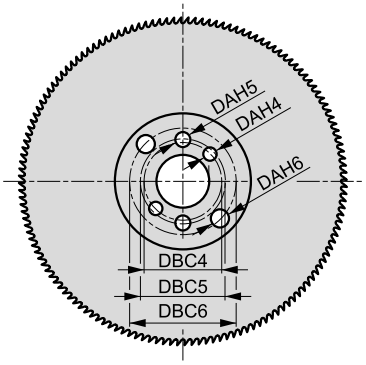
DORMER

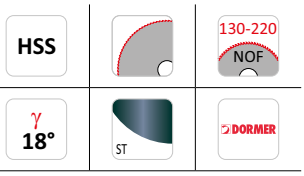


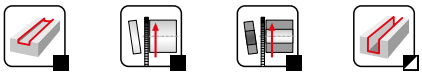
HSS Sporsav fin tanddeling

Designet med grov tandgeometri, ideel til tynde sektionskomponenter.Neutral tandgeometri, udover at hjælpe med at kontrollere spåner, forhindrer også gnidning, når rør og stænger skæres. Velegnet til spaltning og skæring. Dampoxidfinishen fungerer til at fastholde skærevæske og forhindre svejsning af spånværktøj.









Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■ 40 Q	■ 45 Q	■ 46 Q	■ 34 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 29 P	■ 24 P	■ 18 P	◪ 14 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 10 P	◪ 12 P	◪ 10 P
K1.1	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■ 40 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 22 Q	■ 37 Q	■ 30 Q	■ 33 Q	■ 25 Q	■ 30 P	■ 23 P	■ 34 Q	■ 26 Q	■ 600 R	■ 450 R	■ 300 R
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**							
■ 769 R	■ 692 R	■ 500 R	■ 339 R	■ 200 R	■ 100 Q	■ 60 R							

Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF	P (mm)	DHUB (mm)	DAH4 (mm)	DBC4 (mm)	DAH5 (mm)	DBC5 (mm)	DAH6 (mm)	DBC6 (mm)
D750200.0X1.8	200.00	1.8	32.00	130	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D750225.0X2.0	225.00	2.0	32.00	140	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D750250.0X2.0	250.00	2.0	32.00	160	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D750275.0X2.5	275.00	2.5	32.00	180	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D750300.0X2.5	300.00	2.5	32.00	180	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D750315.0X2.5	315.00	2.5	32.00	200	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D750350.0X2.5	350.00	2.5	32.00	220	5	120	8	45	9	59	11	63

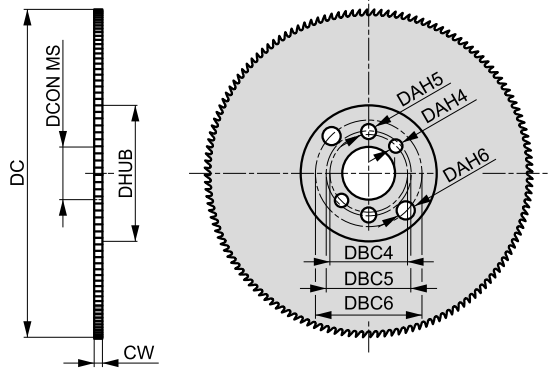
D751

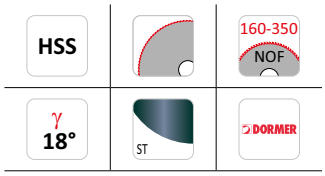
DORMER

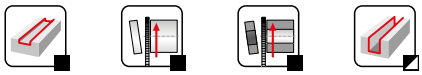


HSS Sporsav fin tanddeling

Designet med grov tandgeometri, ideel til tynde sektionskomponenter.Neutral tandgeometri, udover at hjælpe med at kontrollere spåner, forhindrer også gnidning, når rør og stænger skæres. Velegnet til spaltning og skæring. Dampoxidfinishen fungerer til at fastholde skærevæske og forhindre svejsning af spånværktøj.







Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P3.1	P3.2	P4.1	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2
■40 Q	■45 Q	■46 Q	■34 Q	■30 Q	■29 P	■24 P	■18 P	◪14 P	◪12 P	◪12 P	◪10 P	◪12 P	◪10 P
K1.1	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■40 Q	■30 Q	■22 Q	■37 Q	■30 Q	■33 Q	■25 Q	■30 P	■23 P	■34 Q	■26 Q	■600 R	■450 R	■300 R
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**							
■769 R	■692 R	■500 R	■339 R	■200 R	■100 Q	■60 R							

Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF	P (mm)	DHUB (mm)	DAH4 (mm)	DBC4 (mm)	DAH5 (mm)	DBC5 (mm)	DAH6 (mm)	DBC6 (mm)
D751200.0X1.8X160	200.00	1.8	32.00	160	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751200.0X1.8X200	200.00	1.8	32.00	200	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751225.0X2.0X180	225.00	2.0	32.00	180	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751225.0X2.0X220	225.00	2.0	32.00	220	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751250.0X2.0X200	250.00	2.0	32.00	200	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751250.0X2.0X250	250.00	2.0	32.00	250	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751275.0X2.5X220	275.00	2.5	32.00	220	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751275.0X2.5X280	275.00	2.5	32.00	280	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751300.0X2.5X220	300.00	2.5	32.00	220	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751300.0X2.5X300	300.00	2.5	32.00	300	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751315.0X2.5X240	315.00	2.5	32.00	240	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751315.0X2.5X320	315.00	2.5	32.00	320	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751350.0X2.5X280	350.00	2.5	32.00	280	4	120	8	45	9	50	11	63
D751350.0X2.5X350	350.00	2.5	32.00	350	3	120	8	45	9	50	11	63

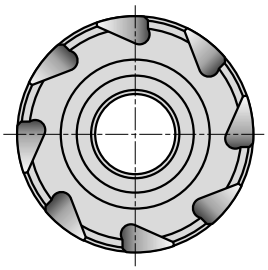
D400

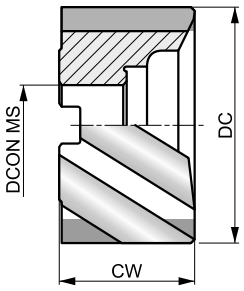
DORMER



HSS-E Endeplansfræser, blank

Standardboringsstørrelserne gør den velegnet til endeplansfræser med en stor diameter, der er tilgængelig op til 63 mm. Velegnet til spor og skæring. Blank.





HSS-E	N	NOF 8
λ 30°	γ 12°	Bright
DC js16		DIN 1880



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■40 C	■45 C	■46 C	■34 C	■30 C	◪27 B	■29 C	■24 B	◪20 B	■18 B	◪15 B	◪12 B	■34 C	■29 C
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■31 C	■25 B	◪17 B	◪15 B	■14 A	■10 A	■20 C	■15 C	■11 C	■37 C	■30 C	■24 B	■33 C	■25 C
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■20 A	■30 B	■23 B	■17 B	■14 A	■12 A	■34 B	■26 B	■20 B	◪76 E	◪57 D	■38 D	■38 C	■34 C
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**
■25 C	■40 C	■23 C	■12 C	◪40 C	◪15 C	◪17 C	■30 B	◪20 B	◪10 A	◪13 A	◪7 A	◪10 A	◪5 A
S4.1	**S4.2**												
◪8 A	◪4 A												

Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
D40040.0	40.00	32.0	16.00	8
D40050.0	50.00	36.0	22.00	8
D40063.0	63.00	40.0	27.00	8

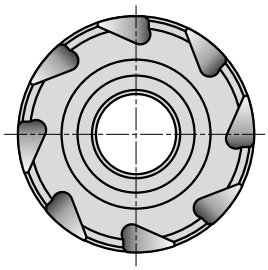
D420

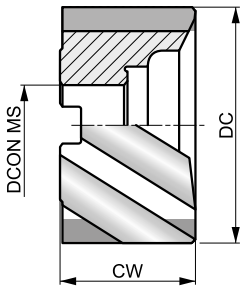
DORMER



HSS-E Endeplansfræser, TiCN Belægning

Standardborestørrelserne gør den velegnet til standard endeplansfræser og kan bruges til spalter og skæring. Fås i et stort udvalg af størrelser med diametre op til 63 mm. TiCN-belægning øger knivens levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af hårde og slibende materialer.





HSS-E	N	NOF 8
λ 30°	γ 12°	TiCN
DC js16		DIN 1880



Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■86 C	■96 C	■100 C	■74 C	■65 C	■57 B	■52 C	■42 B	■35 B	■31 B	■26 B	■21 B	■48 C	■41 C
M2.1	M2.2	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3	K3.1	K3.2
■43 C	■35 B	■35 B	■30 B	■27 A	■20 A	■35 C	■26 C	■19 C	■62 C	■50 C	■40 B	■54 C	■42 C
K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2
■34 A	■50 B	■38 B	■28 B	■24 A	■20 A	■57 B	■43 B	■33 B	◪159 E	◪120 D	■80 D	■80 C	■72 C
N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	N4.3	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2
■51 C	■84 C	■50 C	■25 C	■84 C	◪32 C	◪35 C	■35 B	■25 B	■15 A	■27 A	■14 A	■20 A	■10 A
S4.1	S4.2												
■16 A	■8 A												

Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
D42040.0	40.00	32.0	16.00	8
D42050.0	50.00	36.0	22.00	8
D42063.0	63.00	40.0	27.00	8

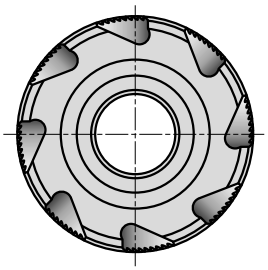
D402

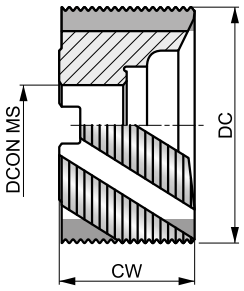
DORMER



HSS-E Endeplansfræser, Blank

Værktøjerne er designet med en grov fortandning NR-skrubeprofil og er velegnede til metalfjernelse. Standardboringen gør det muligt at bruge den sammen med standard endefræserholdere. Blank





HSS-E	NR	NOF 6-8
λ 30°	γ 12°	Bright
DC js16		DIN 1880

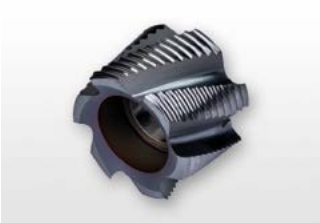
Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■40 D	■45 D	■46 D	■34 D	■30 D	◪27 C	■29 D	■24 C	◪20 C	■18 C	◪15 C	◪12 C	■34 D	■29 D
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■31 D	■25 C	◪17 C	◪15 C	■14 B	■10 B	■20 D	■15 D	■11 D	■37 D	■30 D	■24 C	■33 D	■25 D
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■20 B	■30 C	■23 C	■17 C	■14 B	■12 B	■34 C	■26 C	■20 C	◪76 F	◪57 E	■38 E	■38 D	■34 D
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**
■25 D	■40 D	■23 D	■12 D	◪40 D	◪15 D	◪17 D	■30 C	◪20 C	◪10 B	◪13 B	◪7 B	◪10 B	◪5 B
S4.1	**S4.2**												
◪8 B	◪4 B												

Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
D40240.0	40.00	32.0	16.00	6
D40250.0	50.00	36.0	22.00	6
D40263.0	63.00	40.0	27.00	8

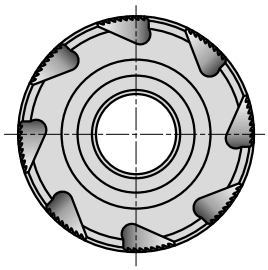
D422

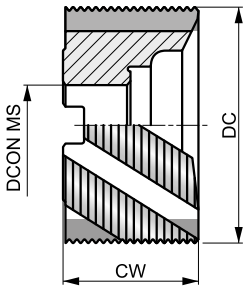
DORMER



HSS-E Endeplansfræser, TiCN Belægning

Designet med en grovtandet NR skrubberprofil til fjernelse af metal. Med standardboringsstørrelser, der kan holdes i standard fræseholdere, er endefræserne egnede til hårde opgaver. TiCN-belægning øger skæret levetid og forbedrer ydeevnen ved fræsning af hårde og slibende materialer.





HSS-E	NR	NOF 6-8
λ 30°	γ 12°	TiCN
DC js16		DIN 1880

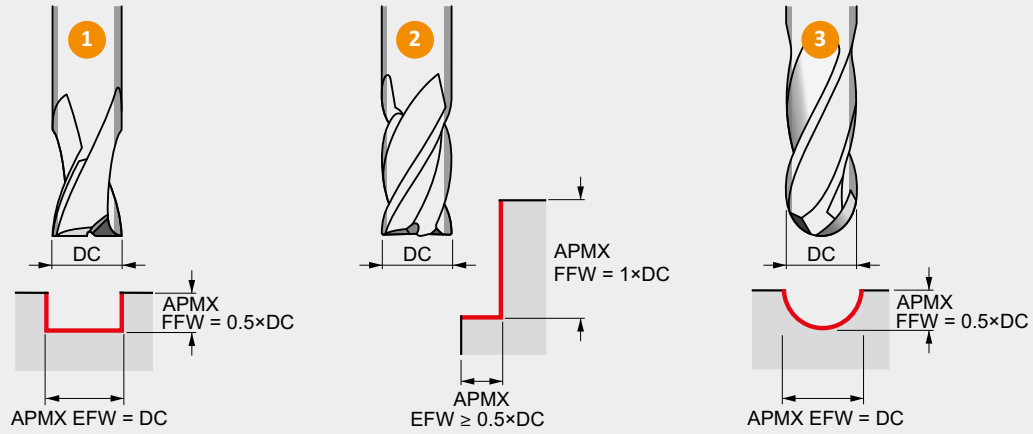


Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 194.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■86 D	■96 D	■100 D	■74 D	■65 D	■57 C	■52 D	■42 C	■35 C	■31 C	■26 C	■21 C	■48 D	■41 D
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**	**K3.1**	**K3.2**
■43 D	■35 C	■35 C	■30 C	■27 B	■20 B	■35 D	■26 D	■19 D	■62 D	■50 D	■40 C	■54 D	■42 D
K3.3	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**	**N2.1**	**N2.2**
■34 B	■50 C	■38 C	■28 C	■24 B	■20 B	■57 C	■43 C	■33 C	◪159 F	◪120 E	■80 E	■80 D	■72 D
N2.3	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**
■51 D	■84 D	■50 D	■25 D	■84 D	◪32 D	◪35 D	■35 C	■25 C	■15 B	■27 B	■14 B	■20 B	■10 B
S4.1	**S4.2**												
■16 B	■8 B												

Product	DC (mm)	CW (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
D42240.0	40.00	32.0	16.00	6
D42250.0	50.00	36.0	22.00	6
D42263.0	63.00	40.0	27.00	8

SOLID HSS MILLS – FEED PER TOOTH TABLE



Feed per tooth f_z (mm/rev)depending on the working conditions it might be necessary to adjust these values ±25 %.

ONLY if plunging into solid material with a centre cutting end mill the values in this table should be considered as f_n (feed per revolution).

How to use this table to find the feed per tooth f_z:

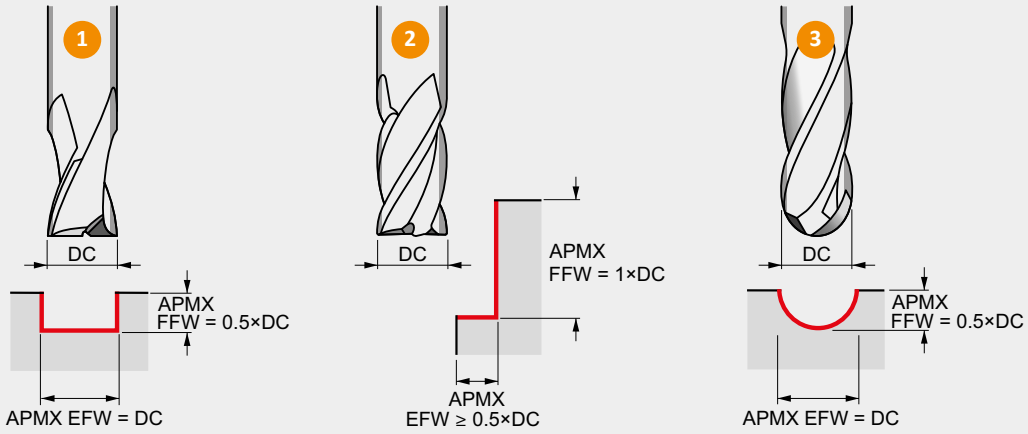
1. Find your Alpha Code on the product page (example: 48C, "**C**" is the Alpha Code).
2. Find the closest diameter for your cutting application in the top row of the table.
3. Find your Alpha Code in the left column of the table.
4. The intersection (cell) of the Diameter and Alpha Code is the feed per tooth f_z.

FOR HSS, HSS-E AND HSS-E-PM MILLING CUTTERS ONLY

		ø DC (mm)																		
		1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	20.00	25.00	28.00	32.00	36.00	40.00	63.00	80.00	100.00
Feed rates	A	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.015	0.018	0.023	0.027	0.030	0.033	0.034	0.043	0.045	0.042
	B	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.014	0.018	0.023	0.029	0.033	0.038	0.041	0.043	0.054	0.057	0.052
	C	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.008	0.011	0.015	0.017	0.023	0.029	0.036	0.042	0.047	0.051	0.054	0.067	0.071	0.065
	D	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.009	0.010	0.010	0.014	0.018	0.022	0.029	0.036	0.045	0.052	0.059	0.064	0.067	0.084	0.089	0.082
	E	0.006	0.007	0.008	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.017	0.023	0.027	0.036	0.045	0.056	0.065	0.074	0.080	0.084	0.105	0.111	0.102
	F	0.007	0.008	0.010	0.013	0.014	0.016	0.020	0.028	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.067	0.078	0.089	0.096	0.101	0.126	0.133	0.122
	G	0.009	0.010	0.012	0.016	0.017	0.019	0.024	0.033	0.039	0.052	0.065	0.081	0.094	0.107	0.115	0.121	0.151	0.160	0.147
	H	0.010	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.022	0.029	0.040	0.047	0.062	0.078	0.097	0.112	0.128	0.138	0.145	0.181	0.192	0.176
	I	0.012	0.015	0.017	0.023	0.025	0.027	0.035	0.048	0.056	0.075	0.093	0.116	0.135	0.153	0.166	0.174	0.218	0.230	0.212
	J	0.015	0.017	0.020	0.027	0.030	0.032	0.042	0.057	0.067	0.090	0.112	0.139	0.162	0.184	0.199	0.209	0.261	0.276	0.254

This table is valid for end mills and shell mills.

SOLID HSS MILLS – FEED PER TOOTH TABLE



Feed per tooth *IPT* (inch/tooth) depending on the working conditions it might be necessary to adjust these values ±25 %.

ONLY if plunging into solid material with a centre cutting end mill the values in this table should be considered as *IPR* (feed in inch per revolution).

How to use this table to find the feed per tooth *IPT*:

1. Find your Alpha Code on the product page (example: 157C, "**C**" is the Alpha Code).
2. Find the closest diameter for your cutting application in the top row of the table.
3. Find your Alpha Code in the left column of the table.
4. The intersection (cell) of the Diameter and Alpha Code is the feed per tooth *IPT*.

FOR HSS, HSS-E AND HSS-E-PM MILLING CUTTERS ONLY

		ø DC (inch)																		
		1/16	3/32	1/8	5/32	3/16	7/32	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	9/16	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2
		.0625	.0938	.1250	.1563	.1875	.2188	.2500	.3125	.3750	.4375	.5000	.5625	.6250	.7500	.8750	1.0000	1.1250	1.2500	1.5000
Feed rates	A	.0001	.0001	.0001	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0003	.0004	.0004	.0005	.0006	.0006	.0007	.0008	.0009	.0011	.0012	.0013
	B	.0001	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0003	.0004	.0004	.0005	.0006	.0007	.0007	.0009	.0011	.0012	.0014	.0015	.0017
	C	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0003	.0003	.0003	.0004	.0004	.0005	.0006	.0007	.0008	.0009	.0011	.0013	.0015	.0017	.0019	.0020
	D	.0002	.0002	.0002	.0004	.0004	.0004	.0004	.0006	.0007	.0008	.0009	.0010	.0011	.0013	.0017	.0019	.0021	.0023	.0026
	E	.0002	.0003	.0003	.0004	.0005	.0005	.0006	.0007	.0008	.0010	.0011	.0013	.0014	.0017	.0020	.0023	.0027	.0029	.0032
	F	.0003	.0003	.0004	.0005	.0006	.0006	.0007	.0008	.0010	.0012	.0014	.0016	.0017	.0020	.0024	.0028	.0032	.0035	.0039
	G	.0004	.0004	.0005	.0006	.0007	.0007	.0008	.0009	.0012	.0014	.0017	.0019	.0020	.0024	.0030	.0033	.0039	.0042	.0046
	H	.0004	.0005	.0006	.0007	.0008	.0008	.0009	.0011	.0014	.0017	.0020	.0022	.0024	.0029	.0035	.0040	.0046	.0050	.0056
	I	.0005	.0006	.0007	.0009	.0010	.0010	.0011	.0014	.0017	.0020	.0024	.0027	.0030	.0035	.0043	.0048	.0056	.0060	.0067
	J	.0006	.0007	.0008	.0011	.0012	.0012	.0014	.0017	.0020	.0024	.0028	.0032	.0035	.0042	.0051	.0058	.0067	.0072	.0080

This table is valid for end mills and shell mills.

1 Slot Milling

Correction factors for cutting speed v_c and feed per tooth f_z for slot milling operations at different depths of cut.

APMX FFW / DC	25 %	50 %	100 %	150 %
X.V	1.25	1.00	0.75	0.50
X.f	1.25	1.00	0.75	0.50

2 Shoulder Milling

Correction factors for cutting speed v_c and feed per tooth f_z for square shoulder milling with < 50 % radial immersion.

APMX EFW / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	≥ 50 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.00
X.f	2.29	1.67	1.40	1.25	1.15	1.09	1.02	1.00

We recommend to avoid milling with 50 % radial immersion.

3a Plain Copy Milling (with Ball Nose Cutters)

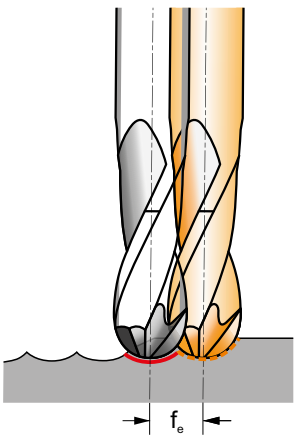
Correction factors for cutting speed v_c for plain copy milling at different depths of cut.

APMX FFW / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %
X.V	2.29	1.67	1.40	1.25	1.15	1.09	1.02	1.00

3b

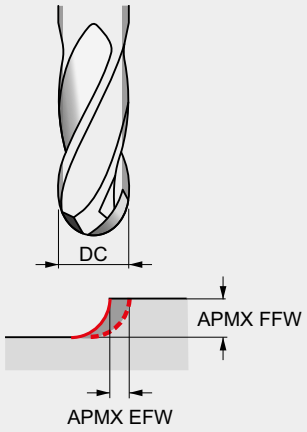
Line offset f_e (step-over distance) for achieving a theoretical surface roughness R_{th}.

DC \ µm	2	4	8	16	32	63	125	250
2	0.13	0.18	0.25	0.36	0.50	0.70	0.97	1.32
3	0.15	0.22	0.31	0.44	0.62	0.86	1.20	1.66
4	0.18	0.25	0.36	0.50	0.71	1.00	1.39	1.94
5	0.20	0.28	0.40	0.56	0.80	1.12	1.56	2.18
6	0.22	0.31	0.44	0.62	0.87	1.22	1.71	2.40
8	0.25	0.36	0.51	0.71	1.01	1.41	1.98	2.78
10	0.28	0.40	0.57	0.80	1.13	1.58	2.22	3.12
12	0.31	0.44	0.62	0.88	1.24	1.73	2.44	3.43
14	0.33	0.47	0.67	0.95	1.34	1.87	2.63	3.71
16	0.36	0.51	0.72	1.01	1.43	2.00	2.82	3.97
18	0.38	0.54	0.76	1.07	1.52	2.13	2.99	4.21
20	0.40	0.57	0.80	1.13	1.60	2.24	3.15	4.44
22	0.42	0.59	0.84	1.19	1.68	2.35	3.31	4.66
25	0.45	0.63	0.89	1.26	1.79	2.51	3.53	4.97
28	0.47	0.67	0.95	1.34	1.89	2.65	3.73	5.27



Line offset dimensions shown are Metric (mm) only.

3c



How to use this table to find the correction factor for the feed per tooth (f_z or IPT) for plain copy milling:

1. Find the closest radial immersion (APMX EFW / DC) for your cutting application in the top row of the table.
3. Find your closest axial immersion (APMX FFW / DC) for your cutting application in the left column of the table.
4. The intersection (cell) of the radial and axial immersions is the correction factor for the feed per tooth.

Example for plain copy milling:

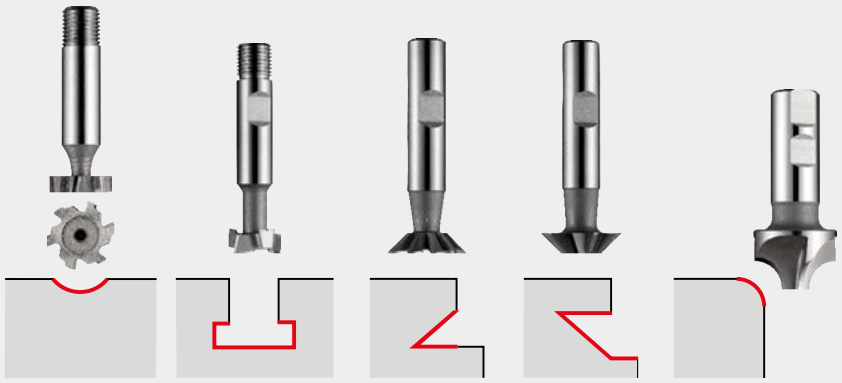
1. Applying an 8 mm ball nose cutter with a depth of cut of 0.8 mm (APMX FFW), the aim is to achieve a theoretical surface roughness of 32 µm.
2. The correction factor for cutting speed with an axial immersion of 10 % = 1.67 can be found in table 3a.
3. The step-over distance for a R_{th} of 32 µm = 1.01 mm can be found in table 3b.
4. The correction factor for feed per tooth with an axial immersion of 10% and a radial immersion of 1.01 / 8 = 12.6 % can be found in table 3c and is in this case 2.33.

Correction factors for feed per tooth f_z for plain copy milling with a line offset < 50 % × *DC* at different of depths of cut.

APMX FFW	APMX EFW	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	35 %	40 %	50 %
5 %		5.26	3.82	3.21	2.87	2.65	2.50	2.40	2.34	2.29
10 %		3.82	2.78	2.33	2.08	1.92	1.82	1.75	1.70	1.67
15 %		3.21	2.33	1.96	1.75	1.62	1.53	1.47	1.43	1.40
20 %		2.87	2.08	1.75	1.56	1.44	1.36	1.31	1.28	1.25
25 %	x.f	2.65	1.92	1.62	1.44	1.33	1.26	1.21	1.18	1.15
30 %	⇨	2.50	1.82	1.53	1.36	1.26	1.19	1.14	1.11	1.09
35 %		2.40	1.75	1.47	1.31	1.21	1.14	1.10	1.07	1.05
40 %		2.34	1.70	1.43	1.28	1.18	1.11	1.07	1.04	1.02
45 %		2.31	1.68	1.41	1.26	1.16	1.10	1.05	1.03	1.01
50 %		2.29	1.67	1.40	1.25	1.15	1.09	1.05	1.02	1.00

To increase the surface quality, the tool or surface should be inclinded with a tilt angle of 10°– 15°.

SOLID HSS MILLS – FEED PER TOOTH TABLE



Feed per tooth f_z (mm/rev).
Depended of the working conditions it might be needed to adjust these values ±25 %.

How to use this table to find the feed per tooth f_z:

1. Find your Alpha Code on the product page (example: 40V, "**V**" is the Alpha Code).
2. Find the closest diameter for your cutting application in the top row of the table.
3. Find your Alpha Code in the left column of the table.
4. The intersection (cell) of the diameter and Alpha Code is the feed per tooth f_z.

Feed rates for mills: C800, C801, C810, C820, C822, C825, C830, C835, C837, C831, C700, C710, D745, D747, D750, D751, D752, D753, D200, D763.

		ø DC (mm)															
		10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0	32.0	38.0	50.0	63.0	80.0	100.0	125.0	160.0	200.0	300.0	350.0
Feed rates	P	–	–	–	–	–	0.200	–	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200
	Q	–	–	–	–	–	0.040	–	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
	R	–	–	–	–	–	0.600	–	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600
	S	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.050	0.050	0.060	0.070	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.100	0.100
	T	0.020	0.020	0.030	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.060	0.060	0.060	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	U	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.050	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	V	0.030	0.030	0.040	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.110	0.120	0.120	0.120
	W	0.040	0.050	0.050	0.060	0.060	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.090	0.100	0.110	0.110	0.120	0.120	0.120
	X	0.050	0.050	0.060	0.070	0.080	0.100	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.120	0.130	0.140	0.140	0.140
	Y	0.060	0.060	0.070	0.090	0.100	0.110	0.130	0.130	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Z	0.070	0.070	0.090	0.110	0.120	0.110	0.150	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Feeds f_z shown are Metric (mm) only.

SOLID HSS SLITTING SAWS – TOOTH PITCH CHOICE TABLES

Tooth pitch choices for slitting saws D750, D751, D752, D753

Solid section



Diameter (t)	Saw Pitch (P) 2.5	3	4	5	6	8
4		P M	N K			
6			P M	N K		
8				P M	N K	
10				P M	N K	
15					P M	N K
20					P M	N K
30						P M
40						
60						

Profiles and Tubes

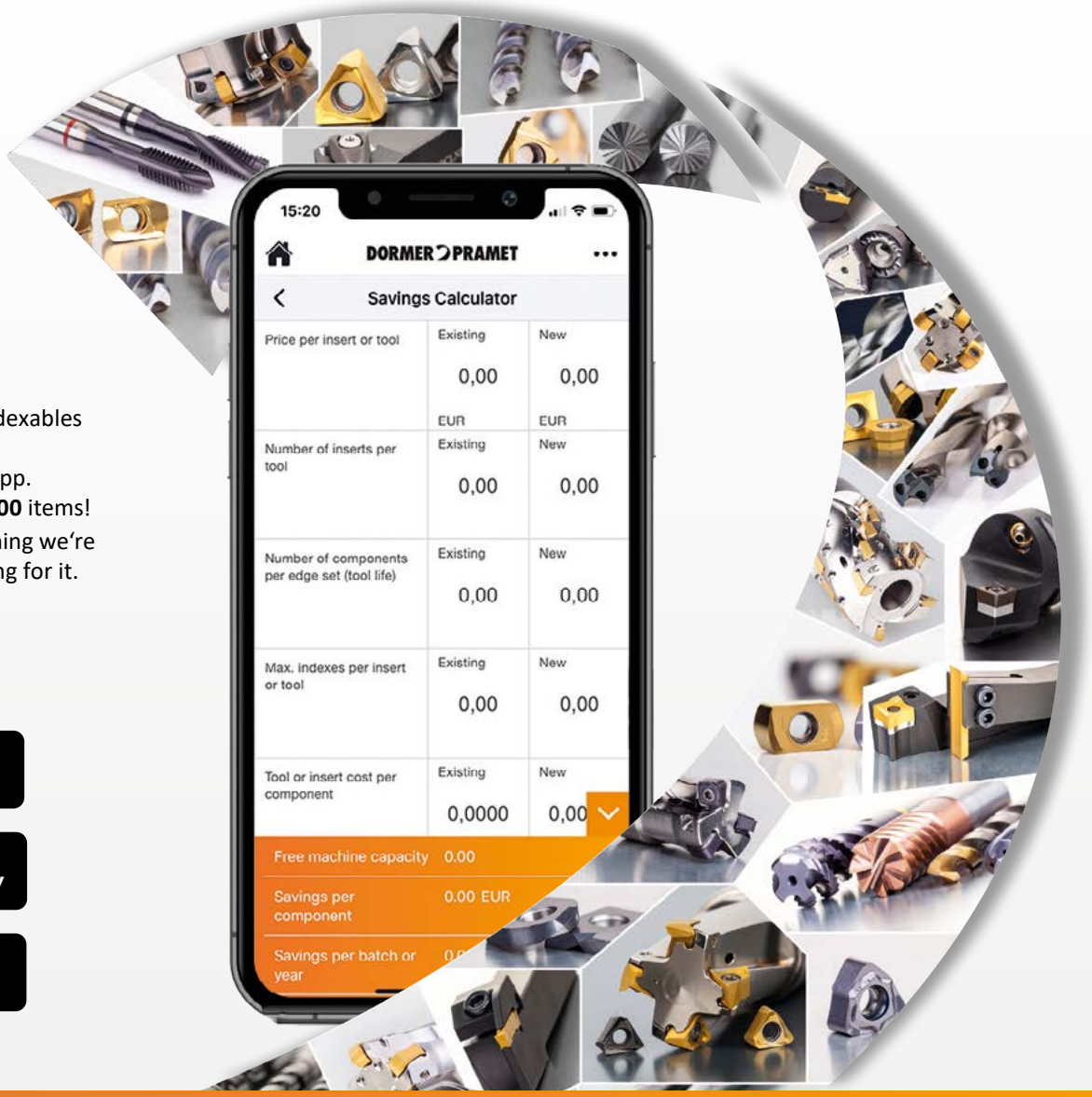


Wall Thickness (t)	Saw Pitch (P) 2.5	3	4	5	6	8
1		P M	N K			
1.5			P M	N K		
2				P M	N K	
3					P M	N K
> 4					P M	N K

P	ISO P = Steel Workpiece Material Group (WMG)
M	ISO M = Stainless Steel Workpiece Material Group (WMG)
K	ISO K = Cast Iron Workpiece Material Group (WMG)
N	ISO N = Non Ferrous Workpiece Material Group (WMG)

DORMER PRAMET

ALL TOOLS TOGETHER



Our entire assortment of rounds tools and indexables is included within the machining calculator app. That's more than **40.000** items! Whatever your machining we're likely to have something for it.

Simply Reliable.

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on AppGallery



SOLID MILLS – TECHNICAL INFORMATION

HSS materials		
High Speed Steel	HSS	A medium-alloyed high speed steel that has good machinability and good performance. HSS exhibits hardness, toughness and wear resistance characteristics that make it attractive in a wide range of applications, for example in drills and taps.
Cobalt High Speed Steel	HSS-E	This high speed steel contains cobalt for increased hot hardness. The composition of HSCo is a good combination of toughness and hardness. It has good machinability and good wear resistance, which makes it usable for drills, taps, milling cutters and reamers.
Sintered Cobalt High Speed Steel	HSS-E PM	Sintered Cobalt High Speed Steel (HSCo powder metal) is a substrate produced using powder metallurgy technology. Tools using substrates produced by this method exhibit superior toughness and grindability.

	Grade	Hardness (HV10)	C (%)	W (%)	Mo (%)	Cr (%)	V (%)	Co (%)	Tool Material
HSS	M2	810 – 850	0.9	6.4	5.0	4.2	1.8	–	HSS
HSS-E	M35	830 – 870	0.93	6.4	5.0	4.2	1.8	4.8	HSCo
	M42	870 – 960	1.08	1.5	9.4	3.9	1.2	8.0	
HSS-E PM	ASP 2017	860 – 900	0.8	3.0	3.0	4.0	1.0	8.0	HSCo Powder Metal
	ASP 2030	870 – 910	1.28	6.4	5.0	4.2	3.1	8.5	
	ASP 2052	870 – 910	1.6	10.5	2.0	4.8	5.0	8.0	

HM materials		
Carbide Materials (or Hard Materials)	HM	A sintered powder metallurgy substrate, consisting of a metallic carbide composite with binder metal. The most central raw material is tungsten carbide (WC). Tungsten carbide contributes to the hardness of the material. Tantalum carbide (TaC), titanium carbide (TiC) and niobium carbide (NbC) complements WC and adjusts the properties to what is desired. These three materials are called cubic carbides. Cobalt (Co) acts as a binder and keeps the material together. Carbide materials are often characterised by high compression strength, high hardness and therefore high wear resistance, but also by limited flexural strength and toughness. Carbide is used in taps, reamers, milling cutters, drills and thread milling cutters.

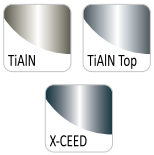
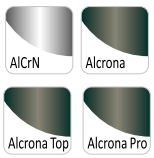
Properties	HSS materials	HM materials	K10/30F (often used for solid tools)
Hardness (HV30)	800 – 950	1300 – 1800	1600
Density (g/cm^3)	8.0 – 9.0	7.2 – 15.0	14.45
Compressive strength (N/mm^2)	3000 – 4000	3000 – 8000	6250
Flexural strength, (bending) (N/mm^2)	2500 – 4000	1000 – 4700	4300
Heat resistance (°C)	550	1000	900
E-module (kN/mm^2)	260 – 300	460 – 630	580
Grain size (µm)	–	0.2 – 10.0	0.8

The combination of hard particle (WC) and binder metal (Co) give the following changes in characteristics.

Characteristic	Higher WC content give	Higher Co content give
Hardness	Higher hardness	Lower hardness
Compressive strength (CS)	Higher CS	Lower CS
Bending strength (BS)	Lower BS	Higher BS

Grain size also influences the material properties. Small grain sizes means higher hardness and coarse grains give more toughness.

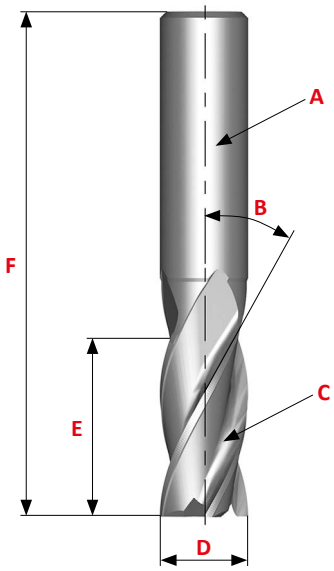
Surface Treatments		
Bright (uncoated)		Bright finish (uncoated surface) improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials and maintains sharp cutting edges in abrasive materials.
Steam Tempering		Steam tempering gives a strongly adhering blue oxide surface that acts to retain cutting fluid and prevent chip to tool welding, thereby counteracting the formation of a built-up edge. Steam tempering can be applied to any bright tool but is most effective on drills and taps.

Surface Coatings		
Titanium Carbon Nitride Coating (TiCN)		Titanium Carbon Nitride is a ceramic coating applied by PVD coating technology. TiCN is harder than TiN and has a lower coefficient of friction. Its hardness and toughness in combination with good wear resistance ensures that it finds its principal application in the field of milling to enhance the performance of milling cutters.
Titanium Aluminium Nitride Coatings (TiAlN, TiAlN-Top & X-CEED)		Titanium Aluminium Nitride is a multi layer ceramic coating applied by PVD coating technology, which exhibits high toughness and oxidation stability. These properties make it ideal for higher speeds and feeds, while at the same time improving tool life. TiAlN is used in drilling, tapping, and milling applications and can be suitable for use when machining without coolant. TiAlN-Top coating is the same as TiAlN but with a post-coating process designed to smooth out imperfections, enhance chip flow and reduce built up edge. X-CEED type TiAlN coating, also known as Futura-Nano coating is a nanolayered coating designed for higher hot hardness and higher stress applications.
Aluminium Titanium Nitride Coating (AlTiN)		Aluminium Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) is a nanolayered broad based coating technology which is an upgrade to the conventional TiAlN coatings and can offer superior toughness, high hot hardness and oxidation resistance.
Alcrona Coatings (AlCrN, Alcrona, Alcrona-Top & Alcrona-Pro)		The Alcrona (AlCrN) family of coatings are aluminium chromium nitride coatings mostly used for milling cutters. The two unique properties of these coatings are high hot hardness and high oxidation resistance. When used on tools for machining applications involving heavy mechanical and thermal stresses, these properties translate into superior wear resistance. Multiple levels or specific versions of these coatings are available and specific for various tools and applications.
Titanium Silicon Nitride Coating (TiSiN)		TiSiN is designed for extreme cutting conditions and high speed machining of hard materials. This multi-layered coating has a nano-composite outer layer with Si3N4 nano-crystallites in a crystalline TiN matrix and is engineered to protect the cutting edge from heat transfer, oxidation and abrasion. TiSiN coatings can perform well at minimum to zero lubrication conditions.

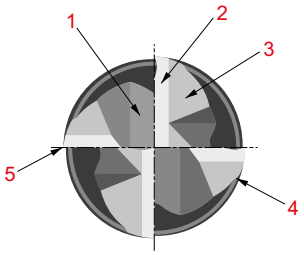
Surface treatment/Coating properties examples

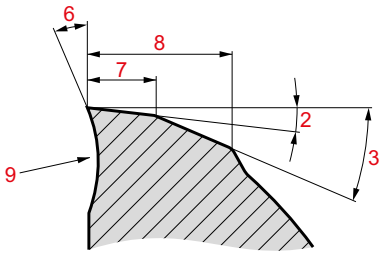
Surface Treaments	Color	Coating material	Hardness (HV)	Thickness (µm)	Coating structure	Frict. coeff. against steel	Max. appl. temp. (°C)
 ST	Dark grey	Fe_3O_4	400	max. 5	Conversion into the surface	–	550
 TiCN	Blue grey	TiCN	3000	1 – 4	Multi-layer gradient	0.4	500
 TiAlN	Black grey	TiAlN	3300	3	Nano structured	0.3 – 0.35	900
 AlCrN	Blue grey	AlCrN	3200	–	Mono-layer	0.35	1100

Nomenclature



A Shank
B Helix Angle
C Flute
D Outside Diameter *DC*
E Cutting Length *AP*
F Overall Length *OAL*

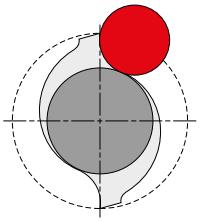
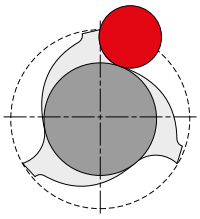
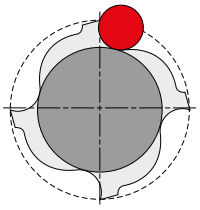




1 Gash
2 Primary Relief Angle
3 Secondary Relief Angle
4 Heel
5 Cutting Edge
6 Rake Angle
7 Width of Primary Relief Land
8 Width of Secondary Relief Land
9 Undercut Face

Features Of The End Mill – Choosing The Number Of Flutes *NOF*

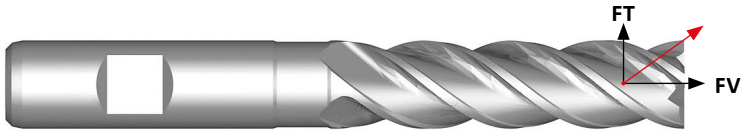
Number of flutes should be determined by:
- Milled material
- Dimension of workpiece
- Milling conditions

2 Flutes	3 Flutes	4 Flutes (or multi-flutes)
		
LOW ← **DEFLECTION STRENGTH** → **HIGH**		
BIG ← **CHIP SPACE** → **SMALL**		
• Large chip space • Easy chip ejection • Good for slot milling • Good for heavy duty milling • Less rigidity due to small section area • Lower quality surface finish	• Chip space almost as large as for 2 flutes • Larger section area – higher rigidity than 2 flutes • Improved surface finish	• Highest rigidity • Largest section area – small chip space • Gives best surface finish • Recommended for profiling, side milling and shallow slotting

Features Of The End Mill – Helix Angle

Increasing the number of flutes makes the load on the single tooth more homogeneous and consequently, this allows for a better finish. But with a high helix angle, the load *FV* along the cutter axis is increased too.

A high *FV* can give:
- Load problems on the spindle bearings
- Cutter movement along the spindle axis. To avoid this problem it is necessary to use Weldon or better Mechanical or Hydraulical Toolholder.

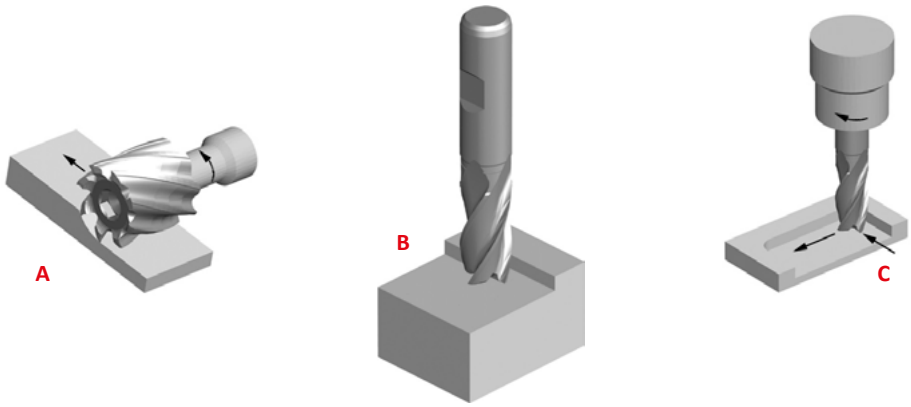


Generelle tips om fræsning

Fræsning er en fremgangsmåde til generering af bearbejdede overflader ved gradvis fjernelse af en forudbestemt mængde af materiale eller materiel fra emnet ved en relativt langsom bevægelse af en fræser, som roterer ved en forholdsvis høj hastighed. Det karakteristiske træk ved fræseprocessen er, at hver fræser tand fjerner sin andel af emnet i form af små individuelle spåner.

Type af fræsere

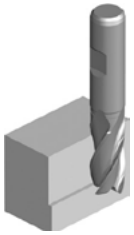
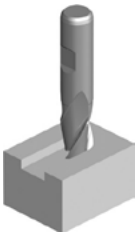
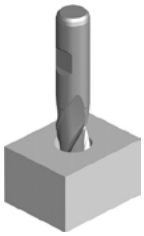
De tre grundlæggende fræseoperationer er vist nedenfor: (A) valsefræsning; (B) planfræsning; (C) pindfræsning.



Ved valsefræsning er værktøj rotationsakse parallelt med den bearbejdede overflade. Fræseren har en række skær langs periferien. Valsefræsere kan have lige eller spiralformede tænder, der genererer en plant eller skrå snit.
Planfræsere er monteret på en aksel, hvis rotationsakse er vinkelret på den bearbejdede overflade. det riflede overflade skabt af skærene er placeret på periferien af fræseren.
I fræsemaskinen rotationsakse lodret til emnet. Den kan vippes til maskinen i skrå plan. Pindfræseren har normalt skærekanter på både endefladen og periferien.

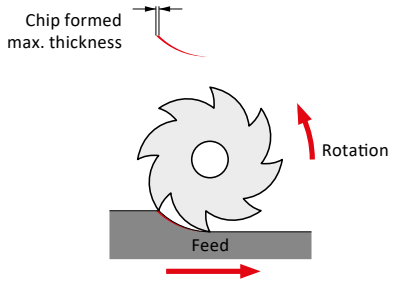
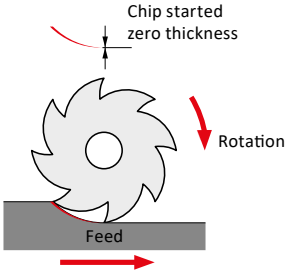
Forskellige bearbejdning med endefræsere

MRR anbefalingen er stærkt relateret. For hver anbefaling har vi valgt en anden MRR der stiger med indgrebet af skæret på emnet. Den seneste Dormer katalog blev produceret med enkle ikoner, der viser de forskellige anbefalinger

Sidefræsning	Planfræsning	Sporfræsning	Boring	Ramping
				
Den radiale indgreb skal være mindre end 0.25 af diameteren af endefræseren.	Radial spåndybde kan ikke overstiger 0.9 gange diameter. Axial indgreb skal være mindre end 0.1 gange diameter.	Beabejdningen af spor og not. Svare til fræserens diameter.	Det er kun muligt at bore med en endefræser med skær i centrum. Ved boring skal tilspænning -50 %.	Både aksial og radial fræsning ind i emnet.

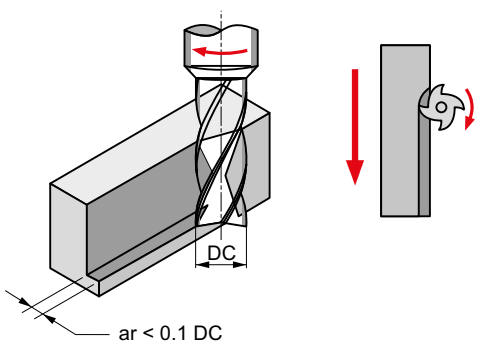
Milling Effectively

Types Of Cuts
Climb Milling Versus Conventional Milling

CLIMB MILLING	CONVENTIONAL MILLING
	
In climb milling, the cutter revolves in the same direction as the table feed. The tooth meets the work at the top of the cut, producing the thickest part of the chip first. In horizontal applications the resultant force created by climb milling can act as a clamping force, acting towards the machine table. It is important to make sure that the machine tool has no leadscrew backlash. Normally climb milling improves product surface finish and increases tool life.	In conventional milling, the cutter revolves opposite to the direction of table feed. Therefore the width of the chip starts at zero and increases to a maximum at the end of the cut. This can lead to accelerated tool wear under some conditions. Conventional milling may be advantageous when milling hot rolled steel, surface hardened and steels with a surface scale.

PERIPHERAL (CYLINDRICAL, SLAB) MILLING

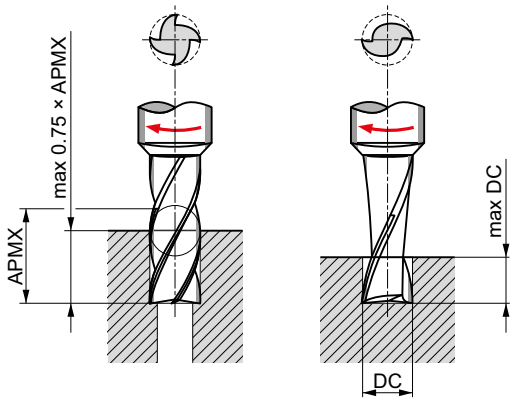
Peripheral Milling: The milling of a surface which is parallel to the end mill axis.



The radial depth of cut should be less than 0.1 of the diameter of the mill: ar < 0.1 *DC*.

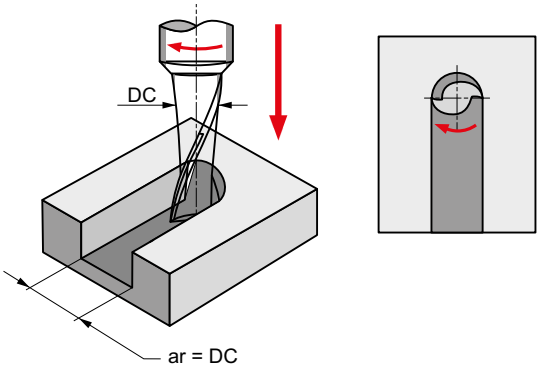
Plunge Milling

The direct movement between the workpiece and the centre line of the end mill when the end mill sinks directly into the workpiece.



In order to be able to “drill,” i.e. mill with axial feed, an end mill must have an end face cutting edge that goes all the way to the centre. An example of such a solid drilling operation is keyway milling in the middle of a shaft.
In boring, the depth of a hole may be up to 75 % of the cutting edge length. In solid drilling, however, it should not exceed 0.5 – 1.0 *DC*.

Slot Milling



The radial depth of cut is equal to the diameter of the mill: *ar* = *DC*.
All slotting applications are a combination of conventional and climb milling. Refer to adjacent section.

End Mill Selection

Utilize the shortest possible tool available for the application with the largest diameter permissible and the shortest flute length as depth of cut allows. Extra length end mills have excessive overhang, thus a reduction in feed up to 25 % may be required. Stub length end mills, due to their short overall and flute length, have more rigidity, thus an increase in feed rates of up to 25 % may be required.

Speeds

Solid Carbide end mills must be run at higher speeds than High Speed Steel end mills. Many times, lighter cuts at higher speeds can improve the finish of the workpiece.
When the application is a slotting cut, the speed should be reduced by approximately 20 %. Speeds should be decreased when milling hard or tough materials or when taking heavy cuts. Speeds should be increased when milling softer materials or when taking lighter cuts. Speeds should also be increased for finishing cuts.

Coolants

Coolants are recommended when milling mild steel and high temperature alloys. The purpose of the coolant media is to direct the chips away from the cutting tool and workpiece. This prevents damage to the cutting edges due to recutting the chips. When machining titanium, coolant flow must be heavy and directed at the area of cut to prevent overheating and assist in chip removal.

Milling Terminology/Operating Formulas

The following terms and formulas can be used to determine the appropriate operating parameters.

Formulas (Metric)			Terms			Formulas (Imperial)
$v_c = \frac{n \times DC \times \pi}{1000}$	v_c	(m/min)	**Cutting speed**	SFM	(ft/min)	$SFM = \frac{RPM \times DC \times \pi}{12}$
$n = \frac{v_c \times 1000}{DC \times \pi}$	n	(rev/min)	**Spindle speed**	RPM	(rev/min)	$RPM = \frac{SFM \times 12}{DC \times \pi}$
$V_f = f_z \times z \times n$	V_f	(mm/min)	**Feed rate**	IPM	(in/min)	$IPM = IPT \times T \times RPM$
$f_z = \frac{V_f}{z \times n}$	f_z	(mm/tooth)	**Feed per tooth**	IPT	(in/tooth)	$IPT = \frac{IPM}{T \times RPM}$
$Q = \frac{V_f \times APMX\ FFW \times APMX\ EFW}{1000}$	DC	(mm)	**Cutting diameter**	DC	(in)	$MRR = IPM \times DOC \times WOC$
	z	(–)	**Number of teeth**	T	(–)	
	APMX FFW	(mm)	**Depth of cut**	DOC	(in)	
	APMX EFW	(mm)	**Width of cut**	WOC	(in)	
	Q	(cm^3/min)	**Metal removal rate**	MRR	(in^3/min)	

Problem	Solution	
Chipping of the Cutting Edge	• Try air blow or coolant • Reduce depth of cut • Check amount of wear on collet • Reduce feed per tooth • If wet cutting, change to dry cutting	• Check tool runout • Improve the stability of the work-holding
Extreme Flank Wear	• Use coated end mill • If conventional milling, change to climb • If using water soluble cutting fluid, change to non-water soluble cutting fluid • Use a tool with a larger helix angle	• If conventional milling, change to climb
Vibration/Chattering	• Use larger diameter end mill • Increase feed per tooth • Increase helix angle • Reduce length of flutes or overhang • Reduce cutting speed	• Check or change the holder • Increase number of flutes • Tighten chuck or use stronger chuck
Deflection	• Reduce depth of cut • Increase feed per tooth • Increase helix angle • If using water soluble cutting fluid, change to non-water soluble cutting fluid	• Use larger diameter end mill • Reduce length of flutes or overhang • If using 2-flute type, change to 4-flute type • If climb milling, change to conventional milling
Poor Surface Finish	• Reduce end mill runout • Increase cutting speed • Reduce feed per tooth • Increase helix angle • Increase number of flutes	• Increase volume of air or cutting fluid • Reduce depth of cut • If dry cutting, change to wet cutting
Waviness	• Reduce helix angle • Check end mill runout • Reduce depth of cut • Check or change the holder	
End Mill Fracturing	• Reduce depth of cut • Reduce feed per tooth • Reduce length of flutes or overhang • If chip jamming occurs, reduce the number of flutes	
Poor Chip Disposal	• Use air blow • Reduce depth of cut • Reduce feed per tooth • Reduce the number of flutes • Increase volume of air or cutting fluid	• Increase cutting speed
Burring Workpiece Chipping	• Reduce helix angle • Reduce feed per tooth • Reduce depth of cut	
Chip Welding	• Use coolant • Use coated end mill • Increase volume of cutting fluid • Increase helix angle	

ROTARY BURRS



6		WMG & ISO 13399
10	SOLID MILLS	INSTRUCTIONS
19	SOLID MILLS	HM MILLS
117	SOLID MILLS	HSS-E-PM, HSS-E, HSS MILLS
201	SOLID MILLS	TECHNICAL INFORMATION
212		**ROTARY BURRS**
292		THREAD MILLS
314	INDEXABLE MILLS	INSTRUCTIONS
328	INDEXABLE MILLS	NAVIGATORS
349	INDEXABLE MILLS	FACE MILLS
409	INDEXABLE MILLS	SQUARE SHOULDER MILLS
479	INDEXABLE MILLS	DEEP SHOULDER MILLS
508	INDEXABLE MILLS	SLOT MILLS
521	INDEXABLE MILLS	COPY MILLS
613	INDEXABLE MILLS	HIGH FEED MILLS (HFC)
645	INDEXABLE MILLS	CHAMFER & T-SLOT MILLS
667	INDEXABLE MILLS	OTHER INSERTS
691	INDEXABLE MILLS	TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CARBIDE ROTARY BURRS

Our range of carbide rotary burrs is a high quality and comprehensive program. This includes a variety of designs and shapes to offer an ideal option for the majority of applications in all major industry segments.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- The combination of premium grade materials for both the shank and head, with the precise production process, results in the creation of a consistent and secure program of tools.
- Each CUT STYLE has been designed to be the first choice for high performance machining in the relevant material. This includes steels (ST CUT), stainless steels (VA CUT), non-ferrous materials and plastics (ALUMINIUM CUT), superalloys (AS CUT), fibreglass and composite materials (GRP CUT), and general machining (DC CUT).

SHANK

- Toughened and hardened steel shanks
- Provides rigidity and strength
- Prevents bending and reduces vibration, resulting in improved tool life
- Ground to h6 (carbide) and h7 (steel) for improved holding

BRAZING

- Special brazing elements provide excellent braze strength
- Excellent impact strength to withstand high forces
- Able to withstand higher temperature without failing

CUT STYLES



ST CUT

First choice for high performance machining of **Steels**

- Material specific chip breaker design for higher machining output on steel parts
- Positive geometry, ensures smooth surface finish
- Creates less temperature which helps increase tool life



VA CUT

First choice for high performance machining of **Stainless steels**

- Sharp cutting geometry, reducing the onset of work-hardening
- Increases metal removal rate



ALUMINIUM CUT

First choice for **Non ferrous materials and Plastics**

- High helix and large flute volume for rapid metal removal

CARBIDE ROTARY BURRS

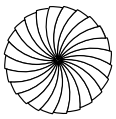


BALL NOSE GEOMETRY

- Skip flute grinding
- Increased strength at the centre
- Reduced chance of swarf congestion
- Improved cutting action closer to the centre



Skip



Normal

TiAlN COATING

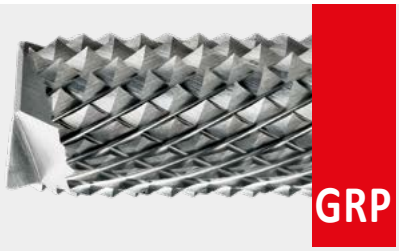
- Increased tool life in difficult conditions
- Reduced friction improves swarf evacuation
- Helps resist “built-up edge” common with cutting tools with small flute volumes



AS CUT

First choice for **Superalloys**

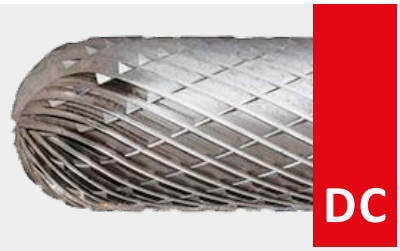
- Ergonomic
- High quality surface finish
- Fast and smooth cutting action



GRP CUT

First choice for **Fibreglass and Composite materials**

- Available with Drill Point and End Mill styles
- Designed to reduce splintering and improve entry and exit surface quality



DOUBLE CUT

First choice for **General machining**

- Improves ease of control
- Increases metal removal rate

CARBIDE ROTARY BURRS

FOR BOLT REMOVAL

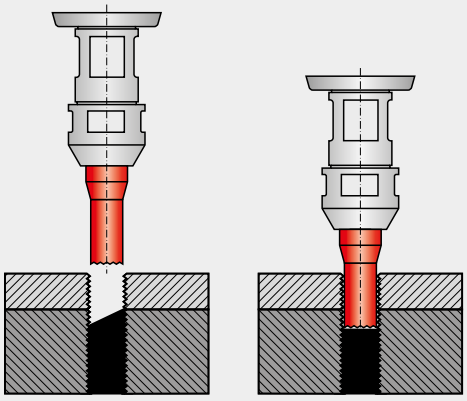
A specially designed range of burrs to prepare the surface of broken bolts to improve drill location and prevent damaging the threaded hole and component.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

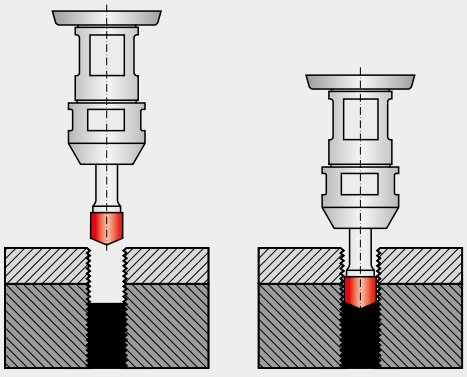
- Specific diameters and cutting lengths to suit various thread diameters
- Long reach and tapered shanks for easy access
- Developed cutting geometry for machining high tensile materials
- Reduces potential damage to existing threaded holes
- Improves drill location, ensuring damaged bolt is drilled on centre
- Prevents potential scrappage of component
- Highly consistent quality

OPERATIONS

1



2



CUT STYLES

PLAIN CYLINDER WITH END CUT



150° COUNTERSINK



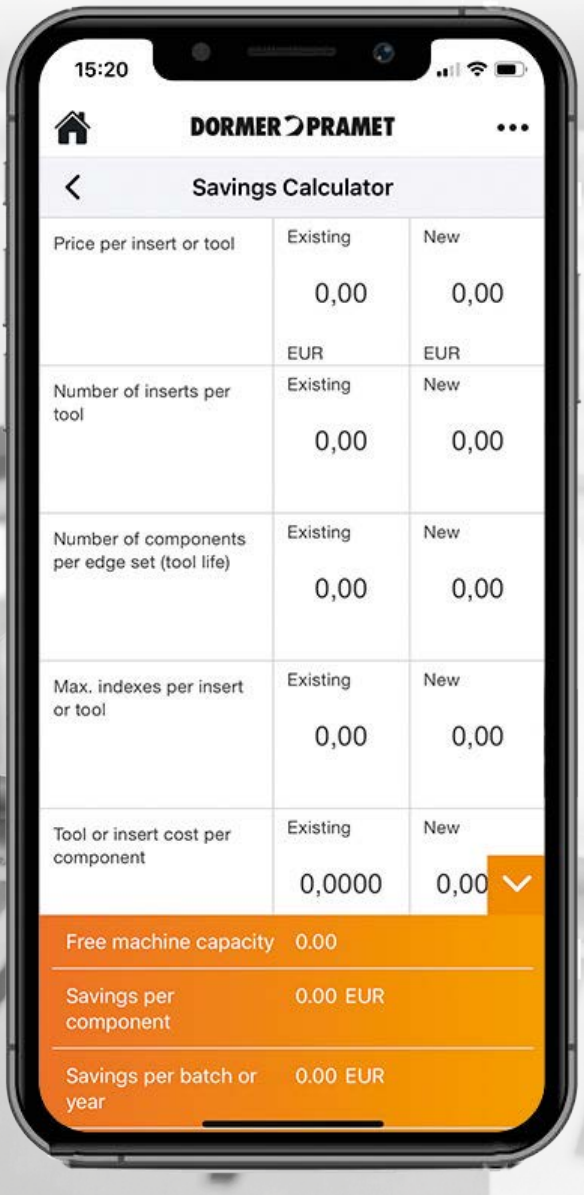
HOW TO USE THE TOOLS

- Choose the correct size burr for the broken bolt
- Use a right-handed die grinder
- Ensure the burr is perpendicular to the broken bolt
- Grind the broken surface flat – Operation ①
- Grind into the prepared surface to form a countersink location at the centre point of the bolt – Operation ②

DORMER PRAMET

POCKET SAVER

Our machining calculator allows you to measure the savings based on different products and applications. A useful pocket-sized tool, which will help keep cash in your pockets! **Simply Reliable.**



Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on AppGallery

1 **P811**

DORMER

2

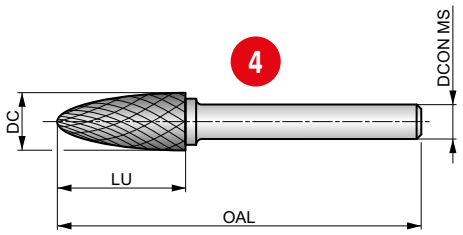
Rotary Burr - Ball Nosed Tree, Shape F, Bright Finish

DC double cut flute style with close spaced edges for multi-angle contouring, rounding of edges and cutting into hard to reach areas. Carbide design for cutting diameter up to 6 mm; above 6 mm carbide head with toughened and hardened steel shank.

3



4

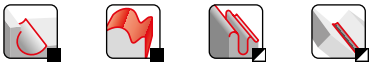


HM | F | Bright

DC | DORMER

5

6



Workpiece material group suitability. Recommended operating speed (RPM) on page 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪
S1.1	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**	**H2.1**	**H2.2**	**H3.1**	**H3.2**
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
H4.1	**H4.2**												
■	■												

7

DC≤6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC>6.00 mm: Brazed on steel shank with DCON MS tolerance h7.
Products from this series are also available in set. Please see P880 or P890.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8113.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P8116.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	12.70	45.0
P8116.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P8[illegible]6.0	8.00	6.00	20.00	65.0
P8119.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P81112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0
P81116.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	25.00	70.0

8

9

Typical page with rotary burrs displayed – specific page details will differ.

ROTARY BURRS – PAGE OVERVIEW

Pos.	Description
1	Designation of rotary burrs
2	Product description
3	Illustrative picture
4	Schematic drawing of tool
5	Product features

Pos.	Description
6	Deburring operations
7	Material group recommendations
8	Product code
9	Product dimensions

ROTARY BURRS – ICONS OVERVIEW

General Icons

■	Primary use
◪	Possible use

Material Code (BMC)

HM	Hard Material (Solid Carbide)

Burr Shape

A	Cylinder Shape without endcut	F	Ball Nosed Tree Shape	L	Ball Nosed Cone Shape
B	Cylinder Shape with endcut	G	Pointed Tree Shape	M	Cone Shape
C	Ball Nosed Cylinder Shape	H	Flame Shape	N	Inverted Cone Shape
D	Ball Shape	J	60° Countersink Shape		
E	Oval Shape	K	90° Countersink Shape		

Burr End Shot

	Drill Point Burr End
	End Cut Burr End
	End Mill Burr End

Coating

	Bright (uncoated)
	Titanium Aluminium Nitride Coating

ROTARY BURRS – ICONS OVERVIEW

Application Angle

	60° Countersink
	90° Countersink
	Drill Point 135°
	Drill Point 180°
	Spot Drill Point 150°

Burr Cut Flute Style (BTC)

DC	Double Cut Geometry
ST	Steel Cut Geometry
VA	Stainless Steel Cut Geometry
AL	Aluminium Cut Geometry
GRP	Fibreglass and Composite Materials Cut Geometry
BR	Bolt Removal Cut Geometry
AS	Superalloy Cut Geometry

Basic Standard Group (BSG)

	Dormer Standards

Operations Deburring

	Bolt removal operation 1
	Bolt removal operation 2
	Closed groove deburring and carving
	Composite fibre routing
	Curved surface deburring and carving
	Fillet radii deburring
	Free hand deburring and carving
	Chamfer deburring
	Inverted back deburring
	Plain surface deburring
	Shoulder deburring
	V-groove deburring

Other Icons

	Bolt size

HM materials		
Carbide Materials (or Hard Materials)	HM	A sintered powder metallurgy substrate, consisting of a metallic carbide composite with binder metal. The most central raw material is tungsten carbide (WC). Tungsten carbide contributes to the hardness of the material. Tantalum carbide (TaC), titanium carbide (TiC) and niobium carbide (NbC) complements WC and adjusts the properties to what is desired. These three materials are called cubic carbides. Cobalt (Co) acts as a binder and keeps the material together. Carbide materials are often characterised by high compression strength, high hardness and therefore high wear resistance, but also by limited flexural strength and toughness. Carbide is used in taps, reamers, milling cutters, drills and thread milling cutters.

ROTARY BURRS – SURFACE AND TREATMENTS COATINGS NAVIGATOR

Surface Treatments		
Bright (uncoated)		Bright finish (uncoated surface) improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials and maintains sharp cutting edges in abrasive materials.

Surface Coatings		
Titanium Aluminium Nitride Coating (TiAlN)		Titanium Aluminium Nitride is a multi layer ceramic coating applied by PVD coating technology, which exhibits high toughness and oxidation stability. These properties make it ideal for higher speeds and feeds, while at the same time improving tool life. TiAlN is used in drilling, tapping, and milling applications and can be suitable for use when machining without coolant.

Materiale kode (BMC)		HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM
HM fil skær		A	A	B	B	C	C	D	D	E	F	F	G	G
HM fil endeskær														
Belægning		Bright	TiAlN	Bright	TiAlN	Bright	TiAlN	Bright	TiAlN	Bright	Bright	TiAlN	Bright	TiAlN
Anvendelsesvinkel														
HM fil kode (BTC)		DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC
Grundlæggende standard-gruppe (BSG)		DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER
														
Produktfamiliekode		P801	P801C	P803	P803C	P805	P805C	P807	P807C	P809	P811	P811C	P813	P813C
		3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 12.70	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 12.70	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 12.70	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 12.70	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 12.70	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 12.70
		230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
P	P1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
M	M1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
K	K1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K5	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
N	N1													
	N2													
	N3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N4													
	N5													
S	S1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	S2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	S3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	S4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
H	H1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	H2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	H3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	H4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM
	H	H	J	K	L	L	M	N	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
	Bright	TiAlN	Bright	Bright	Bright	TiAlN	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright
			60°	90°											
	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	ST	ST	ST	ST	ST	ST	ST
	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER
															
	P815	P815C	P817	P819	P821	P821C	P823	P825	P701	P703	P705	P707	P709	P711	P713
	3.00 – 16.00	8.00 – 12.70	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 12.70	3.00 – 16.00	3.00 – 16.00	6.00 – 12.70	6.00 – 12.70	6.00 – 12.70	6.00 – 12.70	12.70	6.00 – 12.70	6.00 – 12.70
	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257
P1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
P2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
P3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
P4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
M1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
M2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
M3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
M4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
K1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
K2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
K3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
K4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
K5	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
N1															
N2															
N3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
N4															
N5															
S1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
S2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
S3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
S4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
H1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
H2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
H3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
H4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

Materiale kode (BMC)		HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM
HM fil skær		H	L	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	A	B	C
HM fil endeskær														
Belægning		Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright
Anvendelsesvinkel														
HM fil kode (BTC)		ST	ST	VA	VA	VA	VA	VA	VA	VA	VA	AL	AL	AL
Grundlæggende standard-gruppe (BSG)		DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER
														
Produktfamiliekode		P715	P721	P601	P605	P607	P609	P611	P613	P615	P621	P831	P833	P835
		8.00 – 12.70	10.00 – 12.70	3.00 – 12.70	3.00 – 12.70	3.00 – 12.70	8.00 – 12.70	3.00 – 12.70	6.00 – 12.70	8.00 – 12.70	8.00 – 12.70	6.00 – 12.70	6.00 – 12.70	6.00 – 12.70
		258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
P	P1	■	■											
	P2	■	■											
	P3	■	■											
	P4	■	■											
M	M1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
	M2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
	M3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
	M4			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
K	K1									◪				
	K2													
	K3													
	K4			◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪			
	K5													
N	N1											■	■	■
	N2											■	■	■
	N3											◪	◪	◪
	N4											■	■	■
	N5													
S	S1											◪	◪	◪
	S2													
	S3													
	S4													
H	H1													
	H2													
	H3													
	H4													

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM
	D	F	L	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M			
	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright	Bright
													135°	180°	
	AL	AL	AL	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	GRP	GRP	BR
	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER
															
				NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW			NEW
	P837	P841	P842	P501	P505	P507	P509	P511	P513	P515	P521	P523	P843	P844	P100
	6.00 – 12.70	6.00 – 12.70	6.00 – 12.70	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00 – 8.00	3.00 – 8.00	4.90 – 10.70
	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285
P1															■
P2															■
P3															■
P4															■
M1															■
M2															■
M3				◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪			■
M4				◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪			
K1															
K2															
K3															
K4															
K5															
N1	■	■	■												
N2	■	■	■												
N3	◪	◪	◪												
N4	■	■	■										■	■	
N5															
S1	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
S2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
S3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
S4				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
H1															
H2															
H3															
H4															

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

Materiale kode (BMC)		HM											
HM fil skær													
HM fil endeskær													
Belægning		Bright											
Anvendelsesvinkel		150°											
HM fil kode (BTC)		BR											
Grundlæggende standard-gruppe (BSG)		DORMER											
													
		NEW	NEW										
Produktfamiliekode		P101	P880	P890									
		4.90 – 10.70	Set	Set									
		286	287	288									
P	P1	■											
	P2	■											
	P3	■											
	P4	■											
M	M1	■											
	M2	■											
	M3	■											
	M4												
K	K1												
	K2												
	K3												
	K4												
	K5												
N	N1												
	N2												
	N3												
	N4												
	N5												
S	S1												
	S2												
	S3												
	S4												
H	H1												
	H2												
	H3												
	H4												

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

RECOMMENDED OPERATING SPEED

AL DC

ISO		RPM						
		DC (mm)						
		3	6	8	10	12	16	20
P	min.	64 000	32 000	24 000	20 000	16 000	12 000	10 000
	max.	83 000	42 000	32 000	25 000	21 000	16 000	13 000
M	min.	45 000	23 000	17 000	14 000	12 000	9 000	7 000
	max.	64 000	32 000	24 000	20 000	16 000	12 000	10 000
K	min.	58 000	29 000	22 000	19 000	15 000	11 000	9 000
	max.	77 000	39 000	29 000	23 000	20 000	15 000	12 000
N	min.	64 000	32 000	24 000	20 000	16 000	12 000	10 000
	max.	96 000	48 000	36 000	29 000	24 000	18 000	15 000
S	min.	45 000	23 000	17 000	14 000	12 000	9 000	7 000
	max.	58 000	29 000	22 000	18 000	15 000	11 000	9 000
H	min.	51 000	26 000	20 000	16 000	13 000	10 000	8 000
	max.	71 000	36 000	27 000	22 000	18 000	14 000	11 000

ST BR

ISO		RPM				
		DC (mm)				
		3	6	8	10	12
P	min.	100 000	65 000	60 000	55 000	35 000
	max.	60 000	45 000	35 000	30 000	20 000

VA BR

ISO		RPM				
		DC (mm)				
		3	6	8	10	12
M	min.	100 000	65 000	60 000	55 000	35 000
	max.	60 000	30 000	25 000	20 000	15 000

GRP

ISO		RPM		
		DC (mm)		
		3	6	8
N4	min.	25 000	20 000	18 000
	max.	30 000	25 000	22 000

AS

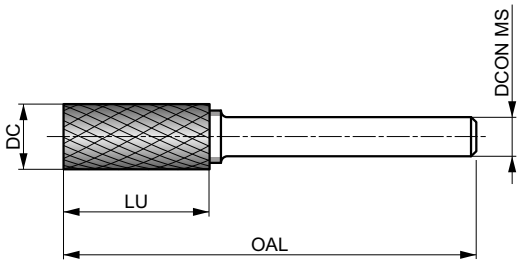
ISO		RPM
		DC (mm)
		3
S	min.	60 000
	max.	80 000

P801



HM Fil – Cylinder uden endeskær, form A, Blank

DC dobeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til konturering i flere vinkler og skæring af smalle vinkler i svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM | A | Bright

DC | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

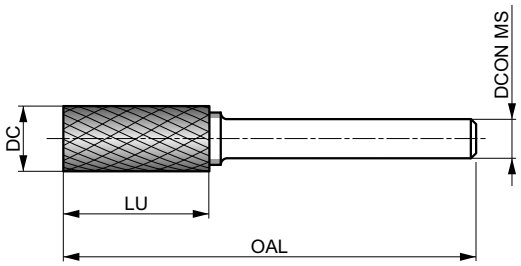
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8013.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P8016.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	12.70	45.0
P8016.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P8018.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P8019.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P80112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0
P80116.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	25.00	70.0

P801C



HM Fil – Cylinder uden endeskær, form A, TiALN belægning

DC-dobbeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til trimning og afgratning af overflader. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. TiALN-belægning for øget værktøjslevetid, reduceret friktion og forbedret spånevakuering.



HM | A | TiAlN

DC | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪
S1.1	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**	**S3.1**	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**	**H2.1**	**H2.2**	**H3.1**	**H3.2**
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
H4.1	**H4.2**												
■	■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

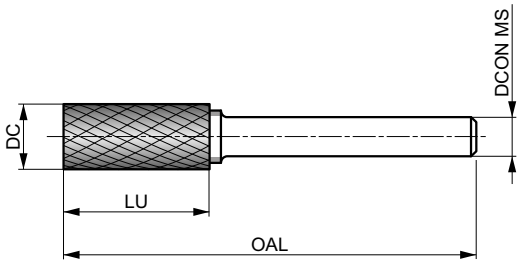
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P801C3.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P801C6.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P801C8.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P801C9.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P801C12.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P803



HM Fil – Cylinder med endeskær, form B, Blank

DC dobbeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til trimning og afgratning af overflader og retvinklede hjørner. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM | B | Bright | DC | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se P880 eller P890.

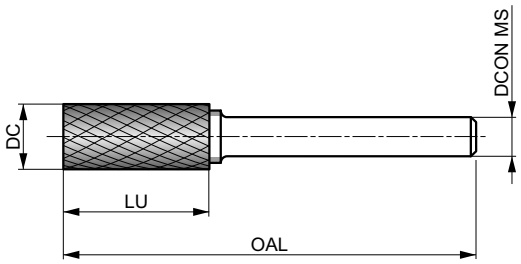
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8033.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P8036.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	12.70	45.0
P8036.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P8038.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P8039.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P80312.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0
P80316.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	25.00	70.0

P803C



HM Fil – Cylinder med endeskær, form B, TiALN belægning

DC dobbeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til indviklet udskæring, metalgravering og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. TiALN-belægning for øget værktøjslevetid, reduceret friktion og forbedret spånevakuering.



HM | B | TiAlN | DC | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪

S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2	H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

H4.1	H4.2
■	■

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

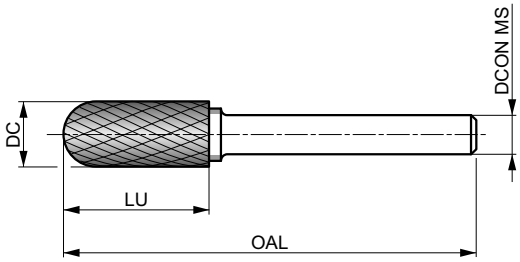
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P803C3.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P803C6.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P803C8.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P803C9.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P803C12.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P805



HM fil – med enderadius, type C, Blank

DC dobeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til konturering i flere vinkler og skæring af smalle vinkler i svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM	C	Bright
DC	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se P880 eller P890.

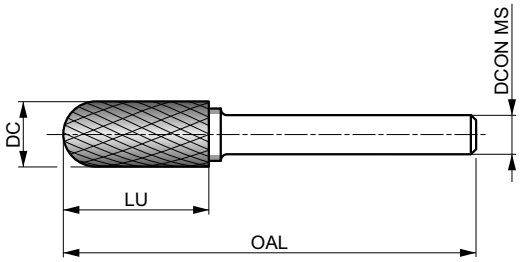
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8053.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P8056.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	12.70	45.0
P8056.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P8058.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P8059.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P80512.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0
P80516.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	25.00	70.0

P805C



HM fil – med enderadius, type C, TiALN Belægning

DC dobbeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til indviklet udskæring, metalgravering og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. TiALN-belægning for øget værktøjslevetid, reduceret friktion og forbedret spånevakuering.



HM | C | TiAlN

DC | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪

S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2	H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

H4.1	H4.2
■	■

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

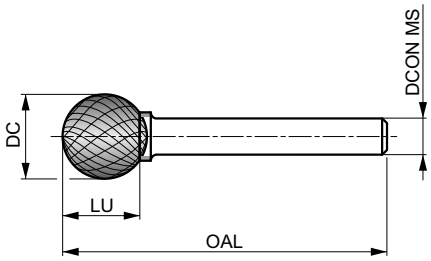
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P805C3.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P805C6.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P805C8.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P805C9.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P805C12.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P807



HM fil – kuglefræser, type D, Blank

DC-dobbeltskåret skær med tæt anbragte kanter til affasning, v-snit og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM | D | Bright

DC | DORMER



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

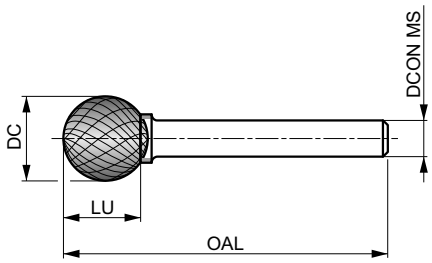
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8073.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	2.50	38.0
P8074.0X3.0	4.00	3.00	3.40	38.0
P8076.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	5.00	38.0
P8076.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	4.70	50.0
P8078.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	6.00	52.0
P8079.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	8.00	54.0
P80712.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	11.00	56.0
P80716.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	14.00	59.0

P807C



HM fil – kuglefræser, type D, TiALN Belægning

DC dobbeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til indviklet udskæring, metalgravering og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. TiALN-belægning for øget værktøjslevetid, reduceret friktion og forbedret spånevakuering.



HM | D | TiAlN

DC | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪

S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2	H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

H4.1	H4.2
■	■

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

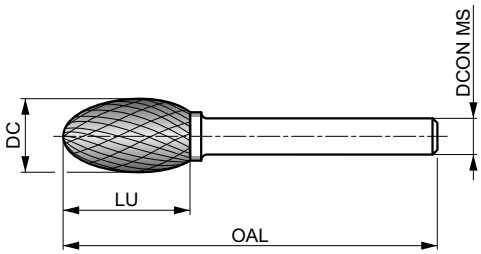
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P807C3.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	2.50	38.0
P807C6.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	4.70	50.0
P807C8.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	6.00	52.0
P807C9.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	8.00	54.0
P807C12.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	11.00	56.0

P809



HM fil – Oval, type E

DC dobeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til konturering i flere vinkler og skæring af smalle vinkler i svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM	E	Bright
DC	DORMER	

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

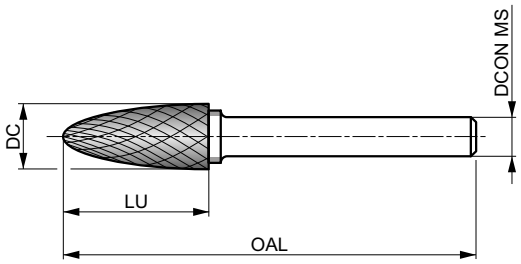
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8093.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	6.00	38.0
P8096.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	9.50	42.0
P8096.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	10.00	50.0
P8098.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	15.00	60.0
P8099.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	16.00	60.0
P80912.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	22.00	67.0
P80916.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	25.00	70.0

P811



HM fil – Konisk med enderadius, type F, Blank

DC dobeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til konturering i flere vinkler og skæring af smalle vinkler i svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM | F | Bright

DC | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪

S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2	H1.1	H2.1	H2.2	H3.1	H3.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

H4.1	H4.2
■	■

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se P880 eller P890.

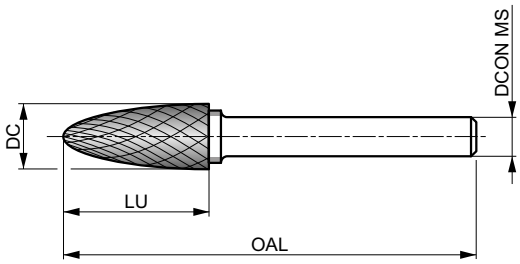
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8113.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P8116.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	12.70	45.0
P8116.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P8118.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	20.00	65.0
P8119.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P81112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0
P81116.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	25.00	70.0

P811C



HM fil – Konisk med enderadius, type F, TiALN belægning

DC dobbeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til indviklet udskæring, metalgravering og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. TiALN-belægning for øget værktøjslevetid, reduceret friktion og forbedret spånevakuering.



HM | F | TiAlN

DC | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P811C3.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P811C6.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P811C9.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P811C12.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

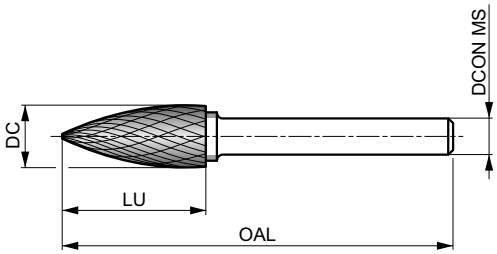
P813

DORMER



HM fil – Spidsformet, type G, Blank

DC dobeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til konturering i flere vinkler og skæring af smalle vinkler i svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM	G	Bright
DC	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se P880 eller P890.

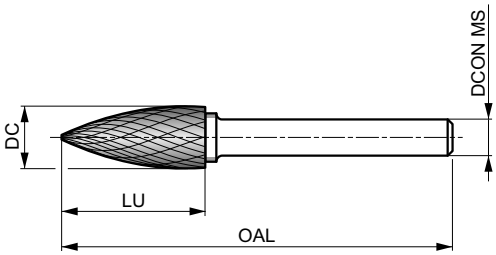
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8133.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P8136.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	12.70	45.0
P8136.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P8138.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P8139.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P81312.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0
P81316.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	25.00	70.0

P813C



HM fil – Spidsformet, type G, TiALN belægning

DC dobbeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til indviklet udskæring, metalgravering og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. TiALN-belægning for øget værktøjslevetid, reduceret friktion og forbedret spånevakuering.



HM | G | TiAlN

DC | DORMER



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P813C3.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P813C6.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P813C9.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P813C12.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

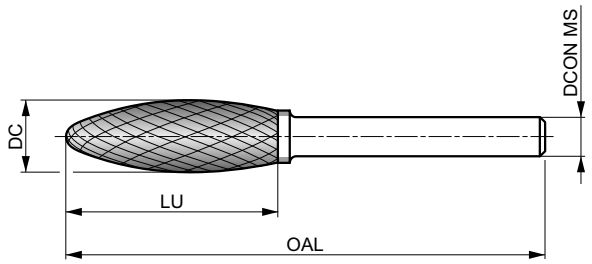
P815

DORMER

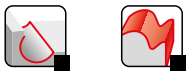


HM fil – Flammeform, type H, Blank

DC dobeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til konturering i flere vinkler og skæring af smalle vinkler i svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM	H	Bright
DC	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

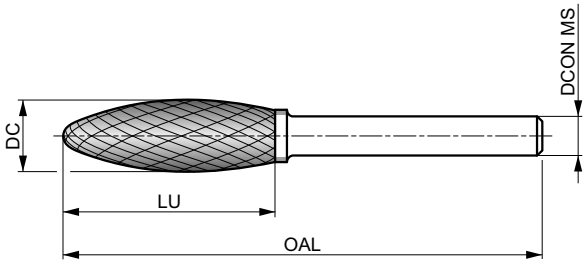
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8153.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	6.00	38.0
P8156.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	14.00	50.0
P8158.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P8159.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	65.0
P81512.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	32.00	77.0
P81516.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	36.00	81.0

P815C



HM fil – Flammeform, type H, TiALN belægning

DC dobbeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til indviklet udskæring, metalgravering og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. TiALN-belægning for øget værktøjslevetid, reduceret friktion og forbedret spånevakuering.



HM | H | TiAlN

DC | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P815C8.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P815C12.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	32.00	77.0

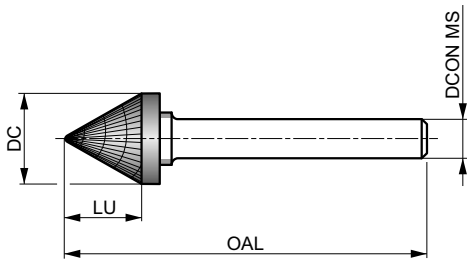
P817

DORMER



HM Fil – 60° konisk, Type J

DC-dobbeltskåret skær med tæt anbragte kanter til affasning, v-snit og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM	J	Bright
60°	DC	DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

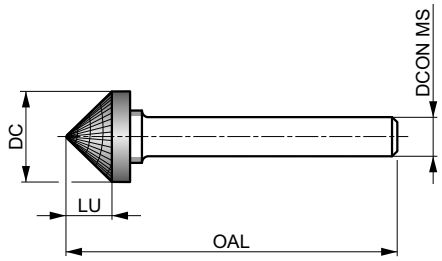
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8173.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	2.50	38.0
P8176.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	4.00	50.0
P8179.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	8.00	56.0
P81712.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	11.00	59.0
P81716.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	14.50	63.0

P819



HM Fil – 90° konisk, Type K

DC-dobbeltskåret skær med tæt anbragte kanter til affasning, v-snit og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM | K | Bright
90° | DC | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8193.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	1.50	38.0
P8196.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	3.00	50.0
P8199.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	4.70	53.0
P81912.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	6.30	55.0
P81916.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	8.00	57.0

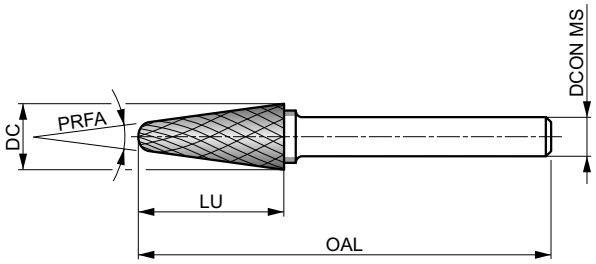
P821

DORMER



HM fil – med enderadius, type L, TiALN belægning

DC-dobbeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til forstørrelse af huller, afrunding af kanter og overfladebehandling i stramme smalle vinkler eller andre svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM	L	Bright
DC	DORMER	

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se P880 eller P890.

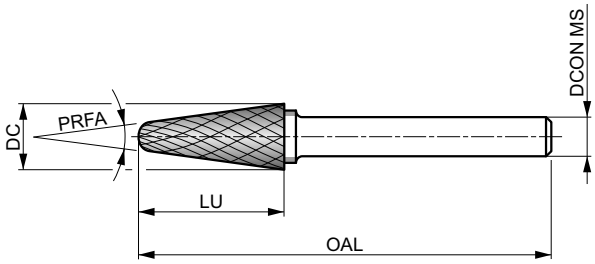
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)	PRFA (°)
P8213.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0	8
P8216.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0	14
P8218.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	25.40	70.0	14
P8219.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	30.00	76.0	14
P82112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	32.00	77.0	14
P82116.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	33.00	78.0	14

P821C



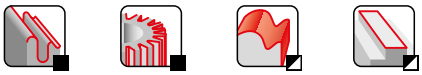
HM fil – med enderadius, type L, TiALN belægning

DC-dobbeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til forstørrelse af huller, afrunding af kanter og overfladebehandling i stramme smalle vinkler eller andre svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. TiALN-belægning for øget værktøjslevetid.



HM | L | TiAlN

DC | DORMER



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)	PRFA (°)
P821C3.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0	8
P821C12.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	32.00	77.0	14

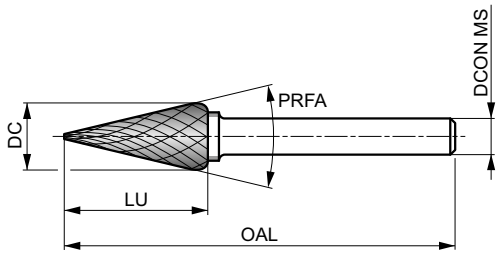
P823

DORMER



HM fil – Konisk, type M

DC-dobbeltskåret skær med tæt anbragte kanter til affasning, v-snit og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM | M | Bright

DC | DORMER





Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

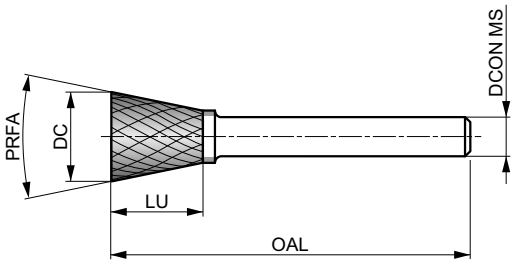
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)	PRFA (°)
P8233.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	11.00	38.0	14
P8236.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	12.70	49.0	22
P8236.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	20.00	50.0	14
P8239.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	16.00	64.0	28
P82312.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	22.00	71.0	28
P82316.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	25.00	71.0	31

P825



HM fil – Inverteret kegle, type N

DC dobbeltskåret fil med tæt anbragte skær til fremstilling af inverterede v-snit og affasning på bagsiden. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft.



HM | N | Bright

DC | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1 ■	P1.2 ■	P1.3 ■	P2.1 ■	P2.2 ■	P2.3 ■	P3.1 ■	P3.2 ■	P3.3 ■	P4.1 ■	P4.2 ■	P4.3 ■	M1.1 ■	M1.2 ■
M2.1 ■	M2.2 ■	M2.3 ■	M3.1 ■	M3.2 ■	M3.3 ■	M4.1 ■	M4.2 ■	K1.1 ■	K1.2 ■	K1.3 ■	K2.1 ■	K2.2 ■	K2.3 ■
K3.1 ■	K3.2 ■	K3.3 ■	K4.1 ■	K4.2 ■	K4.3 ■	K4.4 ■	K4.5 ■	K5.1 ■	K5.2 ■	K5.3 ■	N3.1 ■	N3.2 ■	N3.3 ◪
S1.1 ■	S1.2 ■	S1.3 ■	S2.1 ■	S2.2 ■	S3.1 ■	S3.2 ■	S4.1 ■	S4.2 ■	H1.1 ■	H2.1 ■	H2.2 ■	H3.1 ■	H3.2 ■
H4.1 ■	H4.2 ■												

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

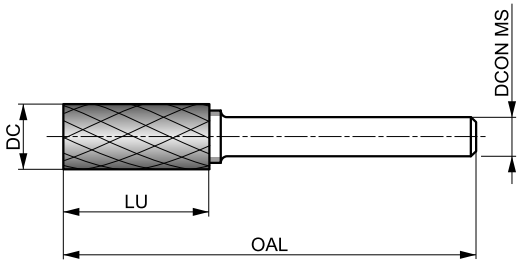
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)	PRFA (°)
P8253.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	4.00	38.0	10
P8256.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	6.00	39.0	12
P8256.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	8.00	50.0	10
P8259.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	9.50	55.0	16
P82512.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	12.70	58.0	28
P82516.0X6.0	16.00	6.00	19.00	64.0	18

P701



HM fil – Cylindrisk uden endeskær, Type A

ST single HM fil med spånbryder og medium mellemrum kant til trimning og afgratning overflader. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til stål.



HM	A	Bright
ST	DORMER	

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

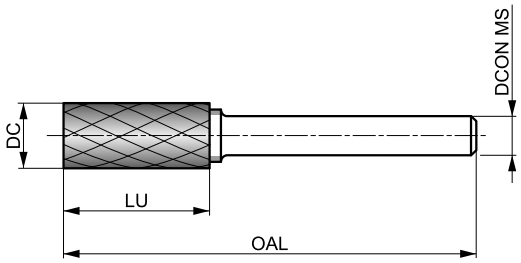
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P7016.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P7018.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P7019.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P70112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P703



HM fil – Cylindrisk med endeskær, Type B

ST-HM fil med spånbrydere og mellemrum melem skær for at trimme og afgrade overflader og retvinklede hjørner. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til stål.



HM | B

Bright | ST | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

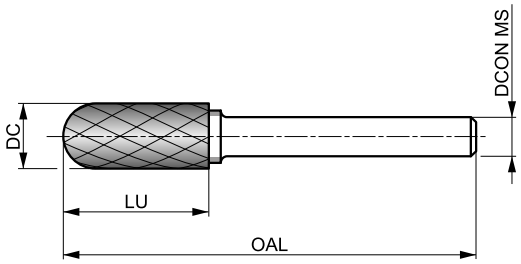
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P7036.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P7038.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P7039.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P70312.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P705



HM fil – Kuglenæse cylindrisk, Type C

ST-HM fil med spånbrydere og mellemrum mellem skæri kant til trimning og afgratning af konturer og cirkelbuer. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til stål.



HM	C	Bright
ST	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

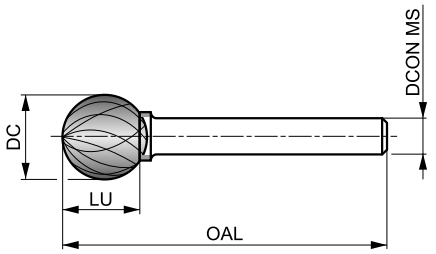
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P7056.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P7058.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P7059.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P70512.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P707



HM fil – kugleform, Type D

ST enkeltskåret HM fil med spånbrydere og mellemlang afstand til indviklet udskæring, metalgravering og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til stål.



HM | D | Bright

ST | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

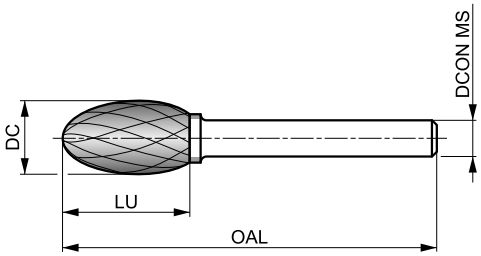
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P7076.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	4.70	50.0
P7078.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	6.00	52.0
P7079.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	8.00	54.0
P70712.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	11.00	56.0

P709



HM fil – Oval, Type E

ST single HM fil stil med spånbryder og medium mellemrum kant for rund kant konturering. Hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til stål.



HM	E	Bright
ST	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P70912.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	22.00	67.0

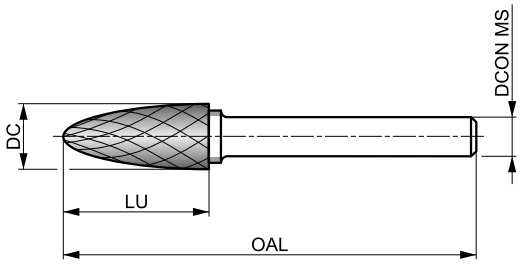
P711

DORMER

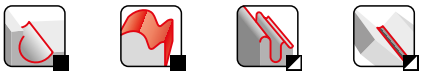


HM fil – Kuglenæse træ, Type F

ST enkeltskåret HM fil med spånbrydere og mellemstore mellemrum for kantning i flere vinkler og skæring af smalle vinkler i svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til stål.



HM	F	Bright
ST	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

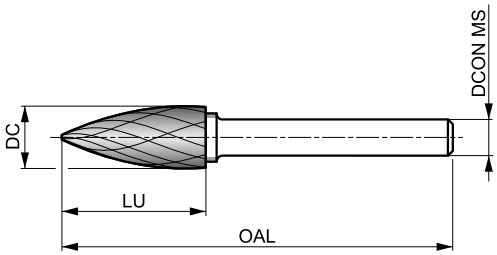
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P7116.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P7118.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	20.00	65.0
P7119.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P71112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P713



HM fil – spids træ, type G

ST enkeltskåret HM fil med spånbrydere og mellemstore mellemrum for kantning i flere vinkler og skæring af smalle vinkler i svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til stål.



HM	G	Bright
ST	DORMER	

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

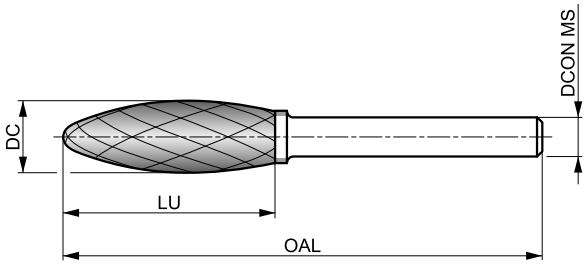
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P7136.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P7138.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P7139.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P71312.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P715



HM fil – Flamme, Type H

ST single HM fill med spånbrydere og mellemlang kant til rund konturering og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til stål.



HM	H	Bright
ST	DORMER	





Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

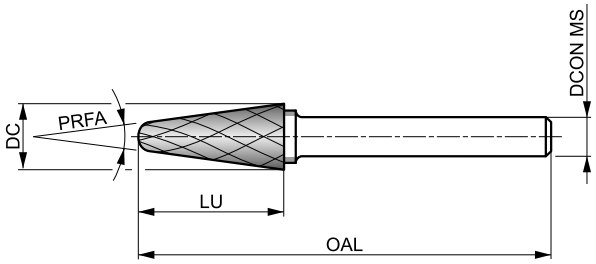
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P7158.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P71512.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	32.00	77.0

P721

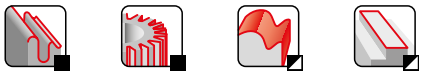


HM fil – Kuglenæse, Type L

ST enkeltskåret HM fil med spånbrydere og mellemlang kant til forstørrelse af huller, afrunding af kanter og overfladebehandling i tætte smalle vinkler eller andre svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til stål.



HM	L	Bright
ST	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)	PRFA (°)
P72110.0X6.0	10.00	6.00	20.00	65.0	14
P7219.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	30.00	76.0	14
P72112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	32.00	77.0	14

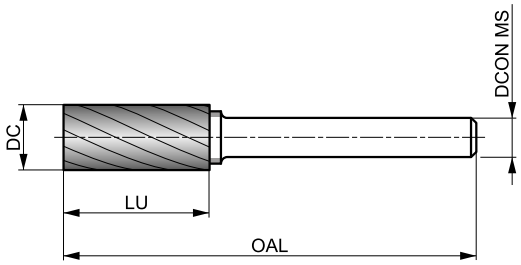
P601

DORMER



HM fil – Cylindrisk uden endeskær, Type a

VA enkeltskåret HM fil med mellemstore kanter til trimning og afgratning af overflader. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til rustfrit stål.



HM | A | Bright

VA | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K4.1	K4.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P6013.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P6016.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	12.70	45.0
P6016.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P6018.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P6019.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P60112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

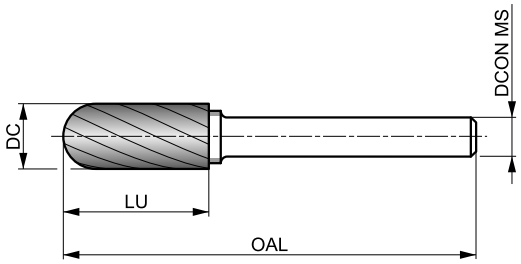
P605

DORMER



HM fil – kugle form næse cylindrisk, Type C

VA enkeltskåret HM fil med mellemstore kanter til trimning og afgratning af konturer og cirkelbuer. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til rustfrit stål.



HM	C	Bright
VA	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K4.1	K4.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

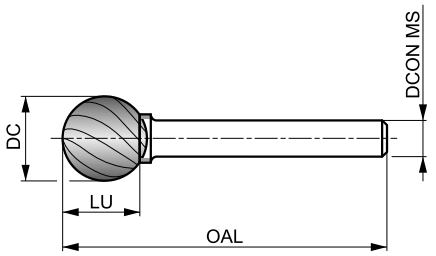
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P6053.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P6056.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	12.70	45.0
P6056.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P6058.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P6059.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P60512.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P607



HM fil – Kugle, Type D

VA single skær HM fil med mellemstore kanter til indviklet udskæring, metalgravering og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til rustfrit stål.



HM | D | Bright

VA | DORMER



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K4.1	K4.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

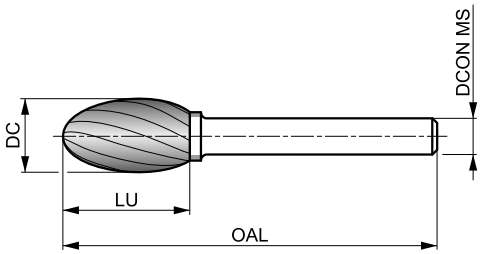
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P6073.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	2.50	38.0
P6076.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	5.00	38.0
P6076.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	4.70	50.0
P6078.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	6.00	52.0
P6079.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	8.00	54.0
P60712.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	11.00	56.0

P609



HM fil – Oval, Type E

VA enkeltskåret HM fil med mellemstore kanter til rund konturering. Hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til rustfrit stål.



HM	E	Bright
VA	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K4.1	K4.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪

Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P6098.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	15.00	60.0
P6099.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	16.00	60.0
P60912.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	22.00	67.0

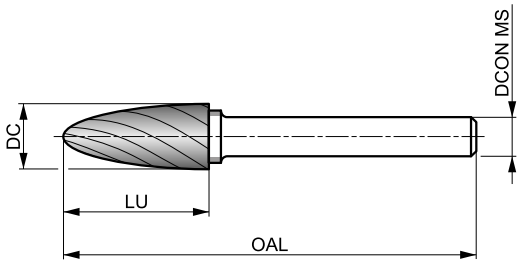
P611

DORMER

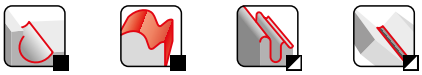


HM fil – Kuglenæse træform, Type F

VA single skær HM fil med mellemstore kanter for konturering i flere vinkler, afrunding af kanter og skæring i svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter op til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til rustfrit stål.



HM	F	Bright
VA	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K4.1	K4.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P6113.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0
P6116.3X3.0	6.30	3.00	12.70	45.0
P6116.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P6118.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	20.00	65.0
P6119.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P61112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

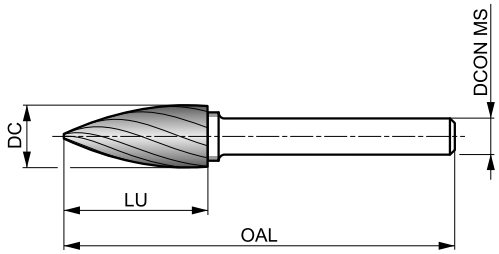
P613

DORMER



HM fil – træ form, Type G

VA enkeltskåret HM fil med mellemstore kanter for konturering i flere vinkler og skæring af smalle vinkler i svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til rustfrit stål.



HM	G	Bright
VA	DORMER	

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K4.1	K4.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

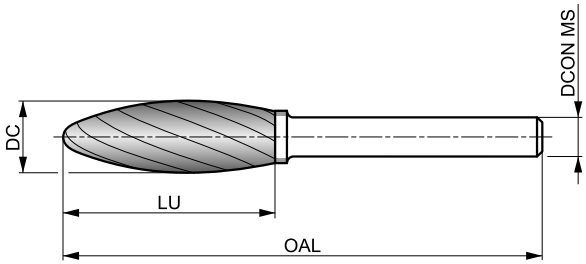
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P6136.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P6138.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P6139.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P61312.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P615



HM fil – Flamme, Type H

VA enkeltskåret HM fil med mellemstore kanter til rundkantkonturering og svejsningsklargøring. Hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til rustfrit stål.



HM | H | Bright

VA | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K4.1	K4.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪

Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

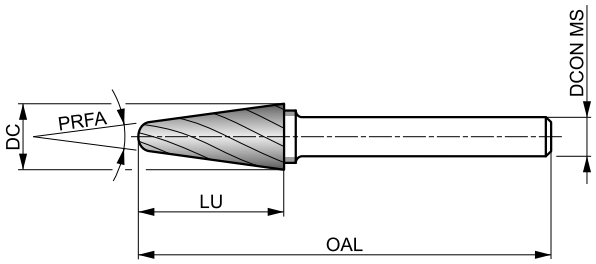
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P6158.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	19.00	64.0
P6159.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	65.0
P61512.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	32.00	77.0

P621



HM fil – kugle former næse, Type L

VA single skær HM fill med mellemstore kanter til forstørrelse af huller, afrunding af kanter og overfladebehandling i tætte smalle vinkler eller andre svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til rustfrit stål.



HM	L	Bright
VA	DORMER	

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M1.1	M1.2	M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K4.1	K4.2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪

Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

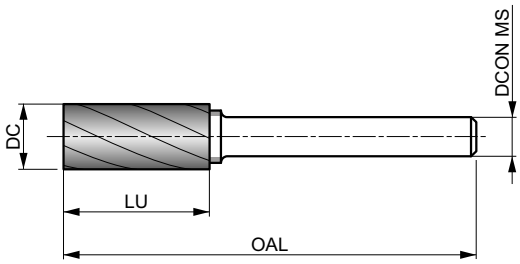
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)	PRFA (°)
P6218.0X6.0	8.00	6.00	25.40	70.0	14
P62110.0X6.0	10.00	6.00	20.00	65.0	14
P62112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	32.00	77.0	14

P831



HM Fil – Cylinder uden endeskær, form A

AL fil enkeltskåret med brede kanter til trimning og afgratning af overflader. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til ikke-jernholdige materialer og plast.



HM | A | Bright

AL | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N4.1	N4.2	N4.3	S1.1
■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	■	■	◪	◪

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8316.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P8319.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P83112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

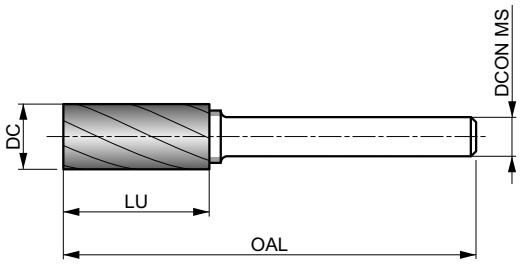
P833

DORMER

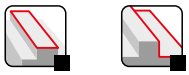


HM Fil – Cylinder med endeskær, form B

AL fil enkeltskåret med brede kanter til afskæring og afgratning af overflader og retvinklede hjørner. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til ikke-jernholdige materialer og plast.







Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N4.1	N4.2	N4.3	S1.1
■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	■	■	◪	◪

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

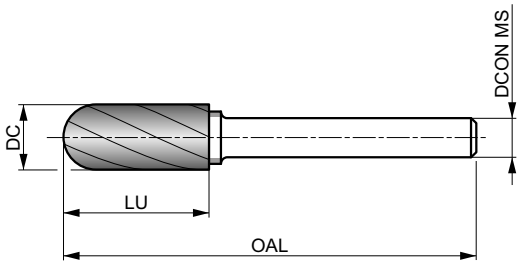
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8336.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P8339.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P83312.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P835



HM fil – med enderadius, type C

AL enkeltskåret fil, med brede kanter til at trimme og afgratning konturer og cirkelbuer. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til ikke-jernholdige materialer og plast.



HM | C | Bright

AL | DORMER



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N4.1	N4.2	N4.3	S1.1
■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	■	■	◪	◪

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

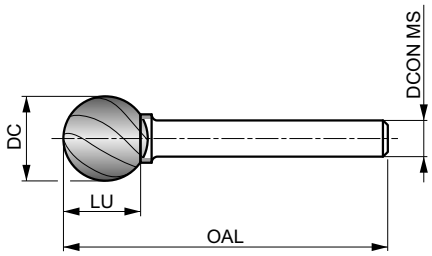
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8356.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P8359.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P83512.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

P837



HM fil – kuglefræser, type D

AL enkeltskåret fil, med brede kanter til at trimme og afgratning konturer og cirkelbuer. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til ikke-jernholdige materialer og plast.



HM	D	Bright
AL	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N4.1	N4.2	N4.3	S1.1
■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	■	■	◪	◪

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

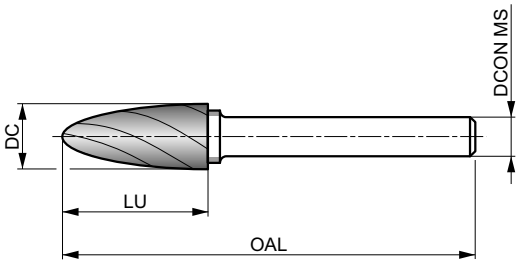
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8376.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	4.70	50.0
P8379.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	8.00	54.0
P83712.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	11.00	56.0

P841



HM fil – Konisk med enderadius, type F

AL enkeltskåret fil med brede kanter for konturering i flere vinkler, afrunding af kanter og skæring i svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til ikke-jernholdige materialer og plast.



HM | F | Bright

AL | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N4.1	N4.2	N4.3	S1.1
■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	■	■	◪	◪

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8416.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0
P8419.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	19.00	64.0
P84112.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	25.00	70.0

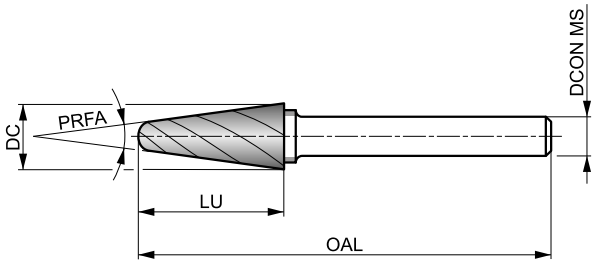
P842

DORMER

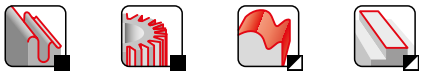


HM fil – Konisk med enderadius, type L

AL enkeltskåret fil – brede kanter med mellemrum til forstørrelse af huller, afrunding af kanter og overfladebehandling i tætte smalle vinkler eller andre svært tilgængelige områder. Hårdmetaldesign til skærediameter svarende til 6 mm; over 6 mm hårdmetalhoved med hærdet og hærdet stålskaft. Første valg til ikke-jernholdige materialer og plast.



HM	L	Bright
AL	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

N1.1	N1.2	N1.3	N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N4.1	N4.2	N4.3	S1.1
■	■	■	■	■	■	◪	◪	■	■	◪	◪

DC ≤ 6.00 mm: DCON MS tolerance h6; DC > 6.00 mm: Loddet på stålskaft med DCON MS-tolerance h7.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)	PRFA (°)
P8426.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	18.00	50.0	14
P8429.6X6.0	9.60	6.00	30.00	76.0	14
P84212.7X6.0	12.70	6.00	32.00	77.0	14

NEW

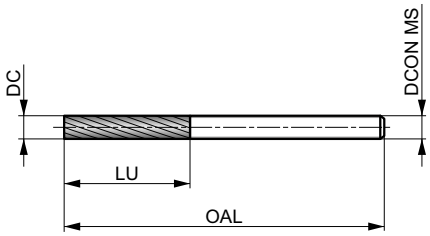
P501

DORMER



HM Fil – Cylinder uden endeskær, form A

AS enkeltskåret fil med let venstre krydsskæring til trimning og afgratning af overflader. Massivt hårdmetalskaft for stivhed. Første valg til superlegeringer.



HM	A	Bright
AS	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DCON MS tolerance h6.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P5013.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	12.00	38.0

NEW

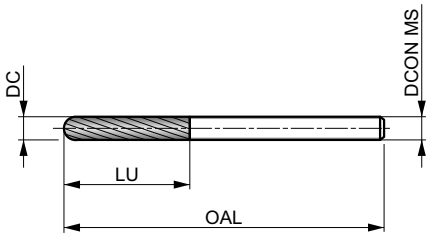
P505

DORMER



HM fil – med enderadius, type C

AS enkelt skåret fil med let venstre krydssnit til trimning og afgratning af konturer og cirkelbuer. Massivt hårdmetalskaft for stivhed. Første valg til superlegeringer.



HM	C	Bright
AS	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DCON MS tolerance h6.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P5053.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0

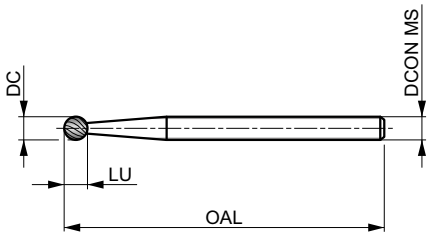
NEW

P507



HM fil – kuglefræser, type D

AS enkelskåret fil med let venstre krydsskæring til indviklet udskæring, metalgravering og svejsningsklargøring. Massivt hårdmetalskaft for stivhed. Første valg til superlegeringer.



HM | D | Bright

AS | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DCON MS tolerance h6.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P5073.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	2.50	38.0

NEW

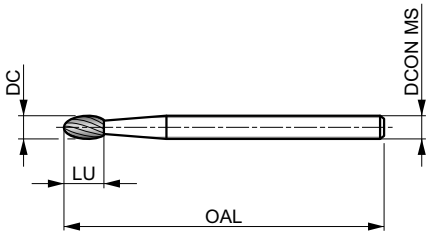
P509

DORMER



HM fil – Oval, type E

AS enkelt skåret fil med let venstre krydssnit til rundkantkonturering. Massivt hårdmetalskaft for stivhed. Første valg til superlegeringer.



HM	E	Bright
AS	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DCON MS tolerance h6.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P5093.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	6.00	38.0

NEW

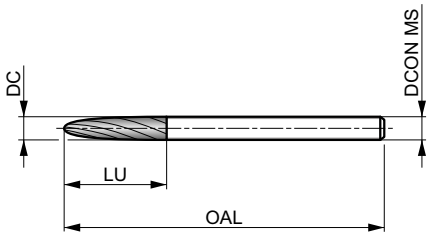
P511

DORMER

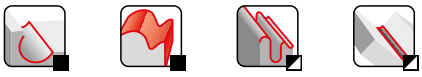


HM fil – Konisk med enderadius, type F

AS enkeltskåret fil med let venstre krydsskæring til konturering i flere vinkler, afrunding af kanter og skæring i svært tilgængelige områder. Massivt hårdmetalskaft for stivhed. Første valg til superlegeringer.



HM	F	Bright
AS	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DCON MS tolerance h6.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P5113.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0

NEW

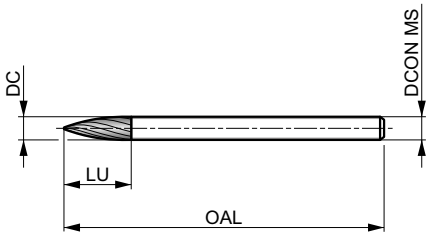
P513

DORMER



HM fil – Spidsformet, type G

AS enkelskåret fil med let tværsnit til venstre for konturering i flere vinkler og skæring af smalle vinkler i svært tilgængelige områder. Massivt hårdmetalskaft for stivhed. Første valg til superlegeringer.



HM	G	Bright
AS	DORMER	

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DCON MS tolerance h6.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P5133.0X3.0X8.0	3.00	3.00	8.00	38.0
P5133.0X3.0X14.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0

NEW

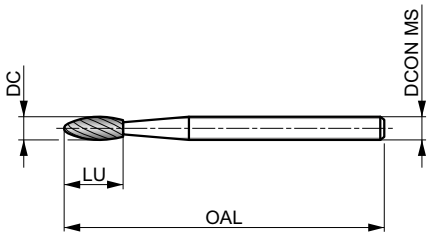
P515

DORMER



HM fil – Flammeform, type H

AS enkelskåret fil med let venstre tværskæring til rundkantkonturering og svejsningsklargøring. Massivt hårdmetalskaft for stivhed. Første valg til superlegeringer.



HM	H	Bright
AS	DORMER	





Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DCON MS tolerance h6.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P5153.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	6.00	38.0

NEW

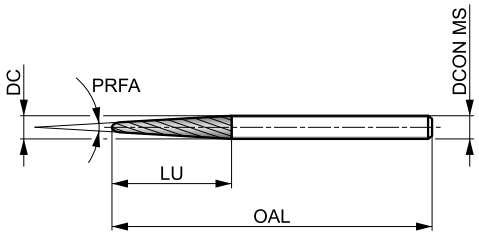
P521

DORMER



HM fil – Konisk med enderadius, type L

AS en enkeltskåret fil med let venstre krydssnit til forstørrelse af huller, afrunding af kanter og overfladebehandling i tætte smalle vinkler eller andre svært tilgængelige områder. Massivt hårdmetalskaft for stivhed. Første valg til superlegeringer.



HM	L	Bright
AS	DORMER	

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DCON MS tolerance h6.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

Product	DC	DCON MS	LU	OAL	PRFA
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(°)
P5213.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	14.00	38.0	8

NEW

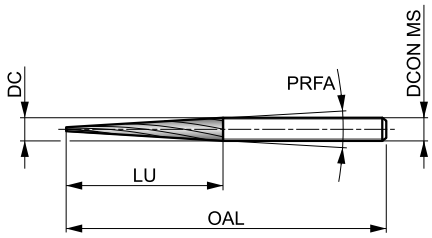
P523

DORMER



HM fil – Konisk, type M

AS enkeltskåret fil med let venstre tværskæring til forstørrelse af huller, overfladebehandling og skæring af smalle vinkler i svært tilgængelige områder. Massivt hårdmetalskaft for stivhed. Første valg til superlegeringer.



HM	M	Bright
AS	DORMER	

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2	S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2
◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

DCON MS tolerance h6.
Produkter fra denne serie fås også i sæt. Se venligst P880.

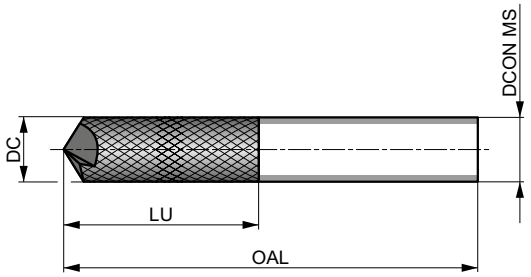
Product	DC	DCON MS	LU	OAL	PRFA
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(°)
P5233.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	15.00	38.0	7

P843



Diamant HM Fil – 135° Spids

GRP diamantbelagt fræser med mellemstore skær til konturering, hvilket gør udskårne former og huller. Massivt hårdmetalskaft for stivhed. Første valg til glasfiber og kompositmaterialer.



HM | Bright

135° | GRP | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

N4.3

DCON MS tolerance h6.

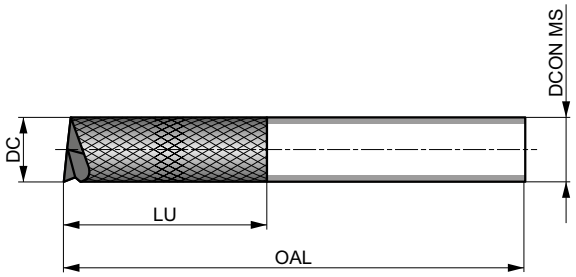
Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8433.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	13.00	45.0
P8436.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	19.00	63.0
P8438.0X8.0	8.00	8.00	25.00	63.0

P844



Diamant HM Fil – Endefræser

GRP diamantbelagt fræser med mellemstore skær til konturering, rille – og lommefræsning og fremstilling af udskårne former. Massivt hårdmetalskaft for stivhed. Første valg til glasfiber og kompositmaterialer.



HM | Bright

180° | GRP | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229.

N4.3

DCON MS tolerance h6.

Product	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	OAL (mm)
P8443.0X3.0	3.00	3.00	13.00	45.0
P8446.0X6.0	6.00	6.00	19.00	63.0
P8448.0X8.0	8.00	8.00	25.00	63.0

NEW

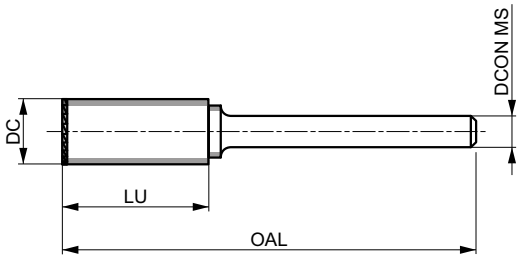
P100

DORMER



1. trin HM Fil til fjernelse af brudt bolt, cylinderform med endeskær

Første trin til brudt bolt fjernelse af hårdmetalbor. Når en bolt er brudt og skal trækkes ud, skal du først bruge P100 til at flade den ødelagte boltoverflade. Brug for det andet P101. Denne række HM file sørger for, at gevindhullet ikke beskadiges, når det ødelagte stykke fjernes.



HM | Bright

BR | DORMER

Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229 og 'hvordan man bruger værktøjet' på side 216.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3
■	■	■	■	■

Product	DC	DCON MS	LU	OAL	
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
P1004.9	4.90	6.00	20.00	50.0	1/4-20; 24; 28; M6
P1006.4	6.40	6.00	5.00	50.0	5/16-18; 24; 32; M8
P1007.8	7.80	6.00	19.00	65.0	3/8-16; 24; M10
P1009.3	9.30	6.00	19.00	65.0	7/16-14; 20; M12
P10010.7	10.70	6.00	25.00	70.0	1/2-13; 20; M14

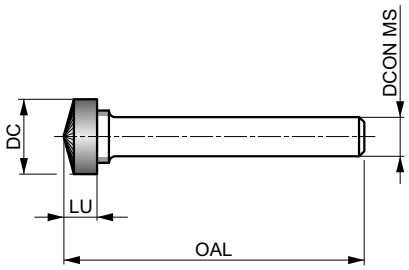
NEW

P101



2. trin roterende HM fil til fjernelse af brudt bolt, 150° undersænket

Andet trin brudt bolt fjernelse med hårdmetalbor. Når en bolt er brudt og skal trækkes ud, opretter P101 et centerpoint i den flade brudte bolt. Forbered det til 3. trin, bor det brudte stykke med en boremaskine.



HM	Bright	150°
BR	DORMER	



Arbejdsstykke materiale gruppe egnethed. Anbefalet driftshastighed (RPM) på side 229 og 'hvordan man bruger værktøjet' på side 216.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	M1.1	M1.2	M2.1
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3
■	■	■	■	■

Product	DC	DCON MS	LU	OAL	
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
P1014.9	4.90	6.00	20.00	50.0	1/4-20; 24; 28; M6
P1016.4	6.40	6.00	5.00	50.0	5/16-18; 24; 32; M8
P1017.8	7.80	6.00	5.00	50.0	3/8-16; 24; M10
P1019.3	9.30	6.00	5.00	50.0	7/16-14; 20; M12
P10110.7	10.70	6.00	5.00	50.0	1/2-13; 20; M14

NEW

P880

DORMER



HM file sæt

Sæt med forskellige roterende HM file i forskellige skær, størrelser og former.

A = forskellige i sæt, B = No. i sæt, C = roterende HM-file i sæt.

Product	Nr.	A	B	C
P88001	Nr01	P803 + P805 + P807 + P809 + P813	5	P803 9.6 × 6.0; P805 9.6 × 6.0; P807 9.6 × 6.0; P809 9.6 × 6.0; P813 9.6 × 6.0
P88002	Nr02	P803C + P805C + P807C + P811C + P813C	5	P803C 9.6 × 6.0; P805C 9.6 × 6.0; P807C 9.6 × 6.0; P811C 9.6 × 6.0; P813C 9.6 × 6.0
P88003	Nr03	P601 + P605 + P607 + P611 + P621	5	P601 9.6 × 6.0; P605 9.6 × 6.0; P607 9.6 × 6.0; P611 9.6 × 6.0; P621 10.0 × 6.0
P88004	Nr04	P703 + P705 + P707 + P711 + P721	5	P703 9.6 × 6.0; P705 9.6 × 6.0; P707 9.6 × 6.0; P711 9.6 × 6.0; P721 10.0 × 6.0
P88006	Nr06	P501 + P505 + P507 + P509 + P511 + P513 + P515 + P521 + P523	10	P501 3.0 × 3.0; P505 3.0 × 3.0; P507 3.0 × 3.0; P509 3.0 × 3.0; P511 3.0 × 3.0; P513 3.0 × 3.0 × 8.0; P513 3.0 × 3.0 × 14.0; P515 3.0 × 3.0; P521 3.0 × 3.0; P523 3.0 × 3.0

P890



HM Fil kassette

Display til 40 stykker solide HM file i P8xx-serien. DC dobbeltskåret skær med tæt anbragte skær. Blank.

A = forskellige i sæt, B = No. i sæt, C = roterende HM-file i sæt.

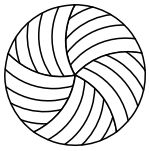
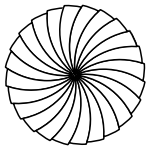
Product	Nr.	A	B	C
P89001	Nr01	P803 + P805 + P811 + P813 + P821	40	P803 (6.0 × 6.0; 8.0 × 6.0; 9.6 × 6.0; 12.7 × 6.0) × 2 P805 (6.0 × 6.0; 8.0 × 6.0; 9.6 × 6.0; 12.7 × 6.0) × 2 P811 (6.0 × 6.0; 8.0 × 6.0; 9.6 × 6.0; 12.7 × 6.0) × 2 P813 (6.0 × 6.0; 8.0 × 6.0; 9.6 × 6.0; 12.7 × 6.0) × 2 P821 (6.0 × 6.0; 8.0 × 6.0; 9.6 × 6.0; 12.7 × 6.0) × 2

Gode råd til brug af HM File

HM file har en bred vifte af applikationer til klassificering i mange forskellige materialer.
De bruges normalt i håndholdt, trykluftværktøj.

Egenskaber og fordele

1. Hærdede og hård stålskaft giver høj stivhed og forhindrer bøjning og vibration.
2. Nøjagtig slebet skaft for sikker opspænding.
3. Speciel loddemetode, der modstår høje temperaturer og tryk.
4. Den universelle Double Cut geometri virker i en række forskellige materialer og applikationer.
5. Der findes materialeanpassede geometrier til stål (ST), aluminium (AL) og glasfiber (GRP).
6. TiAlN belagte file er tilgængelige til slidende materialer.
7. De kugleformede file har en overlappende sporform.
8. Det gør det muligt for filen at skære hele vejen ind i midten af kroppen med en forbedret effekt og reduceret tilstopningsrisiko som følge heraf.

Springe	Normal
	

Sikkerhed først

1. Højhastighedsværktøjer er farlige og kan forårsage skade, hvis de anvendes forkert.
2. Tag altid stikket ud af trykluften, når du skifter filen.
3. Kontroller filtilstanden og anvend helst filtyper, der giver mindre vibrationer.
4. Brug altid passende beskyttelsesudstyr og hold dig væk fra andre, der arbejder ved siden af dig.



Beskyttelsesudstyr skal altid anvendes!

ROTARY BURRS – GENERAL HINTS

Anbefalinger

- Det er vigtigt at kontrollere maskinens lejer og smøring regelmæssigt.
- Rengør altid klemmemøtrikken, hylster og holder, når du skifter fil.
- Undgå slag og højt tryk på filen.
- Undgå at overophede filen.
- Kør ikke filen for dybt ind i materialet eller klem det ind i et hjørne eller spor.

Fejlsøgning HM File

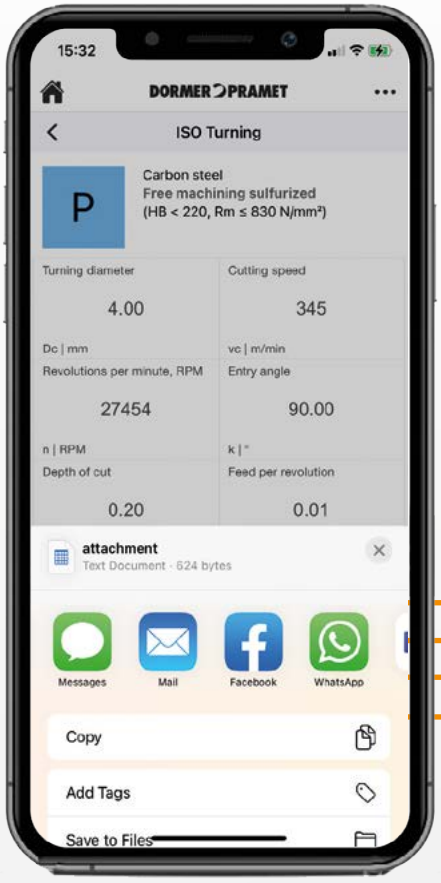
Problemer	Årsag
Tænderne fliser ud	For langsom hastighed kan få filen til at hoppe
	Ekscentricitet på grund af slidt spindel, muffe eller leje
	For dyb indgreb eller filen sætter sig fast
Tænderne tilstopper	For lang sporlængde eller total længde
	Forkert valg af geometri til arbejdsmaterialet
For hurtig slitage	Arbejder med for høj hastighed
	Ekscentricitet på grund af slidt spindel, muffe eller leje
Fræsehovedet løsner sig	Overdreven hastighed, kan forårsager overophedning
	For lang indgrebstid kan forårsage overophedning

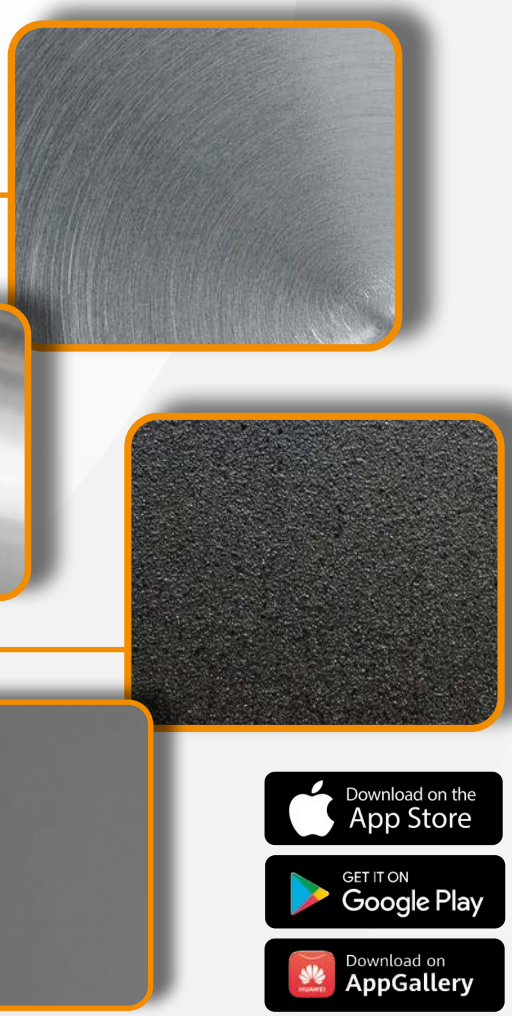
DORMER PRAMET

EVERY MATERIAL

Machining steel, stainless steel, cast iron, super-alloys or non-ferrous materials, all are covered within our calculator app. Download it from your app store today.

Simply Reliable.





Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on AppGallery

THREAD MILLS



📖 6		WMG & ISO 13399
📖 10	SOLID MILLS	INSTRUCTIONS
📖 19	SOLID MILLS	HM MILLS
📖 117	SOLID MILLS	HSS-E-PM, HSS-E, HSS MILLS
📖 201	SOLID MILLS	TECHNICAL INFORMATION
📖 212		ROTARY BURRS
📖 292		**THREAD MILLS**
📖 314	INDEXABLE MILLS	INSTRUCTIONS
📖 328	INDEXABLE MILLS	NAVIGATORS
📖 349	INDEXABLE MILLS	FACE MILLS
📖 409	INDEXABLE MILLS	SQUARE SHOULDER MILLS
📖 479	INDEXABLE MILLS	DEEP SHOULDER MILLS
📖 508	INDEXABLE MILLS	SLOT MILLS
📖 521	INDEXABLE MILLS	COPY MILLS
📖 613	INDEXABLE MILLS	HIGH FEED MILLS (HFC)
📖 645	INDEXABLE MILLS	CHAMFER & T-SLOT MILLS
📖 667	INDEXABLE MILLS	OTHER INSERTS
📖 691	INDEXABLE MILLS	TECHNICAL INFORMATION

1

J205

DORMER

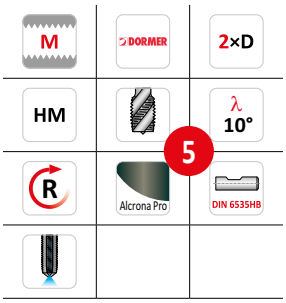
2

Solid Carbide Thread Mill with Through Coolant and Countersink, Metric

Universal high performance tool to machine same or bigger diameters than the TDZ with the same pitch. Left or right-hand, through or blind holes almost down to the bottom. With 60° countersink for chamfering. Alcrona Pro coated for the best machining result with through coolant for better chip evacuation.

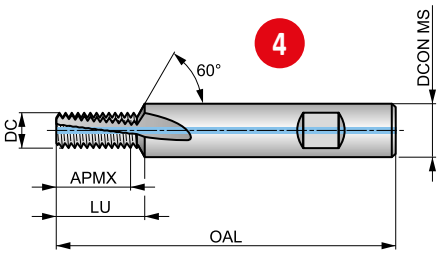
3





5

4



Workpiece material group suitability, starting values for cutting speed (m/min) and Alpha Code. Tables with feed per tooth and correction factors can be found starting from page 234.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■ 172 B	■ 193 B	■ 200 B	■ 148 B	■ 130 B	■ 115 B	■ 133 B	■ 107 B	■ 90 B	■ 79 B	■ 67 B	◪ 55 B	■ 62 B	■ 52 B
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■ 55 B	■ 45 B	■ 38 B	■ 47 A	■ 40 A	■ 36 A	■ 30 A	◪ 26 A	■ 130 B	■ 96 B	■ 72 B	■ 123 B	■ 100 B	■ 80 B
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■ 109 B	■ 83 B	■ 67 B	■ 101 A	■ 76 A	■ 56 A	■ 48 A	◪ 40 A	■ 114 B	■ 86 B	■ 66 B	■ 400 C	■ 300 C	■ 200 C
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**
■ 262 C	■ 235 C	■ 170 C	■ 610 C	■ 360 C	■ 180 C	■ 290 C	■ 145 C	■ 65 C	■ 40 A	■ 40 A	◪ 30 A	■ 33 A	◪ 25 A
S3.1	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**									
■ 25 A	◪ 21 A	■ 20 A	◪ 16 A	◪ 60 A									

6

Internal Thread.

Product	TDZ	TP (mm)	DC (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)
J2056.5X1.25	M8	1.25	6.50	17.50	72.0	10.00	3	19.10
J20 **1.50**	M10	1.50	8.20	21.00	83.0	12.00	3	22.80
J20 **1.75**	M12	1.75	9.90	26.25	83.0	14.00	4	28.20
J20511.6X2.0	M14	2.00	11.60	30.00	92.0	16.00	4	32.20

7

8

Typical page with thread mills displayed – specific page details will differ.

THREAD MILLS – PAGE OVERVIEW

Pos.	Description
1	Designation of thread mills
2	Product description
3	Illustrative picture
4	Schematic drawing of tool

Pos.	Description
5	Product features
6	Material group recommendations incl. speed and feed guidance
7	Product code
8	Product dimensions

THREAD MILLS – ICONS OVERVIEW

General Icons

■	Primary use
◪	Possible use

Thread Form (THFT)

G	Thread Form, British Standard Pipe
M	Thread Form, Metric Coarse
MF	Thread Form, Metric Fine
NPT	Thread Form, American National Pipe Taper
UNC	Thread Form, Unified Coarse
UNF	Thread Form, Unified Fine

Basic Standard Group (BSG)

DORMER	Dormer Standards

Usable Length (ULDR)

1.5×D	1.5×D Usable Tool Depth to Diameter Ratio
2×D	2×D Usable Tool Depth to Diameter Ratio

Material Code (BMC)

HM	Hard Material (Solid Carbide)

Flute Geometry (FDC)

	Spiral Flute Geometry

Flute Helix Angle (FHA)

λ 10°	10° Helix Angle (Flute)
λ 27°	27° Helix Angle (Flute)

Hand (Cutting direction)

R	Right Hand Rotation / Cutting

Coating

Alcrona Pro	Aluminium Chromium Nitride (special optimized process)

Shank

DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535 HA Cylindrical Shank
DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535 HB Weldon Shank

Coolant Exit Style (CXSC)

	Through Tool Coolant – Axial Exit

THREAD MILLS – TOOL MATERIALS AND SURFACE COATINGS NAVIGATOR

HM materials		
Carbide Materials (or Hard Materials)	HM	A sintered powder metallurgy substrate, consisting of a metallic carbide composite with binder metal. The most central raw material is tungsten carbide (WC). Tungsten carbide contributes to the hardness of the material. Tantalum carbide (TaC), titanium carbide (TiC) and niobium carbide (NbC) complements WC and adjusts the properties to what is desired. These three materials are called cubic carbides. Cobalt (Co) acts as a binder and keeps the material together. Carbide materials are often characterised by high compression strength, high hardness and therefore high wear resistance, but also by limited flexural strength and toughness. Carbide is used in taps, reamers, milling cutters, drills and thread milling cutters.

Surface Coatings		
Alcrona coatings (Alcrona Pro)	Alcrona Pro	The Alcrona (AlCrN) family of coatings are aluminium chromium nitride coatings mostly used for milling cutters. The two unique properties of these coatings are high hot hardness and high oxidation resistance. When used on tools for machining applications involving heavy mechanical and thermal stresses, these properties translate into superior wear resistance. Multiple levels or specific versions of these coatings are available and specific for various tools and applications.

Gevind form (BTC)	M	M	M	M	MF	MF	UNC	UNF	G	NPT	
Grundlæggende standard-gruppe (BSG)	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	DORMER	
Brugbar længde (ULDR)	2×D	2×D	2×D	2×D	1.5×D	1.5×D	2×D	2×D	1.5×D		
Materiale kode (BMC)	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	
Skær geomatri (FDC)											
Skær helix vinkel (FHA)	λ 10°	λ 10°	λ 27°	λ 27°	λ 10°	λ 10°	λ 10°	λ 10°	λ 10°	λ 10°	
Hånd (skæreretning)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Belægning	Alcrona Pro	Alcrona Pro	Alcrona Pro	Alcrona Pro	Alcrona Pro	Alcrona Pro	Alcrona Pro	Alcrona Pro	Alcrona Pro	Alcrona Pro	
Skaft	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HB	DIN 6535HA	DIN 6535HB	
Kølemiddeludgangsform (CXSC)											
											
Produktfamiliekode	J200	J205	J210	J215	J220	J225	J235	J245	J280	J260	
	M4 – M16	M8 – M16	M6 – M16	M6 – M16	M6 – M24	M10 – M18	1/4 – 3/4	1/4 – 3/4	1/8 – 3''	1/8 – 2''	
	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	
P	P1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	P4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
M	M1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	M4	◪	◪	■	■	◪	◪	■	■	■	■
K	K1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K5	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
N	N1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N5										
S	S1	◪	■	◪	■	◪	■	■	■	■	■
	S2	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
	S3	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
	S4	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	■	◪	◪	◪	◪
H	H1	◪	◪	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	H2										
	H3			◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
	H4										

■ Primær brug ◪ Mulig brug

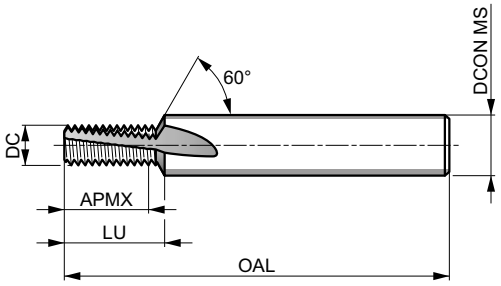
J200

DORMER



Massiv hårdmetal gevindfræser med forsænker, metrisk

Universelt højtydende værktøj til bearbejdning af samme eller større diametre end TDZ med samme stigning. Venstre eller højre, gennem eller bundhuller næsten ned til bunden. Med 60° undersænker til affasning i en enkelt bearbejdningscyklus. Alcrona Pro belagt til det bedste bearbejdningsresultat i en bred vifte af materialer.





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 309.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■ 172 B	■ 193 B	■ 200 B	■ 148 B	■ 130 B	■ 115 B	■ 133 B	■ 107 B	■ 90 B	■ 79 B	■ 67 B	◪ 55 B	■ 62 B	■ 52 B
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■ 55 B	■ 45 B	◪ 38 B	■ 47 A	■ 40 A	◪ 36 A	■ 30 A	◪ 26 A	■ 130 B	■ 96 B	■ 72 B	■ 123 B	■ 100 B	■ 80 B
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■ 109 B	■ 83 B	■ 67 B	■ 101 A	■ 76 A	■ 56 A	■ 48 A	◪ 40 A	■ 114 B	■ 86 B	■ 66 B	■ 400 C	■ 300 C	■ 200 C
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**
■ 262 C	■ 235 C	■ 170 C	■ 610 C	■ 360 C	■ 180 C	■ 290 C	■ 145 C	■ 65 C	■ 40 A	◪ 40 A	◪ 30 A	◪ 33 A	◪ 25 A
S3.1	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**									
◪ 25 A	◪ 21 A	◪ 20 A	◪ 16 A	◪ 60 A									

Indvendig gevind.

Product	TDZ	TP (mm)	DC (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)
J2003.2X.7	M4	0.70	3.20	8.40	57.0	6.00	3	9.50
J2004.1X.8	M5	0.80	4.10	11.20	57.0	6.00	3	12.10
J2004.8X1.0	M6	1.00	4.80	13.00	63.0	8.00	3	14.40
J2006.5X1.25	M8	1.25	6.50	17.50	72.0	10.00	3	19.10
J2008.2X1.5	M10	1.50	8.20	21.00	83.0	12.00	3	22.80
J2009.9X1.75	M12	1.75	9.90	26.25	83.0	14.00	4	28.20
J20011.6X2.0	M14	2.00	11.60	30.00	92.0	16.00	4	32.20
J20013.6X2.0	M16	2.00	13.60	34.00	92.0	18.00	4	36.20

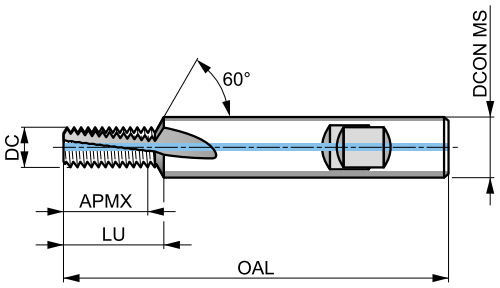
J205

DORMER



Massiv hårdmetal gevindfræser med forsænker, og gennemgående hul for kølemiddel, metrisk

Universelt højtydende værktøj til bearbejdning af samme eller større diametre end TDZ med samme stigning. Venstre eller højre, gennem eller bundhuller næsten ned til bunden. Med 60° undersænker til affasning. Alcrona Pro belagt for det bedste bearbejdningsresultat med gennemgående kølemiddel for bedre spånevakuering.



M	DORMER	2×D
HM		λ 10°
R	Alcrona Pro	DIN 6535HB

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 309.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■172 B	■193 B	■200 B	■148 B	■130 B	■115 B	■133 B	■107 B	■90 B	■79 B	■67 B	◪55 B	■62 B	■52 B
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■55 B	■45 B	■38 B	■47 A	■40 A	■36 A	■30 A	◪26 A	■130 B	■96 B	■72 B	■123 B	■100 B	■80 B
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■109 B	■83 B	■67 B	■101 A	■76 A	■56 A	■48 A	◪40 A	■114 B	■86 B	■66 B	■400 C	■300 C	■200 C
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**
■262 C	■235 C	■170 C	■610 C	■360 C	■180 C	■290 C	■145 C	■65 C	■40 A	■40 A	◪30 A	■33 A	◪25 A
S3.1	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**									
■25 A	◪21 A	■20 A	◪16 A	◪60 A									

Indvendig gevind.

Product	TDZ	TP (mm)	DC (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF	LU (mm)
J2056.5X1.25	M8	1.25	6.50	17.50	72.0	10.00	3	19.10
J2058.2X1.50	M10	1.50	8.20	21.00	83.0	12.00	3	22.80
J2059.9X1.75	M12	1.75	9.90	26.25	83.0	14.00	4	28.20
J20511.6X2.0	M14	2.00	11.60	30.00	92.0	16.00	4	32.20
J20513.6X2.0	M16	2.00	13.60	34.00	92.0	18.00	4	36.20

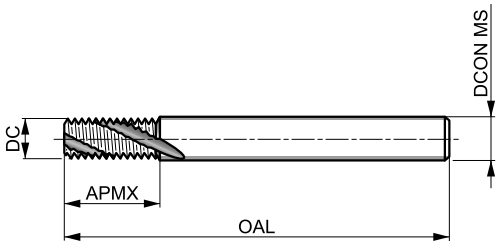
J210

DORMER



Solid hårdmetalgevindfræser med høj spiral, metrisk

Universelt højtydende værktøj til bearbejdning af samme eller større diametre end TDZ med samme stigning. Venstre eller højre, gennem eller bundhuller næsten ned til bunden. Med Alcrona Pro belagt for det bedste bearbejdningsresultat i en bred vifte af materialer og 27° spiral for en jævnere skærehåndtering.



M	DORMER	2×D
HM		λ 27°
R	Alcrona Pro	DIN 6535HA

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 309.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■ 181 B	■ 203 B	■ 210 B	■ 156 B	■ 137 B	■ 121 B	■ 140 B	■ 112 B	■ 95 B	■ 83 B	■ 70 B	◪ 58 B	■ 65 B	■ 55 B
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■ 58 B	■ 47 B	◪ 40 B	■ 50 A	■ 42 A	◪ 38 A	■ 32 A	◪ 27 A	■ 137 B	■ 101 B	■ 76 B	■ 129 B	■ 105 B	■ 84 B
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■ 115 B	■ 87 B	■ 71 B	■ 106 A	■ 80 A	■ 59 A	■ 51 A	◪ 42 A	■ 120 B	■ 90 B	■ 70 B	■ 420 C	■ 315 C	■ 210 C
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**
■ 275 C	■ 247 C	■ 179 C	■ 640 C	■ 378 C	■ 189 C	■ 305 C	■ 153 C	■ 69 C	■ 42 A	◪ 42 A	◪ 32 A	◪ 35 A	◪ 26 A
S3.1	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**	**H3.1**								
◪ 26 A	◪ 22 A	◪ 21 A	◪ 17 A	■ 63 A	◪ 45 A								

Indvendig gevind.

Product	TDZ	TP (mm)	DC (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
J2104.5X1.0	M6	1.00	4.50	13.00	57.0	6.00	3
J2106.0X1.25	M8	1.25	6.00	17.50	65.0	6.00	3
J2107.5X1.5	M10	1.50	7.50	21.00	72.0	8.00	3
J2109.5X1.75	M12	1.75	9.50	26.25	80.0	10.00	3
J21010.0X2.0	M14	2.00	10.00	30.00	83.0	10.00	4
J21012.0X2.0	M16	2.00	12.00	34.00	92.0	12.00	4

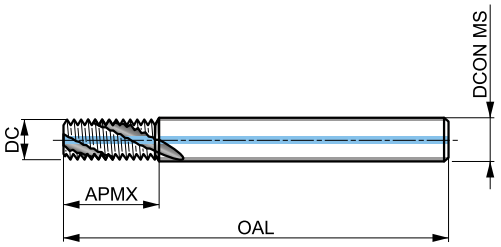
J215

DORMER



Gevindfræser i massivt hårdmetal med høj spiral og gennemgående hul for kølemiddel, metrisk

Universelt højtydende værktøj til bearbejdning af samme eller større diametre end TDZ med samme stigning. Venstre eller højre, gennem eller bundhuller næsten ned til bunden. Alcrona Pro belagt for det bedste bearbejdningsresultat med gennemgående kølemiddel til bedre spånevakuering og 27° spiral for en jævnere skærevirkning.





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 309.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■181 B	■203 B	■210 B	■156 B	■137 B	■121 B	■140 B	■112 B	■95 B	■83 B	■70 B	■58 B	■65 B	■55 B
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■58 B	■47 B	■40 B	■50 A	■42 A	■38 A	■32 A	◪27 A	■137 B	■101 B	■76 B	■129 B	■105 B	■84 B
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■115 B	■87 B	■71 B	■106 A	■80 A	■59 A	■51 A	■42 A	■120 B	■90 B	■70 B	■420 C	■315 C	■210 C
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**
■275 C	■247 C	■179 C	■640 C	■378 C	■189 C	■305 C	■153 C	■69 C	■42 A	■42 A	◪32 A	■35 A	◪26 A
S3.1	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**	**H3.1**								
■26 A	◪22 A	■21 A	◪17 A	■63 A	◪45 A								

Indvendig gevind.

Product	TDZ	TP (mm)	DC (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
J2154.5X1.0	M6	1.00	4.50	13.00	57.0	6.00	3
J2156.0X1.25	M8	1.25	6.00	17.50	65.0	6.00	3
J2157.5X1.5	M10	1.50	7.50	21.00	72.0	8.00	3
J2159.5X1.75	M12	1.75	9.50	26.25	80.0	10.00	3
J21510.0X2.0	M14	2.00	10.00	30.00	83.0	10.00	4
J21512.0X2.0	M16	2.00	12.00	34.00	92.0	12.00	4

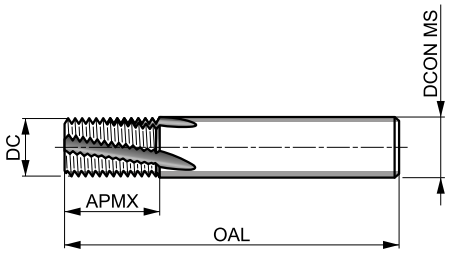
J220

DORMER



Gevindfræser i hårdmetal, Metrisk fin

Universelt højtydende værktøj til bearbejdning af samme eller større diametre end TDZ med samme stigning. Venstre eller højre, gennem eller bundhuller næsten ned til bunden. Alcrona Pro belagt til det bedste bearbejdningsresultat i en bred vifte af materialer.



MF	DORMER	1.5×D
HM		λ 10°
R	Alcrona Pro	DIN 6535HA

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 309.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■190 E	■212 E	■242 E	■163 E	■143 E	■127 E	■146 E	■118 E	■99 E	■87 E	■74 E	■61 E	■69 E	■58 E
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■61 E	■50 E	◪42 E	■52 D	■44 D	◪40 D	■33 D	◪29 D	■143 E	■106 E	■80 E	■136 E	■110 E	■88 E
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■120 E	■91 E	■74 E	■111 D	■84 D	■62 D	■53 D	◪44 D	■126 E	■95 E	■73 E	■440 F	■330 F	■220 F
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**
■288 F	■259 F	■187 F	■671 F	■396 F	■198 F	■319 F	■160 F	■72 F	■44 D	◪44 D	◪33 D	◪36 D	◪28 D
S3.1	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**	**H3.1**								
◪28 D	◪23 D	◪22 D	◪18 D	■66 D	◪48 D								

Indvendig gevind.

Product	TDZ	TP (mm)	DC (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
J2204.8X.5	M6	0.50	4.80	10.00	57.0	6.00	3
J2206.0X.75	M8	0.75	6.00	12.00	57.0	6.00	3
J2206.0X1.0	M8	1.00	6.00	12.00	57.0	6.00	3
J2208.0X1.0	M10	1.00	8.00	16.00	63.0	8.00	4
J22010.0X1.0	M12	1.00	10.00	20.00	72.0	10.00	4
J22010.0X1.5	M12	1.50	10.00	20.00	72.0	10.00	4
J22012.0X1.0	M14	1.00	12.00	22.00	83.0	12.00	4
J22012.0X1.5	M14	1.50	12.00	22.00	83.0	12.00	4
J22014.0X1.0	M16	1.00	14.00	26.00	83.0	14.00	5
J22014.0X1.5	M16	1.50	14.00	26.00	83.0	14.00	5
J22016.0X2.0	M20	2.00	16.00	30.00	92.0	16.00	5
J22016.0X2.5	M20	2.50	16.00	42.50	105.0	16.00	5
J22019.0X3.0	M24	3.00	19.00	50.00	125.0	20.00	5
J22020.0X2.0	M24	2.00	20.00	35.00	104.0	20.00	5

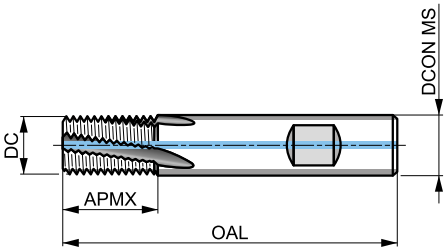
J225

DORMER



Massiv hårdmetalgevind fræser med hul for kølemiddel, metrisk fin

Universelt højtydende værktøj til bearbejdning af samme eller større diametre end TDZ med samme stigning. Venstre eller højre , gennem eller bundhuller næsten ned til bunden. Med Alcrona Pro belægning for det bedste bearbejdningsresultat og gennemgående hul for kølevæske for bedre spånevakuering.



MF	DORMER	1.5×D
HM		λ 10°
R	Alcrona Pro	DIN 6535HB

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 309.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■190 E	■212 E	■242 E	■163 E	■143 E	■127 E	■146 E	■118 E	■99 E	■87 E	■74 E	■61 E	■69 E	■58 E
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■61 E	■50 E	■42 E	■52 D	■44 D	■40 D	■33 D	◪29 D	■143 E	■106 E	■80 E	■136 E	■110 E	■88 E
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■120 E	■91 E	■74 E	■111 D	■84 D	■62 D	■53 D	■44 D	■126 E	■95 E	■73 E	■440 F	■330 F	■220 F
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**
■288 F	■259 F	■187 F	■671 F	■396 F	■198 F	■319 F	■160 F	■72 F	■44 D	■44 D	◪33 D	■36 D	◪28 D
S3.1	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**	**H3.1**								
■28 D	◪23 D	■22 D	◪18 D	■66 D	◪48 D								

Indvendig gevind.

Product	TDZ	TP (mm)	DC (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
J2258.0X1.0	M10	1.00	8.00	16.00	63.0	8.00	4
J22510.0X1.0	M12	1.00	10.00	20.00	72.0	10.00	4
J22510.0X1.5	M12	1.50	10.00	20.00	72.0	10.00	4
J22512.0X1.0	M14	1.00	12.00	22.00	83.0	12.00	4
J22512.0X1.5	M14	1.50	12.00	22.00	83.0	12.00	4
J22514.0X1.0	M16	1.00	14.00	26.00	83.0	14.00	5
J22514.0X1.5	M16	1.50	14.00	26.00	83.0	14.00	5
J22516.0X1.5	M18	1.50	16.00	30.00	92.0	16.00	5

J235

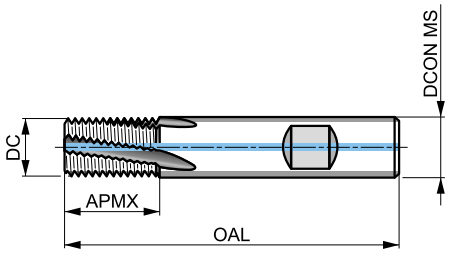
DORMER



Massiv hårdmetalgevind fræser med hul for kølemiddel, UNC

Universelt højtydende værktøj til bearbejdning af samme eller større diametre end TDZ med samme stigning. Venstre eller højre , gennem eller bundhuller næsten ned til bunden. Med Alcrona Pro belægning for det bedste bearbejdningsresultat og gennemgående hul for kølevæske for bedre spånevakuering.





Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 309.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■ 181 H	■ 203 H	■ 210 H	■ 156 H	■ 137 H	■ 121 H	■ 140 H	■ 112 H	■ 95 H	■ 83 H	■ 70 H	■ 58 H	■ 65 H	■ 55 H
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■ 58 H	■ 47 H	■ 40 H	■ 50 G	■ 42 G	■ 38 G	■ 32 G	◪ 27 G	■ 137 H	■ 101 H	■ 76 H	■ 129 H	■ 105 H	■ 84 H
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■ 115 H	■ 87 H	■ 71 H	■ 106 G	■ 80 G	■ 59 G	■ 51 G	■ 42 G	■ 120 H	■ 90 H	■ 70 H	■ 420 I	■ 315 I	■ 210 I
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**
■ 275 I	■ 247 I	■ 179 I	■ 640 I	■ 378 I	■ 189 I	■ 305 I	■ 153 I	■ 69 I	■ 42 G	■ 42 G	◪ 32 G	■ 35 G	◪ 26 G
S3.1	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**	**H3.1**								
■ 26 G	◪ 22 G	■ 21 G	◪ 17 G	■ 63 G	◪ 45 G								

Indvendig gevind.

Product	TDZ	TPI	DC (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
J2354.8 – 20	1/4	20	4.80	14.00	57.0	6.00	3
J2355.5 – 18	5/16	18	5.50	14.00	57.0	6.00	3
J2357.5 – 16	3/8	16	7.50	19.00	63.0	8.00	4
J2358.0 – 14	7/16	14	8.00	19.00	63.0	8.00	4
J23510.0 – 13	1/2	13	10.00	22.00	72.0	10.00	4
J23510.0 – 12	9/16	12	10.00	22.00	72.0	10.00	4
J23512.0 – 11	5/8	11	12.00	26.00	83.0	12.00	4
J23514.0 – 10	3/4	10	14.00	32.00	83.0	14.00	5

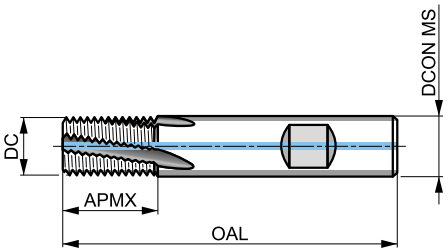
J245

DORMER



Massiv hårdmetalgevind fræser med hul for kølemiddel, UNF

Universelt højtydende værktøj til bearbejdning af samme eller større diametre end TDZ med samme stigning. Venstre eller højre , gennem eller bundhuller næsten ned til bunden. Med Alcrona Pro belægning for det bedste bearbejdningsresultat og gennemgående hul for kølevæske for bedre spånevakuering.



UNF | DORMER | 2×D

HM | | λ 10°

R | Alcrona Pro | DIN 6535HB

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 309.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■ 181 K	■ 203 K	■ 210 K	■ 156 K	■ 137 K	■ 121 K	■ 140 K	■ 112 K	■ 95 K	■ 83 K	■ 70 K	■ 58 K	■ 65 K	■ 55 K
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■ 58 K	■ 47 K	■ 40 K	■ 50 J	■ 42 J	■ 38 J	■ 32 J	◪ 27 J	■ 137 K	■ 101 K	■ 76 K	■ 129 K	■ 105 K	■ 84 K
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■ 115 K	■ 87 K	■ 71 K	■ 106 J	■ 80 J	■ 59 J	■ 51 J	■ 42 J	■ 120 K	■ 90 K	■ 70 K	■ 420 L	■ 315 L	■ 210 L
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**
■ 275 L	■ 247 L	■ 179 L	■ 640 L	■ 378 L	■ 189 L	■ 305 L	■ 153 L	■ 69 L	■ 42 J	■ 42 J	◪ 32 J	■ 35 J	◪ 26 J
S3.1	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**	**H3.1**								
■ 26 J	◪ 22 J	■ 21 J	◪ 17 J	■ 63 J	◪ 45 J								

Indvendig gevind.

Product	TDZ	TPI	DC (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
J2454.8 – 28	1/4	28	4.80	14.00	57.0	6.00	3
J2456.0 – 24	5/16, 3/8	24	6.00	14.00	57.0	6.00	3
J2458.0 – 20	7/16, 1/2	20	8.00	19.00	63.0	8.00	4
J24510.0 – 18	9/16, 5/8	18	10.00	22.00	72.0	10.00	4
J24514.0 – 16	3/4	16	14.00	32.00	83.0	14.00	5

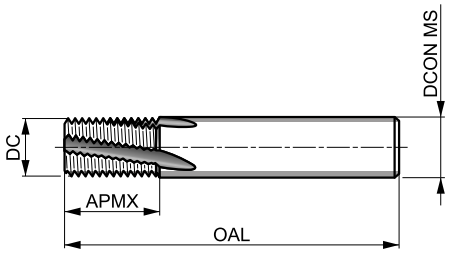
J280

DORMER



Gevindfræser i hårdmetal, G(BSP)

Universelt højtydende værktøj til bearbejdning af samme eller større diametre end TDZ med samme stigning. Venstre eller højre, gennem eller bundhuller næsten ned til bunden. Alcrona Pro belagt til det bedste bearbejdningsresultat i en bred vifte af materialer. Velegnet til produktion af interne og eksterne gevind.



G	DORMER	1.5×D
HM		λ 10°
R	Alcrona Pro	DIN 6535HA

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 309.

P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■ 190 N	■ 212 N	■ 242 N	■ 163 N	■ 143 N	■ 127 N	■ 146 N	■ 118 N	■ 99 N	■ 87 N	■ 74 N	■ 61 N	■ 69 N	■ 58 N
M2.1	M2.2	M2.3	M3.1	M3.2	M3.3	M4.1	M4.2	K1.1	K1.2	K1.3	K2.1	K2.2	K2.3
■ 61 N	■ 50 N	■ 42 N	■ 52 M	■ 44 M	■ 40 M	■ 33 M	◪ 29 M	■ 143 N	■ 106 N	■ 80 N	■ 136 N	■ 110 N	■ 88 N
K3.1	K3.2	K3.3	K4.1	K4.2	K4.3	K4.4	K4.5	K5.1	K5.2	K5.3	N1.1	N1.2	N1.3
■ 120 N	■ 91 N	■ 74 N	■ 111 M	■ 84 M	■ 62 M	■ 53 M	■ 44 M	■ 126 N	■ 95 N	■ 76 N	■ 440 O	■ 330 O	■ 220 O
N2.1	N2.2	N2.3	N3.1	N3.2	N3.3	N4.1	N4.2	N4.3	S1.1	S1.2	S1.3	S2.1	S2.2
■ 288 O	■ 259 O	■ 187 O	■ 671 O	■ 396 O	■ 198 O	■ 319 O	■ 160 O	■ 72 O	■ 44 M	■ 44 M	◪ 33 M	■ 36 M	◪ 28 M
S3.1	S3.2	S4.1	S4.2	H1.1	H3.1								
■ 28 M	◪ 23 M	■ 22 M	◪ 18 M	■ 66 M	◪ 48 M								

Indvendig og udvendig gevind.

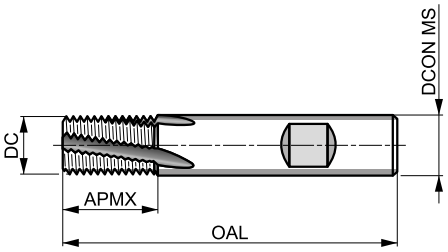
Product	TDZ	TPI	DC (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
J2806.0 – 28	1/8	28	6.00	15.00	57.0	6.00	3
J28010.0 – 19	1/4	19	10.00	20.00	72.0	10.00	4
J28014.0 – 19	3/8	19	14.00	26.00	83.0	14.00	5
J28016.0 – 14	1/2, 5/8	14	16.00	30.00	92.0	16.00	5
J28020.0 – 14	5/8, 3/4, 7/8	14	20.00	35.00	104.0	20.00	5
J28025.0 – 11	1", 3"	11	25.00	45.00	121.0	25.00	6

J260



Gevindfræser i hårdmetal, NPT

Universelt højtydende værktøj til bearbejdning af samme eller større diametre end TDZ med samme stigning. Venstre eller højre, gennem eller bundhuller næsten ned til bunden. Alcrona Pro belagt til det bedste bearbejdningsresultat i en bred vifte af materialer.



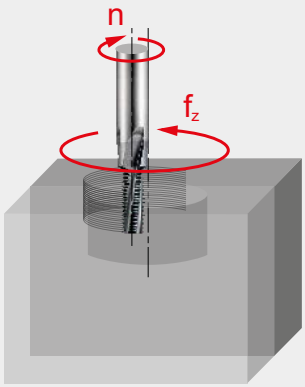
NPT	DORMER	HM
	λ 10°	R
Alcrona Pro	DIN 6535HB	

Arbejdsemnets materialegruppes egnethed, startværdier for skærehastighed (m/min) og Alpha-kode. Tabeller med tilspændning pr. Tand og korrektionsfaktorer kan findes fra side 309.

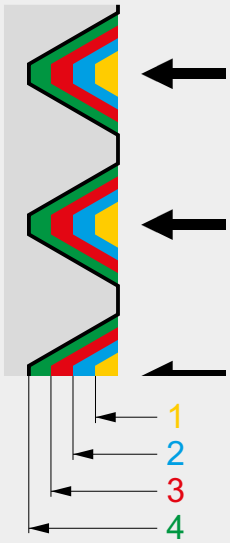
P1.1	P1.2	P1.3	P2.1	P2.2	P2.3	P3.1	P3.2	P3.3	P4.1	P4.2	P4.3	M1.1	M1.2
■190 R	■212 R	■242 R	■163 R	■143 R	■127 R	■146 R	■118 R	■99 R	■87 R	■74 R	■61 R	■69 R	■58 R
M2.1	**M2.2**	**M2.3**	**M3.1**	**M3.2**	**M3.3**	**M4.1**	**M4.2**	**K1.1**	**K1.2**	**K1.3**	**K2.1**	**K2.2**	**K2.3**
■61 R	■50 R	■42 R	■52 Q	■44 Q	■40 Q	■33 Q	◪29 Q	■143 R	■106 R	■80 R	■136 R	■110 R	■88 R
K3.1	**K3.2**	**K3.3**	**K4.1**	**K4.2**	**K4.3**	**K4.4**	**K4.5**	**K5.1**	**K5.2**	**K5.3**	**N1.1**	**N1.2**	**N1.3**
■120 R	■91 R	■74 R	■111 Q	■84 Q	■62 Q	■53 Q	■44 Q	■126 R	■95 R	■73 R	■440 S	■330 S	■220 S
N2.1	**N2.2**	**N2.3**	**N3.1**	**N3.2**	**N3.3**	**N4.1**	**N4.2**	**N4.3**	**S1.1**	**S1.2**	**S1.3**	**S2.1**	**S2.2**
■288 S	■259 S	■187 S	■671 S	■396 S	■198 S	■319 S	■160 S	■72 S	■44 Q	■44 Q	◪33 Q	■36 Q	◪28 Q
S3.1	**S3.2**	**S4.1**	**S4.2**	**H1.1**	**H3.1**								
■28 Q	◪23 Q	■22 Q	◪18 Q	■66 Q	◪48 Q								

Indvendig gevind.

Product	TDZ	TPI	DC (mm)	APMX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	NOF
J2607.9 – 27	1/8	27	7.90	11.50	58.0	8.00	3
J2609.9 – 18	1/4, 3/8	18	9.90	15.92	66.0	10.00	3
J26015.9 – 14	1/2, 3/4	14	15.90	20.46	82.0	16.00	4
J26019.9 – 11.5	1", 2"	11.5	19.90	27.12	92.0	20.00	5



	3.20	4.10	4.50	4.80	5.50	6.00	–	6.50	7.50	7.90	8.00	8.20	9.50	9.90	10.00	–	11.60	12.00	–	13.60	14.00	–	16.00	–	–	19.00	20.00	25.00
	0.70	**0.80**	**1.00**	**1.00**	–	**1.25**	–	**1.25**	**1.50**	–	–	**1.50**	**1.75**	**1.75**	**2.00**	–	**2.00**	**2.00**	–	**2.00**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
A	0.017	0.022	0.023	0.024	–	0.024	–	0.029	0.036	–	–	0.040	0.044	0.047	0.053	–	0.056	0.068	–	0.071	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
B	0.022	0.029	0.031	0.032	–	0.032	–	0.038	0.048	–	–	0.053	0.059	0.063	0.070	–	0.075	0.090	–	0.095	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
C	0.028	0.036	0.039	0.040	–	0.040	–	0.048	0.060	–	–	0.066	0.074	0.079	0.088	–	0.094	0.113	–	0.119	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	**0.50**	–	**0.75**	**1.00**	–	–	–	**1.00**	–	–	–	**1.00**	**1.50**		**1.00**	**1.50**	–	**1.00**	**1.50**	**1.50**	**2.00**	**2.50**	**3.00**	**2.00**	–
D	–	–	–	0.044	–	0.041	0.036	–	–	–	0.057	–	–	–	0.075	0.067		0.079	0.071	–	0.083	0.071	0.092	0.081	0.073	0.067	0.096	–
E	–	–	–	0.058	–	0.055	0.048	–	–	–	0.076	–	–	–	0.100	0.089	–	0.105	0.094	–	0.110	0.095	0.122	0.108	0.097	0.089	0.128	–
F	–	–	–	0.073	–	0.069	0.060	–	–	–	0.095	–	–	–	0.125	0.111	–	0.131	0.118	–	0.138	0.119	0.153	0.135	0.121	0.111	0.160	–
	–	–	–	**20**	**18**	–	–	–	**16**	–	**14**	–	–	–	**13**	**12**	–	**11**	–	–	**10**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
G	–	–	–	0.019	0.023	–	–	–	0.030	–	0.034	–	–	–	0.053	0.051	–	0.055	–	–	0.066	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
H	–	–	–	0.025	0.030	–	–	–	0.040	–	0.045	–	–	–	0.071	0.068	–	0.073	–	–	0.088	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
I	–	–	–	0.031	0.038	–	–	–	0.050	–	0.056	–	–	–	0.089	0.085	–	0.091	–	–	0.110	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	**28**	–	**24**	–	–	–	–	**20**	–	–	–	**18**	–	–	–	–	–	**16**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
J	–	–	–	0.023	–	0.026	–	–	–	–	0.041	–	–	–	0.062	–	–	–	–	–	0.083	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
K	–	–	–	0.030	–	0.035	–	–	–	–	0.054	–	–	–	0.083	–	–	–	–	–	0.110	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
L	–	–	–	0.038	–	0.044	–	–	–	–	0.068	–	–	–	0.104	–	–	–	–	–	0.138	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	**28**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**19**	–	–	–	–	–	**19**	–	**14**	–	–	–	**14**	**11**
M	–	–	–	–	–	0.029	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.064	–	–	–	–	–	0.080	–	0.083	–	–	–	0.116	0.131
N	–	–	–	–	–	0.038	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.085	–	–	–	–	–	0.106	–	0.111	–	–	–	0.155	0.175
O	–	–	–	–	–	0.048	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.106	–	–	–	–	–	0.133	–	0.139	–	–	–	0.194	0.219
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**27**	–	–	–	**18**	–	–	–	–	–	–	**14**	**11.5**	–	–	–	–	–	–
Q	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.039	–	–	–	0.044	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.079	0.115	–	–	–	–	–	–
R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.052	–	–	–	0.059	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.105	0.153	–	–	–	–	–	–
S	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.065	–	–	–	0.074	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.131	0.191	–	–	–	–	–	–



	0.50	0.70	0.75	0.80	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50	3.00
1	0.158	0.221	0.168	0.224	0.224	0.228	0.237	0.277	0.283	0.323	0.387
2	0.131	0.183	0.138	0.185	0.185	0.188	0.196	0.228	0.234	0.267	0.320
3	–	–	0.127	0.135	0.168	0.173	0.179	0.209	0.214	0.244	0.293
4	–	–	–	–	–	0.133	0.138	0.161	0.164	0.187	0.225
5	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.116	0.135	0.138	0.158	0.189
6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.122	0.139	0.167
7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.125	0.151
	0.289	0.404	0.433	0.544	0.577	0.722	0.866	1.010	1.155	1.443	1.732

	28	24	20	18	16	14	13	12	11	10
1	0.203	0.237	0.232	0.258	0.251	0.287	0.309	0.299	0.327	0.328
2	0.167	0.195	0.191	0.213	0.207	0.237	0.255	0.247	0.270	0.271
3	0.154	0.179	0.175	0.195	0.190	0.217	0.234	0.226	0.247	0.248
4	–	–	0.135	0.149	0.146	0.166	0.179	0.174	0.189	0.190
5	–	–	–	–	0.123	0.140	0.151	0.146	0.160	0.160
6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.130	0.140	0.141
7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.128
	0.524	0.611	0.733	0.815	0.917	1.047	1.128	1.222	1.333	1.466

1 2 3 / 1"	28	19	14	11
1	0.225	0.271	0.318	0.362
2	0.186	0.224	0.263	0.299
3	0.170	0.205	0.241	0.274
4	–	0.156	0.185	0.210
5	–	–	0.155	0.177
6	–	–	–	0.157
7	–	–	–	–
	0.581	0.856	1.162	1.479

1 2 3 / 1"	27	18	14	11.5
1	0.283	0.348	0.390	0.423
2	0.233	0.287	0.322	0.349
3	0.214	0.263	0.295	0.320
4	–	0.202	0.226	0.246
5	–	–	0.190	0.207
6	–	–	–	0.183
7	–	–	–	–
	0.730	1.100	1.423	1.728

Generelle informationer om gevindfræsning

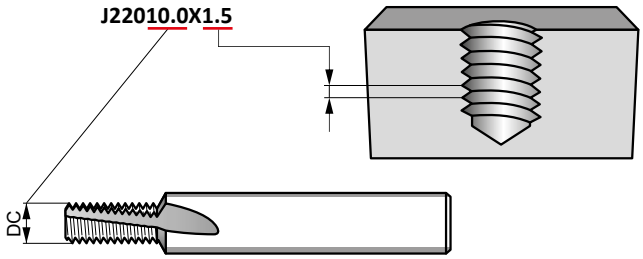
1. Gevindfræsning er en proces med at fremstille et gevind ved den cirkulære intepolering af en fræser med en specifik gevindgeometribund omkring sin periferi.
2. For at kunne bruge en gevindfræser er det nødvendigt at have en CNC-maskine, der kan køre cirkulære program.
3. De fleste moderne styrede maskiner har maskincyklus til gevindfræsning.
4. Læs maskinens manual eller kontakt maskinfabrikanten for at få oplysninger.

Egenskaber og fordele

1. Gevindfræsning giver højere pålidelighed, og gevindfræseren har længere levetid.
2. Gevindfræseren producerer små spåner, der ikke påvirker gevindprocessen.
3. Toleransjusteringer kan foretages netop gennem programmering.
4. Gevindfræsning giver fuld gevindform helt ned til bunden af hullet.
5. Gevindfræsning kan bruges i mange forskellige materialer.
6. Den samme fræser kan bruges til mange dimensioner, så længe stigningen er den samme.
7. Både højre og venstre gevind kan skæres med samme fræser.
8. Nogle af gevindfræserne kan fase hullets indgang (J200, J205, J260).

Valg af værktøj

Gevindfræseren har en varekode bestående af type, diameter *DC* og stigning *TP.*
Varekoden bruges ved bestilling af dit værktøj.
Brug altid kataloget til at være sikker på at bestille det rigtige værktøj.



Denne gevingfræser kan bruges
til gevind ≥ M12×1.5
(M14×1.5, M18×1.5 etc.)

Programmering med Rprg

- Brug altid radiuskompensation for at forenkle tolerancejusteringer.
- Rprg-værdien er startværdien af en ny fræser og er skrevet på fræseskaftet. Det skal indtastes i værktøjsprogrammet.
- Rprg er baseret på trådens teoretiske nullinje, hvilket betyder, at hvis du bruger Rprg, risikerer du aldrig overmål uden at gevindet får normal tolerance.
- Dette betyder, at du kan ændre gevindets dimensioner gennem små justeringer af programkoordinaterne.

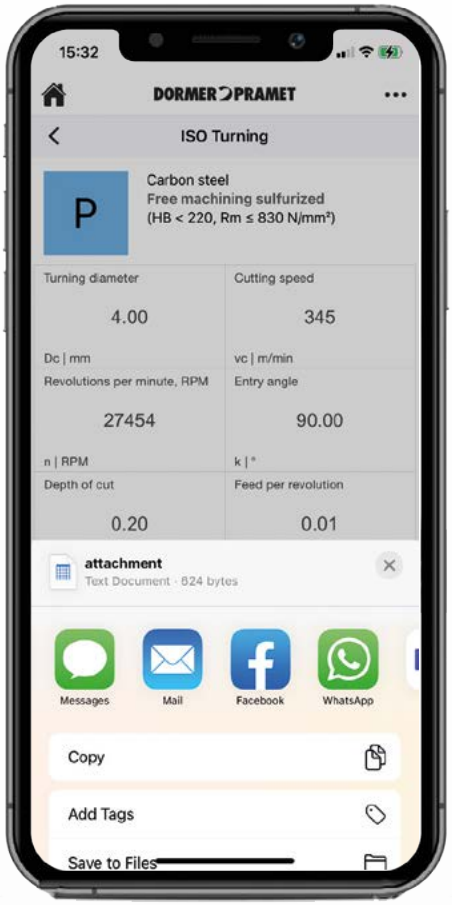
Anbefalinger

- Brug altid anbefalede skæredata.
- Brug altid den anbefalede borediameter for gevindet, samme som for en gevindtap.
- Start altid med gevindfræserens Rprg-værdi og juster tolerancen om nødvendigt.
- Kontroller altid det første gevind med en gevindprøvedorn og juster om nødvendigt radiusen. Radien kan justeres 2 til 3 gange, før fræseren er slidt.
- Hvis du kører tørt, anbefaler vi at du bruger trykluft til at fjerne spåner.
- Ved fræsning i hårde materialer skal du bruge to eller tre overløb.

DORMER PRAMET

ALWAYS CONNECT

No wifi or internet connection? The machining calculator works perfectly even when you are offline, making sure it's always available when you need it. **Simply Reliable.**



Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on AppGallery

INDEXABLE MILLS



		MILLING – GENERAL CONTENT
6		WMG & ISO 13399
10	SOLID MILLS	INSTRUCTIONS
19		HM MILLS
117		HSS-E-PM, HSS-E, HSS MILLS
201		TECHNICAL INFORMATION
212		ROTARY BURRS
292		THREAD MILLS
314	INDEXABLE MILLS	INSTRUCTIONS
328		NAVIGATORS
349		FACE MILLS
409		SQUARE SHOULDER MILLS
479		DEEP SHOULDER MILLS
508		SLOT MILLS
521		COPY MILLS
613		HIGH FEED MILLS (HFC)
645		CHAMFER & T-SLOT MILLS
667		OTHER INSERTS
691		TECHNICAL INFORMATION

1 **SAD11E**

P M K N S H 2

PRAMET 3 S

5


4

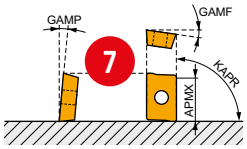
FORCE AD11 Square Shoulder Mill with Internal Coolant

90° end and shell mills utilising positive AD.. 11 style insert with APMX of 9 mm. Suitable for face, shoulder, slot, helical, trochoidal, ramping and plunge milling. Available in cylindrical, Weldon, Morse taper, modular and arbor (with differential tooth pitch) style, in Ø16 up to Ø125 mm. Body treated for longer tool life.

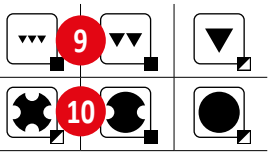
FORCE AD

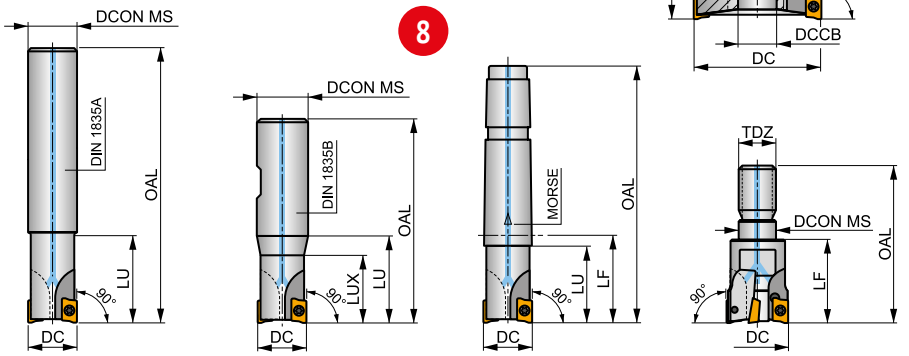
KAPR	90°
APMX	9.0 mm

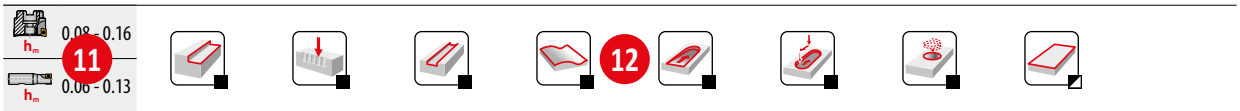
6



7


9 10





11 12

	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ (mm)	CZC MS (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)	16	17	18 max.	19	20 kg	21	22	23
	16A2R02[illegible]-SAD11E-C	16	160	14	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	-12.8	4								
	16A2R024A16-SAD11E-C	16	135	16	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	-12.8	4	2		30100		0.19		SQ025	
	16A2R050A16-SAD11E-C	16	135	16	–	50	–	–	–	–	–	–	-12.8	4	2	–	30100	✓	0.20	GI169	SQ025	–
	18A2R029A20-SAD11E-C	18	150	20	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	-12	4.5	2	–	28400	✓	0.35	GI169	SQ025	–
	20A2R029A20-SAD11E-C	20	150	20	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	2	–	27000	✓	0.33	GI169	SQ020	–
	20A2R070A20-SAD11E-C	20	150	20	–	70	–	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	2	–	27000	✓	0.32	GI169	SQ020	–
13	20A3R029A18-SAD11E-C	20	200	18	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	3	–	27000	✓	0.38	GI169	SQ025	–
	20A3R029A20-SAD11E-C	20	150	20	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	3	–	27000	✓	0.33	GI169	SQ025	–
DIN 1835A	22A3R029A20-SAD11E-C	22	200	20	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	3	–	25600	✓	0.49	GI169	SQ025	–
	25A3R034A25-SAD11E-C	25	170	25	–	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	-10.2	5	3	–	24100	✓	0.42	GI169	SQ020	–

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

GI169	ADMX 11T3..	ADEX 11T3..

24

		Nm						
SQ020	US 62506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6	–	–	Flag T07P	–
SQ021	US 62506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	–
SQ022	US 62506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 0830C
SQ023	US 62506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C
SQ025	US 62505-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	5	–	–	Flag T07P	–

25

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

26

Typical page with indexable mills cutter displayed – specific page details will differ.

INDEXABLE MILLS – PAGE OVERVIEW

Pos.	Description
1	Designation of cutter
2	Material group recommendations
3	Clamping system of insert
4	Illustrative picture
5	Tool description
6	Setting angle and maximum theoretical depth of cut (mm)
7	Tool geometry
8	Schematic drawing of tool
9	Achievable quality of surface
10	Character of cut/working conditions
11	Maximum range of mean chip thickness (mm) for end milling cutters and/or shell milling cutters
12	Product applications
13	Shank type

Pos.	Description
14	ISO code of cutter
15	Dimensions (mm), angles [1] (°) and connection size code
16	Number of teeth
17	Irregular teeth pitch
18	Maximum revolutions of cutter
19	Internal supply of coolant
20	Weight (kg)
21	Group of compatible inserts [2]
22	Group of spare parts [2]
23	Group of special accessories [2]
24	Compatible inserts
25	Spare parts
26	Special accessories

[1] γ_f = Radial rake setting angle (GAMF) of insert pocket – see indexable mills technical information

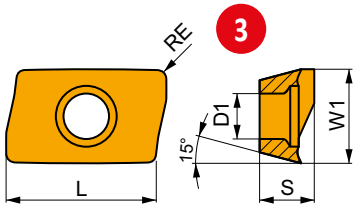
γ_p = Axial rake setting angle (GAMP) of insert pocket – see indexable mills technical information

[2] Spare parts and special accessories icons are designed schematically for their ease of understanding. They aren't included in the list of icons. Screws are, in some cases, completed with info on torque value in Nm, length of screw and size of thread.

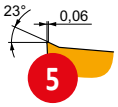
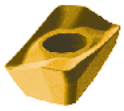
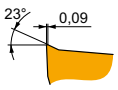
1 ADMX 11

PRAMET

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
11T3	6.530	2.90	11.00	3.97



Suitability and starting values for cutting speed (vc), feed (f) and depth of cut (ap). Refer to our Machining Calculator app for further calculations.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
 4	 5		6 F geometry with very sharp positive design for light machining. 10																	
ADMX 11T304SR-F	8215	0.4	245	0.10	2.0	145	0.09	2.0	230	0.10	2.0	735	0.12	2.0	60	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8310	0.4	270	0.10	2.0	135	0.09	2.0	255	0.10	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	8	9	240	0.10	2.0	140	0.09	2.0	225	0.10	2.0	720	0.12	2.0	60	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	220	0.10	2.0	130	0.09	2.0	205	0.10	2.0	–	–	–	55	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	285	0.10	2.0	170	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
ADMX 11T308SR-F	8215	0.8	290	0.10	2.0	170	0.09	2.0	275	0.10	2.0	870	0.12	2.0	70	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	285	0.10	2.0	170	0.09	2.0	270	0.10	2.0	855	0.12	2.0	70	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	260	0.10	2.0	155	0.09	2.0	245	0.10	2.0	–	–	–	65	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	340	0.10	2.0	200	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
			M geometry with positive design for light to medium machining.																	
ADMX 11T302SR-M	M8330	0.2	190	0.15	4.0	110	0.14	4.0	180	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	45	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.2	170	0.15	4.0	100	0.14	4.0	160	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	40	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T304SR-M	8215	0.4	205	0.15	4.0	120	0.14	4.0	190	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	50	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8310	0.4	220	0.15	4.0	110	0.14	4.0	205	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

ADMX 11T304SR-M:M8310 Use full insert specification code when ordering!

- Grade
- Include colon
- ISO insert code

Typical page with milling inserts displayed – specific page details will differ. Most of inserts can be found in this catalogue just immediately after the relevant milling cutter or, alternatively, in the separate inserts chapter.

MILLING INSERTS – PAGE OVERVIEW

Pos.	Description
1	Designation of insert
2	Table with insert sizes (mm)
3	Schematic drawing of insert
4	Picture of representative insert
5	Profile of main cutting edge
6	Icons – specific features and cutting edge type

Pos.	Description
7	ISO insert code
8	Grade
9	Insert radii (mm)
10	Geometry description
11	Application area of insert [1]

[1] Recommendations for cutting speed corrections can be found at the end of Milling chapter in the technical section.

Technical information follows immediately after the milling cutter pages, their compatible inserts and info on starting cutting speeds. These will help you to use the tools in the correct way. If you are unsure how to use or interpret this information, either refer to the technical section at the end of the milling chapter or contact your Dormer Pramet representative.

INDEXABLE MILLS – ICONS OVERVIEW

General icons

■	Primary use
◪	Possible use

P	Material group P
M	Material group M
K	Material group K
N	Material group N
S	Material group S
H	Material group H

▼▼▼	Finishing – very good surface quality
▼▼	Medium machining – good surface quality
▼	Roughing – unlimited surface roughness
●	Suitable for stable working conditions
●	Suitable for unstable working conditions
●	Suitable for heavy working conditions

Milling Operations

	Face Milling
	Shallow shoulder milling
	Deep shoulder milling
	Shallow slot milling
	Deep slot milling

	T-slot Milling
	Contoured Surfaces (copy milling)
	Chamfer Milling
	Helical interpolation
	Helical interpolation in a pre-drilled hole

	Plunge Milling
	Progressive Plunging
	Ramping
	Rear face milling

Shanks

	Shell mill DIN 8030
	Shell mill DIN 8030 – helical mill
	Shell mill DIN 8030 – disc mill
	DIN 1835A Cylindrical Shank

	DIN 1835B Weldon Shank
	Morse shank DIN 228-1
	Polygon shank coupling ISO 26623-1
	Arbor DIN 2080-1

	Arbor DIN 69871-1
	Arbor MAS BT (JIS-B-6339)
	Threaded coupling

INDEXABLE MILLS – ICONS OVERVIEW

Features

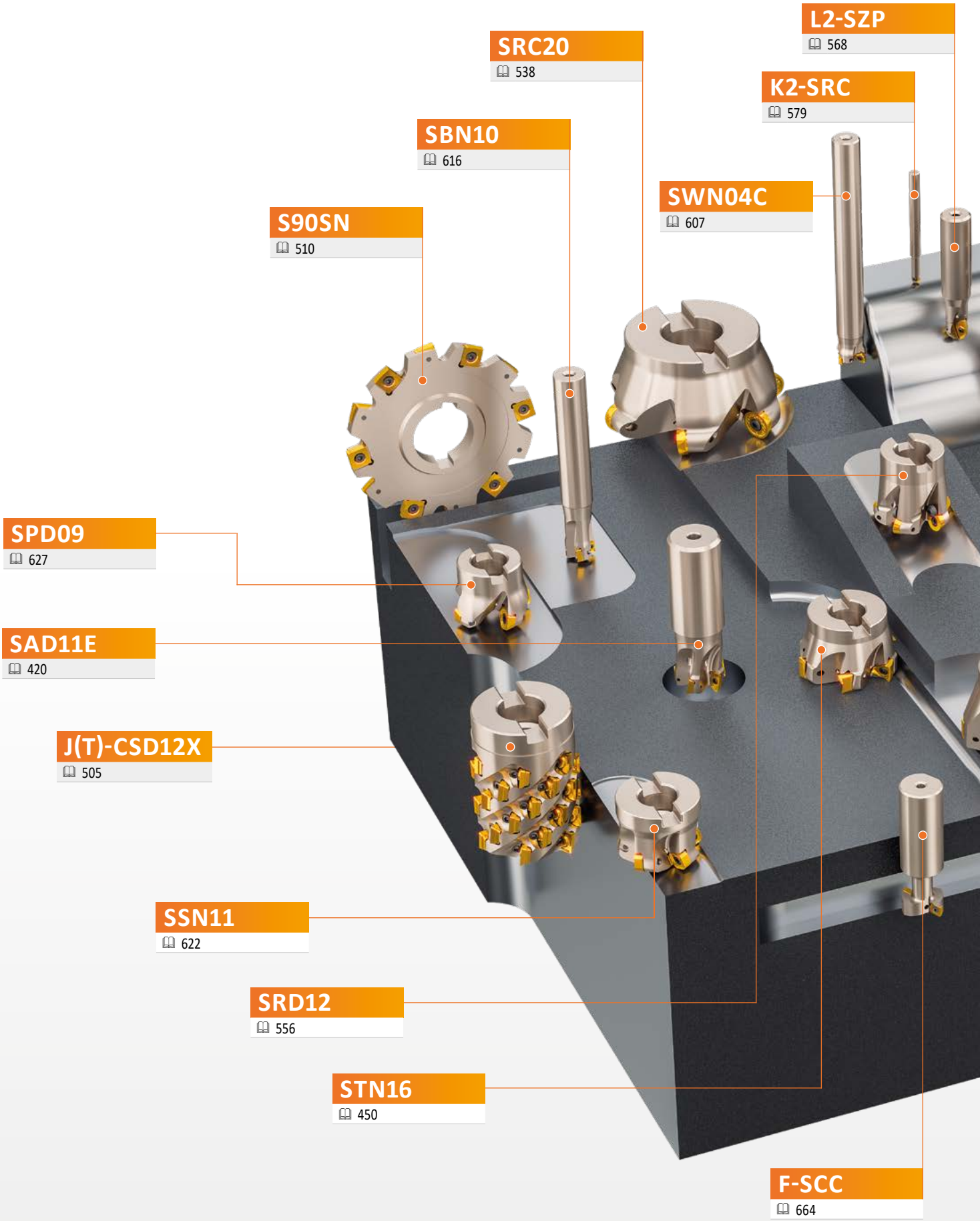
First choice	
Heavy working conditions	
High Feed Cutting	
Insert with Wiper geometry	
Long overhang	
Thin-walled and slim workpieces	
Universal wide range option	
Sharp edge	
Rounded edge	
Edge with facet	
Rounded edge with facet	
Rounded edge with double facet	

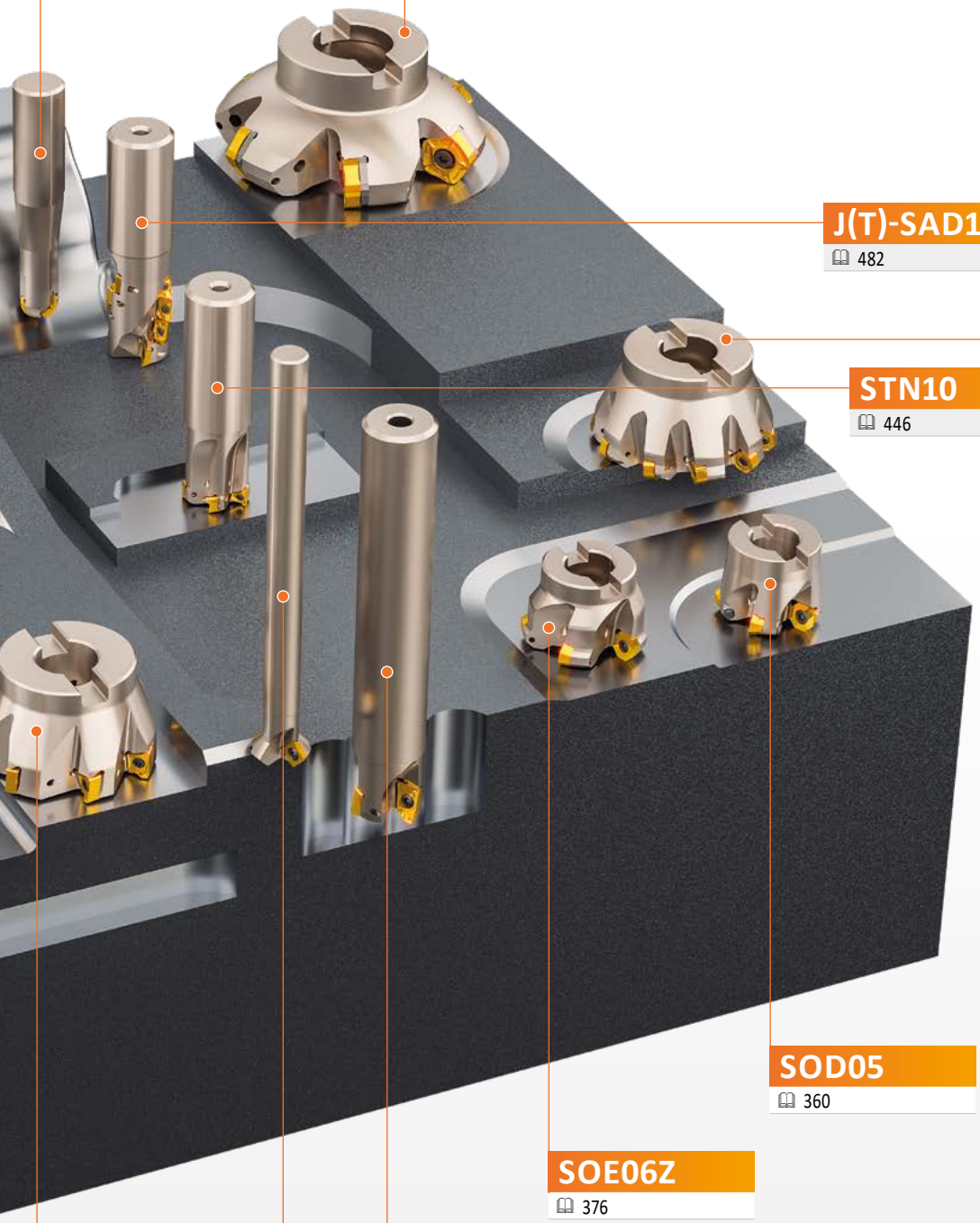
Others

Clamping torque of screw (Nm)	
Effective number of teeth	
Number of teeth (helical cutters)	

Technical Parts

Chamfering angle (°)	
Depth of cut (mm)	
Maximum cutting depth over the length of cut (mm)	
Wiper edge length (mm)	
Multiplication factor for feed (machining on centre line)	
Multiplication factor for feed (machining off centre line)	
Multiplication factor for cutting speed	
Diameter of cutter (mm)	
Maximum diameter of cutter (mm)	
Effective diameter of cutter (mm)	
Cutting depth for plunging (mm)	
Effective reach of tool (mm)	
Hole diameter (mm)	
Feed (mm/tooth)	
Minimal feed (mm/tooth)	
Maximal feed (mm/tooth)	
Chipbreaker	
Effective working length of tool (mm)	
Maximum width of machined area (mm)	
Number of edges in use	
Number of teeth	
Ratio (%) of radial width of cut to cutting diameter	
Ratio (%) of radial width of cut to maximal cutting diameter	
Corner radius of insert (mm)	
Maximal angle for ramping (°)	
Maximal depth per revolution for maximal diameter of hole (mm)	
Maximal depth per revolution for minimal diameter of hole (mm)	
Starting feed (mm/tooth)	
Contouring step in conventional milling (mm)	
Contouring step in up/down cross milling (mm)	
Roughness of machined surface R_a (µm)	
Time (min)	
Thread pitch	
Threads per inch	


L2-SZP
568
SRC20
538
K2-SRC
579
SBN10
616
SWN04C
607
S90SN
510
SPD09
627
SAD11E
420
J(T)-CSD12X
505
SSN11
622
SRD12
556
STN16
450
F-SCC
664



K3-CXP
575

SPN13
397

J(T)-SAD11E
482

SHN09C
356

STN10
446

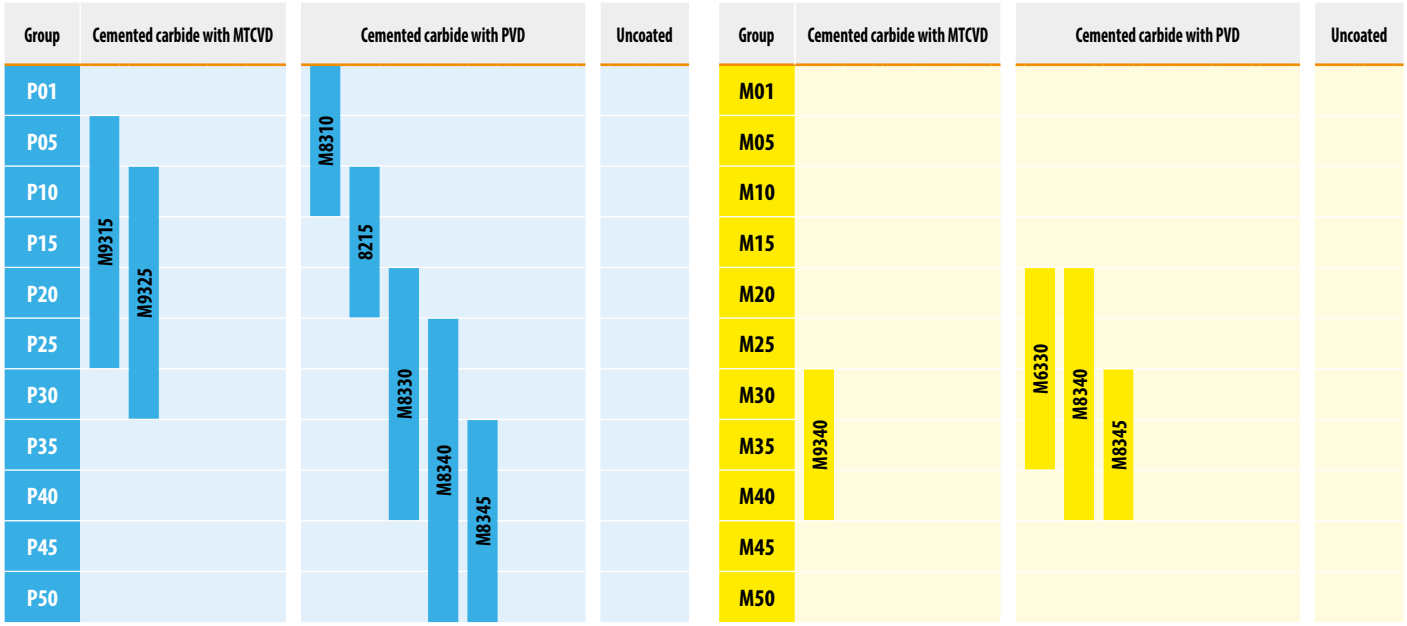
SOD05
360

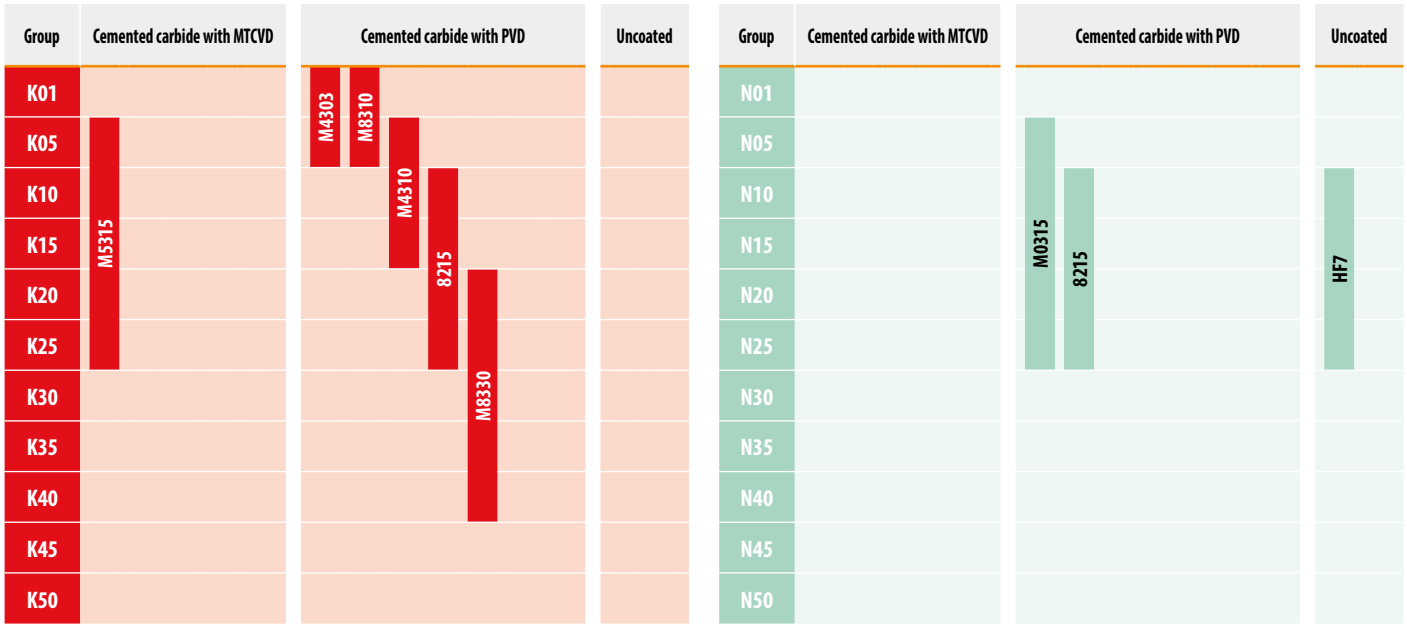
SOE06Z
376

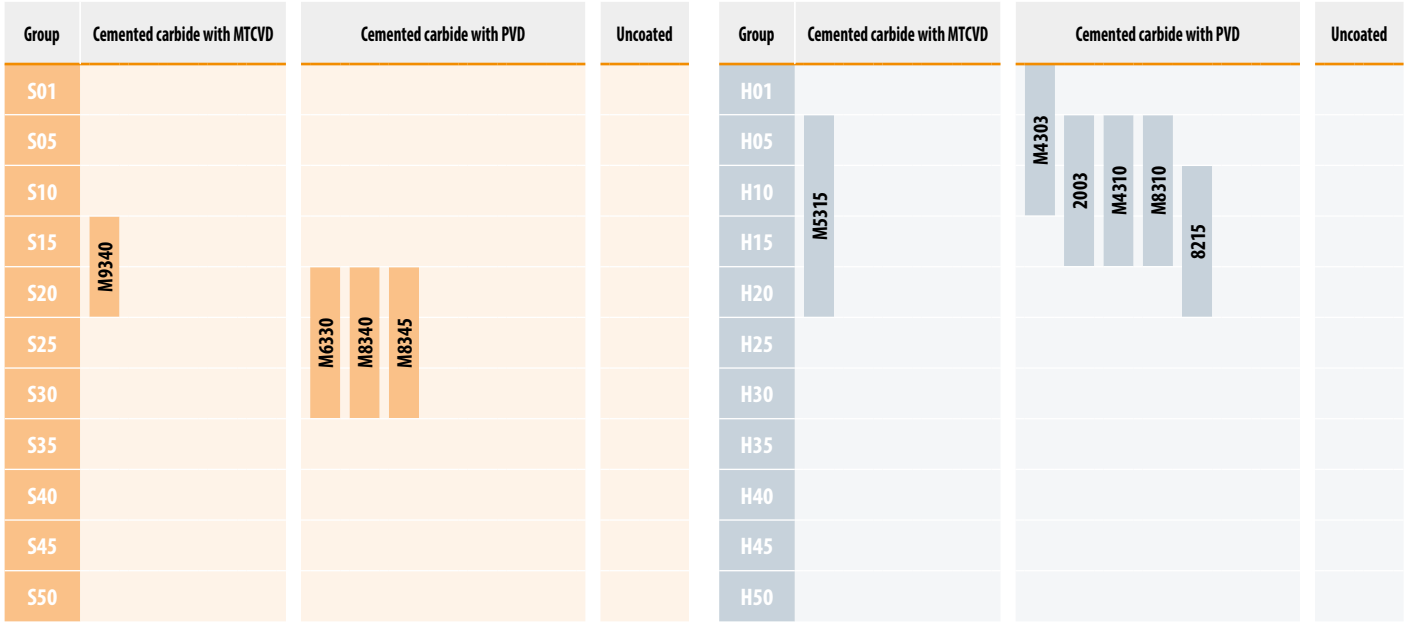
SAD16E
429

SLN12
455

SSD09
648


Group
Cemented carbide with MTCVD
Cemented carbide with PVD
Uncoated
P01
P05
P10
P15
P20
P25
P30
P35
P40
P45
P50
M9315
M9325
M8310
8215
M8330
M8340
M8345
Group
Cemented carbide with MTCVD
Cemented carbide with PVD
Uncoated
M01
M05
M10
M15
M20
M25
M30
M35
M40
M45
M50
M9340
M6330
M8340
M8345


Group
Cemented carbide with MTCVD
Cemented carbide with PVD
Uncoated
K01
K05
K10
K15
K20
K25
K30
K35
K40
K45
K50
M5315
M4303
M8310
M4310
8215
M8330
Group
Cemented carbide with MTCVD
Cemented carbide with PVD
Uncoated
N01
N05
N10
N15
N20
N25
N30
N35
N40
N45
N50
M0315
8215
HF7


Group
Cemented carbide with MTCVD
Cemented carbide with PVD
Uncoated
S01
S05
S10
S15
S20
S25
S30
S35
S40
S45
S50
M9340
M6330
M8340
M8345
Group
Cemented carbide with MTCVD
Cemented carbide with PVD
Uncoated
H01
H05
H10
H15
H20
H25
H30
H35
H40
H45
H50
M5315
M4303
2003
M4310
M8310
8215

Grade Identification	Area of Application	Application	Feed	Cutting speed	Resistance to adverse Working Conditions	Coating	Colour	Substrate	Coolant benefit	Grade description
M9315	P05 – P25 K10 – K30 H10 – H20	■ ■ ◪				MT-CVD		H	- - -	Milling grade with high abrasion resistance even at high thermal loads, main application area is higher cutting speeds with medium or small depths of cut.
M9325	P10 – P30 K10 – K30 H15 – H20	■ ■ ◪				MT-CVD		H	- - -	This grade has an ideal balance between wear resistance and toughness, it is mainly designed for roughing operations. Advantages are excellent wear resistance even at relatively high cutting speeds with excellent reliability, this grade is more suitable for applications using higher speeds and lower feed rates.
M9340	P35 – P50 M30 – M40 S15 – S20	■ ■ ■				MT-CVD		H	- - -	A very tough grade, where the main advantage is the high strength of the cutting edge and resistance to adverse cutting conditions. Although this material has an MT-CVD M30 – M40 coating, it is possible to use emulsion cooling for its application, especially in optimum cutting conditions.
M5315	P05 – P20 K05 – K25 H05 – H20	◪ ■ ■				MT-CVD		H	- - -	One of the most abrasion-resistant milling grades which should be used under stable conditions. Its main advantage is the extremely high resistance to thermal stress and abrasive K05 – K25 wear. It is mainly used for machining hard and very hard materials, particularly cast iron.
M8310	P01 – P10 M01 – M10 K01 – K10 H05 – H15	■ ◪ ■ ◪				PVD		ultra submicron H	-	Grade specially developed for copy milling, featuring high resistance to abrasion. It is suitable for machining at higher cutting speeds under stable cutting conditions, and for machining virtually all groups of machined materials (particularly stronger and harder materials).
8215	P10 – P20 M10 – M20 K10 – K25 N10 – N25 S10 – S15 H10 – H15	■ ◪ ■ ■ ◪ ■				PVD		submicron H	+ / -	One of the most versatile milling grades, in terms of both the range of workpiece materials and the range of possible applications. It is characterised by high wear resistance and operational reliability. Its other advantages include excellent resistance to cracking induced by temperature shock. With its unique properties, this material is undoubtedly one of the pillars of the milling range.
M8325	P20 – P40 M15 – M30	■ ◪				PVD		S	-	The main application area of this grade is machining all kinds of steels (including stainless) in the "soft state". It can also be used for machining softer cast irons. Suitable for M15 – M30 machining at medium speeds under average cutting conditions.
M8330	P20 – P40 M20 – M35 K20 – K40 N15 – N30 S15 – S25 H15 – H25	■ ■ ■ ◪ ◪ ◪				PVD		submicron H	+ / -	This grade is universal and can be used for machining various types of materials. However, it's priority application area lies within steels and ductile cast irons. It is recommended for milling at medium speeds under unstable cutting conditions.
M8340	P25 – P50 M20 – M40 K20 – K40 S20 – S30	■ ■ ◪ ■				PVD		submicron H	+ / -	One of the toughest grade dedicated for machining with lower cutting speed and unfavorable conditions. This grade is ideal for all operations where the main requirement is for a tough cutting edge.

Grade Identification	Area of Application	Application	Feed	Cutting speed	Resistance to adverse Working Conditions	Coating	Colour	Substrate	Coolant benefit	Grade description
M8345	P30 – P50	■	▰▰▰▰	▰▰▱▱	▰▰▰▰+	PVD		H	-	This grade has exceptional operational reliability and is designed for heavy cuts in unfavourable conditions in difficult and tough materials.
	M30 – M40	■								
M6330	P20 – P35	■	▰▰▰▰	▰▰▱▱	▰▰▰▰	PVD		H	+/-	Milling grade with extraordinary service reliability. Especially suitable for machining of hard to machine materials. Powerful in applications where unfavourable conditions and heavy cuts dominate.
	M20 – M35	■								
	S20 – S30	■								
M4303	P01 – P10	◪	▰▰▰▱	▰▰▰▰	▰▰▱▱	PVD		ultra submicron H	-	The most wear resistant grade for mold & die applications. Offers exceptional performance at high cutting speeds and low feeds in stable cutting conditions. Suitable for finishing operations in difficult workpiece materials.
	K01 – K10	■								
	N01 – N10	◪								
	H01 – H10	■								
M4310	P05 – P15	◪	▰▰▰▰	▰▰▰▰	▰▰▰▰	PVD		ultra submicron H	-	Universal grade for mold & die applications. Suitable for finishing as well as semi-roughing operations. This grade combines high wear resistance with extraordinary operational reliability.
	M05 – M15	◪								
	K05 – K15	■								
	S05 – S10	■								
	H05 – H15	■								
2003	P01 – P10	◪	▰▰▰▰	▰▰▰▰	▰▰▰▱	PVD		ultra submicron H	-	Milling grade with excellent wear resistance. Most suitable in a machining of hard and high strength materials under stable cutting conditions and moderate/higher cutting speeds. Suitable for cutting other workpiece group materials except non-ferrous metals.
	M01 – M10	◪								
	K01 – K10	■								
	S05 – S10	■								
	H05 – H15	◪								
M0315	N05 – N25	■	▰▰▰▰	▰▰▰▱	▰▰▰▰	PVD		submicron H	-	Submicron grade for milling non-ferrous metals and their alloys with a balanced ratio of wear resistance and toughness. It is provided with a unique coating with excellent friction properties.
S26	P15 – P30	■	▰▰▰▰	▰▰▱▱	▰▰▰▰	–		S	++	Uncoated milling grade with excellent resistance to erosion of the cutting face. It is intended solely for machining carbon and alloy steels at low cutting speeds.
S45	P30 – P45	■	▰▰▰▰	▰▰▱▱	▰▰▰▰+	–		S	++	Uncoated, tough cutting grade suitable for machining applications where low cutting speed and unfavourable cutting conditions dominate.
HF7	M10 – M20	◪	▰▰▰▰	▰▰▱▱	▰▰▰▰	–		submicron H	++	Uncoated grade which is primarily designed for machining non-ferrous metals; can also be used for other machined materials (except steel). This grade can be used in turning, milling, and even boring.
	K10 – K25	■								
	N10 – N25	■								

MILLING GRADES – OVERVIEW

Substrate	
H	WC-Co based substrate
submicron H	WC-Co based substrate, fine-grained (< 1 µm)
ultra submicron H	WC-Co based substrate, very fine-grained (< 0.5 µm)
S	Substrate with cubic carbides

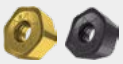
Coating	
MT-CVD	Medium-temperature chemical method of coating
PVD	Low-temperature physical method of coating
–	Uncoated grade

Coolant Benefit	
- - -	Very negative effect on tool life – cooling is not recommended
-	Slightly negative effect on tool life
+ / -	Influence of cooling may be both positive and negative – decisive factor is specific working conditions
+ +	Positive effect on tool life – cooling is recommended

Level of influence	
	Level 1 – 5

FACE MILLING

>>>

	SHN06C	SHN09C	SOD05	SOD06D	SOE06Z
	45°	45°	45°	45°	43°
	APMX (mm) 3.0	APMX (mm) 5.0	APMX (mm) 2.7 (10.0)	APMX (mm) 3.1 (8, 6)	APMX (mm) 3.3 (9.9)
	DC (mm) 25 – 125	DC (mm) 50 – 315	DCX (mm) 32 – 125	DC (mm) 63 – 160	DC (mm) 50 – 200
Cylindrical shank			 DCX = 32 – 40 (mm)		
Weldon	 DC = 25 – 32 (mm)				
Modular	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)				
Shell mill	 DC = 40 – 125 (mm)		 DCX = 40 – 125 (mm)		
Page	352	356	360	370	376
ISO	P M K H	P M K H	P M K N	P M K S H	P M N S
Insert shape					
Inserts	HNGX 0604 XNGX 0604	HNGX 0906 XNGX 0906	OD.. 0505 RD.. 1205 SD.. 1205	OD.. 0605 RPE. 1505	OEHT 0604 REHT 1604 XEHT 0604
No. of cutting edges	12 / 1	12 / 1	8 / – / 4	8 / 1 / –	8 / – / 1
Face milling	■	■	■	■	■
Chamfer milling	■	■	■	■	■
Helical interpolation			■		◪
Progressive plunging	■	■	■		◪
Ramping	■	■	■		◪
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)			■		◪
Shallow shoulder milling			■		
Shallow slot milling			■		
Plunge milling			■		

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

FACE MILLING

	SOE09Z	SSE09	SSN12Z	SPN13	CHN09	FSB22X
	43°	45°	45°	57°	60°	60°
	APMX (mm) 5.0 (14.1)	APMX (mm) 4.5	APMX (mm) 6.5	APMX (mm) 10.0	APMX (mm) 6.0	APMX (mm) 15.0
	DC (mm) 80 – 315	DC (mm) 20 – 160	DC (mm) 50 – 250	DC (mm) 100 – 315	DC (mm) 80 – 125	DC (mm) 125 – 315
		 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)				
		 DC = 32 – 160 (mm)				
	383	389	393	397	401	405
ISO	P M N S	P M K S	P M K S	P M K S H	K	P M K
						
	OEHT 0906 REHT 2406 XEHT 0906	SE.T 09T3	SN.T 1205	PNM. 1308 XN.. 1308	HN.. 0905	SB.. 2207
	8 / – / 1	4	4	10 / 1	12	4 / 1
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■			
	◪					
	◪					
	◪					
	◪					
						
						
						

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

SQUARE SHOULDER MILLING

>>>

	SAD07D	SAD11E	SAD16E	SAP10D	SAP16D
	90°	90°	90°	90°	90°
	APMX (mm) 5.0	APMX (mm) 9.0	APMX (mm) 13.0	APMX (mm) 9.0	APMX (mm) 13.0
	DC (mm) 10 – 32	DC (mm) 16 – 125	DC (mm) 25 – 175	DC (mm) 10 – 63	DC (mm) 25 – 160
Cylindrical shank	 DC = 10 – 25 (mm)	 DC = 16 – 35 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 32 (mm)		
Weldon		 DC = 16 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 10 – 25 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)
Modular	 DC = 12 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 16 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 32 – 40 (mm)		
Shell mill		 DC = 40 – 125 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 175 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 63 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 160 (mm)
Page	413	420	429	438	441
ISO	P M K N S	P M K N S H	P M K N S H	P M K N S	P M K N S
Insert shape					
Inserts	AD.X 0702	AD.X 11T3	AD.X 1606	APKT 1003	AP.T 1604
No. of cutting edges	2	2	2	2	2
Shallow shoulder milling	■	■	■	■	■
Helical interpolation	■	■	■	■	■
Shallow slot milling	■	■	■	■	■
Plunge milling	■	■	■	■	■
Progressive plunging	■	■	■	■	■
Ramping	■	■	■	■	■
Face milling	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)	◪	■	■		

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

SQUARE SHOULDER MILLING

>>>

	STN10	STN16 NEW	SLN12	SLN16	SSO05O	SSO09
	90°	90°	90°	90°	90°	90°
	APMX (mm) 5.0	APMX (mm) 10.0	APMX (mm) 9.0	APMX (mm) 13.0	APMX (mm) 4.5	APMX (mm) 8.0
	DC (mm) 18 – 32	DC (mm) 25 – 175	DC (mm) 25 – 125	DC (mm) 63 – 175	DC (mm) 12 – 40	DC (mm) 20 – 125
	 DC = 18 – 35 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 35 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 32 (mm)		 DC = 12 – 25 (mm)	
	 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)		 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)
	 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)			
	 DC = 40 – 80 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 175 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 125 (mm)		 DC = 32 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 125 (mm)
	446	450	455	461	466	469
ISO	P M K N	P M K N	P M K N	P K N H	P M K S	P M K S
						
	TNGX 1004	TNGX 1606	LNG. 1205	LN.U 1607	SOMT 0502	SOMT 09T3
	6	6	4	4	4	4
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	◪	◪	◪			
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	◪		■	■	■	■
	◪		◪			
	◪		◪			
	■	■	◪			◪
			◪	◪	■	

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

SQUARE SHOULDER MILLING

	SSD12	FTB27X			
	90°	90°			
	APMX (mm) 10.0	APMX (mm) 18.0			
	DC (mm) 50 – 160	DC (mm) 140 – 260			
Cylindrical shank					
Weldon					
Modular					
Shell mill					
Page	472	475			
ISO	P M K N S	P M K			
Insert shape					
Inserts	SDMT 1205	TBMR 2707			
No. of cutting edges	4	3			
Shallow shoulder milling	■	■			
Helical interpolation					
Shallow slot milling	■	◪			
Plunge milling	■				
Progressive plunging					
Ramping					
Face milling	◪	◪			
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

DEEP SHOULDER MILLING

>>>

	J(T)-SAD11E	J(T)-SAD16E	J(T)-SLSN	J(T)-SSAP	J(T)-2416
	90°	90°	90°	90°	90°
	APMX (mm) 37.0 – 56.0	APMX (mm) 40.0 – 108.0	APMX (mm) 104.0 – 134.0	APMX (mm) 58 ,0– 95.0	APMX (mm) 40.0 – 63.0
	DC (mm) 25 – 50	DC (mm) 50 – 100	DC (mm) 63 - 80	DC (mm) 50 – 80	DC (mm) 20 – 40
Weldon	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)				
Morse taper	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)				
Arbor		 DC = 50 – 80 (mm)			
Shell mill	 DC = 50 (mm)	 DC = 50 – 100 (mm)			
Page	482	488	494	498	503
ISO	P M K N S H	P M K N S H	P K	P M K N S H	P M K N
Insert shape					–
Inserts	AD 11T3	AD.. 1606	LNET 1606 SN.. 1305	APE. 150412 SPE. 1204	–
No. of cutting edges	2	2	2 / 8	2 / 4	–
Deep shoulder milling	■	■	■	■	■
Deep slot milling	■	■	■	■	◪
Face milling	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
Plunge milling	◪	◪	◪	◪	

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

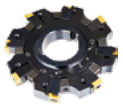
<<<

DEEP SHOULDER MILLING

	J(T)-CSD12X
	90°
	APMX (mm) 44.1 – 87.3
	DC (mm) 40 – 63
PCS	 DC = 40 – 50 (mm)
Morse taper	 DC = 50 (mm)
Arbor	 DC = 40 – 63 (mm)
Shell mill	 DC = 50 – 80 (mm)
Page	505
ISO	P M S
Insert shape	
Inserts	SD.X 1205
No. of cutting edges	4
Deep shoulder milling	■
Deep slot milling	■
Face milling	◪
Plunge milling	

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

SLOT MILLING

	S90SN	S90CN(XN)			
	90°	90°			
	APMX (mm) 4.0 – 14.0	APMX (mm) 14.0 – 30.5			
	DC (mm) 80 – 200	DC (mm) 125 – 315			
Disc	 DC = 80 – 200 (mm)	 DC = 125 – 315 (mm)			
Shell mill	 DC = 63 – 160 (mm)	 DC = 125 – 200 (mm)			
Page	510	516			
ISO	P M K	P M K			
Insert shape					
Inserts	SNHQ 11 SNHQ 12	CNHQ 1005 XNHQ 1205 XNHQ 1606			
No. of cutting edges	4	2			
Deep slot milling 	■	■			
Deep shoulder milling 	◪	◪			
Face milling 	◪	◪			
Rear face milling 	◪	◪			

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

COPY MILLING

>>>

	SRC10	SRC12	SRC16	SRC20	SRD05
	–	–	–	–	–
	APMX (mm) 5.0	APMX (mm) 6.0	APMX (mm) 8.0	APMX (mm) 10.0	APMX (mm) 1.5
	DCX (mm) 25 – 66	DCX (mm) 40 – 100	DCX (mm) 63 – 160	DCX (mm) 80 – 160	DCX (mm) 10 – 15
Cylindrical shank	 DCX = 25 – 32 (mm)				
Weldon					
Modular	 DCX = 25 – 42 (mm)				
Shell mill	 DCX = 40 – 66 (mm)				
Page	526	530	534	538	542
ISO	P M K S H	P M K S H	P M K S H	P M K S H	P K H
Insert shape					
Inserts	RC 10T3	RC 1204	RC 1606	RC 2006	RD 0501
No. of cutting edges	–	–	–	–	–
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)	■	■	■	■	■
Face milling	■	■	■	■	■
Helical interpolation	■	■	■	■	■
Progressive plunging	■	■	■	■	■
Ramping	■	■	■	■	■
Shallow slot milling					
Deep shoulder milling					
Chamfer milling					
Plunge milling					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

COPY MILLING

>>>

	SRD07	SRD10	SRD12	SRD16	L2-SZP	K3-CXP
	–	–	–	–	–	–
	APMX (mm) 2.0	APMX (mm) 2.5	APMX (mm) 3.0	APMX (mm) 4.0	APMX (mm) 8.9 – 44.7	APMX (mm) 8 ,0 – 16.0
	DCX (mm) 15 – 25	DCX (mm) 20 – 52	DCX (mm) 24 – 80	DCX (mm) 32 – 100	DCX (mm) 10 – 50	DCX (mm) 16 – 32
					 DCX = 10 – 32 (mm)	 DCX = 16 – 32 (mm)
	 DCX = 15 (mm)	 DCX = 20 (mm)			 DCX = 12 – 50 (mm)	 DCX = 16 – 25 (mm)
	 DCX = 15 – 25 (mm)	 DCX = 20 – 42 (mm)	 DCX = 24 – 42 (mm)	 DCX = 32 (mm)	 DCX = 10 – 32 (mm)	 DCX = 16 – 32 (mm)
		 DCX = 42 – 52 (mm)	 DCX = 50 – 80 (mm)	 DCX = 52 – 100 (mm)		
	545	550	556	562	568	575
ISO	P M K N S H	P M K N S H	P M K N S H	P M K N S H	P M K S H	P M K S H
						
	RD 0702	RD 1003	RD 12T3	RD 1604	ZP	XP
	–	–	–	–	2	1
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■		
	■	■	■	■		
	■	■	■	■		
	■	■	■	■		
						
						
						
						

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

COPY MILLING

>>>

	K2-SRC	K2-SLC	K2-PPH	SVC22C	SWN04C
	–	90°	–	90°	90° (93°)
	APMX (mm) 0.6 – 3.2 DCX (mm) 8 – 20	APMX (mm) 1.0 – 3.0 DCX (mm) 12 – 20	APMX (mm) 0.3 – 4.0 DCX (mm) 8 – 32	APMX (mm) 3.0 (16.0) DC (mm) 32 – 80	APMX (mm) 0.5 (2.0) DC (mm) 20 – 35
Cylindrical shank	 DCX = 8 – 20 (mm)		 DCX = 8 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 32 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)
Weldon					
Modular	 DCX = 8 – 20 (mm)		 DCX = 16 – 20 (mm)	 DC = 32 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 20 – 35 (mm)
Shell mill				 DC = 50 – 80 (mm)	
Page	579	588	592	604	607
ISO	P M K H	P M K H	P M K S H	N	P K H
Insert shape					
Inserts	RC LC	LC	PPH PPHF PPHT	VCGT 220530	WN.. 0403
No. of cutting edges	2	2	2	2	6
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)	■	■	■		■
Face milling					■
Helical interpolation		◪	◪	■	
Progressive plunging		◪	◪	■	
Ramping		◪	◪	◪	■
Shallow slot milling				◪	
Deep shoulder milling				◪	■
Chamfer milling		◪	◪		
Plunge milling					■

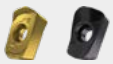
■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

	SCN05C					
	90° (93°)					
	APMX (mm) 0.5 (1.0)					
	DC (mm) 12 – 20					
	 DC = 12 – 20 (mm)					
	 DC = 12 – 20 (mm)					
	610					
ISO	P K H					
						
	CN.. 0502					
	4					
	■					
	■					
						
						
	■					
						
	■					
						
	■					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

HIGH FEED MILLING

>>>

	SBN10	SSN11 NEW	SPD09	SZD07	SZD09
	20°	18°	19°	–	–
	APMX (mm) 1.0	APMX (mm) 1.7	APMX (mm) 2.0	APMX (mm) 1.0	APMX (mm) 1.0
	DCX (mm) 16 – 42	DCX (mm) 32 – 125	DCX (mm) 32 – 140	DCX (mm) 16 – 32	DCX (mm) 25 – 66
Cylindrical shank	 DCX = 16 – 35 (mm)	 DCX = 32 – 35 (mm)	 DCX = 32 – 40 (mm)	 DCX = 16 – 25 (mm)	
Weldon					 DCX = 25 – 32 (mm)
Modular	 DCX = 16 – 40 (mm)	 DCX = 32 – 40 (mm)		 DCX = 16 – 32 (mm)	 DCX = 25 – 42 (mm)
Shell mill	 DCX = 40 – 42 (mm)	 DCX = 40 – 125 (mm)	 DCX = 42 – 140 (mm)		 DCX = 40 – 66 (mm)
Page	616	622	627	633	637
ISO	P M K S H	P M K S	P M K S H	P K H	P K H
Insert shape					
Inserts	BNGX 10T3 ANHX 10T3	SNGX 1104	PD.. 0905	ZDCW 0703	ZDCW 09T3
No. of cutting edges	4 / 2	8	5	4	4
Face milling	■	■	■	■	■
Helical interpolation	■	◪	■	◪	◪
Shallow shoulder milling	■	■	■	◪	◪
Plunge milling	■	■	■	◪	◪
Progressive plunging	■	◪	■	◪	◪
Ramping	■	◪	■		
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)	■	■	◪	◪	◪
Shallow slot milling	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

	SZD12					
	–					
	APMX (mm) 1.6					
	DCX (mm) 32 – 80					
	 DCX = 40 (mm)					
	 DCX = 32 – 40 (mm)					
	 DCX = 50 – 80 (mm)					
	641					
ISO	P K H					
						
	ZDEW 1204					
	4					
	■					
	◪					
	◪					
	◪					
	◪					
						
	◪					
	◪					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

CHAMFER, T-SLOT MILLING

>>>

	SSD09	N-SSO09	2516	2636	J(T)-SXP16
	45°	45°	45°	10° – 80°	15° – 75°
	APMX (mm) 4.5	APMX (mm) 4.5	APMX (mm) 8.5	APMX (mm) 8.5	APMX (mm) 7.0 – 28.0
	DC (mm) 10 – 25	DC (mm) 8 – 25	DC (mm) 11 – 19	DC (mm) 5 – 23	DC (mm) 35 – 45
Cylindrical shank	 DC = 16 – 25 (mm)				
Weldon	 DC = 10 – 25 (mm)				
Morse	 DC = 10 – 25 (mm)				
Shell mill					
Page	648	651	654	657	660
ISO	P M K S H	P M K S	P M K S	P M K S	P M K N
Insert shape					
Inserts	SDE. 0903	SOMT 09T3	TCMT 16T3	TCMT 16T3	XPHT 1604
No. of cutting edges	4	4	3	3	2
Chamfer milling	■	■	■	■	■
Rear face milling					
T-slot milling					
Shallow shoulder milling					
Shallow slot milling					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

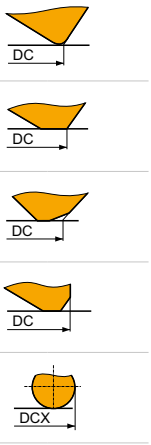
	F-SCC					
	90°					
	APMX (mm) 11.0 – 18.0					
	DC (mm) 25 – 40					
						
	664					
ISO	P M K					
						
	CCMX					
	2					
						
	■					
	■					
	◪					
	◪					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

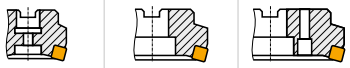
ISO-KODEBETEGNELSE – PLANFRÆSERE

	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ISO	63	A	06	R	–		S	90	A	D	16	E	
ANSI	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	300	F	04	N	–	I	S	90	S	N	12	N	4

1 Skærediameter

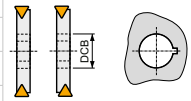


2 Skæretype, betegnelse og/eller fastspændingsstørrelse

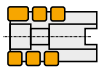


A ISO 6462/A DIN 8030/A	B ISO 6462/B DIN 8030/B	C ISO 6462/C DIN 8030/C

F	DC = 27 mm	DC = 1.000
G	DC = 32 mm	DC = 1.250
H	DC = 40 mm	–
J	DC = 50 mm	–
K	DC = 60 mm	–
M	DC = 80 mm	–

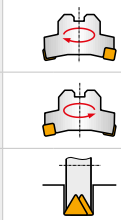


T



3 Antal skær

4 Skæreretning

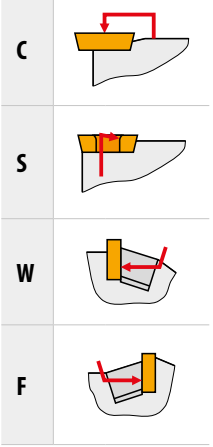


R L N

5 Standard

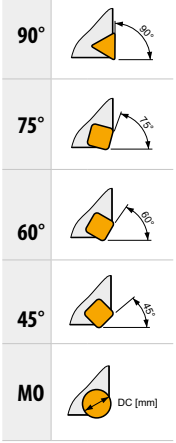
I	(")

6 Fastspændings-betegnelse

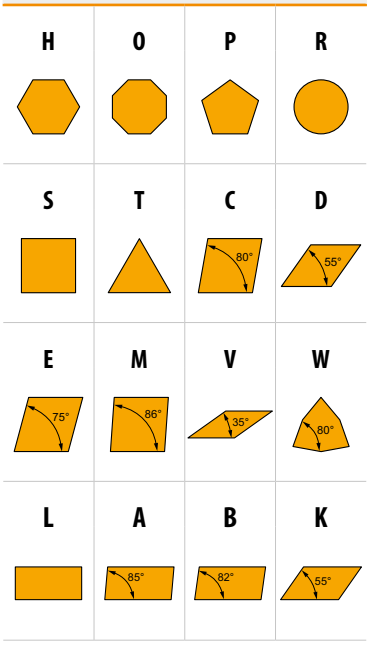


C S W F

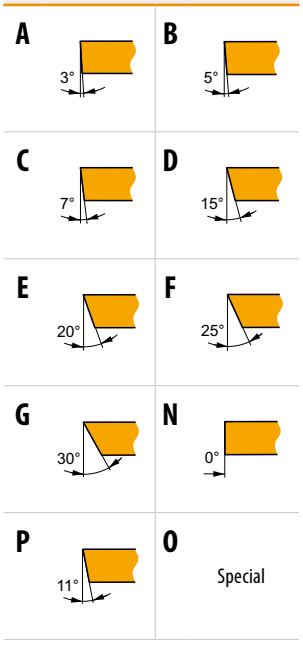
7 Indstillingsvinkel (KAPR)



8 Vendeskærsform



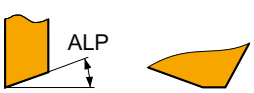
9 Frivinkel



10 Skærlængde

IC (mm)	(")	H	O	P	S	T	C	D	E	M	V	W	R	K
3.97					03	06		04			06	02		
	5/32"							1.2"						
4.76					04	08	04	05	04	04	08	L3		
	3/16"							1.5"						
5.56					05	09	05	06	05	05	09	03		
	7/32"							1.8"						
6.35		03	02	04	08	11	06	07	08	08	11	04	06	
	1/4"							2"						
7.94		04	03	05	07	13	08	09	06	07	13	05	07	
	5/16"							2.5"						
9.525		05	04	07	09	16	09	11	09	09	16	06	09	19
	3/8"							3"						
12.7		07	05	09	12	22	12	15	13	12	22	08	12	
	1/2"							4"						
15.875		09	06	11	15	27	16	19	16	15	27	10	15	
	5/8"							5"						
19.05		11	07	13	19	33	19	23	19	19	33	13	19	
	3/4"							6"						
25.4		14	10	18	25	44	25	31	26	25	44	17	25	
	5/1"							8"						
31.75		18	13	23	31	54	32	38	32	31	54	21	31	
	1 1/4"							10"						

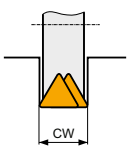
11 Frivinkel



N	ALP = 0°	C	ALP = 7°	P	ALP = 11°
D	ALP = 15°	E	ALP = 20°	F	ALP = 25°

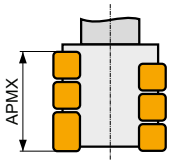
12 Skærlængde (bredde)

CW (mm) / (")



CW	1/16"
0.156	2.5
0.187	3
0.250	4
0.313	5
0.375	6

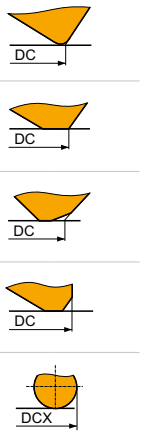
APMX



ISO-KODEBETEGNELSE – HJØRNEFRÆSER

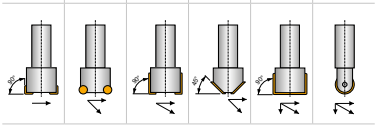
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13
ISO	32	A	4	R	042	B	32	–		S	A	D	11	E
ANSI	125	A	4	R	150	W	125	–	I	S	A	D	11	E

1 Skærediameter



2 Fræsertype og indstillingsvinkel

A	E	J	N	H	K



3 Antal skær

4 Skæreretning

R	L	N



5 Udhæng

(mm)
(")

6 Skaftbetegnelse

A	C	DIN 1835A	
B	W	ISO 3338-2, DIN 1835B	
E	-	ISO 296, DIN 228-1	
G	-	ISO 297, DIN 208-1	
H	-	ISO/DIS 7388-1, DIN 69871-1	
N	-	ISO 12 164-1, DIN 69893	
-	R8	R8	
X	-	MAS BT	
XC	-	CAPTO	
-	CA	ANSI B5.50	

7 Skaftstørrelse

6 – 40 mm	.250" – 1.250"
6 – 50 mm	.375" – 2.000"
1 – 6	–
40 – 50 mm	–
30 – 50 mm	–
25 – 100 mm	–
–	1.250"
30 – 50	–
3 – 10	–
–	40 / 50

8 Vendeskærsform

H	O	P	R
S	T	C 80°	D 55°
E 75°	M 86°	V 35°	W 80°
L	A 85°	B 82°	K 55°

9 Frivinkel

A 3°	B 5°		
C 7°	D 15°		
E 20°	F 25°		
G 30°	N 0°		
P 11°	O Speciel		

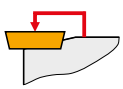
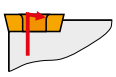
10 Skærlængde

IC (mm)	(")	H	O	P	S	T	C	D	E	M	V	W	R	K
3.97					03	06		04			06	02		
	5/32"							1.2"						
4.76					04	08	04	05	04	04	08	L3		
	3/16"							1.5"						
5.56					05	09	05	06	05	05	09	03		
	7/32"							1.8"						
6.35		03	02	04	08	11	06	07	08	08	11	04	06	
	1/4"							2"						
7.94		04	03	05	07	13	08	09	06	07	13	05	07	
	5/16"							2.5"						
9.525		05	04	07	09	16	09	11	09	09	16	06	09	19
	3/8"							3"						
12.7		07	05	09	12	22	12	15	13	12	22	08	12	
	1/2"							4"						
15.875		09	06	11	15	27	16	19	16	15	27	10	15	
	5/8"							5"						
19.05		11	07	13	19	33	19	23	19	19	33	13	19	
	3/4"							6"						
25.4		14	10	18	25	44	25	31	26	25	44	17	25	
	5/1"							8"						
31.75		18	13	23	31	54	32	38	32	31	54	21	31	
	1 1/4"							10"						

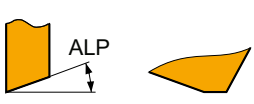
8 Standard

I	(")

9 Fastspændingsbetegnelse

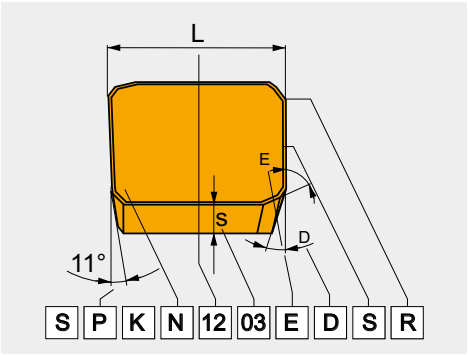
C		W	
S		F	

13 Frivinkel



N	ALP = 0°	C	ALP = 7°	P	ALP = 11°
D	ALP = 15°	E	ALP = 20°	F	ALP = 25°

ISO-KODEBETEGNELSE – VENDESKÆR



	1	2	3	4
ISO	S	P	G	N
	S	P	K	N
ANSI	1	2	3	4
	S	P	G	
	S	P	K	N

1 Vendeskærform

H	O	P	R
S	T	C 80°	D 55°
E 75°	M 86°	V 35°	W 80°
L	A 85°	B 82°	K 55°

2 Frivinkel

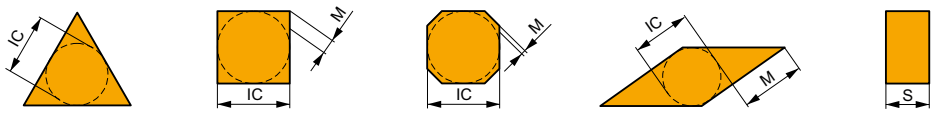
A 3°		B 5°	
C 7°		D 15°	
E 20°		F 25°	
G 30°		N 0°	
P 11°		O	Speciel

4 Skærtype

N	
R	
F	
A	
M	
G	
W	40 – 60°
T	
Q	
U	
B	70 – 90°
H	
C	
J	
X	Speciel

3 Tolerancer

	(mm)			(″)		
	M (±)	S (±)	IC (±)	M (±)	S (±)	IC (±)
A	0.005	0.025	0.025	0.0002″	0.001″	0.0010″
F	0.005	0.025	0.013	0.0002″	0.001″	0.0005″
C	0.013	0.025	0.025	0.0005″	0.001″	0.0010″
H	0.013	0.025	0.013	0.0005″	0.001″	0.0005″
E	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.0010″	0.001″	0.0010″
G	0.025	0.130	0.025	0.0010″	0.005″	0.0010″
J	0.005	0.025	0.05 – 0.13	0.0002″	0.001″	0.002″ – 0.005″
K	0.013	0.025	0.05 – 0.13	0.0005″	0.001″	0.002″ – 0.005″
L	0.025	0.025	0.05 – 0.13	0.0010″	0.001″	0.002″ – 0.005″
M	0.08 – 0.18	0.130	0.05 – 0.13	0.003″ – 0.007″	0.005″	0.002″ – 0.005″
N	0.08 – 0.18	0.025	0.05 – 0.13	0.003″ – 0.007″	0.001″	0.002″ – 0.005″
U	0.05 – 0.38	0.130	0.05 – 0.13	0.005″ – 0.015″	0.005″	0.003″ – 0.010″



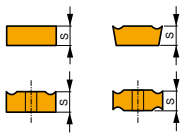
ISO-KODEBETEGNELSE – VENDESKÆR

5	6	7	8	9		10
12	03	08			-	
12	03	ED	S	R		
5a	6a	7a	8	9		
4	2	2			-	
4	2	ED	S	R		

5 / 5 – Skærlængde

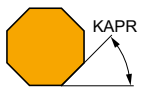
I.C. (mm)	I.C. (″)	H	O	P	S	T	C	D	E	M	V	W	R	K
3.97					03	06		04			06	02		
	5/32″							1.2″						
4.76					04	08	04	05	04	04	08	L3		
	3/16″							1.5″						
5.56					05	09	05	06	05	05	09	03		
	7/32″							1.8″						
6.35		03	02	04	08	11	06	07	08	08	11	04	06	
	1/4″							2″						
7.94		04	03	05	07	13	08	09	06	07	13	05	07	
	5/16″							2.5″						
9.525		05	04	07	09	16	09	11	09	09	16	06	09	19
	3/8″							3″						
12.7		07	05	09	12	22	12	15	13	12	22	08	12	
	1/2″							4″						
15.875		09	06	11	15	27	16	19	16	15	27	10	15	
	5/8″							5″						
19.05		11	07	13	19	33	19	23	19	19	33	13	19	
	3/4″							6″						
25.4		14	10	18	25	44	25	31	26	25	44	17	25	
	5/1″							8″						
31.75		18	13	23	31	54	32	38	32	31	54	21	31	
	1 1/4″							10″						

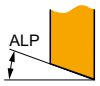
6 – Tykkelse



Symbol	S (mm)	S (″)
01	1.59	1/16″
T1	1.98	5/64″
02	2.38	3/32″
03	3.18	1/8″
T3	3.97	5.32″
04	4.76	3/16″
05	5.56	7/32″
06	6.35	1/4″
07	7.94	5/16″
09	9.52	3/8″

7 – Skærvinkler / Frivinkel



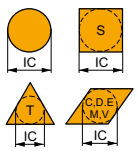


	KAPR		ALP
A	45°	A	3°
D	60°	B	5°
E	75°	C	7°
F	85°	D	15°
P	90°	E	20°
Z	Speciel	F	25°
		G	30°
		N	0°
		P	11°
		Z	Speciel

ZZ – Speciel

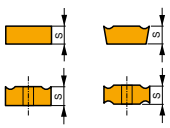
ANSI

5a – Præget cirkel



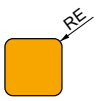
Symbol	I.C. (mm)	I.C. (″)
1	3.175	1/8″
1.2	3.969	5/32″
1.5	4.763	3/16″
1.8	5.556	7/32″
2	6.350	1/4″
2.5	7.938	5/16″
3	9.525	3/8″
4	12.700	1/2″
5	15.875	5/8″
6	19.050	3/4″
7	22.225	7/8″
8	25.400	1″
10	31.750	5/4″
12	38.100	6/4″

6a – Tykkelse



Symbol	S (mm)	S (″)
1	1.588	1/16″
1.2	1.984	5/64″
1.5	2.381	3/32″
2	3.175	1/8″
2.5	3.969	5/32″
3	4.763	3/16″
3.5	5.556	7/32″
4	6.350	1/4″
5	7.938	5/16″
6	9.525	3/8″
7	11.113	7/16″
8	12.700	1/2″
9	14.288	9/16″
10	15.875	5/8″

7a – Spidsradius

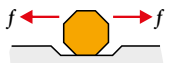
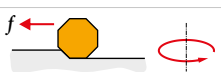


Symbol	RE (mm)	RE (″)
0	0	0″
0.2	0.099	1/256″
0.5	0.198	1/128″
1	0.397	1/64″
2	0.794	1/32″
3	1.191	3/64″
4	1.588	1/16″
5	1.984	5/64″
6	2.381	3/32″
7	2.778	7/64″
8	3.175	1/8″
10	3.969	5/32″
12	4.763	3/16″
14	5.556	7/32″
16	6.350	1/4″

8 – Skærdesign

F	Skarpe skær	E	Afrundede skær
T	Skær med facet	S	Afrundede skær med facet
K	Skær med dobbelt facet	P	Afrundede skær med dobbelt facet

9 – Tilspændingsretning

R		N	
L			

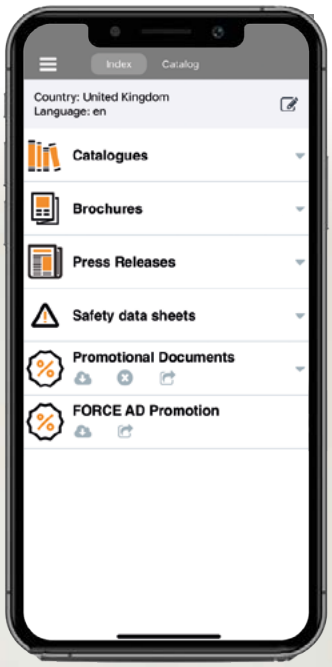
10 – Spånbryderbetegnelse

DORMER PRAMET

ALL IN ONE

All our publications in one place, tailored to your location and updated with the latest versions.
What are you waiting for? Download our library app today from your relevant app store.

Simply Reliable.





Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

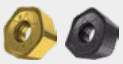
Download on AppGallery



INDEXABLE FACE MILLS

FACE MILLING

>>>

	SHN06C	SHN09C	SOD05	SOD06D	SOE06Z
	45°	45°	45°	45°	43°
	APMX (mm) 3.0	APMX (mm) 5.0	APMX (mm) 2.7 (10.0)	APMX (mm) 3.1 (8, 6)	APMX (mm) 3.3 (9.9)
	DC (mm) 25 – 125	DC (mm) 50 – 315	DCX (mm) 32 – 125	DC (mm) 63 – 160	DC (mm) 50 – 200
Cylindrical shank			 DCX = 32 – 40 (mm)		
Weldon	 DC = 25 – 32 (mm)				
Modular	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)				
Shell mill	 DC = 40 – 125 (mm)		 DCX = 40 – 125 (mm)		
Page	352	356	360	370	376
ISO	P M K H	P M K H	P M K N	P M K S H	P M N S
Insert shape					
Inserts	HNGX 0604 XNGX 0604	HNGX 0906 XNGX 0906	OD.. 0505 RD.. 1205 SD.. 1205	OD.. 0605 RPE. 1505	OEHT 0604 REHT 1604 XEHT 0604
No. of cutting edges	12 / 1	12 / 1	8 / – / 4	8 / 1 / –	8 / – / 1
Face milling	■	■	■	■	■
Chamfer milling	■	■	■	■	■
Helical interpolation			■		◪
Progressive plunging	■	■	■		◪
Ramping	■	■	■		◪
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)			■		◪
Shallow shoulder milling			■		
Shallow slot milling			■		
Plunge milling			■		

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

FACE MILLING

	SOE09Z	SSE09	SSN12Z	SPN13	CHN09	FSB22X
	43°	45°	45°	57°	60°	60°
	APMX (mm) 5.0 (14.1)	APMX (mm) 4.5	APMX (mm) 6.5	APMX (mm) 10.0	APMX (mm) 6.0	APMX (mm) 15.0
	DC (mm) 80 – 315	DC (mm) 20 – 160	DC (mm) 50 – 250	DC (mm) 100 – 315	DC (mm) 80 – 125	DC (mm) 125 – 315
		 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)				
		 DC = 32 – 160 (mm)				
	383	389	393	397	401	405
ISO	P M N S	P M K S	P M K S	P M K S H	K	P M K
						
	OEHT 0906 REHT 2406 XEHT 0906	SE.T 09T3	SN.T 1205	PNM. 1308 XN.. 1308	HN.. 0905	SB.. 2207
	8 / – / 1	4	4	10 / 1	12	4 / 1
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■			
	◪					
	◪					
	◪					
	◪					
						
						
						

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

SHN06C

P M K H

PRAMET

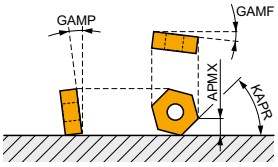
S

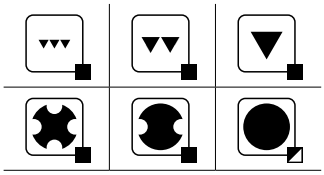


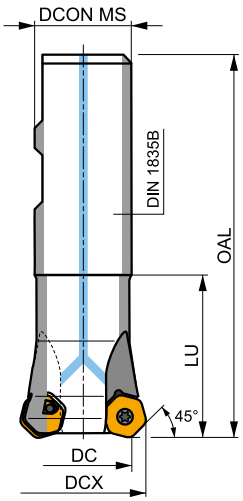
ECON HN06 45° planfræser med dobbelt negativt design og intern kølevæske

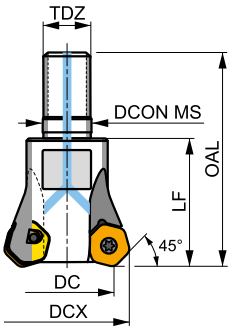
Meget produktiv 45° plan fræser med dobbeltsidet HN.. 06 skær med APMX på 3 mm. Skrub, efterbehandling og affasning. Økonomisk skær med 12 skærekanter. Differential tandstigning. Weldon, modulær og dorn type fås i området fra Ø 25 op til Ø 125 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

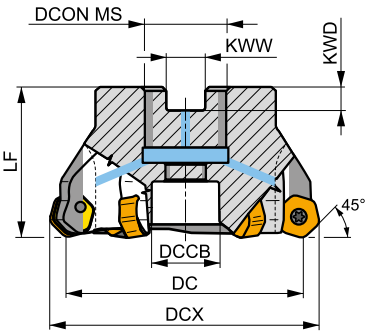
KAPR	45°
APMX	3.0 mm

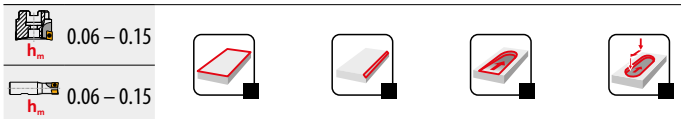












	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
DIN 1835B	25N2R042B25-SHN06C-C	25	32.2	99	25	–	42	–	–	–	–	-7	-7	2	–	17400	✓	0.36	GI204	FA010	–
	32N3R042B32-SHN06C-C	32	39.3	103	32	–	42	–	–	–	–	-7	-7	3	–	15400	✓	0.59	GI204	FA010	–
MODULAR	25N2R033M12-SHN06C-C	25	32.2	56	12.5	–	–	33	M12	–	–	-7	-7	2	–	–	✓	0.11	GI204	FA010	–
	32N3R043M16-SHN06C-C	32	39.3	66	17	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-7	-7	3	–	–	✓	0.26	GI204	FA010	–
	40N4R043M16-SHN06C-C	40	47.3	66	17	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-7	-7	4	✓	–	✓	0.28	GI204	FA010	–
	40A05R-S45HN06C-C	40	47.3	–	16	14	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-7	-7	5	✓	13800	✓	0.37	GI204	FA012	–
	50A04R-S45HN06C-C	50	57.3	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-7	-7	4	✓	12300	✓	0.62	GI204	FA013	–
	50A06R-S45HN06C-C	50	57.3	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-7	-7	6	✓	12300	✓	0.41	GI204	FA013	–
	63A06R-S45HN06C-C	63	70.3	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-7	-7	6	✓	11000	✓	0.56	GI204	FA013	–
	63A08R-S45HN06C-C	63	70.3	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-7	-7	8	✓	11000	✓	0.69	GI204	FA013	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	80A07R-S45HN06C-C	80	86.8	–	27	38	–	50	–	12.4	7	-7	-7	7	✓	9700	✓	1.10	GI204	FA011	AC001
	80A10R-S45HN06C-C	80	86.8	–	27	38	–	50	–	12.4	7	-7	-7	10	✓	9700	✓	0.19	GI204	FA011	AC001
	100A08R-S45HN06C-C	100	107.1	–	32	45	–	50	–	14.4	8	-7	-7	8	✓	8700	✓	2.07	GI204	FA011	AC002
	100A12R-S45HN06C-C	100	107.1	–	32	45	–	50	–	14.4	8	-7	-7	12	✓	8700	✓	1.82	GI204	FA011	AC002
	125A10R-S45HN06C-C	125	132.2	–	40	56	–	63	–	16.4	9	-7	-7	10	✓	7800	✓	3.62	GI204	FA011	AC003
	125A16R-S45HN06C-C	125	132.2	–	40	56	–	63	–	16.4	9	-7	-7	16	✓	7800	✓	3.93	GI204	FA011	AC003

GI204	HNGX 0604AN..	XNGX 0604AN..

		Nm						
FA010	US 3007-T09P	2.0	M 3	7.3	–	–	Flag T09P	–
FA011	US 3007-T09P	2.0	M 3	7.3	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	–
FA012	US 3007-T09P	2.0	M 3	7.3	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 0830C

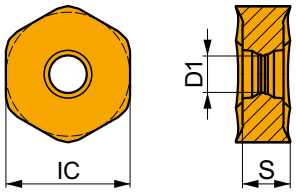
FA013	US 3007-T09P	2.0	M 3	7.3	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

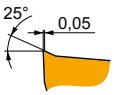
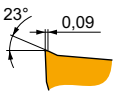
HNGX 06

PRAMET

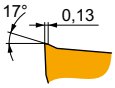
	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0604	10.500	3.70	4.76



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
F-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																				
HNGX 0604ANSN-F	**8215**	–	■ 315	0.11	1.7	◪ 185	0.10	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M6330	–	■ 265	0.11	1.7	◪ 185	0.10	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	–	■ 345	0.11	1.7	◪ 175	0.10	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 305	0.11	1.7	◪ 180	0.10	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 285	0.11	1.7	◪ 170	0.10	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 365	0.11	1.7	◪ 215	0.10	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
M-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																				
HNGX 0604ANSN-M	**8215**	–	■ 300	0.13	2.0	◪ 180	0.13	2.0	■ 285	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M5315	–	◪ 425	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	■ 400	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M6330	–	■ 255	0.13	2.0	◪ 180	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	–	■ 325	0.13	2.0	◪ 165	0.13	2.0	■ 305	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 295	0.13	2.0	◪ 175	0.13	2.0	■ 280	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 265	0.13	2.0	◪ 155	0.13	2.0	◪ 250	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	–	■ 410	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	■ 385	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 375	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	■ 355	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 345	0.13	2.0	◪ 205	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

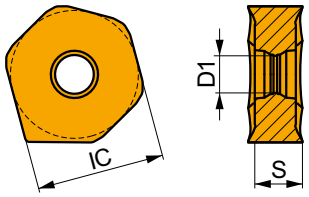
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
R-geometri med meget positivt design til medium til tung bearbejdning.																				
HNGX 0604ANSN-R	**8215**	–	■ 280	0.18	1.8	◪ 165	0.18	1.8	■ 265	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
	M5315	–	◪ 370	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	■ 350	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	■ 300	0.18	1.8	◪ 150	0.18	1.8	■ 285	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	■ 275	0.18	1.8	◪ 165	0.18	1.8	■ 260	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	■ 250	0.18	1.8	◪ 150	0.18	1.8	◪ 235	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 345	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	■ 325	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.15	1.0

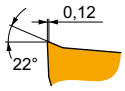
XNGX 06

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0604	10.500	3.70	4.76

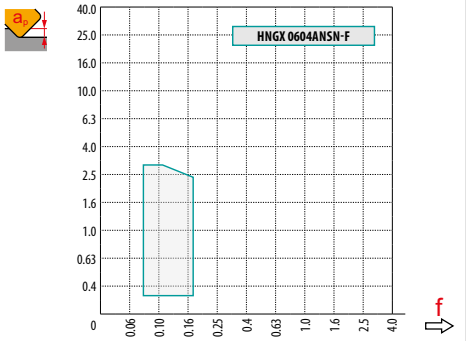


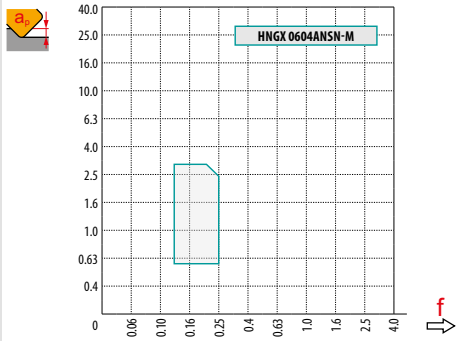
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

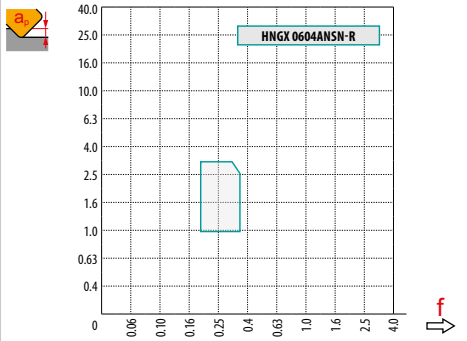
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
Wiper design for forbedret overfladefinish.																				
XNGX 0604ANSN	**8215**	–	■ 290	0.13	1.8	◪ 170	0.12	1.8	■ 275	0.13	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

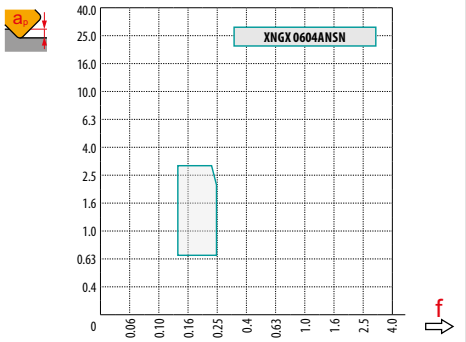
a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	HNGX 06-F	HNGX 06-M	HNGX 06-R	XNGX 06
RE	–	–	–	–
BS	1.12	0.80	0.80	4.15









DC	X.V	f_{max}
25	1.31	0.24
32	1.36	0.28
40	1.40	0.31
50	1.45	0.35
63	1.49	0.39
80	1.54	0.44
100	1.59	0.49
125	1.64	0.55

DC	RPMX	APMX/I
25	2.7	3.0/65
32	1.9	3.0/89
40	1.5	2.5/100
50	1.1	1.9/100
63	0.9	1.4/100
80	0.6	1.0/100
100	0.5	0.8/100
125	0.4	0.6/100

a_p
0.9

SHN09C

P M K H

PRAMET

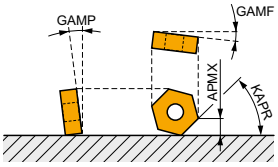
S

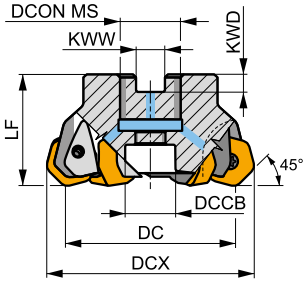


ECON HN06 45° planfræser med dobbelt negativt design og intern kølevæske

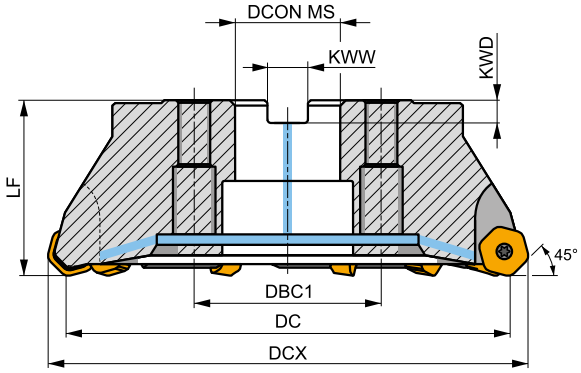
Meget produktiv 45° planfræser med dobbeltsidet HN.. 09 skær med APMX på 5 mm. Skrub, efterbehandling og affasning. Økonomisk skær med 12 skærekanter. Differential tandstigning. Dorn type kun i området fra Ø 50 op til Ø 315 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	45°
APMX	5.0 mm

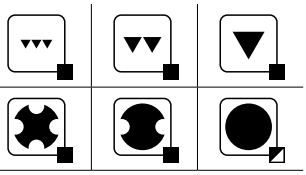




DC 50 - 125 mm



DC 160 - 315 mm



h_m 0.08 – 0.25



	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
	50A04R-S45HN09C-CF	50	61.7	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	-7	-7	4	✓	7900	✓	0.38	GI252	FA023	–
	63A06R-S45HN09C-CF	63	74.7	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	-7	-7	6	✓	7000	✓	0.54	GI252	FA023	–
	80A06R-S45HN09C-CF	80	91.7	50	27	38	–	12.4	7	-7	-7	6	✓	6200	✓	1.06	GI252	FA021	AC001
	80A08R-S45HN09C-CF	80	91.7	50	27	38	–	12.4	7	-7	-7	8	✓	6200	✓	1.06	GI252	FA021	AC001
	100A06R-S45HN09C-CF	100	111.7	50	32	45	–	14.4	8	-7	-7	6	✓	5600	✓	1.76	GI252	FA021	AC002
	100A08R-S45HN09C-CF	100	111.7	50	32	45	–	14.4	8	-7	-7	8	✓	5600	✓	1.76	GI252	FA021	AC002
	100A10R-S45HN09C-CF	100	111.7	50	32	45	–	14.4	8	-8	-7	10	–	5600	✓	1.76	GI252	FA021	AC002
	125A06R-S45HN09C-CF	125	136.7	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	-7	-7	6	✓	5000	✓	3.36	GI252	FA021	AC003
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**125A08R-S45HN09C-CF**	125	136.7	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	-7	-7	8	✓	4900	✓	3.72	GI252	FA021	AC003
	125A10R-S45HN09C-CF	125	136.7	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	-7	-7	10	✓	5000	✓	3.36	GI252	FA021	AC003
	125A12R-S45HN09C-CF	125	136.7	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	-8	-7	12	–	5000	✓	3.36	GI252	FA021	AC003
	160C08R-S45HN09C-CF	160	171.7	63	40	–	66.7	16.4	9	-7	-7	8	✓	4400	✓	6.30	GI252	FA026	–
	160C12R-S45HN09C-CF	160	171.7	63	40	–	66.7	16.4	9	-7	-7	12	✓	4400	✓	6.46	GI252	FA026	–
	160C14R-S45HN09C-CF	160	171.7	63	40	–	66.7	16.4	9	-7	-7	14	✓	4400	✓	6.45	GI252	FA026	–
	200C10R-S45HN09C-CF	200	211.7	63	60	–	101.6	25.7	14	-7	-7	10	✓	3900	✓	11.37	GI252	FA027	–
	250C14R-S45HN09C-CF	250	261.7	63	60	–	101.6	25.7	14	-7	-7	14	✓	3500	✓	18.50	GI252	FA028	–
	315C16R-S45HN09C-CF	315	326.7	80	60	–	101.6	25.7	14	-7	-7	16	✓	3100	✓	37.00	GI252	FA029	–

GI252	HNGX 0906AN..	XNGX 0906AN..

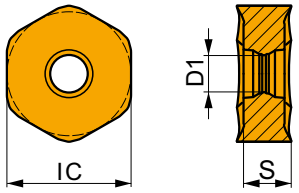
		Nm											
FA021	US 54511-T15P	5.0	M 4.5	11	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	–	–	–	–	–
FA023	US 54511-T15P	5.0	M 4.5	11	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1030C	–	–	–	–	–
FA026	US 54511-T15P	5.0	M 4.5	11	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1240C	CAC 160C	HSD 0825C	HXK 5	–	–
FA027	US 54511-T15P	5.0	M 4.5	11	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1655C	CAC 200C	HSD 1025C	HXK 7	–	–
FA028	US 54511-T15P	5.0	M 4.5	11	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1655C	CAC 250C	HSD 1025C	HXK 7	–	–
FA029	US 54511-T15P	5.0	M 4.5	11	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1655C	CAC 315C	HSD 1035C	HXK 7	CACP 3150C	RRH 34

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

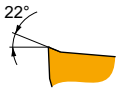
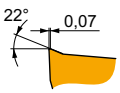
HNGX 09

PRAMET

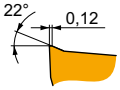
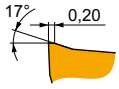
	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0906	16.500	4.90	6.35



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			FF-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
HNGX 0906ANEN-FF	**8215**	–	345	0.10	1.0	205	0.09	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	335	0.10	1.0	200	0.09	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	405	0.10	1.0	240	0.09	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			F-geometri med meget positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
HNGX 0906ANSN-F	**8215**	–	300	0.12	2.1	180	0.11	2.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M6330	–	255	0.12	2.1	180	0.11	2.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	–	330	0.12	2.1	165	0.11	2.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	300	0.12	2.1	180	0.11	2.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	270	0.12	2.1	160	0.11	2.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

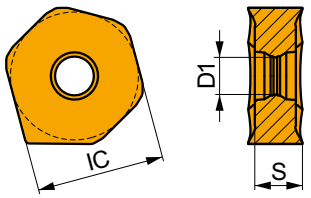
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
HNGX 0906ANSN-M	**8215**	–	255	0.20	2.7	150	0.18	2.7	240	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M5315	–	340	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	320	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M6330	–	205	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	–	280	0.20	2.7	140	0.18	2.7	265	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	255	0.20	2.7	150	0.18	2.7	240	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	235	0.20	2.7	140	0.18	2.7	220	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	–	340	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	320	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	315	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	295	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	290	0.20	2.7	170	0.18	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
HNGX 0906ANSN-R	**8215**	–	240	0.25	3.0	140	0.25	3.0	225	0.25	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M5315	–	305	0.25	3.0	–	–	–	285	0.25	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	260	0.25	3.0	130	0.25	3.0	245	0.25	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	240	0.25	3.0	140	0.25	3.0	225	0.25	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	220	0.25	3.0	130	0.25	3.0	205	0.25	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	–	310	0.25	3.0	–	–	–	290	0.25	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
	M9325	–	295	0.25	3.0	–	–	–	280	0.25	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0

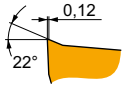
XNGX 09

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0906	16.500	4.90	6.35

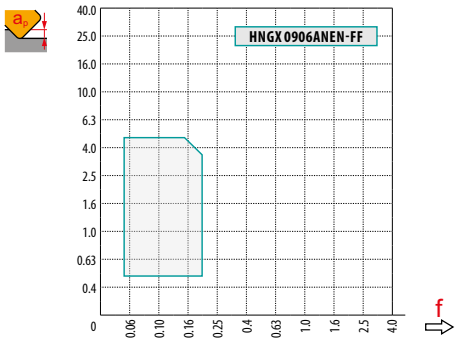


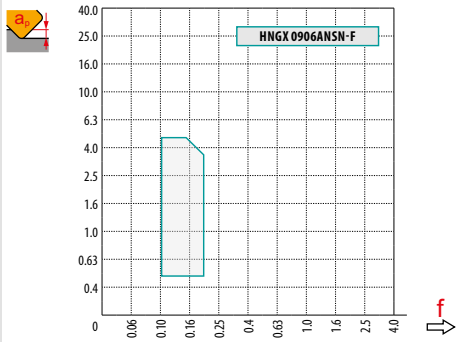
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

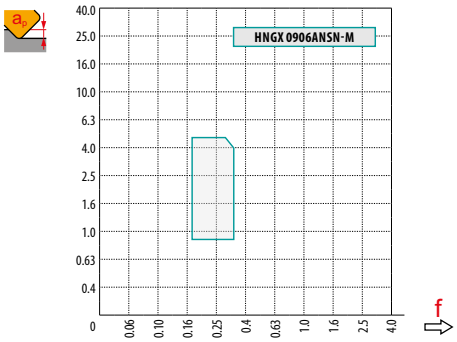
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
XNGX 0906ANSN	**8215**	–	245	0.20	2.7	145	0.18	2.7	230	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	245	0.20	2.7	145	0.18	2.7	230	0.20	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

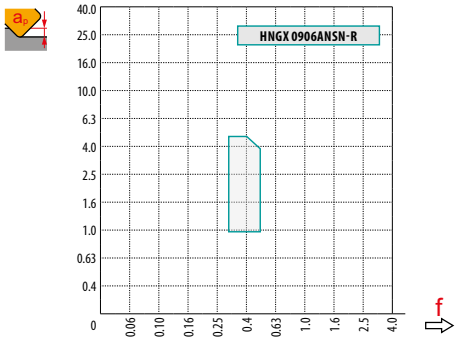
a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

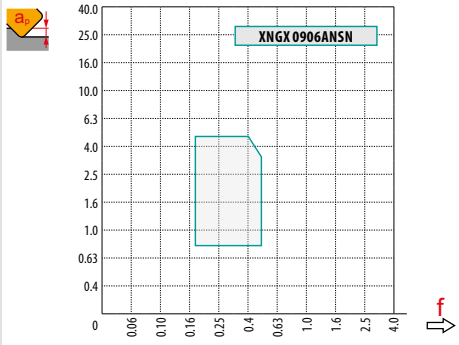
	HNGX 09-FF	HNGX 09-F	HNGX 09-M	HNGX 09-R	XNGX 09
RE	–	–	–	–	–
BS	1.50	1.17	1.17	1.17	7.53











DC	X.V	f_{max}
50	1.35	0.36
63	1.39	0.40
80	1.44	0.45
100	1.48	0.51
125	1.53	0.57
160	1.58	0.64
200	1.63	0.72
250	1.68	0.80
315	1.74	0.90

DC	RPMX	APMX/I
50	2.1	3.5/100
63	1.5	2.5/100
80	1.1	1.8/100
100	0.9	1.4/100
125	0.7	1.1/100
160	0.5	0.7/100

a_p
1.9

SOD05

P M K N

PRAMET

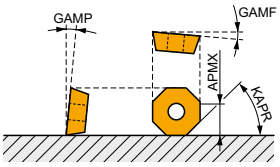
S

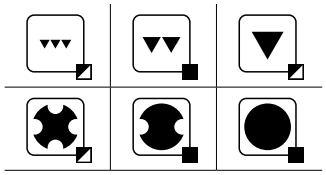


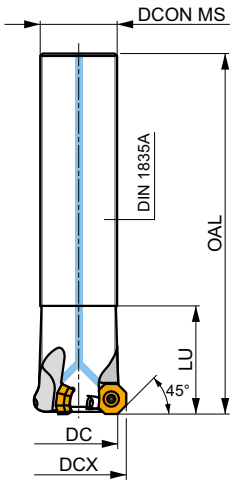
Universal planfræser med positivt design og intern kølevæske

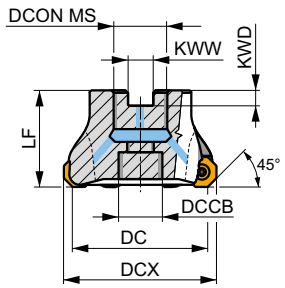
Meget produktiv universal planfræser med enkelsidede positive skær med APMX op til 10 mm. Unikt skær sæde passer til OD.. 05, RD.. 12 og SD.. 12 skær, velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Differential tanddeling. Dorn og cylindrisk type i området fra Ø 32 op til Ø 125 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	45°
APMX	2.7 (10.0) mm









h_m 0.03 – 0.15

h_m 0.03 – 0.12



	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	KAPR (°)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
DIN 1835A	**32N3R045A25-SOD05-C**	32	24.7	130	25	–	45	–	45	–	–	-10	8	3	–	17700	✓	0.41	GI326	FA049	–
DIN 1835A	**40N3R045A32-SOD05-C**	40	32.6	150	32	–	45	–	45	–	–	-7	8	3	–	15800	✓	0.86	GI326	FA040	–
	40A03R-S45OD05-C	40	32.7	–	16	14	–	40	45	8.4	5.6	-10	8	3	–	15800	✓	0.19	GI326	FA042	–
	50A04R-S45OD05-C	50	42.6	–	22	18	–	40	45	10.4	6.3	-7	8	4	–	14100	✓	0.28	GI326	FA043	–
	50A05R-S45OD05-C	50	42.6	–	22	18	–	40	45	10.4	6.3	-7	8	5	–	14100	✓	0.28	GI326	FA043	–
	63A05R-S45OD05-C	63	55.6	–	22	18	–	40	45	10.4	6.3	-7	8	5	✓	12600	✓	0.39	GI326	FA043	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**63A06R-S45OD05-C**	63	55.6	–	22	18	–	40	45	10.4	6.3	-7	8	6	✓	12600	✓	0.40	GI326	FA043	–
	80A06R-S45OD05-C	80	72.6	–	27	38	–	50	45	12.4	7	-7	8	6	✓	11100	✓	0.73	GI326	FA041	AC001
	80A08R-S45OD05-C	80	72.6	–	27	38	–	50	45	12.4	7	-7	8	8	✓	11100	✓	0.66	GI326	FA041	AC001
	100A07R-S45OD05-C	100	92.6	–	32	45	–	50	45	14.4	8	-7	8	7	✓	10000	✓	1.09	GI326	FA041	AC002
	125A08R-S45OD05-C	125	117.6	–	40	56	–	63	45	16.4	9	-7	8	8	✓	8900	✓	2.20	GI326	FA041	AC003

GI326	OD.. 0505..	RD.. 1205..	SDKT 1205..	SDMT 1205..SN

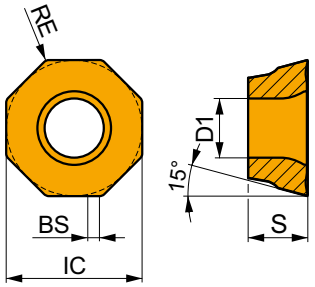
		Nm					
FA040	US 45014-T20P	5.0	M 5	13	Flag T20P	–	–
FA041	US 45014-T20P	5.0	M 5	13	–	SDR T20P-T	–
FA042	US 45014-T20P	5.0	M 5	13	–	SDR T20P-T	HS 90835
FA043	US 45014-T20P	5.0	M 5	13	–	SDR T20P-T	HS 1030C
FA049	US 45011-T20P	5.0	M 5	11	Flag T20P	–	–

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

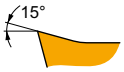
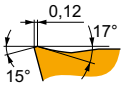
ODKT 05IM

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)	BS (mm)
0505	12.700	5.50	5.56	1.00



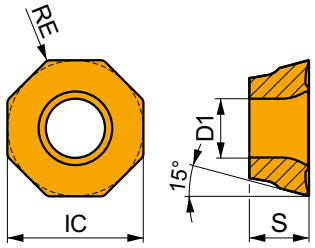
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 F-geometri, 45 ° fræser med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
ODKT 0505ADFR-F	**M8310**	0.8	■ 275	0.15	2.5	◪ 140	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			 FM-geometri, 45 ° fræser med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
ODKT 0505ADSR-FM	**M6330**	0.8	■ 190	0.25	2.5	■ 135	0.23	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	■ 240	0.25	2.5	◪ 120	0.23	2.5	◪ 225	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	■ 225	0.25	2.5	■ 135	0.23	2.5	◪ 210	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	■ 160	0.25	2.5	■ 95	0.23	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 245	0.25	2.5	■ 145	0.23	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

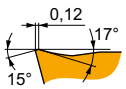
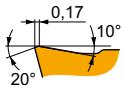
ODMT 05IM

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0505	12.700	5.50	5.56



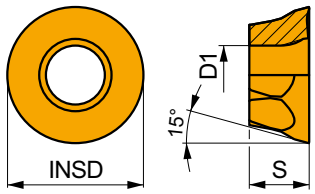
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			FM-geometri, 45 ° fræser med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
ODMT 0505ADSR-FM	**M8340**	0.8	■ 200	0.25	2.5	■ 120	0.23	2.5	◪ 190	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 245	0.25	2.5	■ 145	0.23	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			R-geometri, 45 ° planfræser med positivt design for ustabile skæreforhold.																	
ODMT 050508SN-R	**M8330**	0.8	■ 190	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	■ 180	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 210	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

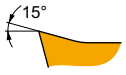
RDGT 12IM

PRAMET

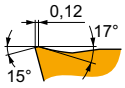
	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1205	12.7	5.50	5.56



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			F-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
RDGT 120500FN-F	**M8310**	–	■ 210	0.20	1.5	◪ 105	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

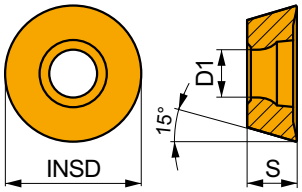
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			FM-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
RDGT 120500SN-FM	**M8330**	–	■ 190	0.20	1.5	◪ 110	0.18	1.5	◪ 180	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 140	0.20	1.5	◪ 80	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

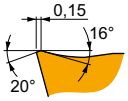
RDMT 12IM

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1205	12.7	5.50	5.56



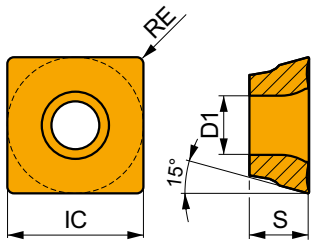
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			R-geometri, kopi- og profilfræser med positivt design til ustabile skæreforhold.																	
RDMT 120500SN-R	**M8330**	–	■ 175	0.30	1.5	–	–	–	■ 165	0.30	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 160	0.30	1.5	–	–	–	◪ 150	0.30	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 190	0.30	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

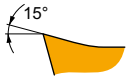
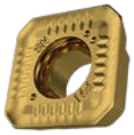
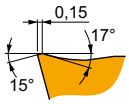
SDKT 12IM

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1205	12.700	5.50	5.56



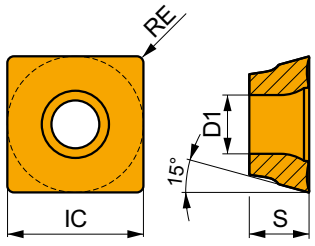
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			F																	
			F-geometri, 90 ° hjørnefræser, med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
SDKT 1205PDFR-F	8215	0.8	■ 285	0.10	4.0	◪ 170	0.09	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 855	0.12	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
			1 U S																	
			FM-geometri, 90 ° hjørnefræser, med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
SDKT 1205AESN-FM	M6330	–	■ 240	0.15	4.0	◪ 170	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 280	0.15	4.0	◪ 165	0.15	4.0	◪ 265	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 205	0.15	4.0	◪ 120	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SDKT 1205PDSR-FM	M8330	0.8	■ 255	0.15	4.0	◪ 150	0.15	4.0	◪ 240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	■ 185	0.15	4.0	◪ 110	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

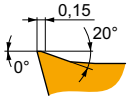
SDMT 12IM

PRAMET

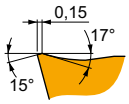
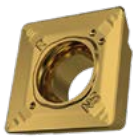
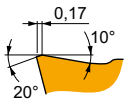
	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1205	12.700	5.50	5.56



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			S																	
			F-geometri, 90 ° hjørnefræser, med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
SDMT 120508SN-F	M8310	0.8	■ 265	0.15	4.0	◪ 135	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	■ 245	0.15	4.0	◪ 145	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 735	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
			FM-geometri, 90 ° hjørnefræser, med positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
SDMT 120508SN-FM	**M8345**	0.8	■ 175	0.15	4.0	◩ 105	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			R-geometri, 90 ° hjørnefræser, med positivt design for ustabile skæreforhold.																	
SDMT 120508SN-R	**M8330**	0.8	■ 225	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	■ 210	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	■ 165	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 250	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SDMT 1205AESN-R	**M8330**	–	■ 265	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	■ 250	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 240	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	◩ 225	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

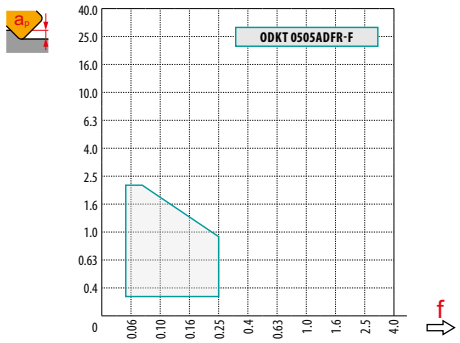


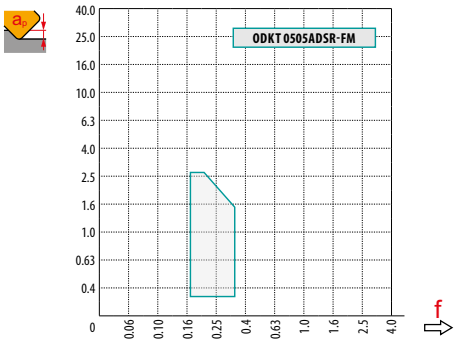
a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

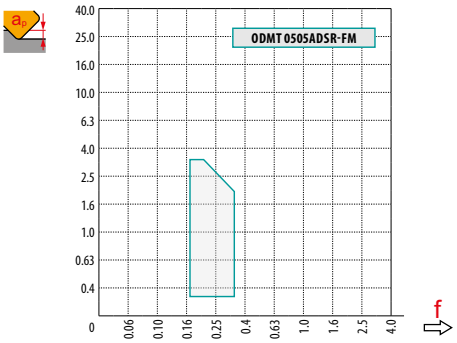
	ODKT 05-F	ODKT 05-FM	ODMT 05-FM	ODMT 05-R
RE	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.8
BS	1.00	1.00	–	–

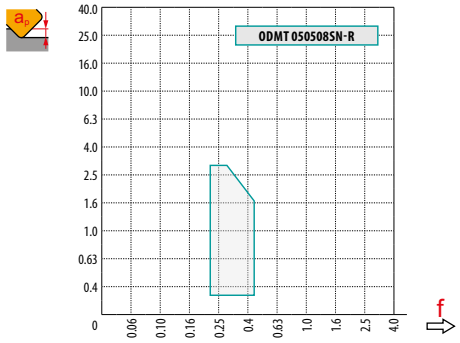
	RDGT 12-F	RDGT 12-FM	RDGT 12-R
RE	6.35	6.35	6.35
BS	–	–	–

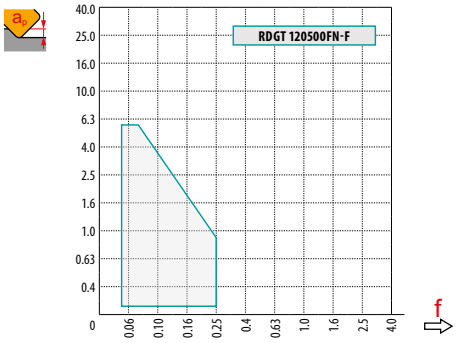
	SDKT 12-F	SDKT 12-FM	SDMT 12-F	SDMT 12-R
RE	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
BS	2.30	2.30	–	–

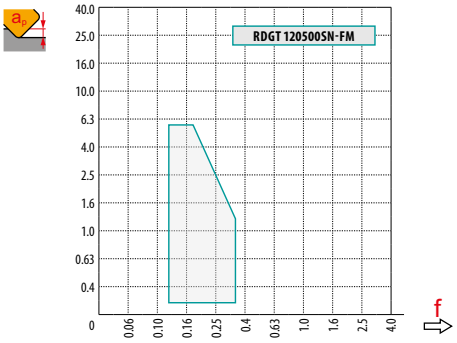


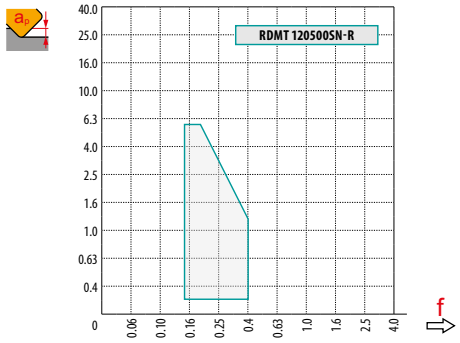


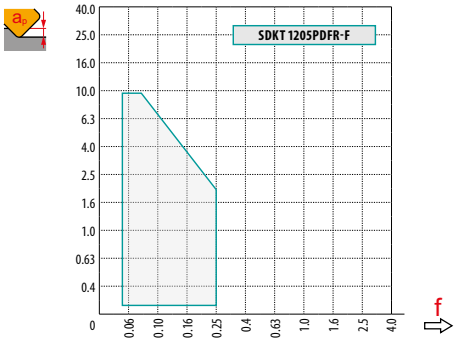


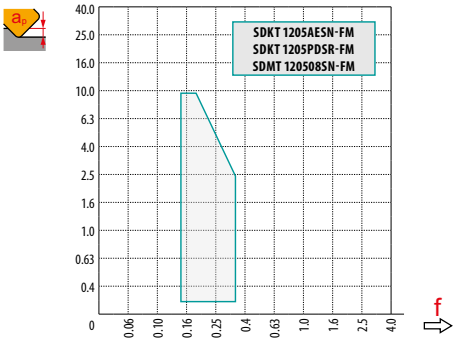


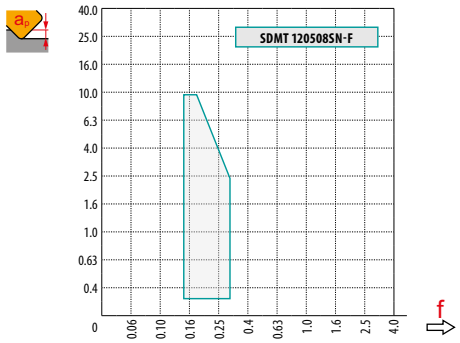


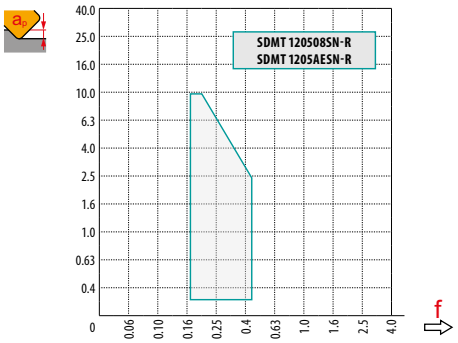












DCX	a_p	R											
		0.25	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00
32	DEF	23.43	24.80	25.23	25.62	25.99	26.63	27.33	27.94	28.94	30.39	31.31	31.83	32.00
40		31.43	32.80	33.23	33.62	33.99	34.63	35.33	35.94	36.94	38.39	39.31	39.83	40.00
50		41.43	42.80	43.23	43.62	43.99	44.63	45.33	45.94	46.94	48.39	49.31	49.83	50.00
63		54.43	55.80	56.23	56.62	56.99	57.63	58.33	58.94	59.94	61.39	62.31	62.83	63.00
80		71.43	72.80	73.23	73.62	73.99	74.63	75.33	75.94	76.94	78.39	79.31	79.83	80.00
100		91.43	92.80	93.23	93.62	93.99	94.63	95.33	95.94	96.94	98.39	99.31	99.83	100.00
125		116.43	117.80	118.23	118.62	118.99	119.63	120.33	120.94	121.94	123.39	124.31	124.83	125.00



DCX	X.V	f_{max}
32	1.36	0.28
40	1.40	0.31
50	1.43	0.33
63	1.47	0.37
80	1.52	0.42
100	1.57	0.47
125	1.62	0.52



S

a_{emax}
10.0



S

a_p	1.0	5.0	10.0
1 f	0.35	0.21	0.15



O

DCX	RPMX	APMX/l
50	4.1	7.05/100
63	2.7	4.6/100
80	1.8	3/100
100	1.7	2.85/100
125	0.7	1.1/100



R

DCX	RPMX	APMX/l
50	3.8	6.2/95
63	2.5	4.25/100
80	1.7	2.85/100
100	1.6	2.65/100
125	0.3	0.4/100



O

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
50	78.0	100.0	4.5	4.5
63	105.0	126.0	4.5	4.5
80	138.0	160.0	4.5	4.5
100	178.0	200.0	4.5	4.5
125	229.0	250.0	4.0	4.5



R

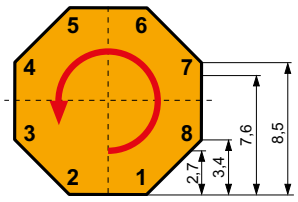
DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
50	78.0	100.0	4.5	4.5
63	105.0	126.0	4.5	4.5
80	138.0	160.0	4.5	4.5
100	178.0	200.0	4.5	4.5
125	230.0	250.0	4.0	4.5

	O	R
a_p	2.4	2.3

		R									
DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
32	FE	0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
40		0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
50		0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472
63		0.869	1.122	1.587	1.944	2.245	2.750	3.175	3.550	3.888	4.490	5.020
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657
100		1.095	1.414	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.464	4.000	4.472	4.899	5.657	6.325
125		1.225	1.581	2.236	2.739	3.162	3.873	4.472	5.000	5.477	6.325	7.071

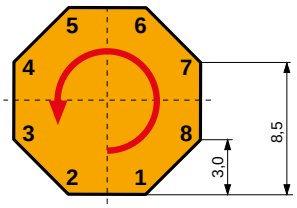
RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
6.0	FE	0.379	0.490	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.549	1.697	1.960	2.191

ODKT 05



a_p	
–> 2.7	8
–> 3.4	7
–> 7.6	4
–> 8.5	2

ODMT 05



a_p	
–> 3.0	8
–> 8.5	4

SOD06D

P M K S H

PRAMET

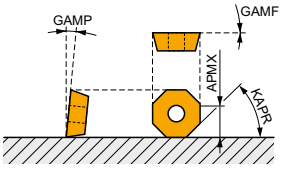
S

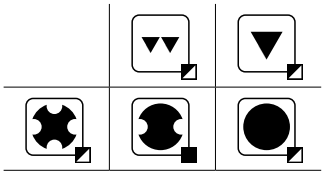


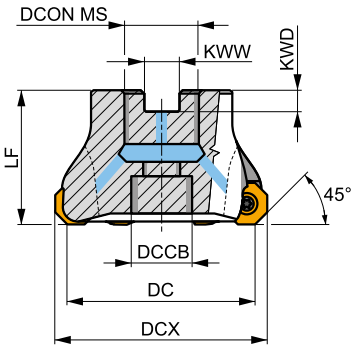
Universal planfræser med positivt design og intern kølevæske

Meget produktiv universal planfræser med enkelsidede positive skær med APMX på op til 3.5 mm. Unikt skær sæde passer til OD.. 06 og RP.. 15 skær, velegnet til planfræsning og affasning. Dorn type kun i området fra Ø 63 op til Ø 160 mm med differentieret tanddeling. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

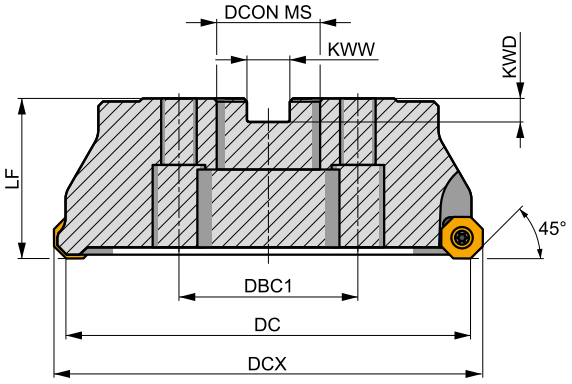
KAPR	45°
APMX	3.1 (8.6) mm







DC 63 - 125 mm



DC 160 mm

h_m 0.12 – 0.22





	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**63A05R-S450D06D**	63	72.5	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	0	5	5	✓	8800	✓	0.60	GI059	FA071
	80A06R-S450D06D	80	89.5	50	27	20	–	12.4	7	0	5	6	✓	7800	✓	1.25	GI059	FA071
	100A07R-S450D06D	100	109.5	50	32	27	–	14.4	8	0	5	7	✓	7000	✓	2.09	GI059	FA071
	125A08R-S450D06D	125	134.5	63	40	33	–	16.4	9	0	5	8	✓	6300	✓	4.18	GI059	FA071
	160C09R-S450D06D	160	169.5	63	40	56	66.7	16.4	9	0	5	9	✓	5500	–	6.49	GI059	FA071

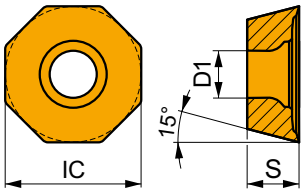
GI059	OD.. 0605ZZ..	RP.. 1505M0..

		Nm			
FA071	US 4511-T20	5.0	M 4.5	11	SDR T20-T

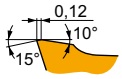
ODMT 06

PRAMET

	IC	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0605	15.875	5.50	5.56



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

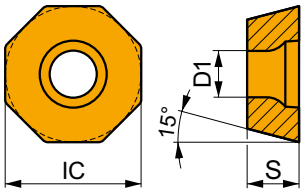
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
ODMT 0605ZZN	**M5315**	–	◪	255	0.24	3.0	–	–	–	■	240	0.24	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■	200	0.24	3.0	–	–	–	■	190	0.24	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■	185	0.24	3.0	–	–	–	◪	175	0.24	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	–	■	260	0.24	3.0	–	–	–	■	245	0.24	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■	245	0.24	3.0	–	–	–	■	230	0.24	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Lidt positivt design, 45 ° fræser til medium bearbejdning.

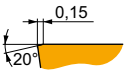
ODEW 06

PRAMET

	IC	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0605	15.875	5.50	5.56



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

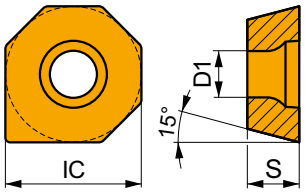
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
ODEW 0605ZZN	**M8330**	–	◪	210	0.26	2.5	–	–	–	■	195	0.26	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪	40	0.15	1.0

Nul skærvinkeldesign, 45 ° fræser, til medium bearbejdning.

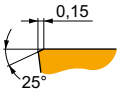
ODMX 06

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0605	15.875	5.50	5.56



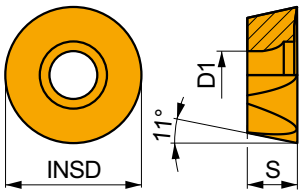
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			W S																	
			Wiper design for forbedret overfladefinish.																	
ODMX 0605ZZ	**M8330**	–	◪ 205	0.28	2.5	–	–	–	■ 190	0.28	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.15	1.0

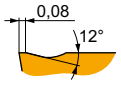
RPET 15

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1505	15.8	5.50	5.56

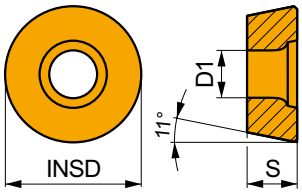


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

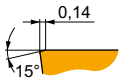
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC S																	
			M geometri, kopi- og profilfræsning med positivt design til let til grov bearbejdning.																	
RPET 1505MOS-M	**M8330**	–	■ 230	0.40	1.0	◪ 135	0.36	1.0	◪ 215	0.40	1.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.28	0.8	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 210	0.40	1.0	◪ 125	0.36	1.0	◪ 195	0.40	1.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.28	0.8	–	–	–

RPEW 15

	INSD	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1505	15.8	5.50	5.56

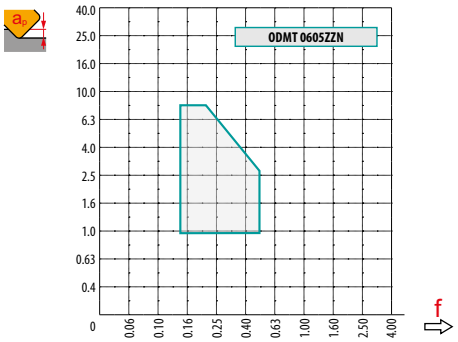


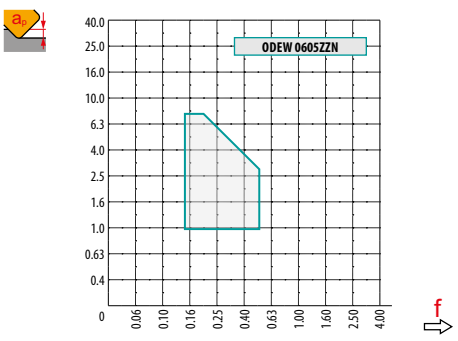
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

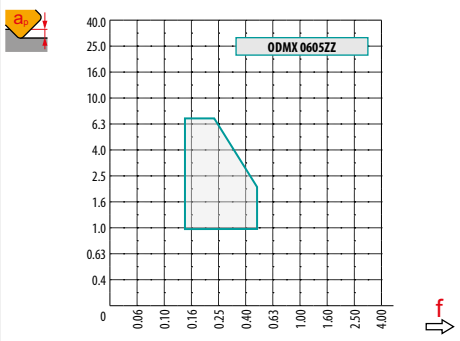
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			HFC S																	
			Nul skærvinkeldesign, kopi- og profilfræsning til medium bearbejdning.																	
RPEW 1505MOS	**M8330**	–	◩ 300	0.20	1.0	–	–	–	■ 285	0.20	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◩ 60	0.15	1.0

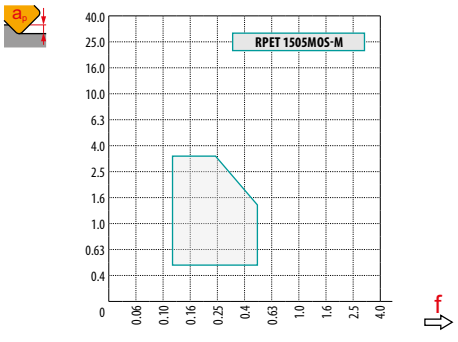
a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

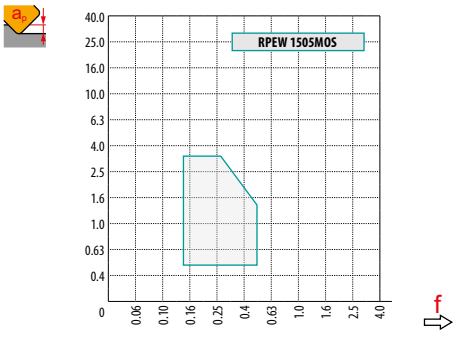
	ODMT 06	ODEW 06	ODMX 06	RPET 15-M	RPEW 15
RE	–	–	–	7.89	7.89
BS	1.73	5.92	9.91	–	–







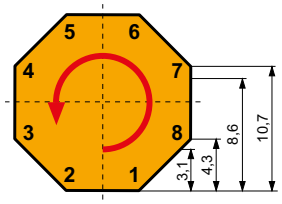




R

DC \ a_p	0.00	0.50	0.75	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00
63	56.63	62.17	63.36	65.18	65.91	67.16	68.19	69.05	70.41
80	73.63	79.17	80.36	82.18	82.91	84.16	85.19	86.05	87.41
100	93.63	99.17	100.36	102.18	102.91	104.16	105.19	106.05	107.41
125	118.63	124.17	125.36	127.18	127.91	129.16	130.19	131.05	132.41
160	153.63	159.17	160.36	162.18	162.91	164.16	165.19	166.05	167.41

DC	X.V	f_{max}
63	1.49	0.78
80	1.54	0.88
100	1.59	0.98
125	1.64	1.10
160	1.70	1.24



a_p	
–> 3.1	8
–> 4.3	7
–> 8.6	4
–> 10.7	2

SOE06Z

P M N S

PRAMET

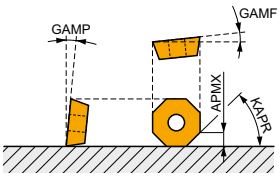
S

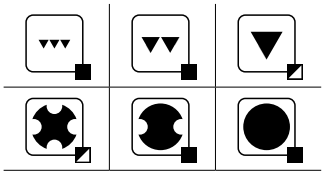


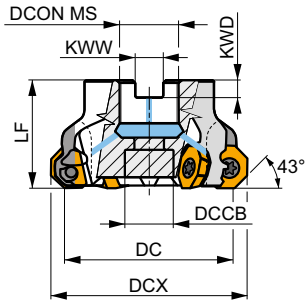
Universal planfræser med positivt design og intern kølevæske

Højproduktiv universal planfræser med positive ensidige skær med APMX på 4 mm til RE.. 16. Unikt skær sæde passer til OE.. 06, RE.. 16 og XE.. 06 skær, der er velegnet til en bred vifte af applikationer. Dorn type kun i området fra Ø 50 op til Ø 200 mm med differentieret tanddeling. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

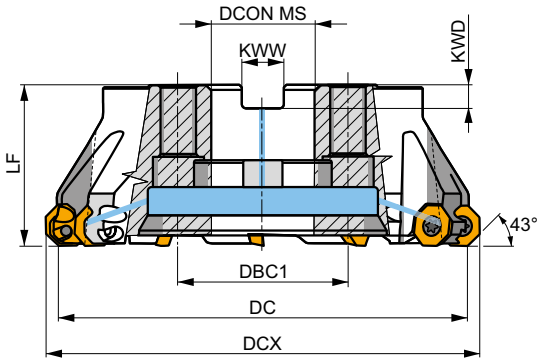
KAPR	43°
APMX	3.3 (9.9) mm







DC 50 – 125 mm



DC 160 – 200 mm

h_m 0.06 – 0.20



	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
	50A04R-S450E06Z-C	50	60.2	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	6	10	4	✓	10700	✓	0.48	GI283	FA053	–
	50A05R-S450E06Z-C	50	60	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	1	10	5	✓	10700	✓	0.48	GI283	FA053	–
	56A05R-S450E06Z-C	56	66	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	6	10	5	✓	10100	✓	0.54	GI283	FA053	–
	63A04R-S450E06Z-C	63	73.2	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	6	10	4	✓	9600	✓	0.59	GI283	FA053	–
	63A06R-S450E06Z-C	63	73	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	1	10	6	✓	9600	✓	0.61	GI283	FA053	–
	70A06R-S450E06Z-C	70	80	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	6	10	6	✓	9100	✓	0.69	GI283	FA053	–
	80A05R-S450E06Z-C	80	90.2	50	27	38	–	12.4	7	6	10	5	✓	8500	✓	1.03	GI283	FA051	AC001
	80A06R-S450E06Z-C	80	90.2	50	27	38	–	12.4	7	6	10	6	✓	8500	✓	1.07	GI283	FA051	AC001
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**90A07R-S450E06Z-C**	90	100	50	32	45	–	14.4	8	6	10	7	✓	8000	✓	1.63	GI283	FA051	AC002
	100A06R-S450E06Z-C	100	110.2	50	32	45	–	14.4	8	6	10	6	✓	7600	✓	1.90	GI283	FA051	AC002
	100A08R-S450E06Z-C	100	109.9	50	32	45	–	14.4	8	1	10	8	✓	7600	✓	1.92	GI283	FA051	AC002
	125A07R-S450E06Z-C	125	135.2	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	6	10	7	✓	6800	✓	3.35	GI283	FA051	AC003
	125A09R-S450E06Z-C	125	134.9	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	1	10	9	✓	6800	✓	3.35	GI283	FA051	AC003
	160C09R-S450E06Z-C	160	170.2	63	40	–	66.7	16.4	9	6	10	9	✓	6000	✓	7.11	GI283	FA056	–
	160C12R-S450E06Z-C	160	169.9	63	40	–	66.7	16.4	9	1	10	12	✓	6000	✓	7.06	GI283	FA056	–
	200C11R-S450E06Z-C	200	210.2	63	60	–	101.6	25.7	14	6	10	11	✓	5300	✓	10.80	GI283	FA057	–
	200C14R-S450E06Z-C	200	209.9	63	60	–	101.6	25.7	14	1	10	14	✓	5300	✓	11.17	GI283	FA057	–

GI283	OEHT 0604AE..	REHT 1604M0..	XEHT 0604AE..

		Nm							
FA051	US 5011-T20P	5.0	M 5	11	SDR T20P-T	–	–	–	–
FA053	US 5011-T20P	5.0	M 5	11	SDR T20P-T	HS 1030C	–	–	–

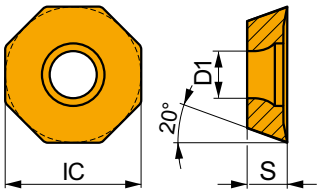
		Nm							
FA056	US 5011-T20P	5.0	M 5	11	SDR T20P-T	HS 1240C	CAC 160C	HSD 0825C	HXK 5
FA057	US 5011-T20P	5.0	M 5	11	SDR T20P-T	HS 1655C	CAC 200C	HSD 1025C	HXK 7

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

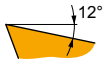
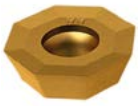
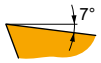
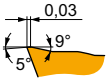
OEHT 06

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0604	16.050	5.50	4.76

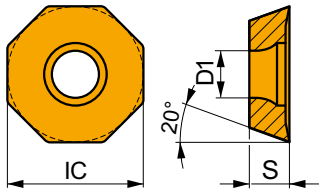


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			E																	
MF-geometri, 45 ° fræser med skarpt positivt design til let til medium og potentielt færdigbearbejdning.																				
OEHT 0604AEER-MF	**M6330**	–	◪ 255	0.12	2.2	■ 180	0.11	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 75	0.10	1.8	–	–	–
	M8330	–	◪ 295	0.12	2.2	■ 175	0.11	2.2	–	–	–	◪ 885	0.14	2.2	◪ 70	0.10	1.8	–	–	–
	M8340	–	◪ 275	0.12	2.2	■ 165	0.11	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.10	1.8	–	–	–
																				
			1 E																	
MM geometri, 45 ° fræser med skarpt positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
OEHT 0604AEER-MM	**M6330**	–	◪ 245	0.16	2.2	■ 170	0.14	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 70	0.11	1.8	–	–	–
	M8330	–	◪ 280	0.16	2.2	■ 165	0.14	2.2	–	–	–	◪ 840	0.19	2.2	◪ 70	0.11	1.8	–	–	–
	M8340	–	◪ 255	0.16	2.2	■ 150	0.14	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.11	1.8	–	–	–
	M8345	–	◪ 205	0.16	2.2	■ 120	0.14	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.11	1.8	–	–	–
	M9325	–	◪ 355	0.16	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	◪ 320	0.16	2.2	■ 190	0.14	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 80	0.11	1.8	–	–	–
																				
			S																	
M-geometri, 45 ° fræser med let positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
OEHT 0604AESR-M	**M6330**	–	■ 210	0.24	3.2	■ 150	0.22	3.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.17	2.6	–	–	–
	M8310	–	■ 265	0.24	3.2	◪ 135	0.22	3.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 245	0.24	3.2	■ 145	0.22	3.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.17	2.6	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 220	0.24	3.2	■ 130	0.22	3.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.17	2.6	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 295	0.24	3.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 270	0.24	3.2	■ 160	0.22	3.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.17	2.6	–	–	–

OEHT 06-FA

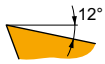
	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0604	16.050	5.50	4.76



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
OEHT 0604AEFR-FA	**HF7**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 330	0.18	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 765	0.18	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

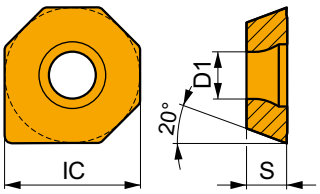




FA-geometri, 45 ° fræser med yderst positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.

XEHT 06

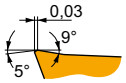
	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0604	16.050	5.50	4.76



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
XEHT 0604AESR	**M8310**	–	■ 265	0.24	3.2	◪ 135	0.22	3.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 245	0.24	3.2	◪ 145	0.22	3.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

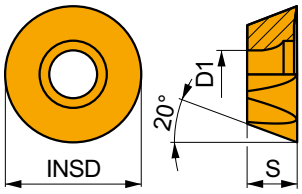




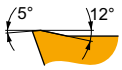
Lidt positivt wiper design for forbedret overfladefinish.

REHT 16

	INSD	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1604	16.0	5.50	4.76

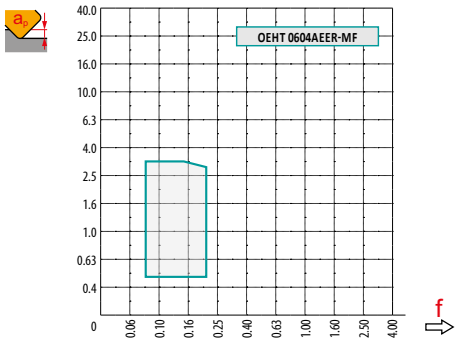


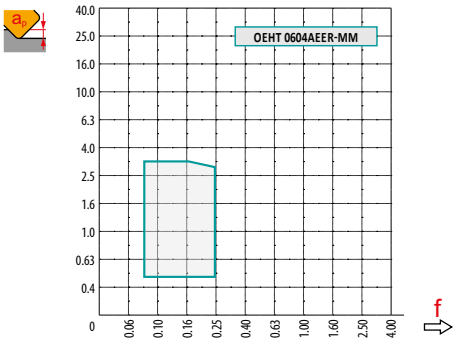
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

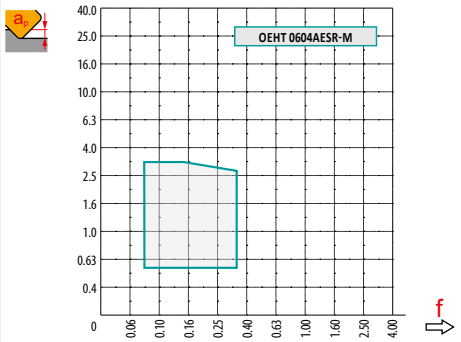
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			**E**																	
MM geometri, kopi og profilfræsning med let positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
REHT 1604M0EN-MM	**M6330**	–	240	0.25	2.0	170	0.23	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.18	1.6	–	–	–
	M8330	–	280	0.25	2.0	165	0.23	2.0	–	–	–	840	0.30	2.0	70	0.18	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	–	255	0.25	2.0	150	0.23	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.18	1.6	–	–	–
	M8345	–	205	0.25	2.0	120	0.23	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.18	1.6	–	–	–
	M9325	–	340	0.25	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	305	0.25	2.0	180	0.23	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	0.18	1.6	–	–	–
			**S**																	
M-geometri, kopi og profilfræser med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
REHT 1604M0SN-M	**M8310**	–	275	0.35	2.0	140	0.32	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	260	0.35	2.0	155	0.32	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.25	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	–	240	0.35	2.0	140	0.32	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.25	1.6	–	–	–
	M9325	–	310	0.35	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

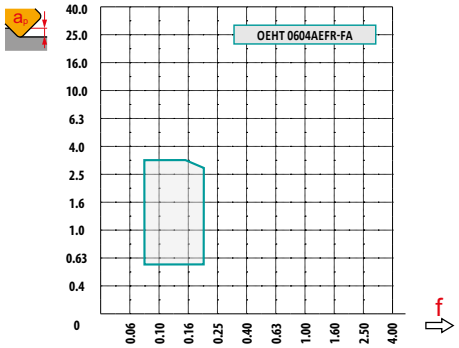
a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

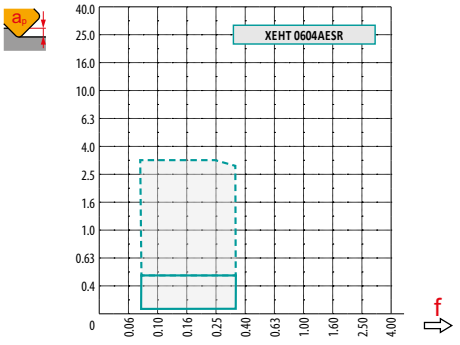
	OEHT 06-MF	OEHT 06-MM	OEHT 06-M	OEHT 06-FA	XEHT 06	REHT 16-MM	REHT 16-M
RE	–	–	–	–	–	8.00	8.00
BS	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	9.91	–	–

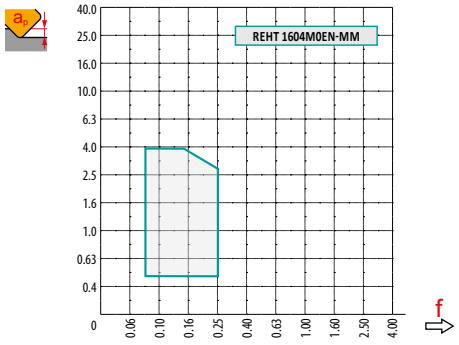


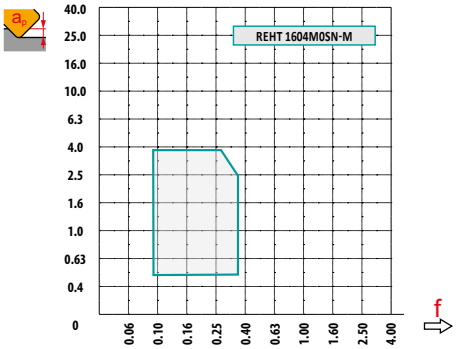












DC	R								
	a_p	0.00	0.50	0.75	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00
50	DEF	43.90	49.47	50.66	52.49	53.23	54.48	55.52	56.39	57.76
56		49.80	55.37	56.56	58.39	59.13	60.38	61.42	62.29	63.66
63		56.90	62.47	63.66	65.49	66.23	67.48	68.52	69.39	70.76
70		63.80	69.37	70.56	72.39	73.13	74.38	75.42	76.29	77.66
80		73.90	79.47	80.66	82.49	83.23	84.48	85.52	86.39	87.76
90		83.80	89.37	90.56	92.39	93.13	94.38	95.42	96.29	97.66
100		93.90	99.47	100.66	102.49	103.23	104.48	105.52	106.39	107.76
125		118.90	124.47	125.66	127.49	128.23	129.48	130.52	131.39	132.76
160		153.90	159.47	160.66	162.49	163.23	164.48	165.52	166.39	167.76
200		193.90	199.47	200.66	202.49	203.23	204.48	205.52	206.39	207.76

DC	X.V	f_{max}
50	1.43	0.33
56	1.45	0.35
63	1.47	0.37
70	1.49	0.39
80	1.52	0.42
90	1.55	0.44
100	1.57	0.47
125	1.62	0.52
160	1.68	0.59
200	1.73	0.66

DC	DCX	O		R	
O	R	RPMX	APMX/I	RPMX	APMX/I
50	59.9	4.9	8.4/100	4.6	7.9/100
56	65.8	4.2	7.2/100	4	6.8/100
63	72.9	3.6	6.1/100	3	5.1/100
70	79.8	3.1	5.3/100	2.7	4.6/100
80	89.9	2.6	4.4/100	2.2	3.7/100
90	99.8	2.3	3.9/100	2	3.3/100
100	109.9	2	3.3/100	1.8	3.0/100
125	134.9	1.5	2.5/100	1.3	2.1/100

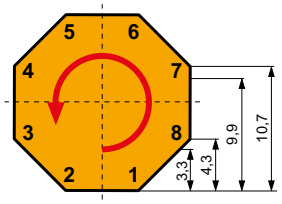
DC	DCX	O				R			
O	R	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
50	59.9	91.5	120.0	5.9	5.9	91.5	119.5	5.9	5.9
56	65.8	103.2	131.5	5.9	5.9	103.5	131.0	5.9	5.9
63	72.9	117.4	146.0	5.9	5.9	118.0	145.5	5.9	5.9
70	79.8	131.2	159.5	5.9	5.9	131.5	159.0	5.9	5.9
80	89.9	151.4	180.0	5.9	5.9	151.5	179.5	5.9	5.9
90	99.8	171.2	199.5	5.9	5.9	171.5	199.0	5.9	5.9
100	109.9	191.4	220.0	5.9	5.9	191.5	219.5	5.9	5.9
125	134.9	241.3	270.0	5.9	5.9	241.5	269.5	5.9	5.9

	O	R
a_p	3.1	3.0

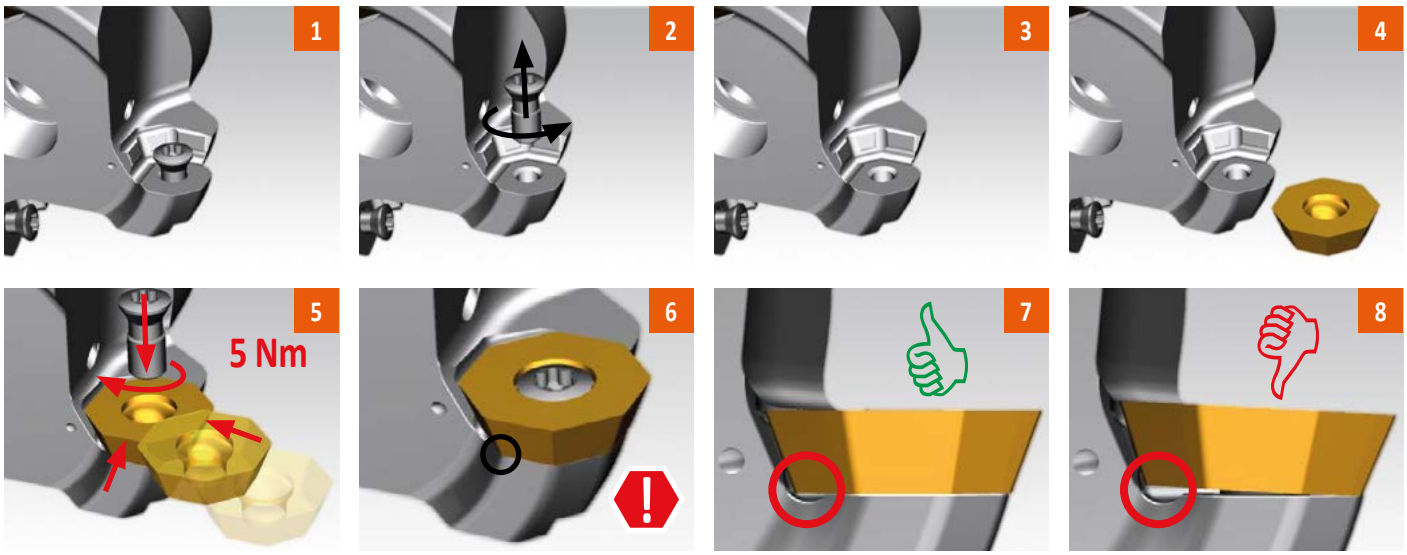
R

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
59.9	FE	0.848	1.095	1.548	1.896	2.189	2.681	3.096	3.461	3.792	4.378	4.895
65.8		0.889	1.147	1.622	1.987	2.294	2.810	3.245	3.628	3.974	4.589	5.130
72.9		0.935	1.207	1.708	2.091	2.415	2.958	3.415	3.818	4.183	4.830	5.400
79.8		0.979	1.263	1.787	2.188	2.527	3.095	3.573	3.995	4.376	5.053	5.650
89.9		1.039	1.341	1.896	2.322	2.682	3.285	3.793	4.240	4.645	5.364	5.997
99.8		1.094	1.413	1.998	2.447	2.826	3.461	3.996	4.468	4.894	5.651	6.318

RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
8.0	FE	0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530



a_p	
–> 3.3	8
–> 4.3	7
–> 9.9	4
–> 10.7	2



SOE09Z

P M N S

PRAMET

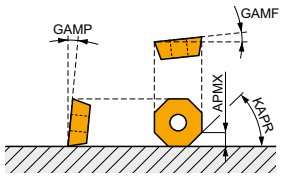
S

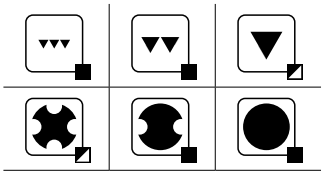


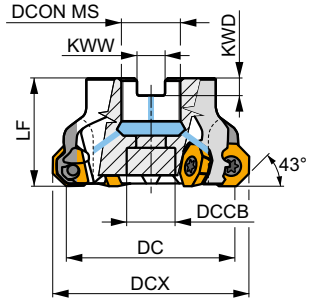
Universal planfræser med positivt design og intern kølevæske

Meget produktiv universal planfræser med positive enkeltsidede skær med APMX på 6 mm til RE.. 24. Unikt skær sæde passer til OE.. 09, RE.. 24 og XE.. 09 skær. Velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Dorn type kun i området fra Ø 80 op til Ø 315 mm med differentieret tanddeling. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

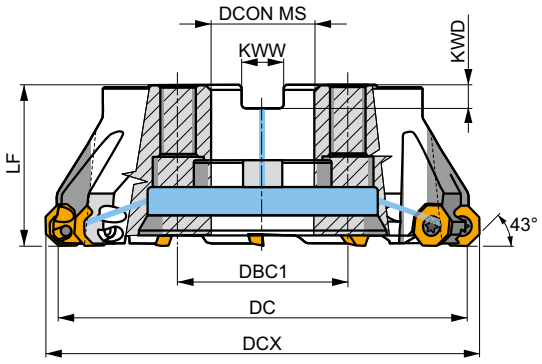
KAPR	43°
APMX	5.0 (14.1) mm







DC 80 – 125 mm



DC 160 – 315 mm

h_m 0.09 – 0.25



	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**80A05R-S45OE09Z-C**	80	95	50	27	22	–	12.4	7	6	10	5	✓	6100	✓	1.32	GI293	FA064	–
	100A06R-S45OE09Z-C	100	115	50	32	45	–	14.4	8	6	10	6	✓	5400	✓	1.90	GI293	FA061	AC002
	125A07R-S45OE09Z-C	125	140	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	6	10	7	✓	4800	✓	3.38	GI293	FA061	AC003
	160C08R-S45OE09Z-C	160	175	63	40	–	66.7	16.4	9	6	10	8	✓	4300	✓	6.12	GI293	FA066	–
	200C10R-S45OE09Z-C	200	215	63	60	–	101.6	25.7	14	1	10	10	✓	3800	✓	11.50	GI293	FA067	–
	250C12R-S45OE09Z-C	250	265	63	60	–	101.6	25.7	14	1	10	12	✓	3400	✓	18.50	GI293	FA068	–
	315C14R-S45OE09Z-C	315	330	80	60	–	101.6	25.7	14	1	10	14	✓	3000	✓	36.00	GI293	FA069	–

GI293	OEHT 0906AE..	REHT 2406M0..	XEHT 0906AE..

		Nm									
FA061	US 68020-T30P	15.0	M 8	20	SDR T30P-T	–	–	–	–	–	–
FA064	US 68020-T30P	15.0	M 8	20	SDR T30P-T	HS 1230C	–	–	–	–	–
FA066	US 68020-T30P	15.0	M 8	20	SDR T30P-T	HS 1240C	CAC 160C	HSD 0825C	HXK 5	–	–
FA067	US 68020-T30P	15.0	M 8	20	SDR T30P-T	HS 1655C	CAC 200C	HSD 1025C	HXK 7	–	–
FA068	US 68020-T30P	15.0	M 8	20	SDR T30P-T	HS 1655C	CAC 250C	HSD 1025C	HXK 7	–	–
FA069	US 68020-T30P	15.0	M 8	20	SDR T30P-T	HS 1655C	CAC 315C	HSD 1035C	HXK 7	CACP 3150C	RRH 34

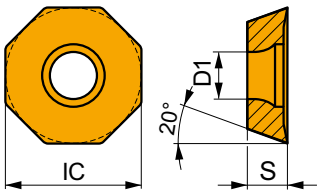
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32

AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

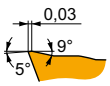
OEHT 09

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0906	24.100	8.60	7.15



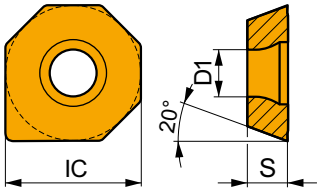
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			MM-geometri, 45 ° fræser med skarpt positivt design til let til medium og potentielt tung bearbejdning.																	
OEHT 0906AEER-MM	**M8330**	–	255	0.25	3.5	150	0.23	3.5	–	–	–	765	0.30	3.5	60	0.18	2.8	–	–	–
	M8340	–	230	0.25	3.5	135	0.23	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.18	2.8	–	–	–
																				
			M geometri, 45 ° fræser med positivt design til let til medium og potentielt tung bearbejdning.																	
OEHT 0906AESR-M	**M8310**	–	250	0.35	3.5	125	0.32	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	235	0.35	3.5	140	0.32	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.25	2.8	–	–	–
	M8340	–	215	0.35	3.5	125	0.32	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.25	2.8	–	–	–
	M9325	–	275	0.35	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

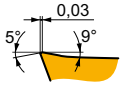
XEHT 09

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0906	24.100	8.60	7.15



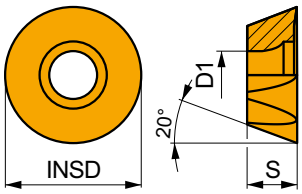
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			W S																	
Lidt positivt wiper design for forbedret overfladefinish.																				
XEHT 0906AESR	**M8310**	–	■ 235	0.35	3.5	◪ 115	0.32	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

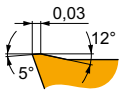
REHT 24

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
2406	24.0	8.60	7.15

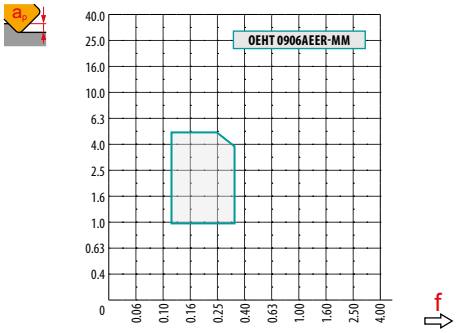


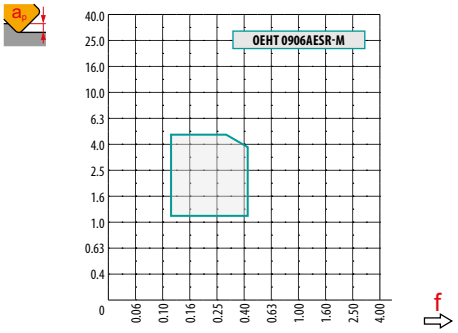
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

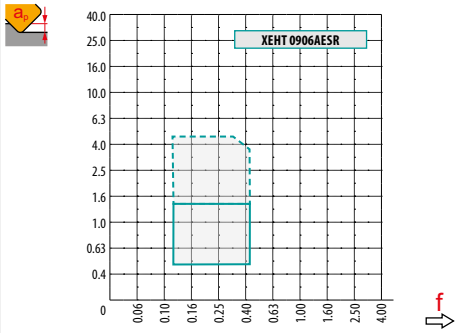
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			E																	
MM-geometri, kopi- og profilfræsning med let positivt design til let til medium og potentielt tung bearbejdning.																				
REHT 2406M0EN-MM	**M8330**	–	◪ 280	0.25	2.0	■ 165	0.23	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 840	0.30	2.0	◪ 70	0.18	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	–	◪ 255	0.25	2.0	■ 150	0.23	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.18	1.6	–	–	–
			S																	
M-geometri, kopi- og profilfræsning med let positivt design til let til medium og potentielt tung bearbejdning.																				
REHT 2406M0SN-M	**M8330**	–	■ 260	0.35	2.0	■ 155	0.32	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.25	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 240	0.35	2.0	■ 140	0.32	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.25	1.6	–	–	–

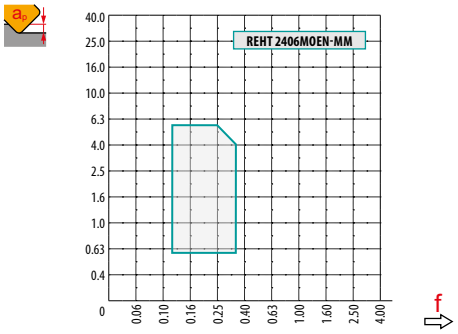
a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

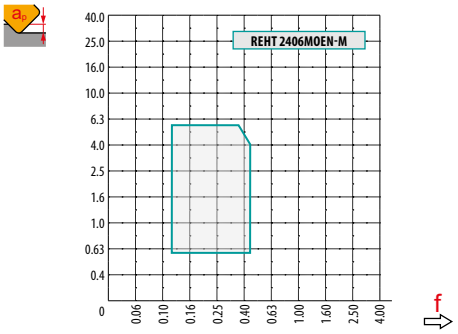
	OEHT 09-MM	OEHT 09-M	XEHT 09	REHT 24-MM	REHT 24-M
RE	–	–	–	12.00	12.00
BS	2.00	2.00	14.80	–	–











R

DC / a_p	0.00	0.50	0.75	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00
80	70.90	77.76	79.25	81.57	82.52	84.17	85.56	86.77	88.79	90.39	91.68
100	90.90	97.76	99.25	101.57	102.52	104.17	105.56	106.77	108.79	110.39	111.68
125	115.90	122.76	124.25	126.57	127.52	129.17	130.56	131.77	133.79	135.39	136.68
160	150.90	157.76	159.25	161.57	162.52	164.17	165.56	166.77	168.79	170.39	171.68
200	190.90	197.76	199.25	201.57	202.52	204.17	205.56	206.77	208.79	210.39	211.68
250	240.60	247.46	248.95	251.27	252.22	253.87	255.26	256.47	258.49	260.09	261.38
315	305.60	312.46	313.95	316.27	317.22	318.87	320.26	321.47	323.49	325.09	326.38

DC	X.V	f_{max}
80	1.44	0.51
100	1.48	0.57
125	1.53	0.64
160	1.58	0.72
200	1.63	0.80
250	1.68	0.90
315	1.74	1.01

DC	DCX	O		R	
O	R	RPMX	APMX/I	RPMX	APMX/I
80	94.9	4.9	8.4/100	5.0	8.6/100
100	114.9	3.7	6.3/100	3.7	6.3/100
125	139.9	2.8	4.7/100	2.8	4.7/100
160	174.9	2.1	3.5/100	2.1	3.5/100
200	214.9	1.6	2.6/100	1.6	2.6/100

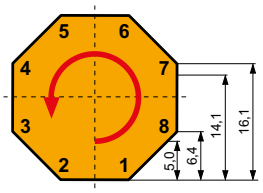
DC	DCX	O				R			
O	R	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
80	94.9	146.0	190.0	8.8	8.8	146.0	189.0	11.5	11.5
100	114.9	186.0	230.0	8.8	8.8	186.0	229.0	11.5	11.5
125	139.9	236.0	280.0	8.8	8.8	236.0	279.0	11.5	11.5
160	174.9	306.0	350.0	8.8	8.8	306.0	349.0	11.5	11.5
200	214.9	386.0	430.0	8.8	8.8	386.0	429.0	11.5	11.5

	O	R
a_p	5.5	5.4

R

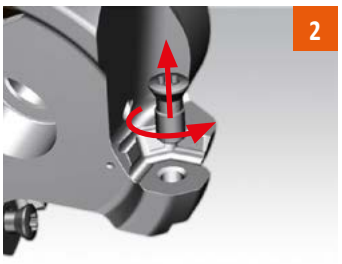
DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
94.9	FE	1.067	1.378	1.948	2.386	2.755	3.375	3.897	4.357	4.772	5.511	6.161

RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
12.0	FE	0.537	0.693	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.697	1.960	2.191	2.400	2.771	3.098



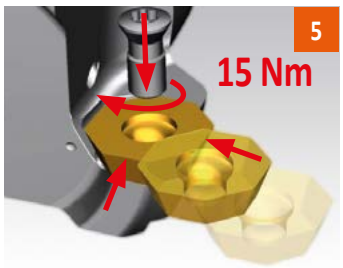
a_p	
–> 5.0	8
–> 6.4	7
–> 14.1	4
–> 16.1	2

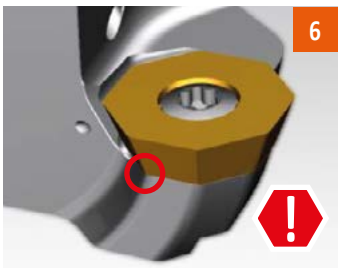


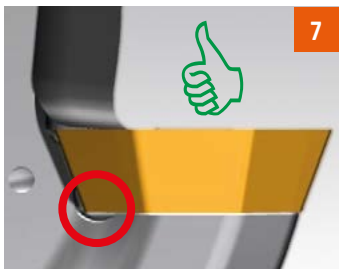


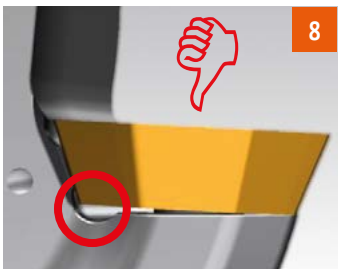












SSE09

P M K S

PRAMET

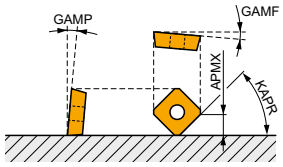
S

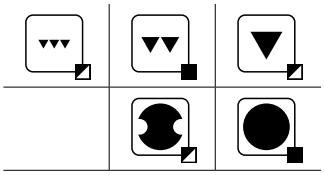


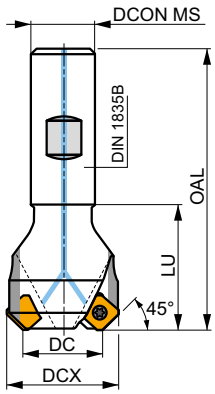
45° planfræser med dobbelt negativt design og intern kølevæske

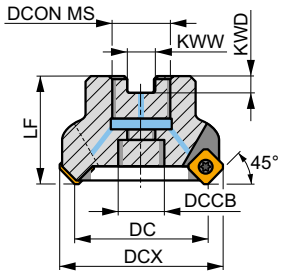
Meget produktiv 45° planfræser med enkeltsidet SE.. 09 skær med APMX på 4.5 mm. Velegnet til planfræsning og affasning. Weldon og dorn-type fås i området fra Ø 20 op til Ø 160 mm og med differentieret tandhældning. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	45°
APMX	4.5 mm

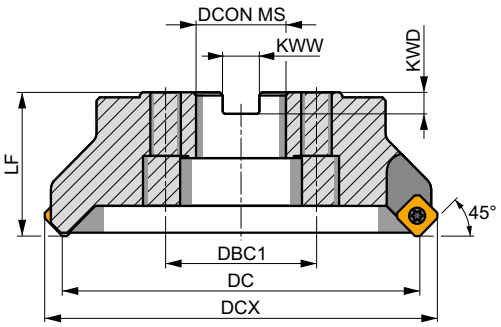








DC 32 – 125 mm



DC 160 mm

h_m 0.06 – 0.2

h_m 0.06 – 0.18





	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
DIN 1835B	**20N2R032B20-SSE09-C**	20	29.8	82	20	–	–	32	–	–	–	-5	20	2	–	24600	✓	0.26	GI147	FA010	–
DIN 1835B	**25N3R042B25-SSE09-C**	25	34.8	98	25	–	–	42	–	–	–	-5	20	3	–	22000	✓	0.44	GI147	FA010	–
DIN 1835B	**32N4R042B32-SSE09-C**	32	42	102	32	–	–	42	–	–	–	-5	20	4	–	19400	✓	0.68	GI147	FA010	–
	32A04R-S45SE09F-C	32	42	–	16	14	–	–	40	8.4	6.4	-5	20	4	✓	19400	✓	0.24	GI147	FA012	–
	40A04R-S45SE09F-C	40	53.2	–	16	14	–	–	40	8.4	6.4	-5	20	4	✓	17400	✓	0.30	GI147	FA012	–
	50A05R-S45SE09F-C	50	59.6	–	22	18	–	–	40	10.4	6.4	-5	20	5	✓	15600	✓	0.56	GI147	FA013	–
	63A05R-S45SE09F-C	63	75.8	–	22	18	–	–	40	10.4	6.4	-5	20	5	✓	13900	✓	0.57	GI147	FA013	–
	63A06R-S45SE09F-C	63	75.8	–	22	18	–	–	40	10.4	6.4	-5	20	6	✓	13900	✓	0.58	GI147	FA013	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**80A06R-S45SE09F-C**	80	89.6	–	27	38	–	–	50	12.4	7	-5	20	6	✓	12300	✓	1.14	GI147	FA011	AC001
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**80A08R-S45SE09F-C**	80	89.6	–	27	38	–	–	50	12.4	7	-5	20	8	✓	12300	✓	1.13	GI147	FA011	AC001
	100A08R-S45SE09F-C	100	110	–	32	45	–	–	50	14.4	8	-5	20	8	✓	11000	✓	1.83	GI147	FA011	AC002
	100A10R-S45SE09F-C	100	110	–	32	45	–	–	50	14.4	8	-5	20	10	✓	10900	✓	1.82	GI147	FA011	AC002
	125A09R-S45SE09F-C	125	134.5	–	40	60	–	–	63	16.4	9	-5	20	9	✓	9800	✓	3.87	GI147	FA011	AC003
	125A12R-S45SE09F-C	125	134.5	–	40	60	–	–	63	16.4	9	-5	20	12	✓	9800	✓	3.87	GI147	FA011	AC003
	160C10R-S45SE09F	160	169.6	–	40	–	66.7	–	63	16.4	9	-5	20	10	✓	8700	–	6.21	GI147	FA014	–
	160C14R-S45SE09F	160	169.6	–	40	–	66.7	–	63	16.4	9	-5	20	14	✓	8700	–	6.29	GI147	FA014	–

GI147	SEET 09T3AF..	SEMT 09T3AF..

		Nm						
FA010	US 3007-T09P	2.0	M 3	7.3	–	–	Flag T09P	–
FA011	US 3007-T09P	2.0	M 3	7.3	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	–
FA012	US 3007-T09P	2.0	M 3	7.3	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 0830C

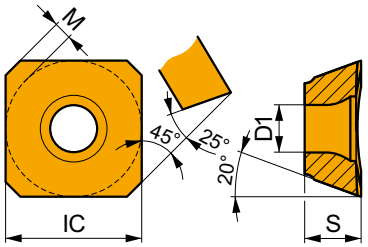
		Nm						
FA013	US 3007-T09P	2.0	M 3	7.3	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C
FA014	US 3007-T09P	2.0	M 3	7.3	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 1240C

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

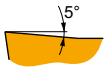
SEET 09

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
09T3	9.525	3.50	1	3.97

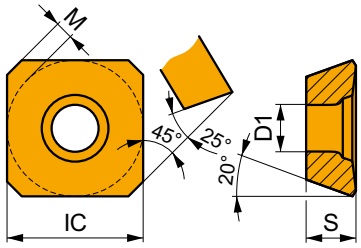


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

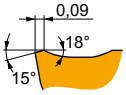
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			Positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
SEET 09T3AFEN	**8215**	–	300	0.14	2.5	180	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M6330	–	255	0.14	2.5	180	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M8330	–	295	0.14	2.5	175	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	–	270	0.14	2.5	160	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M9325	–	380	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	345	0.14	2.5	205	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	0.10	2.0	–	–	–

SEMT 09

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
09T3	9.525	3.50	1	3.97

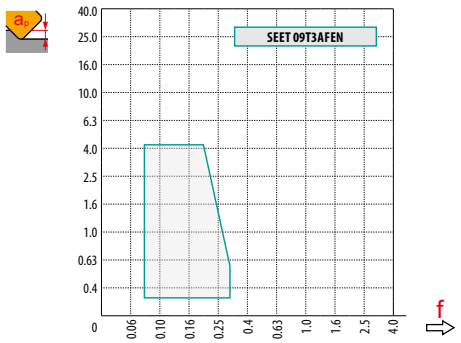


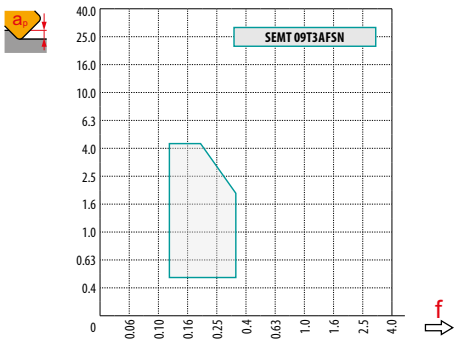
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			1 S																	
			Positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
SEMT 09T3AFSN	**8215**	–	■ 295	0.18	1.8	◪ 175	0.16	1.8	■ 280	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 290	0.18	1.8	◪ 170	0.16	1.8	■ 275	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 265	0.18	1.8	◪ 155	0.16	1.8	◪ 250	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 365	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	■ 345	0.18	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	SEET 09	SEMT 09
RE	–	–
BS	1.28	1.25





DC	X.V	f_{max}
20	1.20	0.18
25	1.24	0.20
32	1.29	0.23
40	1.33	0.25
50	1.37	0.28
63	1.41	0.32
80	1.46	0.36
100	1.50	0.40
125	1.55	0.45
160	1.60	0.51

SSN12Z

P M K S

PRAMET

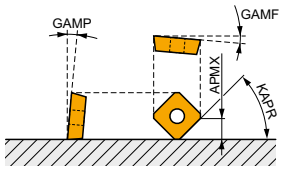
S

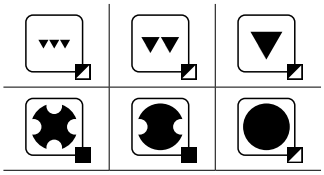


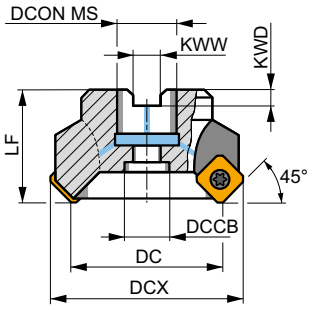
45° planfræser med dobbelt negativt design og intern kølevæske

Meget produktiv 45° planfræser med enkeltsidet SN.. 12 skær med APMX på 6.5 mm. Velegnet til planfræsning og affasning. Dorn type kun i området fra Ø 50 op til Ø 250 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

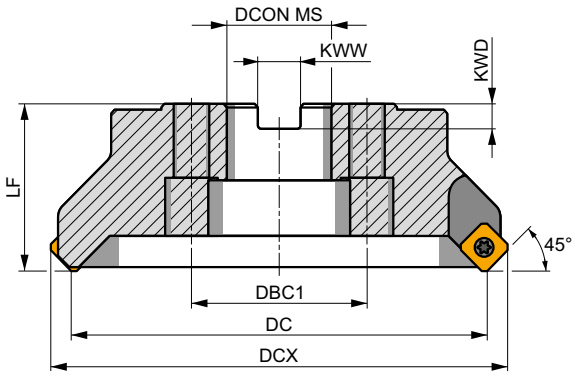
KAPR	45°
APMX	6.5 mm







DC 40 – 125 mm



DC 160 – 250 mm

h_m 0.12 – 0.35





	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**50A04R-S45SN12Z-C**	50	65	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	-5.5	7.5	4	–	9700	✓	0.48	GI156	FA071	–
	63A05R-S45SN12Z-C	63	78	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	-5.5	7.5	5	–	8600	✓	0.68	GI156	FA071	–
	80A06R-S45SN12Z-C	80	95	50	27	38	–	12.4	7	-5.5	7.5	6	–	7700	✓	1.42	GI156	FA071	AC001
	100A07R-S45SN12Z-C	100	115	50	32	45	–	14.4	8	-5.5	7.5	7	–	6900	✓	1.70	GI156	FA071	AC002
	125A08R-S45SN12Z-C	125	140	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	-5.5	7.5	8	–	6100	✓	3.59	GI156	FA071	AC003
	160C10R-S45SN12Z	160	173	–	40	–	66.7	16.4	9	-5.5	7.5	10	–	5400	–	6.30	GI156	FA071	–
	200C12R-S45SN12Z	200	210	–	60	–	101.6	25.7	14	-5.5	7.5	12	–	4900	–	9.10	GI156	FA071	–
	250C16R-S45SN12Z	250	260	–	60	–	101.6	25.7	14	-5.5	7.5	16	–	4300	–	11.87	GI156	FA071	–

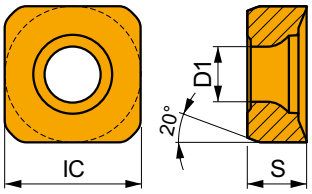
GI156	SNKT 1205AZ..	SNMT 1205AZ..

FA071	US 4511-T20	5.0 Nm	M 4.5	11	SDR T20-T

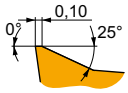
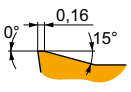
AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

SNMT 12

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1205	12.700	5.20	5.56

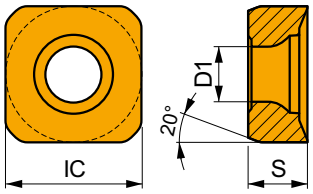


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

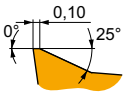
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
M-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																				
SNMT 1205AZSR-M	**8215**	–	■ 300	0.25	3.2	◪ 180	0.23	3.2	◪ 285	0.25	3.2	–	–	–	◪ 75	0.18	2.6	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 300	0.25	3.2	■ 180	0.23	3.2	◪ 285	0.25	3.2	–	–	–	◪ 75	0.18	2.6	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 275	0.25	3.2	■ 165	0.23	3.2	◪ 260	0.25	3.2	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.18	2.6	–	–	–
	M9315	–	■ 385	0.25	3.2	–	–	–	◪ 365	0.25	3.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 365	0.25	3.2	–	–	–	◪ 345	0.25	3.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
R-geometri med positivt design til medium til tung bearbejdning.																				
SNMT 1205AZSR-R	**8215**	–	■ 290	0.27	3.5	◪ 170	0.24	3.5	◪ 275	0.27	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.22	2.8	–	–	–
	M5315	–	◪ 365	0.27	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 345	0.27	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 290	0.27	3.5	◪ 170	0.24	3.5	◪ 275	0.27	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.22	2.8	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 270	0.27	3.5	◪ 160	0.24	3.5	◪ 255	0.27	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.22	2.8	–	–	–
	M9315	–	■ 375	0.27	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 355	0.27	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 355	0.27	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 335	0.27	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

SNKT 12

	IC	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1205	12.700	5.20	5.56

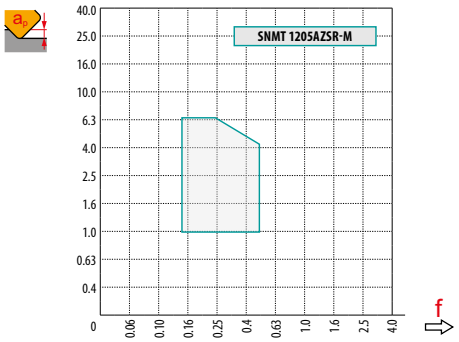


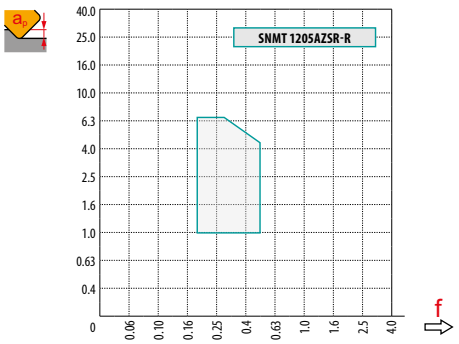
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

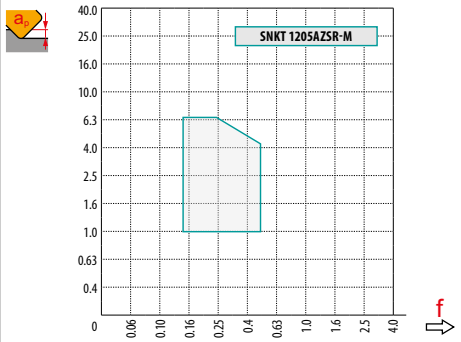
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
			M-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
SNKT 1205AZSR-M	**M8330**	–	■ 305	0.24	3.2	■ 180	0.22	3.2	◪ 285	0.24	3.2	–	–	–	◪ 75	0.17	2.6	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 275	0.24	3.2	■ 165	0.22	3.2	◪ 260	0.24	3.2	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.17	2.6	–	–	–

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	SNMT 12-M	SNMT 12-R	SNKT 12-M
RE	–	–	–
BS	0.95	1.03	1.59







DC	X.V	f_{max}
50	1.30	0.47
63	1.34	0.53
80	1.39	0.60
100	1.43	0.67
125	1.47	0.74
160	1.53	0.84
200	1.57	0.94
250	1.62	1.05

SPN13

P M K S H

PRAMET

S

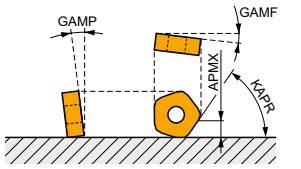


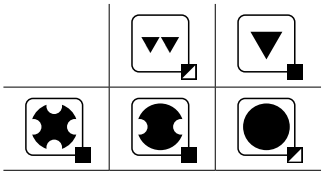
PENTA HD 57° planfræser med dobbelt negativt design til tung fræsning

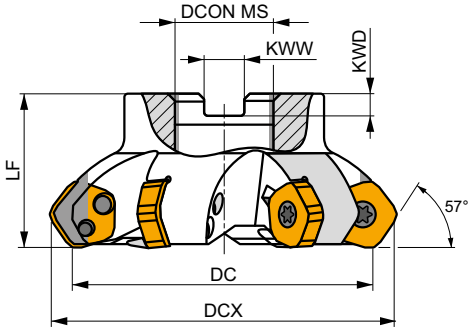
Meget produktiv 57° planfræser med dobbeltsidet PN.. 13 og XN.. 13 skær med APMX på 10 mm. Velegnet til planfræsning. Dorn type kun i området fra Ø 100 op til Ø 315 mm. Et indlægssæde beskyttet med et mellemlag. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

PENTA HD

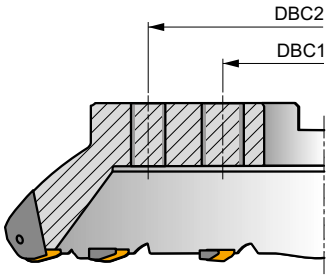
KAPR	57°
APMX	10.0 mm







DC 100 – 125 mm



DC 160 – 315 mm

h_m 0.20 – 0.50



	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	DBC2 (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**100A05R-S57PN13**	100	115.8	50	32	–	–	14.4	8	-8.2	-4	5	–	3400	–	1.22	GI261	FA081	AC002
	125A06R-S57PN13	125	140.8	63	40	–	–	16.4	9	-7	-4	6	–	3100	–	2.34	GI261	FA081	AC003
	160C08R-S57PN13	160	175.8	63	40	66.7	–	16.4	9	-6	-4	8	–	2700	–	3.58	GI261	FA081	–
	200C10R-S57PN13	200	215.8	63	60	101.6	–	25.7	14	-5	-4	10	–	2400	–	9.17	GI261	FA081	–
	250C12R-S57PN13	250	265.8	63	60	101.6	–	25.7	14	-5	-4	12	–	2200	–	15.39	GI261	FA081	–
	315C14R-S57PN13	315	330.8	80	60	101.6	177.8	25.7	14	-5	-4	14	–	1900	–	29.17	GI261	FA081	–

GI261	PNMU 1308DN..	XNGX 1308DNSN	PNMQ 1308DN..

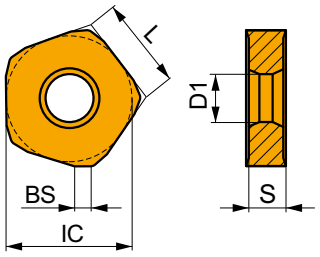
FA081	SPN 13T3DN	US 64010-T15P	SDR T15P	US 68026-T30P	15.0 Nm	M 8	26	SDR T30P-T

AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

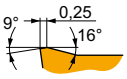
PNMU 13

PRAMET

	BS	IC	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1308	3.00	24.400	10.00	13.00	7.94



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

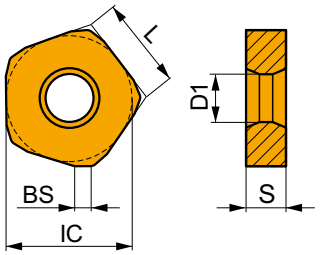
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
PNMU 1308DNSR-M	**8215**	–	■	165	0.35	6.5	◪	95	0.32	6.5	■	155	0.35	6.5		–	–	–	◪	40	0.28	5.2	◪	30	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	■	190	0.35	6.5	◪	110	0.32	6.5	■	180	0.35	6.5		–	–	–	◪	45	0.28	5.2	◪	35	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	■	135	0.35	6.5	◪	80	0.32	6.5		–	–	–		–	–	–	◪	30	0.28	5.2		–	–	–
	M9315	–	■	210	0.35	6.5		–	–	–	■	195	0.35	6.5		–	–	–		–	–	–	◪	40	0.15	1.0
	M9340	–	■	170	0.35	6.5	◪	100	0.32	6.5		–	–	–		–	–	–	◪	40	0.28	5.2		–	–	–

M geometri med positivt design til hård bearbejdning.

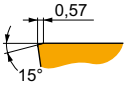
PNMQ 13

PRAMET

	BS	IC	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1308	3.00	24.400	10.00	13.00	7.94



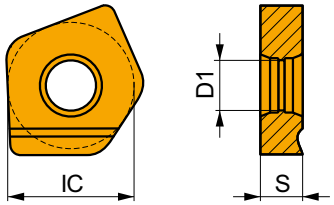
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
PNMQ 1308DNSN	**M8330**	–	◪	165	0.60	6.5		–	–	–	■	155	0.60	6.5		–	–	–	◪	30	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	◪	120	0.60	6.5		–	–	–		–	–	–		–	–	–		–	–	–

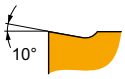
Nul skærvinkeldesign særligt velegnet til hård bearbejdning.

XNGX 13

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1308	24.180	10.00	7.94

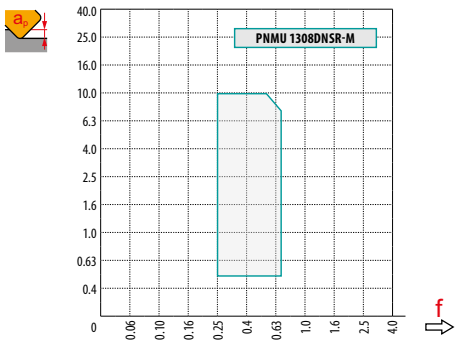


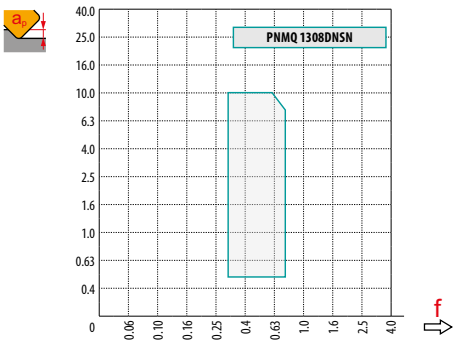
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

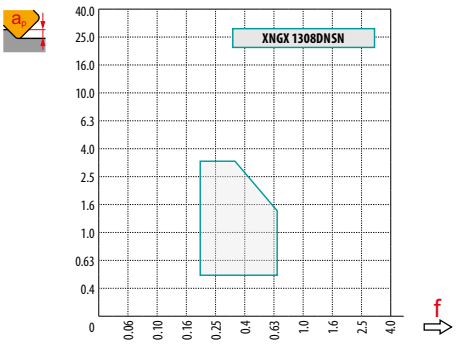
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			W S																	
			Wiper design for forbedret overfladefinish.																	
XNGX 1308DNSN	M8330	–	■ 245	0.45	2.5	–	–	–	■ 230	0.45	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

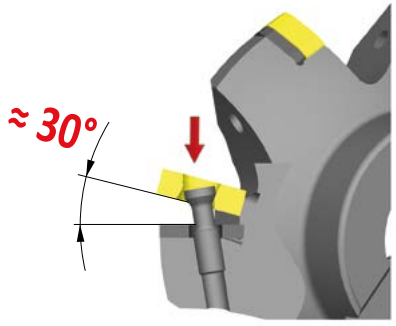
	PNMU 13-M	PNMQ 13	XNGX 13
RE	–	–	–
BS	3.00	3.00	12.71



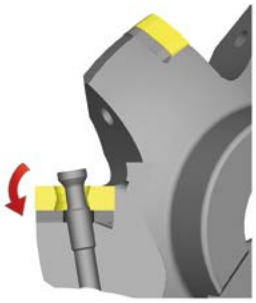




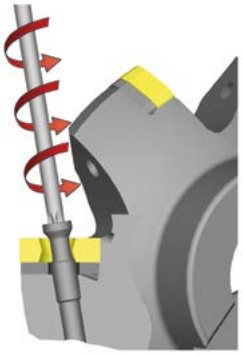
1



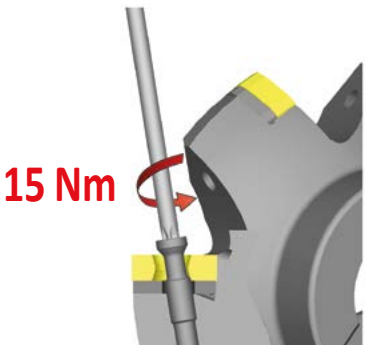
2



3



4



CHN09

K

PRAMET

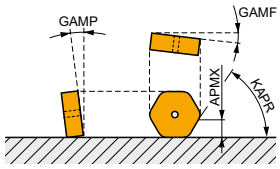
C

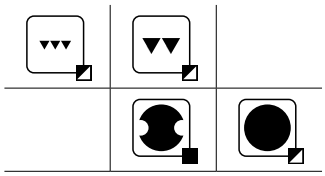


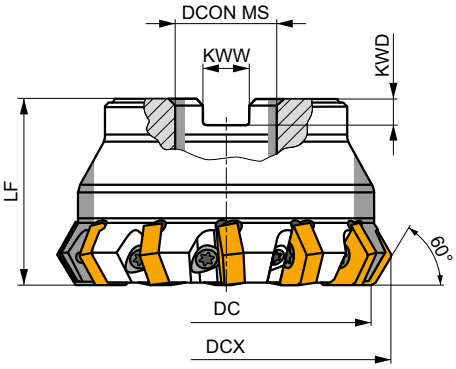
ECON HN 60° planfræser med dobbelt negativ design til støbejern

Meget produktiv 60° planfræser med dobbeltsidet HN.. 09 skær med APMX på op til 6 mm (afhængigt af skær type). Optimeret til planfræsning i støbejern. Dorn type kun i området fra Ø 80 op til Ø 200 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	60°
APMX	6.0 mm







h_m 0.07 – 0.3



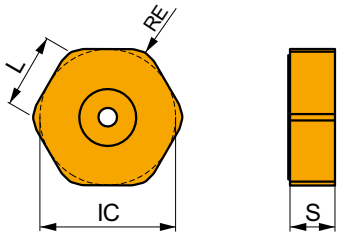
	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**80A08R-C60HN09**	80	89.4	50	27	12.4	7	-5	-7.2	8	–	6200	–	1.45	GI262	FA094
	80A12R-C60HN09	80	89.4	50	27	12.4	7	-5	-7.2	12	–	6200	–	1.39	GI262	FA094
	100A10R-C60HN09	100	109.4	50	32	14.4	8	-5	-7.2	10	–	5600	–	2.44	GI262	FA095
	100A16R-C60HN09	100	109.4	50	32	14.4	8	-5	-7.2	16	–	5600	–	2.32	GI262	FA095
	125A12R-C60HN09	125	134.4	63	40	16.4	9	-5	-7.2	12	–	5000	–	4.23	GI262	FA096
	125A20R-C60HN09	125	134.4	63	40	16.4	9	-5	-7.2	20	–	5000	–	4.09	GI262	FA096
	160C16R-C60HN09	160	169.4	63	40	–	–	-5	-7.2	16	–	4400	–	6.20	GI262	FA091
	200C20R-C60HN09	200	209.4	63	60	–	–	-5	-7.2	20	–	3900	–	11.08	GI262	FA091

GI262	HNEF 0905..	HNMF 0905..

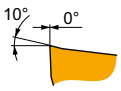
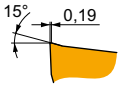
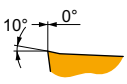
		Nm					
FA091	US 74016-T15P	3.5	M 4	16	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–
FA094	US 74016-T15P	3.5	M 4	16	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1230C
FA095	US 74016-T15P	3.5	M 4	16	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1635C
FA096	US 74016-T15P	3.5	M 4	16	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 2040C

HNEF 09

	IC (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
0905	16.200	9.40	5.64

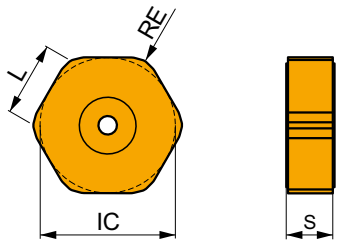


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

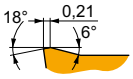
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			F-geometri med positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
HNEF 0905DNFN-F	**M5315**	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	380	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
HNEF 090508EN-M	**M5315**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	290	0.18	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	275	0.18	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			W-geometrisk positivt design til efterbehandling.																	
HNEF 0905ZZR-W	**8215**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	275	0.18	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M5315	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	370	0.18	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

HNMF 09

	IC (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
0905	16.200	9.40	5.64

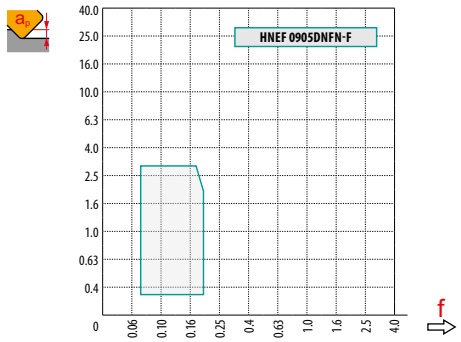


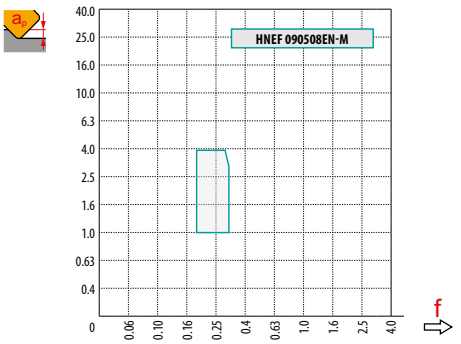
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

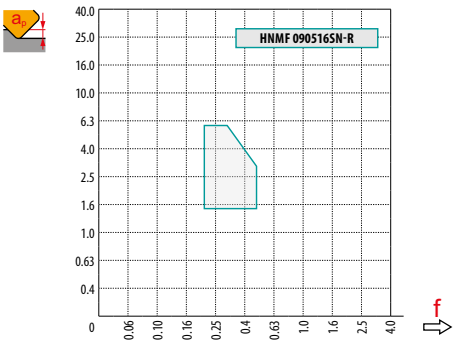
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
R-geometri med negativt design til let og tung bearbejdning.																				
HNMF 090516SN-R	**8215**	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 210	0.30	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M5315	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 265	0.30	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 260	0.30	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

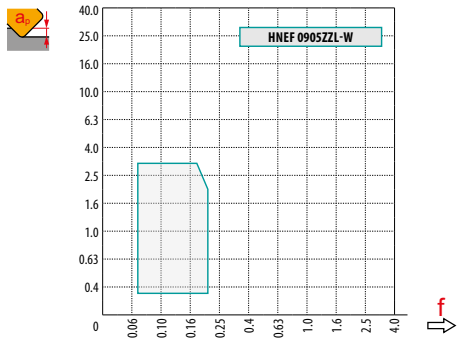
a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

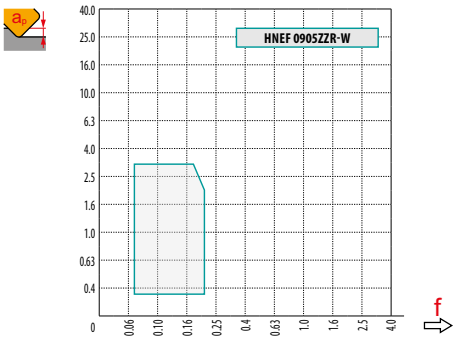
	HNEF 09-F	HNEF 09-M	HNMF 09-R	HNEF 09 ZZL-W	HNEF 09 ZZR-W
RE	–	–	–	–	–
BS	1.20	–	–	1.26	1.26

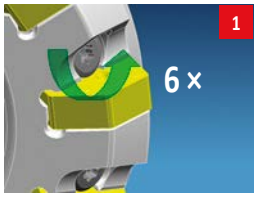








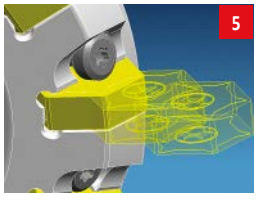
















FSB22X

P M K

PRAMET

F

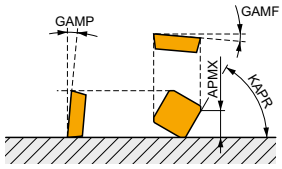


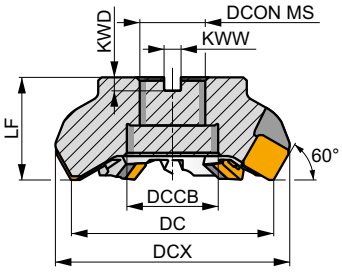
ROUGH SB 60° planfræser med positivt design til tung fræsning

Meget produktiv 60° planfræser med enkeltsidet SB.. 22 skær med APMX på 15 mm. Optimeret til kraftig fræsning med jævn skæring. Differential tanddeling. Dorn type kun i området fra Ø 125 op til Ø 315 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

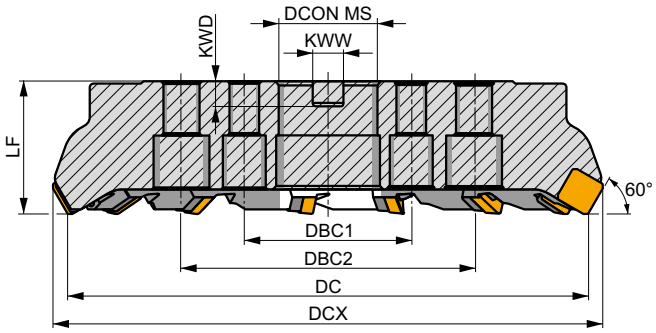
ROUGH SB

KAPR	60°
APMX	15.0 mm

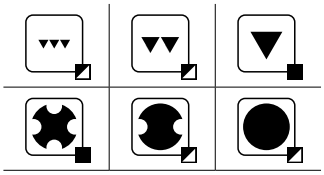




DC 125 mm



DC 160 – 315 mm



h_m 0.15 – 0.5



	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	DBC2 (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
	125B05R-F60SB22X	125	144.4	63	40	56	–	–	16.4	9	-9	9	5	✓	–	–	3.88	GI144	FA111	AC003
	125B07R-F60SB22X	125	144.4	63	40	56	–	–	16.4	9	-9	9	7	✓	–	–	3.64	GI144	FA111	AC003
	160C06R-F60SB22X	160	178.7	63	40	–	66.7	–	16.4	9	-9	9	6	✓	–	–	6.51	GI144	FA114	–
	160C08R-F60SB22X	160	178.7	63	40	–	66.7	–	16.4	9	-9	9	8	✓	–	–	6.30	GI144	FA114	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**200C08R-F60SB22X**	200	217.9	63	60	–	101.6	–	25.7	14	-9	9	8	✓	–	–	10.59	GI144	FA115	–
	200C10R-F60SB22X	200	217.9	63	60	–	101.6	–	25.7	14	-9	9	10	✓	–	–	9.81	GI144	FA115	–
	250C09R-F60SB22X	250	267.4	63	60	–	101.6	–	25.7	14	-9	9	9	✓	–	–	17.54	GI144	FA115	–
	250C12R-F60SB22X	250	267.4	63	60	–	101.6	–	25.7	14	-9	9	12	✓	–	–	16.50	GI144	FA115	–
	315C11R-F60SB22X	315	331.8	80	60	–	101.6	177.8	25.7	14	-9	9	11	✓	–	–	36.00	GI144	FA115	–
	315C14R-F60SB22X	315	331.8	80	60	–	101.6	177.8	25.7	14	-9	9	14	✓	–	–	36.50	GI144	FA115	–

GI144	SBKX 2207DZ..	SBMR 2207DZ..

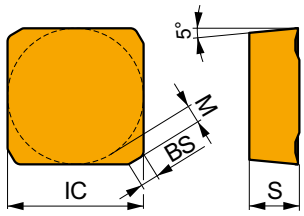
FA111	LNX 220616	US 6013-T20P	SDR T20P-T	KU SBMR 2207	DS 01Z	KL 04	–
FA114	LNX 220616	US 6013-T20P	SDR T20P-T	KU SBMR 2207	DS 01Z	KL 04	HS 1240
FA115	LNX 220616	US 6013-T20P	SDR T20P-T	KU SBMR 2207	DS 01Z	KL 04	HS 1655

AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

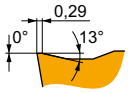
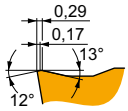
SBMR 22

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)	BS (mm)
2207	22.000	3	8.00	1.99



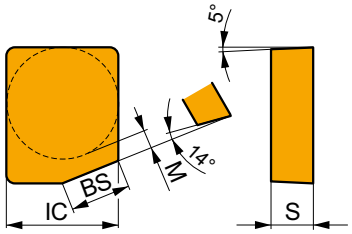
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
Stabilt design til kraftig bearbejdning.																				
SBMR 2207DZSR	**M8326**	–	140	0.38	8.5	–	–	–	130	0.38	8.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8346	–	120	0.38	8.5	70	0.38	8.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	175	0.38	8.5	–	–	–	165	0.38	8.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
R-geometri med stabilt design til kraftig bearbejdning.																				
SBMR 2207DZSR-R	**M5326**	–	160	0.44	9.8	–	–	–	150	0.44	9.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8326	–	135	0.44	9.8	–	–	–	125	0.44	9.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8346	–	115	0.44	9.8	65	0.40	9.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

SBKX 22

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)	BS (mm)
2207	22.000	3	8.00	11.84

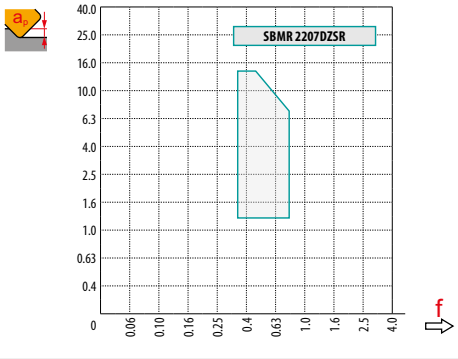


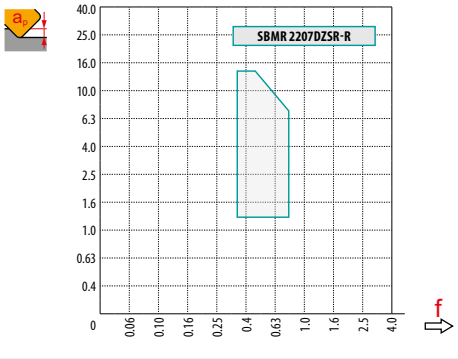
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

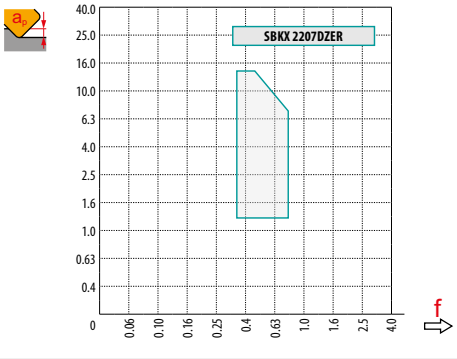
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
Nul skær vinkel wiper design for forbedret overfladefinish.																				
SBKX 2207DZER	**M8326**	–	100	0.60	8.5	–	–	–	95	0.60	8.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	SBMR 22	SBMR 22-R	SBKX 22
RE	–	–	–
BS	1.99	1.99	11.84







DORMER PRAMET





INDEXABLE SQUARE SHOULDER MILLS

SQUARE SHOULDER MILLING

>>>

	SAD07D	SAD11E	SAD16E	SAP10D	SAP16D
	90°	90°	90°	90°	90°
	APMX (mm) 5.0	APMX (mm) 9.0	APMX (mm) 13.0	APMX (mm) 9.0	APMX (mm) 13.0
	DC (mm) 10 – 32	DC (mm) 16 – 125	DC (mm) 25 – 175	DC (mm) 10 – 63	DC (mm) 25 – 160
Cylindrical shank	 DC = 10 – 25 (mm)	 DC = 16 – 35 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 32 (mm)		
Weldon		 DC = 16 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 10 – 25 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)
Modular	 DC = 12 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 16 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 32 – 40 (mm)		
Shell mill		 DC = 40 – 125 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 175 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 63 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 160 (mm)
Page	413	420	429	438	441
ISO	P M K N S	P M K N S H	P M K N S H	P M K N S	P M K N S
Insert shape					
Inserts	AD.X 0702	AD.X 11T3	AD.X 1606	APKT 1003	AP.T 1604
No. of cutting edges	2	2	2	2	2
Shallow shoulder milling	■	■	■	■	■
Helical interpolation	■	■	■	■	■
Shallow slot milling	■	■	■	■	■
Plunge milling	■	■	■	■	■
Progressive plunging	■	■	■	■	■
Ramping	■	■	■	■	■
Face milling	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)	◪	■	■		

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

SQUARE SHOULDER MILLING

>>>

	STN10	STN16 NEW	SLN12	SLN16	SSO05O	SSO09
	90°	90°	90°	90°	90°	90°
	APMX (mm) 5.0	APMX (mm) 10.0	APMX (mm) 9.0	APMX (mm) 13.0	APMX (mm) 4.5	APMX (mm) 8.0
	DC (mm) 18 – 32	DC (mm) 25 – 175	DC (mm) 25 – 125	DC (mm) 63 – 175	DC (mm) 12 – 40	DC (mm) 20 – 125
	 DC = 18 – 35 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 35 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 32 (mm)		 DC = 12 – 25 (mm)	
	 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)		 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)
	 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)			
	 DC = 40 – 80 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 175 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 125 (mm)		 DC = 32 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 40 – 125 (mm)
	446	450	455	461	466	469
ISO	P M K N	P M K N	P M K N	P K N H	P M K S	P M K S
						
	TNGX 1004	TNGX 1606	LNG. 1205	LN.U 1607	SOMT 0502	SOMT 09T3
	6	6	4	4	4	4
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	◪	◪	◪			
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	◪		■	■	■	■
	◪		◪			
	◪		◪			
	■	■	◪			◪
			◪	◪	■	

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

SQUARE SHOULDER MILLING

	SSD12	FTB27X			
	90°	90°			
	APMX (mm) 10.0	APMX (mm) 18.0			
	DC (mm) 50 – 160	DC (mm) 140 – 260			
Cylindrical shank					
Weldon					
Modular					
Shell mill					
Page	472	475			
ISO	P M K N S	P M K			
Insert shape					
Inserts	SDMT 1205	TBMR 2707			
No. of cutting edges	4	3			
Shallow shoulder milling	■	■			
Helical interpolation					
Shallow slot milling	■	◪			
Plunge milling	■				
Progressive plunging					
Ramping					
Face milling	◪	◪			
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

SAD07D

P M K N S

PRAMET

S

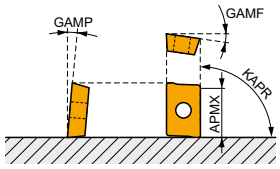


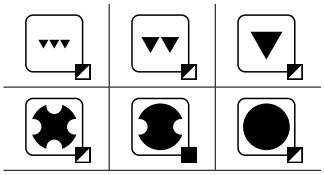
FORCE AD07 fræser med intern kølevæske

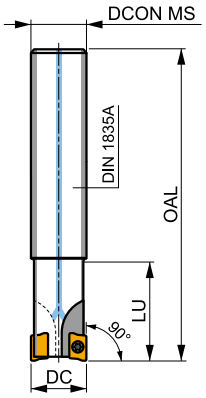
90° endefræser med positiv AD.. 07 skær med APMX på 5 mm. Velegnet til applikationer, herunder plan, hjørne, spor,spiralinterpolation, trochoidal, ramping og lommefræsning. Fås i cylindrisk og modulær stil og med differentieret tandafstand i Ø 10 op til Ø 32 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

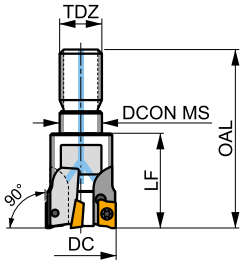
FORCE AD

KAPR	90°
APMX	5.0 mm









h_m 0.03 – 0.08



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
	10A2R016A08-SAD07D-C	10	100	8	16	–	–	-12	8	2	–	61600	✓	0.07	GI276	SQ010
	10A2R016A10-SAD07D-C	10	80	10	16	–	–	-12	8	2	–	61600	✓	0.07	GI276	SQ010
	10A2R018A08-SAD07D-CF	10	100	8	18	–	–	-12	8	2	–	61600	✓	0.07	GI276	SQ010
	10A2R018A10-SAD07D-CF	10	80	10	18	–	–	-12	8	2	–	61600	✓	0.07	GI276	SQ010
	12A2R018A10-SAD07D-C	12	120	10	18	–	–	-10	8	2	–	56300	✓	0.09	GI276	SQ010
	12A2R018A12-SAD07D-C	12	90	12	18	–	–	-10	8	2	–	56300	✓	0.10	GI276	SQ010
	12A3R018A12-SAD07D-C	12	90	12	18	–	–	-10	8	3	–	56200	✓	0.10	GI276	SQ010
	12A3R020A12-SAD07D-CF	12	90	12	20	–	–	-10	8	3	–	56200	✓	0.10	GI276	SQ010
	14A3R018A12-SAD07D-C	14	140	12	18	–	–	-9	8	3	–	52100	✓	0.15	GI276	SQ010
	14A3R018A14-SAD07D-C	14	90	14	18	–	–	-9	8	3	–	52100	✓	0.12	GI276	SQ010
DIN 1835A	14A3R020A12-SAD07D-CF	14	140	12	20	–	–	-9	8	3	–	52100	✓	0.14	GI276	SQ010
DIN 1835A	14A3R020A14-SAD07D-CF	14	90	14	20	–	–	-9	8	3	–	52100	✓	0.09	GI276	SQ010
	16A3R019A14-SAD07D-C	16	160	14	19	–	–	-8	8	3	–	48700	✓	0.21	GI276	SQ011
	16A3R019A16-SAD07D-C	16	110	16	19	–	–	-8	8	3	–	48700	✓	0.18	GI276	SQ011
	16A4R019A16-SAD07D-C	16	110	16	19	–	–	-8	8	4	–	48700	✓	0.18	GI276	SQ011
	18A4R019A16-SAD07D-C	18	180	16	19	–	–	-7.5	8	4	✓	45900	✓	0.28	GI276	SQ011
	18A4R019A18-SAD07D-C	18	110	18	19	–	–	-7.5	8	4	✓	45900	✓	0.22	GI276	SQ011
	20A4R020A18-SAD07D-C	20	200	18	20	–	–	-7	8	4	✓	43600	✓	0.38	GI276	SQ011
	20A4R020A20-SAD07D-C	20	125	20	20	–	–	-7	8	4	✓	43600	✓	0.30	GI276	SQ011
	20A5R020A20-SAD07D-C	20	125	20	20	–	–	-7	8	5	✓	43600	✓	0.30	GI276	SQ011
	25A5R024A25-SAD07D-C	25	140	25	24	–	–	-6.5	8	5	✓	39000	✓	0.52	GI276	SQ011
	25A6R024A25-SAD07D-C	25	140	25	24	–	–	-6.5	8	6	✓	39000	✓	0.52	GI276	SQ011
	12A2R020M06-SAD07D-C	12	35	6.5	–	20	M6	-10	8	2	–	–	✓	0.05	GI276	SQ010
	14A3R020M08-SAD07D-C	14	38	8.5	–	20	M8	-9	8	3	–	–	✓	0.05	GI276	SQ010
MODULAR	14A3R023M08-SAD07D-CF	14	41	8.5	–	23	M8	-9	8	3	–	–	✓	0.05	GI276	SQ010
MODULAR	16A4R023M08-SAD07D-C	16	41	8.5	–	23	M8	-8	8	4	✓	–	✓	0.06	GI276	SQ011
MODULAR	20A5R030M10-SAD07D-C	20	49	10.5	–	30	M10	-7	8	5	✓	–	✓	0.09	GI276	SQ011

	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
MODULAR	**25A6R035M12-SAD07D-C**	25	57	12.5	–	35	M12	-6.5	8	6	✓	–	✓	0.13	GI276	SQ011
MODULAR	**32A8R043M16-SAD07D-C**	32	66	17	–	43	M16	-6	8	8	✓	–	✓	0.25	GI276	SQ011

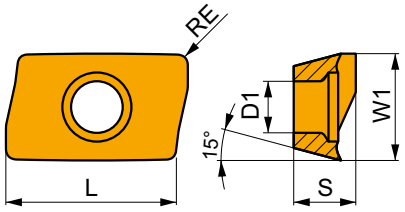
GI276	ADMX 0702..

		Nm			
SQ010	US 62003A-T06P	0.6	M 2	3	Flag T06P
SQ011	US 62004A-T06P	0.6	M 2	4	Flag T06P

ADMX 07

PRAMET

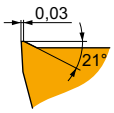
	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
0702	4.482	2.20	6.95	2.48



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
NEW																				
			F geometri med meget skarpt positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
ADMX 070202SR-F	**M8330**	0.2	220	0.07	2.0	130	0.06	2.0	–	–	–	660	0.08	2.0	55	0.05	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.2	200	0.07	2.0	120	0.06	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.05	1.6	–	–	–
ADMX 070204SR-F	**M6330**	0.4	200	0.07	2.0	140	0.06	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.05	1.6	–	–	–
	M8310	0.4	265	0.07	2.0	135	0.06	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	235	0.07	2.0	140	0.06	2.0	–	–	–	705	0.08	2.0	55	0.05	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	215	0.07	2.0	125	0.06	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.05	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	290	0.07	2.0	170	0.06	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.05	1.6	–	–	–
ADMX 070208SR-F	**M6330**	0.8	240	0.07	2.0	170	0.06	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.05	1.6	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	320	0.07	2.0	160	0.06	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	280	0.07	2.0	165	0.06	2.0	–	–	–	840	0.08	2.0	70	0.05	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	255	0.07	2.0	150	0.06	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.05	1.6	–	–	–
			M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
ADMX 070202SR-M	**8215**	0.2	210	0.09	2.2	125	0.08	2.2	195	0.09	2.2	630	0.11	2.2	50	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M8330	0.2	205	0.09	2.2	120	0.08	2.2	190	0.09	2.2	615	0.11	2.2	50	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M8340	0.2	185	0.09	2.2	110	0.08	2.2	175	0.09	2.2	–	–	–	45	0.06	1.8	–	–	–

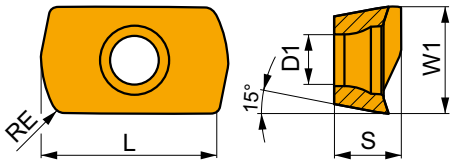
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 070204SR-M	**8215**	0.4	225	0.09	2.2	135	0.08	2.2	210	0.09	2.2	675	0.11	2.2	55	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M6330	0.4	190	0.09	2.2	135	0.08	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M8310	0.4	245	0.09	2.2	120	0.08	2.2	230	0.09	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	220	0.09	2.2	130	0.08	2.2	205	0.09	2.2	660	0.11	2.2	55	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	200	0.09	2.2	120	0.08	2.2	190	0.09	2.2	–	–	–	50	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	265	0.09	2.2	155	0.08	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
ADMX 070208SR-M	**8215**	0.8	270	0.09	2.2	160	0.08	2.2	255	0.09	2.2	810	0.11	2.2	65	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M6330	0.8	225	0.09	2.2	160	0.08	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	290	0.09	2.2	145	0.08	2.2	275	0.09	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	260	0.09	2.2	155	0.08	2.2	245	0.09	2.2	780	0.11	2.2	65	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	240	0.09	2.2	140	0.08	2.2	225	0.09	2.2	–	–	–	60	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	315	0.09	2.2	185	0.08	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
ADMX 070212SR-M	**M8340**	1.2	250	0.09	2.2	150	0.08	2.2	235	0.09	2.2	–	–	–	60	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
ADMX 070216SR-M	**M8310**	1.6	320	0.09	2.2	160	0.08	2.2	300	0.09	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.6	290	0.09	2.2	170	0.08	2.2	275	0.09	2.2	870	0.11	2.2	70	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	265	0.09	2.2	155	0.08	2.2	250	0.09	2.2	–	–	–	65	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
ADMX 070220SR-M	**M6330**	2.0	260	0.09	2.2	185	0.08	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M8310	2.0	340	0.09	2.2	170	0.08	2.2	320	0.09	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	2.0	300	0.09	2.2	180	0.08	2.2	285	0.09	2.2	900	0.11	2.2	75	0.06	1.8	–	–	–
	M8340	2.0	275	0.09	2.2	165	0.08	2.2	260	0.09	2.2	–	–	–	65	0.06	1.8	–	–	–

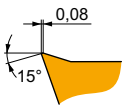
ADEX 07-HF

PRAMET

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
0702	4.439	2.20	6.45	2.48

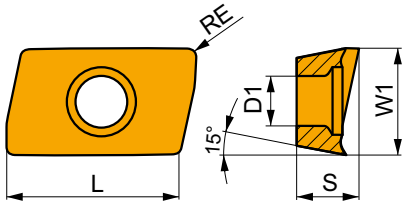


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

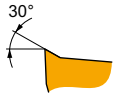
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
HF-geometri med meget positivt design til high feed bearbejdning.																				
ADEX 070206SR-HF	**M6330**	0.6	200	0.60	0.3	140	0.54	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.6	225	0.60	0.3	135	0.54	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.6	215	0.60	0.3	125	0.54	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

ADEX 07-FA

	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0702	4.497	2.20	6.95	2.48

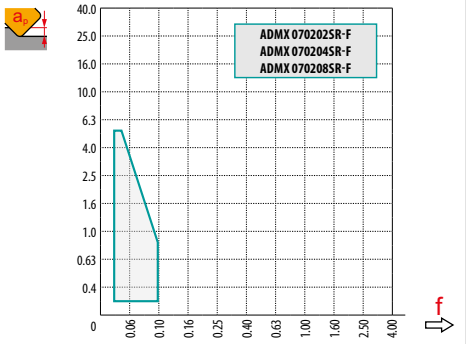


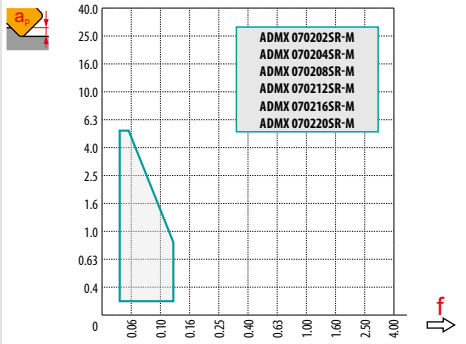
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

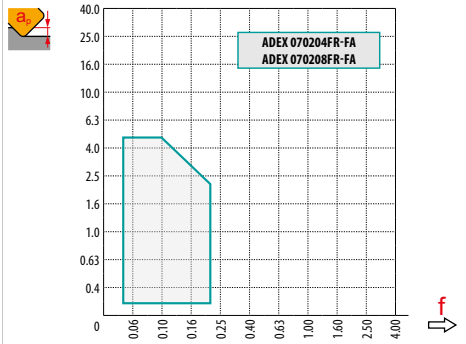
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
			FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																	
ADEX 070204FR-FA	**HF7**	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 240	0.18	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 555	0.18	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 070208FR-FA	**HF7**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 285	0.18	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

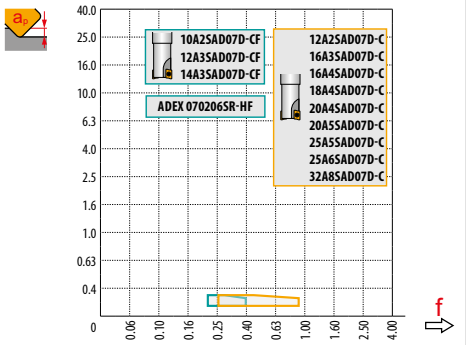
a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	ADMX 07-F			ADMX 07-M						ADEX 07-HF	ADEX 07-FA	
RE	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.0	0.6	0.4	0.8
BS	1.38	0.89	0.54	1.38	0.89	0.54	1.07	0.7	0.33	–	0.94	0.55









ADEX 07-HF					HFC			
DC	a_p	0	0.1	0.2	0.3	a_p	0.1	0.2	0.3
10		5.6	7.8	8.7	9.4				
12		7.6	9.8	10.7	11.4				
14		9.6	11.8	12.7	13.4				
16	DEF	11.6	13.8	14.7	15.4				
18		13.6	15.8	16.7	17.4				
20		15.6	17.8	18.7	19.4				
25		20.6	22.8	23.7	24.4				
32		27.6	29.8	30.7	31.4				
						⇨ f	0.9	0.8	0.6





3.0



				HFC		
	1.0	3.0	5.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
	0.13	0.08	0.05	0.7	0.6	0.4



			HFC	
DC	RPMX	APMX/I	RPMX	APMX/I
10	5.2	5.0/56	3.5	0.3/6
12	3.4	5.0/86	2.2	0.3/9
14	2.5	4.2/100	1.6	0.3/12
16	1.9	3.2/100	1.3	0.3/15
18	1.7	2.8/100	1.1	0.3/17
20	1.5	2.5/100	0.9	0.3/21
25	1.1	1.8/100	0.7	0.3/26
32	0.8	1.2/100	0.5	0.3/36



					HFC			
DC	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
10	12.0	20.0	0.5	2.8	12	20	0.30	0.30
12	16.0	24.0	0.7	2.2	16	24	0.30	0.30
14	20.0	28.0	0.8	1.9	20	28	0.30	0.30
16	24.0	32.0	0.8	1.6	24	32	0.30	0.30
18	28.0	36.0	0.9	1.6	28	36	0.30	0.30
20	32.0	40.0	0.9	1.6	32	40	0.30	0.30
25	42.0	50.0	1.0	1.5	42	50	0.30	0.30
32	56.0	64.0	1.0	1.4	56	64	0.30	0.30





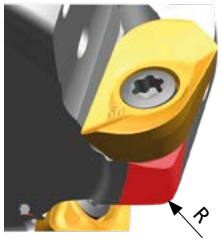
0.5



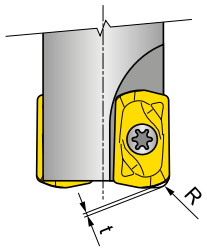
	HFC
	0.3



DC	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
10		0.346	0.447	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.414	1.549	1.789	2.000
12		0.379	0.490	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.549	1.697	1.960	2.191
14		0.410	0.529	0.748	0.917	1.058	1.296	1.497	1.673	1.833	2.117	2.366
16	FE	0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530
18		0.465	0.600	0.849	1.039	1.200	1.470	1.697	1.897	2.078	2.400	2.683
20		0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
25		0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578



ADMX 07	R
ADMX 070216SR-M	1
ADMX 070220SR-M	1.5
ADEX 070206SR-HF	1



ADEX 07	R	t
ADEX 070206SR-HF	0.8	0.18

SAD11E

P M K N S H

PRAMET

S

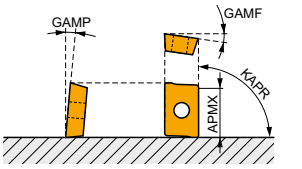


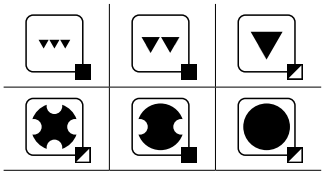
FORCE AD11 skaftfræser med indvendig kølevæske

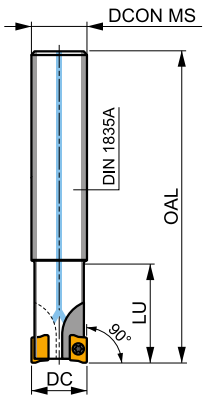
90° ende- og planfræser med positiv AD.. 11 skær med APMX på 9 mm. Velegnet til plan, hjørne, spor,spiralinterpolation , trochoidal, ramping og lommefræsning. Fås i cylindrisk, weldon, morse konisk, modulær og dorn (med differentieret tanddeling) i Ø 16 op til Ø 125 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

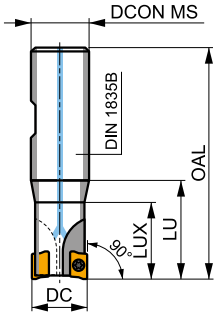
FORCE AD

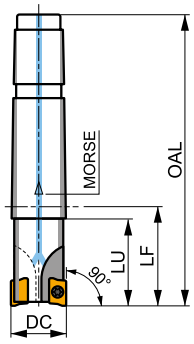
KAPR	90°
APMX	9.0 mm

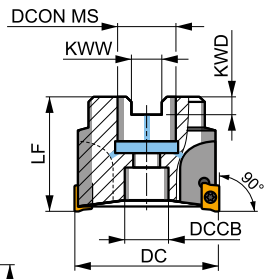


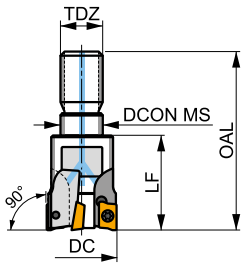












h_m 0.08 - 0.16

h_m 0.06 - 0.13



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	CZC MS	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
	16A2R024A14-SAD11E-C	16	160	14	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	-12.8	4	2	–	30100	✓	0.21	GI169	SQ025	–
	16A2R024A16-SAD11E-C	16	135	16	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	-12.8	4	2	–	30100	✓	0.19	GI169	SQ025	–
	16A2R050A16-SAD11E-C	16	135	16	–	50	–	–	–	–	–	–	-12.8	4	2	–	30100	✓	0.20	GI169	SQ025	–
	18A2R029A20-SAD11E-C	18	150	20	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	-12	4.5	2	–	28400	✓	0.35	GI169	SQ025	–
	20A2R029A20-SAD11E-C	20	150	20	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	2	–	27000	✓	0.33	GI169	SQ020	–
	20A2R070A20-SAD11E-C	20	150	20	–	70	–	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	2	–	27000	✓	0.32	GI169	SQ020	–
	20A3R029A18-SAD11E-C	20	200	18	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	3	–	27000	✓	0.38	GI169	SQ025	–
	20A3R029A20-SAD11E-C	20	150	20	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	3	–	27000	✓	0.33	GI169	SQ025	–
DIN 1835A	22A3R029A20-SAD11E-C	22	200	20	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	3	–	25600	✓	0.49	GI169	SQ025	–
	25A3R034A25-SAD11E-C	25	170	25	–	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	-10.2	5	3	–	24100	✓	0.42	GI169	SQ020	–
	25A3R080A25-SAD11E-C	25	170	25	–	80	–	–	–	–	–	–	-10.2	5	3	–	24100	✓	0.55	GI169	SQ020	–
	25A4R034A25-SAD11E-C	25	170	25	–	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	-10.2	5	4	–	24100	✓	0.42	GI169	SQ025	–
	25A4R040A25-SAD11E-C	25	250	25	–	40	–	–	–	–	–	–	-10.2	5	4	–	24100	✓	0.86	GI169	SQ025	–
	30A3R080A32-SAD11E-C	30	200	32	–	80	–	–	–	–	–	–	-9.3	7	3	–	22000	✓	1.02	GI169	SQ020	–
	32A3R090A32-SAD11E-C	32	195	32	–	90	–	–	–	–	–	–	-9	5	3	–	21300	✓	1.01	GI169	SQ020	–
	32A5R034A32-SAD11E-C	32	195	32	–	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	-9	8	5	–	21300	✓	1.03	GI169	SQ025	–
	35A5R025A32-SAD11E-C	35	200	32	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	-9	8	5	–	20300	✓	1.16	GI169	SQ020	–
	16A2R027B16-SAD11E-C	16	75	16	–	–	27	–	–	–	–	–	-12.8	4	2	–	30100	✓	0.09	GI169	SQ025	–
	20A2R032B20-SAD11E-C	20	82	20	–	–	32	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	2	–	27000	✓	0.13	GI169	SQ020	–
	20A3R032B20-SAD11E-C	20	82	20	–	–	32	–	–	–	–	–	-11.5	5	3	–	27000	✓	0.13	GI169	SQ025	–
DIN 1835B	25A3R042B25-SAD11E-C	25	98	25	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	–	-10.2	5	3	–	24100	✓	0.29	GI169	SQ020	–
	25A4R042B25-SAD11E-C	25	98	25	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	–	-10.2	5	4	–	24100	✓	0.31	GI169	SQ025	–
	32A4R042B32-SAD11E-C	32	102	32	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	–	-9	8	4	–	21300	✓	0.27	GI169	SQ020	–
	32A5R042B32-SAD11E-C	32	102	32	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	–	-9	8	5	–	21300	✓	0.52	GI169	SQ025	–
	16A2R030E02-SAD11E-C	16	94	–	–	25	–	30	–	2	–	–	-12.8	4	2	–	30100	✓	0.15	GI169	SQ025	–
DIN 228A	20A3R035E03-SAD11E-C	20	116	–	–	30	–	35	–	3	–	–	-11.5	5	3	–	27000	✓	0.28	GI169	SQ025	–
	25A4R043E03-SAD11E-C	25	124	–	–	38	–	43	–	3	–	–	-10.2	5	4	–	24100	✓	0.32	GI169	SQ025	–

	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	CZC MS	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
MODULAR	**16A2R024M08-SAD11E-C**	16	38	8.5	–	–	–	24	M8	–	–	–	-12.8	4	2	–	–	✓	0.04	GI169	SQ025	–
	20A2R026M10-SAD11E-C	20	45	11	–	–	–	26	M10	–	–	–	-11.5	5	2	–	–	✓	0.09	GI169	SQ020	–
	20A3R026M10-SAD11E-C	20	45	10.5	–	–	–	26	M10	–	–	–	-11.5	5	3	–	–	✓	0.06	GI169	SQ025	–
	25A3R033M12-SAD11E-C	25	55	12.5	–	–	–	33	M12	–	–	–	-10.2	5	3	–	–	✓	0.15	GI169	SQ020	–
	25A4R033M12-SAD11E-C	25	55	12.5	–	–	–	33	M12	–	–	–	-10.2	5	4	–	–	✓	0.09	GI169	SQ025	–
	32A4R043M16-SAD11E-C	32	66	17	–	–	–	43	M16	–	–	–	-9	8	4	–	–	✓	0.21	GI169	SQ020	–
	32A5R043M16-SAD11E-C	32	66	17	–	–	–	43	M16	–	–	–	-9	8	5	–	–	✓	0.19	GI169	SQ025	–
	40A4R043M16-SAD11E-C	40	66	17	–	–	–	43	M16	–	–	–	-8.1	11	4	–	–	✓	0.27	GI169	SQ020	–
	40A6R043M16-SAD11E-C	40	66	17	–	–	–	43	M16	–	–	–	-8.1	11	6	–	–	✓	0.21	GI169	SQ020	–
	40A04R-S90AD11E-C	40	–	16	14	–	–	40	–	–	8.4	5.6	-8.1	11	4	✓	19100	✓	0.16	GI169	SQ022	–
	40A05R-S90AD11E-C	40	–	16	14	–	–	40	–	–	8.4	5.6	-8.1	11	5	✓	19000	✓	0.32	GI169	SQ022	–
	40A06R-S90AD11E-C	40	–	16	14	–	–	40	–	–	8.4	5.6	-8.1	11	6	✓	19100	✓	0.16	GI169	SQ022	–
	50A05R-S90AD11E-C	50	–	22	18	–	–	40	–	–	10.4	6.3	-7.2	12	5	✓	17000	✓	0.31	GI169	SQ023	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**50A07R-S90AD11E-C**	50	–	22	18	–	–	40	–	–	10.4	6.3	-7.2	12	7	✓	17000	✓	0.45	GI169	SQ023	–
	63A06R-S90AD11E-C	63	–	22	18	–	–	40	–	–	10.4	6.3	-6.5	12	6	✓	15200	✓	0.54	GI169	SQ023	–
	63A09R-S90AD11E-C	63	–	22	18	–	–	40	–	–	10.4	6.3	-6.5	12	9	✓	15200	✓	0.63	GI169	SQ023	–
	80A10R-S90AD11E-C	80	–	27	38	–	–	50	–	–	12.4	7	-6	12	10	✓	13500	✓	1.05	GI169	SQ021	AC001
	100A11R-S90AD11E-C	100	–	32	45	–	–	50	–	–	14.4	8	-5.5	12	11	✓	12100	✓	1.89	GI169	SQ021	AC002
	125A12R-S90AD11E-C	125	–	40	56	–	–	63	–	–	16.4	9	-5.2	12	12	✓	10800	✓	2.97	GI169	SQ021	AC003

GI169	ADMX 11T3..	ADEX 11T3..

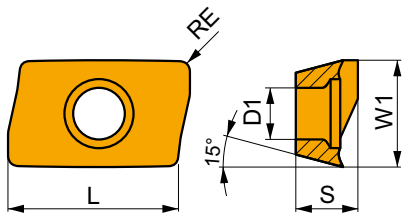
		Nm						
SQ020	US 62506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6	–	–	Flag T07P	–
SQ021	US 62506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	–
SQ022	US 62506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 0830C
SQ023	US 62506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C
SQ025	US 62505-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	5	–	–	Flag T07P	–

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

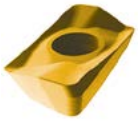
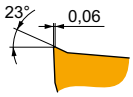
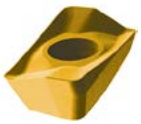
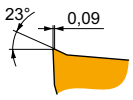
ADMX 11

PRAMET

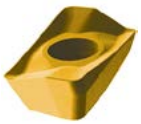
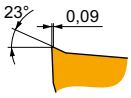
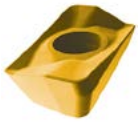
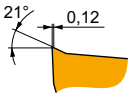
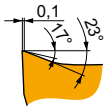
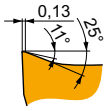
	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
11T3	6.530	2.90	11.00	3.97



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

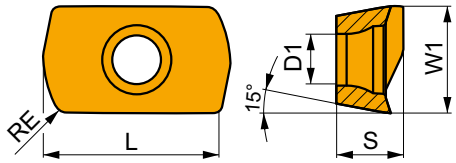
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
		(mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
F geometri med meget skarpt positivt design til let bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 11T304SR-F	**8215**	0.4	245	0.10	2.0	145	0.09	2.0	230	0.10	2.0	735	0.12	2.0	60	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8310	0.4	270	0.10	2.0	135	0.09	2.0	255	0.10	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	240	0.10	2.0	140	0.09	2.0	225	0.10	2.0	720	0.12	2.0	60	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	220	0.10	2.0	130	0.09	2.0	205	0.10	2.0	–	–	–	55	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	285	0.10	2.0	170	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
ADMX 11T308SR-F	**8215**	0.8	290	0.10	2.0	170	0.09	2.0	275	0.10	2.0	870	0.12	2.0	70	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	285	0.10	2.0	170	0.09	2.0	270	0.10	2.0	855	0.12	2.0	70	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	260	0.10	2.0	155	0.09	2.0	245	0.10	2.0	–	–	–	65	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	340	0.10	2.0	200	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
																				
M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 11T302SR-M	**M8330**	0.2	190	0.15	4.0	110	0.14	4.0	180	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	45	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.2	170	0.15	4.0	100	0.14	4.0	160	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	40	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T304SR-M	**8215**	0.4	205	0.15	4.0	120	0.14	4.0	190	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	50	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8310	0.4	220	0.15	4.0	110	0.14	4.0	205	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	205	0.15	4.0	120	0.14	4.0	190	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	50	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	185	0.15	4.0	110	0.14	4.0	175	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	45	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M9325	0.4	255	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	235	0.15	4.0	140	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T308SR-M	**8215**	0.8	245	0.15	4.0	145	0.14	4.0	230	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M5315	0.8	335	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	315	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	265	0.15	4.0	135	0.14	4.0	250	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	245	0.15	4.0	145	0.14	4.0	230	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	220	0.15	4.0	130	0.14	4.0	205	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	55	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	330	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	310	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	305	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	285	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	275	0.15	4.0	165	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T310SR-M	**M8330**	1.0	255	0.15	4.0	150	0.14	4.0	240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	1.0	230	0.15	4.0	135	0.14	4.0	215	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	55	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T312SR-M	**8215**	1.2	255	0.15	4.0	150	0.14	4.0	240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8330	1.2	255	0.15	4.0	150	0.14	4.0	240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	230	0.15	4.0	135	0.14	4.0	215	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	55	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T316SR-M	**8215**	1.6	270	0.15	4.0	160	0.14	4.0	255	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	65	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M6330	1.6	230	0.15	4.0	165	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8310	1.6	295	0.15	4.0	150	0.14	4.0	280	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.6	270	0.15	4.0	160	0.14	4.0	255	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	65	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	240	0.15	4.0	140	0.14	4.0	225	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–

Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

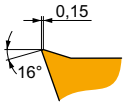
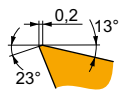
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
ADMX 11T320SR-M	**M6330**	2.0	■ 240	0.15	4.0	■ 170	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8330	2.0	■ 280	0.15	4.0	■ 165	0.14	4.0	■ 265	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	2.0	■ 255	0.15	4.0	■ 150	0.14	4.0	◪ 240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T325SR-M	**M6330**	2.5	■ 240	0.15	4.0	■ 170	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	2.5	■ 255	0.15	4.0	■ 150	0.14	4.0	◪ 240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T330SR-M	**M6330**	3.0	■ 240	0.15	4.0	■ 170	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8330	3.0	■ 280	0.15	4.0	■ 165	0.14	4.0	■ 265	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	3.0	■ 255	0.15	4.0	■ 150	0.14	4.0	◪ 240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
																				
			R-geometri med positivt design til bearbejdningsforhold under mindre stabile forhold.																	
ADMX 11T308PR-R	**8215**	0.8	■ 230	0.18	4.0	◪ 135	0.16	4.0	■ 215	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.16	3.2	◪ 45	0.15	1.0
	M5315	0.8	◪ 310	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	■ 290	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
	M8310	0.8	■ 250	0.18	4.0	◪ 125	0.16	4.0	■ 235	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.8	■ 230	0.18	4.0	◪ 135	0.16	4.0	■ 215	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.16	3.2	◪ 45	0.15	1.0
	M8340	0.8	■ 210	0.18	4.0	◪ 125	0.16	4.0	◪ 195	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.16	3.2	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	■ 310	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	■ 290	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
	M9325	0.8	■ 290	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	■ 275	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
ADMX 11T316PR-R	**8215**	1.6	■ 255	0.18	4.0	◪ 150	0.16	4.0	■ 240	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.16	3.2	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.6	■ 255	0.18	4.0	◪ 150	0.16	4.0	■ 240	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.16	3.2	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M9325	1.6	■ 320	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	■ 300	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
																				
			MF-geometri med meget positivt design til letbearbejdning.																	
ADMX 11T304SR-MF	**M6330**	0.4	■ 215	0.08	2.5	■ 150	0.07	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.06	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	■ 220	0.08	2.5	■ 130	0.07	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.06	2.0	–	–	–
ADMX 11T308SR-MF	**M6330**	0.8	■ 255	0.08	2.5	■ 180	0.07	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 75	0.06	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 265	0.08	2.5	■ 155	0.07	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.06	2.0	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 360	0.08	2.5	■ 215	0.07	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 90	0.06	2.0	–	–	–
																				
			MM-geometri med meget positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
ADMX 11T304SR-MM	**M6330**	0.4	■ 185	0.14	2.5	■ 130	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	■ 195	0.14	2.5	■ 115	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 45	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	■ 250	0.14	2.5	■ 150	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
ADMX 11T308SR-MM	**M6330**	0.8	■ 225	0.14	2.5	■ 155	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 235	0.14	2.5	■ 140	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	■ 190	0.14	2.5	■ 110	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 45	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 300	0.14	2.5	■ 180	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 75	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
ADMX 11T312SR-MM	**M6330**	1.2	■ 235	0.14	2.5	■ 165	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 70	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	■ 245	0.14	2.5	■ 145	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M9340	1.2	■ 315	0.14	2.5	■ 185	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 75	0.11	2.0	–	–	–

ADEX 11-HF

	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
11T3	6.450	2.90	10.67	3.82

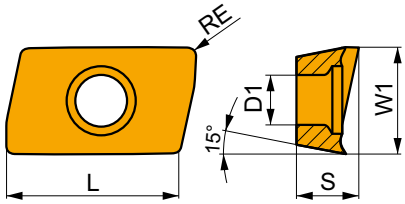


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

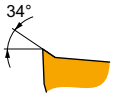
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			HFC S																	
HF-geometri med meget positivt design til high feed bearbejdning.																				
ADEX 11T308SR-HF	**8215**	0.8	■ 215	0.68	0.4	◪ 125	0.61	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M6330	0.8	■ 185	0.68	0.4	◪ 130	0.61	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	■ 220	0.68	0.4	◪ 110	0.52	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	■ 215	0.68	0.4	◪ 125	0.61	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 200	0.68	0.4	◪ 120	0.61	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 220	0.68	0.4	◪ 130	0.61	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			HFC S																	
HF2-geometri med positivt design til high feed bearbejdning.																				
ADEX 11T308SR-HF2	**M8310**	0.8	■ 220	0.68	0.4	◪ 110	0.61	0.4	◪ 205	0.68	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.8	■ 215	0.68	0.4	◪ 125	0.61	0.4	◪ 200	0.68	0.4	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.48	0.3	◪ 40	0.15	1.0
	M8340	0.8	■ 200	0.68	0.4	◪ 120	0.61	0.4	◪ 190	0.68	0.4	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.48	0.3	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	■ 250	0.68	0.4	–	–	–	◪ 235	0.68	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M9340	0.8	■ 220	0.68	0.4	◪ 130	0.61	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.48	0.3	–	–	–

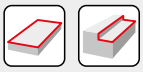
ADEX 11-FA

	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
11T3	6.450	2.90	9.70	3.91



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

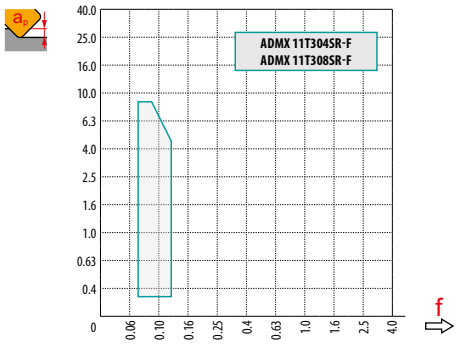
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADEX 11T304FR-FA	**HF7**	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	210	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	480	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 11T308FR-FA	**HF7**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	240	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	570	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 11T312FR-FA	**HF7**	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	255	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	600	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 11T316FR-FA	**HF7**	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	270	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

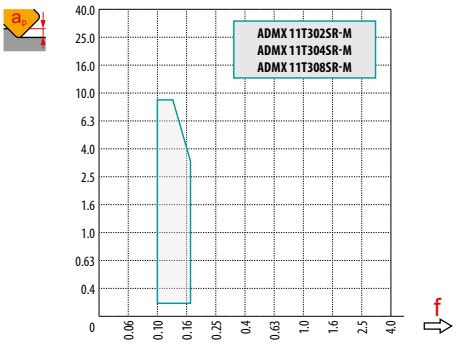


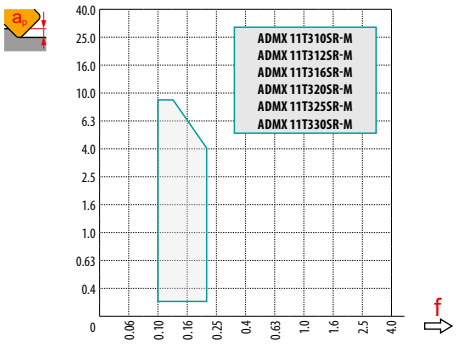
a_e/DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

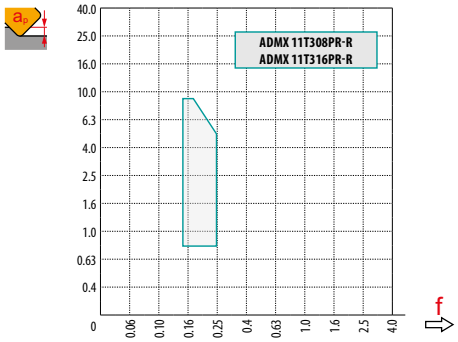
	ADMX 11-F		ADMX 11-M									ADMX 11-R		ADMX 11-MF	
RE	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.0	0.8	1.6	0.4	0.8
BS	1.89	1.48	2.09	1.89	1.48	1.27	1.08	0.68	1.61	1.13	0.66	1.48	0.68	1.89	1.48

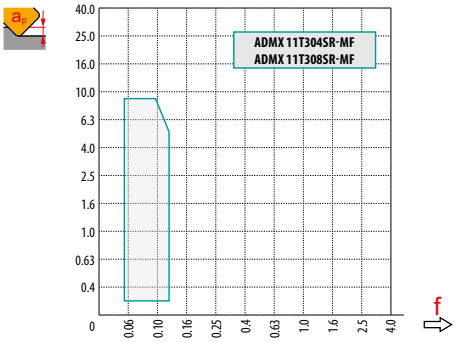
	ADMX 11-MM				ADEX 11-HF	ADEX 11-HF2	ADEX 11-FA			
RE	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6
BS	1.89	1.48	1.08	0.61	0.17	0.17	1.77	1.39	1.0	0.62

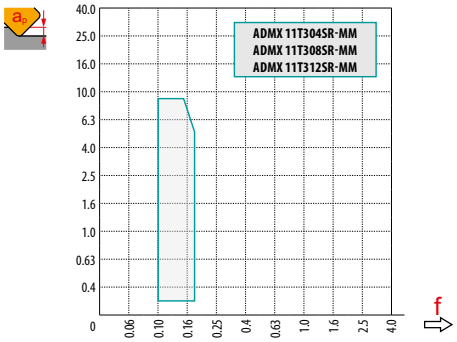


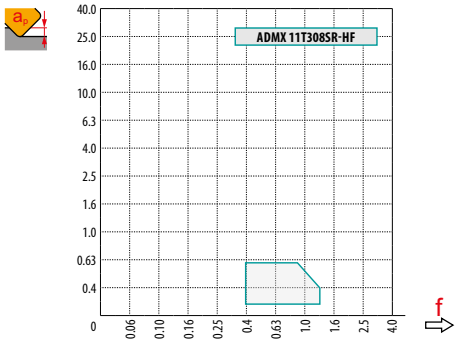


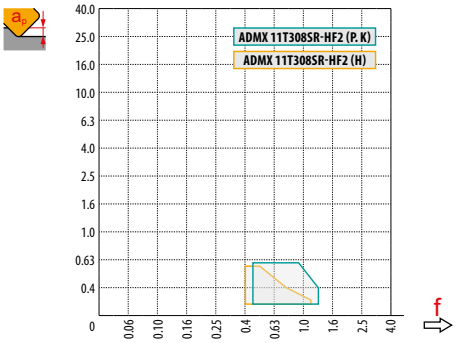


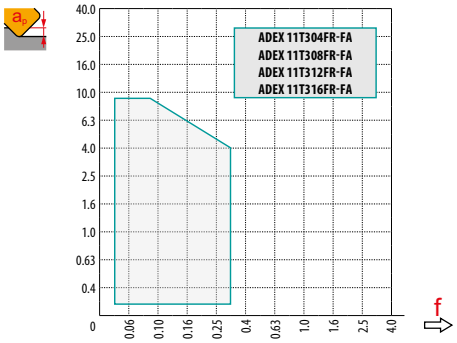




















4.5

a_p	1.0	5.0	9.0
1 f	0.20	0.13	0.10

			HFC		
DC	RPMX	APMX/I	RPMX *	RPMX **	APMX/I
16	13.5	9.0/40	4.1	5.7	0.6/8
18	10.0	9.0/53	2.8	4.5	0.6/12
20	9.0	9.0/59	2.3	4.3	0.6/15
25	6.0	9.0/87	1.3	6.7	0.6/26
32	5.3	9.0/99	0.7	4.3	0.6/49
40	3.8	6.5/100	0.3	2.9	0.6/100
50	2.8	4.7/100	0.1	2.1	0.6/100
63	1.8	3.0/100	–	–	–
80	1.6	2.6/100	–	–	–

DC	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX	HFC DMIN	HFC DMAX	HFC SMAX DMIN	HFC SMAX DMAX
16	27.0	32.0	8.3	9.0	21.0	32.0	0.6	0.6
18	32.0	36.0	7.5	9.0	29.0	36.0	0.6	0.6
20	35.0	40.0	7.5	9.0	29.0	40.0	0.6	0.6
25	45.0	50.0	6.5	7.5	39.0	50.0	0.6	0.6
32	59.0	64.0	4.0	4.5	53.0	64.0	0.6	0.6
40	75.0	80.0	1.5	2.0	68.5	80.0	0.6	0.6
50	–	–	–	–	88.5	100.0	0.6	0.6

a_p

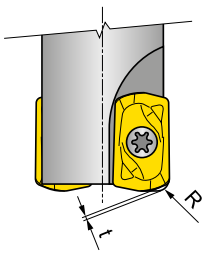
1.7

DC	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
16	FE	0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530
18		0.465	0.600	0.849	1.039	1.200	1.470	1.697	1.897	2.078	2.400	2.683
20		0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
20		0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
25		0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
40		0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
50		0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472
63		0.869	1.122	1.587	1.944	2.245	2.750	3.175	3.550	3.888	4.490	5.020
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657

RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
1.0	FE	0.155	0.200	0.283	0.346	0.400	0.490	0.566	0.632	0.693	0.800	0.894
1.2		0.170	0.219	0.310	0.379	0.438	0.537	0.620	0.693	0.759	0.876	0.980
1.6		0.196	0.253	0.358	0.438	0.506	0.620	0.716	0.800	0.876	1.012	1.131
2.0		0.219	0.283	0.400	0.490	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.894	0.980	1.131	1.265
2.5		0.245	0.316	0.447	0.548	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.000	1.095	1.265	1.414
3.0		0.268	0.346	0.490	0.600	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.095	1.200	1.386	1.549



ADMX/ADEX 11	R
ADMX 11T320SR-M	1.0
ADMX 11T325SR-M	1.8
ADMX 11T330SR-M	1.8
ADEX 11T308SR-HF	1.4
ADEX 11T308SR-HF2	1.4



ADEX 11	R	t
ADEX 11T308SR-HF	1.42	0.35
ADEX 11T308SR-HF2	1.34	0.38

SAD16E

P M K N S H

PRAMET

S

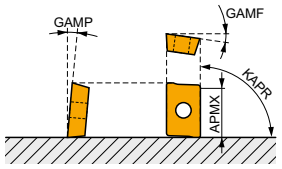


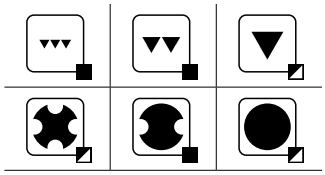
FORCE AD16 skaftfræser med indvendig kølevæske

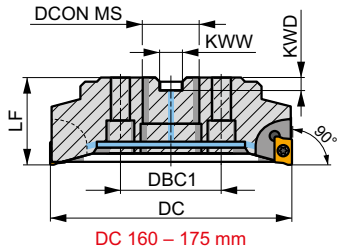
90° ende- og planfræser med positiv AD.. 16 skær med APMX på 13 mm. Velegnet til plan, hjørne, spor,spiralinterpolation , trochoidal, ramping og lommefræsning. Fås i cylindrisk, weldon, morse konisk, modulær og dorn (med differentieret tanddeling) i Ø 25 op til Ø 175 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

FORCE AD

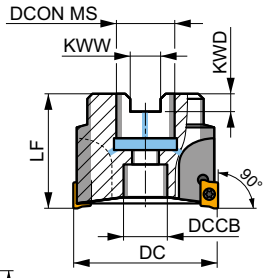
KAPR	90°
APMX	13.0 mm



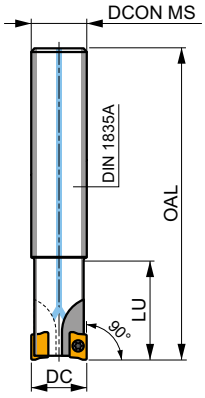


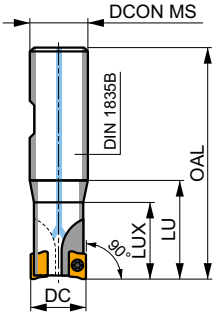


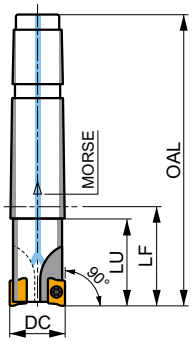
DC 160 – 175 mm

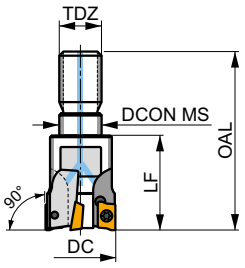


DC 40 – 140 mm









h_m 0.08 – 0.22

h_m 0.06 – 0.18

	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	CZC MS	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
DIN 1835A	25A2R033A25-SAD16E-C	25	165	25	–	–	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	-13	5	2	–	18700	✓	0.52	GI165	SQ030	–
	25A2R038A25-SAD16E-C	25	200	25	–	–	38	–	–	–	–	–	–	-13	5	2	–	18700	✓	0.71	GI165	SQ030	–
	32A3R033A32-SAD16E-C	32	195	32	–	–	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	-12	7	3	–	16500	✓	1.03	GI165	SQ030	–
	32A3R048A32-SAD16E-C	32	250	32	–	–	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	-12	7	3	–	16500	✓	1.37	GI165	SQ030	–
DIN 1835B	25A2R042B25-SAD16E-C	25	98	25	–	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	–	-13	5	2	–	18700	✓	0.29	GI165	SQ030	–
	32A3R040B32-SAD16E-C	32	100	32	–	–	–	40	–	–	–	–	–	-12	7	3	–	16500	✓	0.50	GI165	SQ030	–
	40A3R050B32-SAD16E-C	40	110	32	–	–	–	50	–	–	–	–	–	-8.2	10.5	3	–	14800	✓	0.59	GI165	SQ030	–
	40A4R050B32-SAD16E-C	40	110	32	–	–	–	50	–	–	–	–	–	-8.2	10.5	4	–	14800	✓	0.65	GI165	SQ030	–
DIN 228A	25A2R043E03-SAD16E-C	25	98	–	–	–	38	–	43	–	3	–	–	-13	5	2	–	18600	✓	0.31	GI165	SQ030	–
	32A3R043E03-SAD16E-C	32	100	–	–	–	38	–	43	–	3	–	–	-12	7	3	–	16500	✓	0.33	GI165	SQ030	–
	40A3R054E04-SAD16E-C	40	110	–	–	–	48	–	54	–	4	–	–	-8.2	10.5	3	–	14700	✓	0.74	GI165	SQ030	–
	40A4R054E04-SAD16E-C	40	110	–	–	–	48	–	54	–	4	–	–	-8.2	10.5	4	–	14700	✓	0.70	GI165	SQ030	–
MODULAR	32A3R043M16-SAD16E-C	32	66	17	–	–	–	–	43	M16	–	–	–	-12	7	3	–	–	✓	0.20	GI165	SQ030	–
	40A4R043M16-SAD16E-C	40	66	17	–	–	–	–	43	M16	–	–	–	-8.2	10.5	4	–	–	✓	0.27	GI165	SQ030	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	40A04R-S90AD16E-C	40	–	16	14	–	–	–	40	–	–	8.4	5.6	-8.2	10.5	4	–	14700	✓	0.21	GI165	SQ032	–
	50A03R-S90AD16E-C	50	–	22	18	–	–	–	40	–	–	10.4	6.3	-7	11	3	–	13200	✓	0.43	GI165	SQ033	–
	50A05R-S90AD16E-C	50	–	22	18	–	–	–	40	–	–	10.4	6.3	-7	11	5	✓	13200	✓	0.59	GI165	SQ033	–
	63A04R-S90AD16E-C	63	–	22	18	–	–	–	40	–	–	10.4	6.3	-6	12	4	✓	11800	✓	0.62	GI165	SQ033	–
	63A06R-S90AD16E-C	63	–	22	18	–	–	–	40	–	–	10.4	6.3	-6	12	6	✓	11800	✓	0.46	GI165	SQ033	–
	80A05R-S90AD16E-C	80	–	27	38	–	–	–	50	–	–	12.4	7	-5	12	5	✓	10400	✓	1.01	GI165	SQ031	AC001
	80A07R-S90AD16E-C	80	–	27	38	–	–	–	50	–	–	12.4	7	-5	13	7	✓	10400	✓	0.97	GI165	SQ031	AC001
	100A06R-S90AD16E-C	100	–	32	45	–	–	–	50	–	–	14.4	8	-4	12	6	✓	9300	✓	1.89	GI165	SQ031	AC002
	100A08R-S90AD16E-C	100	–	32	45	–	–	–	50	–	–	14.4	8	-4	12	8	✓	9300	✓	1.69	GI165	SQ031	AC002
	125A09R-S90AD16E-C	125	–	40	56	–	–	–	63	–	–	16.4	9	-3.8	12	9	✓	8400	✓	3.46	GI165	SQ031	AC003
	140A08R-S90AD16E-C	140	–	40	56	–	–	–	63	–	–	16.4	9	-3.8	12	8	✓	7900	✓	4.06	GI165	SQ031	–
	160C10R-S90AD16E-C	160	–	40	–	66.7	–	–	63	–	–	16.4	9.2	-3.8	10	10	✓	7300	✓	6.04	GI165	SQ036	–
	175C10R-S90AD16E-C	175	–	40	–	66.7	–	–	63	–	–	16.4	9.2	-3.8	12	10	✓	7000	✓	7.00	GI165	SQ036	–

GI165	ADMX 1606..	ADEX 1606..

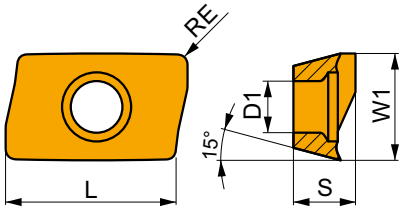
SQ030	US 4008-T15P	3.5	M 4	8	–	–	Flag T15P	–	–	–	–
SQ031	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	–	–	–	–
SQ032	US 4008-T15P	3.5	M 4	8	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 0830C	–	–	–
SQ033	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C	–	–	–
SQ036	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 1240C	CAC 160C	HSD 0825C	HXK 5

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

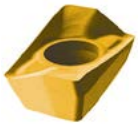
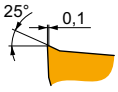
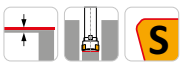
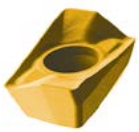
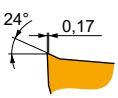
ADMX 16

PRAMET

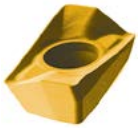
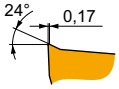
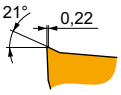
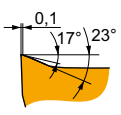
	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1606	9.950	4.50	16.00	6.25



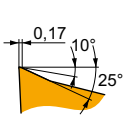
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			F-geometri med meget positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
ADMX 160608SR-F	**8215**	0.8	265	0.15	2.0	155	0.14	2.0	250	0.15	2.0	795	0.18	2.0	65	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	285	0.15	2.0	145	0.14	2.0	270	0.15	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	260	0.15	2.0	155	0.14	2.0	245	0.15	2.0	780	0.18	2.0	65	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	235	0.15	2.0	140	0.14	2.0	220	0.15	2.0	–	–	–	55	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	300	0.15	2.0	180	0.14	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
ADMX 160604SR-M	**8215**	0.4	190	0.18	5.0	110	0.16	5.0	180	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	45	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	190	0.18	5.0	110	0.16	5.0	180	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	45	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	170	0.18	5.0	100	0.16	5.0	160	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	40	0.13	4.0	–	–	–

Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
		(mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
ADMX 160608SR-M	**8215**	0.8	■ 225	0.18	5.0	◪ 135	0.16	5.0	■ 210	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M5315	0.8	◪ 305	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	■ 285	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	■ 250	0.18	5.0	◪ 125	0.16	5.0	■ 235	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	■ 225	0.18	5.0	■ 135	0.16	5.0	■ 210	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 205	0.18	5.0	■ 120	0.16	5.0	◪ 190	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	■ 305	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	■ 285	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	■ 280	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	■ 265	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 255	0.18	5.0	■ 150	0.16	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
ADMX 160616SR-M	**8215**	1.6	■ 250	0.18	5.0	◪ 150	0.16	5.0	■ 235	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8310	1.6	■ 275	0.18	5.0	◪ 140	0.16	5.0	■ 260	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.6	■ 250	0.18	5.0	■ 150	0.16	5.0	■ 235	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	■ 225	0.18	5.0	■ 135	0.16	5.0	◪ 210	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M9325	1.6	■ 310	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	■ 290	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADMX 160620SR-M	**M6330**	2.0	■ 225	0.18	5.0	■ 155	0.16	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8330	2.0	■ 265	0.18	5.0	■ 155	0.16	5.0	■ 250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	2.0	■ 240	0.18	5.0	■ 140	0.16	5.0	◪ 225	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
ADMX 160630SR-M	**M8330**	3.0	■ 265	0.18	5.0	■ 155	0.16	5.0	■ 250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	3.0	■ 240	0.18	5.0	■ 140	0.16	5.0	◪ 225	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
ADMX 160632SR-M	**M6330**	3.2	■ 225	0.18	5.0	■ 155	0.16	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8330	3.2	■ 265	0.18	5.0	■ 155	0.16	5.0	■ 250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	3.2	■ 240	0.18	5.0	■ 140	0.16	5.0	◪ 225	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M9325	3.2	■ 325	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	■ 305	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADMX 160640SR-M	**M6330**	4.0	■ 225	0.18	5.0	■ 155	0.16	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8330	4.0	■ 265	0.18	5.0	■ 155	0.16	5.0	■ 250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	4.0	■ 240	0.18	5.0	■ 140	0.16	5.0	◪ 225	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
ADMX 160650SR-M	**M8330**	5.0	■ 265	0.18	5.0	■ 155	0.16	5.0	■ 250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	5.0	■ 240	0.18	5.0	■ 140	0.16	5.0	◪ 225	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
																				
			R-geometri med positivt design til mellemstore til mindre stabile bearbejdningsforhold.																	
ADMX 160608PR-R	**8215**	0.8	■ 205	0.25	6.0	◪ 120	0.23	6.0	■ 190	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.20	4.8	◪ 40	0.15	1.0
	M5315	0.8	◪ 260	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	■ 245	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8310	0.8	■ 220	0.25	6.0	◪ 110	0.23	6.0	■ 205	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.8	■ 205	0.25	6.0	◪ 120	0.23	6.0	■ 190	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.20	4.8	◪ 40	0.15	1.0
	M8340	0.8	■ 190	0.25	6.0	◪ 110	0.23	6.0	◪ 180	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.20	4.8	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	■ 265	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	■ 250	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M9325	0.8	■ 250	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	■ 235	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
ADMX 160616PR-R	**M5315**	1.6	◪ 290	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	■ 275	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.6	■ 225	0.25	6.0	◪ 135	0.23	6.0	■ 210	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.20	4.8	◪ 45	0.15	1.0
	M8340	1.6	■ 210	0.25	6.0	◪ 125	0.23	6.0	◪ 195	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.20	4.8	–	–	–
	M9315	1.6	■ 295	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	■ 280	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
	M9325	1.6	■ 275	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	■ 260	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
																				
			MF-geometri med meget positivt design til færdigbearbejdning.																	
ADMX 160608SR-MF	**M6330**	0.8	■ 215	0.08	4.0	■ 150	0.07	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.06	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 225	0.08	4.0	■ 135	0.07	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.06	3.2	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 305	0.08	4.0	■ 180	0.07	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 75	0.06	3.2	–	–	–

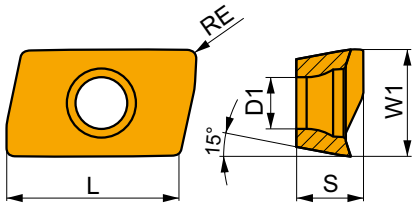
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
MM-geometri med meget positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 160604SR-MM	**M6330**	0.4	■ 145	0.18	4.0	■ 105	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 40	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	■ 160	0.18	4.0	■ 95	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 40	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 160608SR-MM	**M6330**	0.8	■ 175	0.18	4.0	■ 125	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 190	0.18	4.0	■ 110	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 45	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	■ 150	0.18	4.0	■ 90	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 35	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 235	0.18	4.0	■ 140	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 160616SR-MM	**M6330**	1.6	■ 195	0.18	4.0	■ 140	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	■ 210	0.18	4.0	■ 125	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M8345	1.6	■ 165	0.18	4.0	■ 95	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 40	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M9340	1.6	■ 260	0.18	4.0	■ 155	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.14	3.2	–	–	–

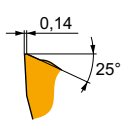
ADEX 16

PRAMET

	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1606	9.950	4.50	16.00	6.25

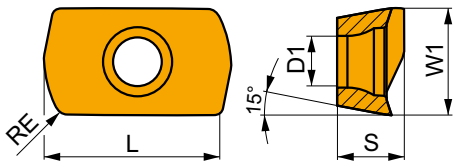


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

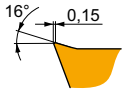
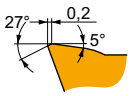
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
FM-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADEX 160608SR-FM	**8215**	0.8	■ 260	0.16	2.0	◪ 155	0.14	2.0	■ 245	0.16	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	■ 255	0.16	2.0	◪ 150	0.14	2.0	■ 240	0.16	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 235	0.16	2.0	◪ 140	0.14	2.0	◪ 220	0.16	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.11	1.6	–	–	–

ADEX 16-HF

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1606	9.950	4.50	16.00	5.88

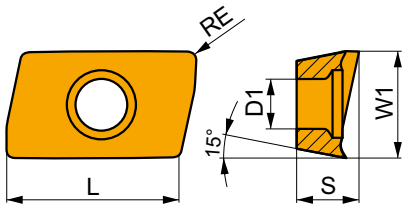


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

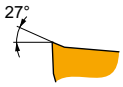
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC S																	
HF-geometri med meget positivt design til high feed bearbejdning.																				
ADEX 160612SR-HF	**8215**	1.2	195	1.00	0.6	115	0.90	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	1.2	205	1.00	0.6	100	0.77	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.2	200	1.00	0.6	120	0.90	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	185	1.00	0.6	110	0.90	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	1.2	195	1.00	0.6	115	0.90	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			HFC S																	
HF2-geometri med positivt design til high feed bearbejdning.																				
ADEX 160612SR-HF2	**M8310**	1.2	225	0.70	0.6	110	0.63	0.6	210	0.70	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.2	215	0.70	0.6	125	0.63	0.6	200	0.70	0.6	–	–	–	50	0.63	0.5	40	0.15	1.0
	M8340	1.2	205	0.70	0.6	120	0.63	0.6	190	0.70	0.6	–	–	–	50	0.63	0.5	–	–	–
	M9325	1.2	245	0.70	0.6	–	–	–	230	0.70	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M9340	1.2	215	0.70	0.6	125	0.63	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.63	0.5	–	–	–

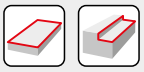
ADEX 16-FA

	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1606	9.950	4.50	16.00	6.17



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

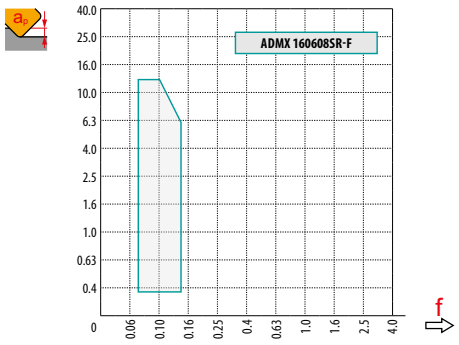
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADEX 160604FR-FA	**HF7**	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	195	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	480	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 160608FR-FA	**HF7**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	240	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	570	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 160616FR-FA	**HF7**	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	255	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	630	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 160630FR-FA	**HF7**	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	270	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

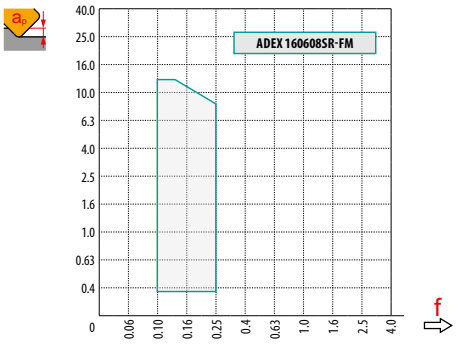


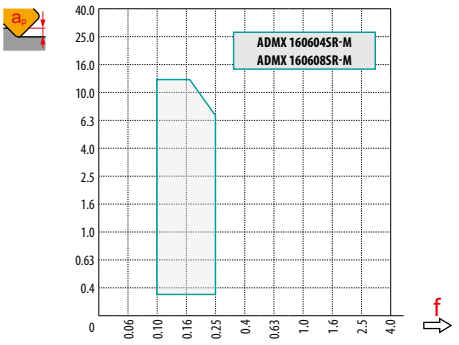
a_e/DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

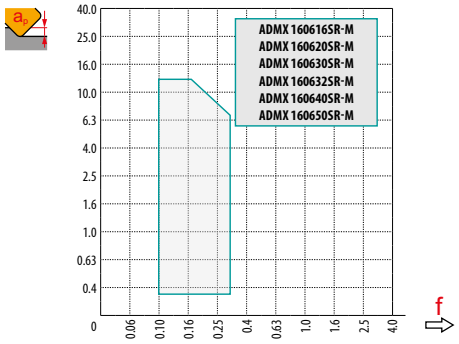
	ADMX 16-F	ADEX 16-FM	ADMX 16-M								ADMX 16-R	
RE	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.6	2.0	3.0	3.2	4.0	5.0	0.8	1.6
BS	2.99	2.18	3.39	2.99	1.62	1.23	0.28	0.09	2.69	1.52	2.99	1.62

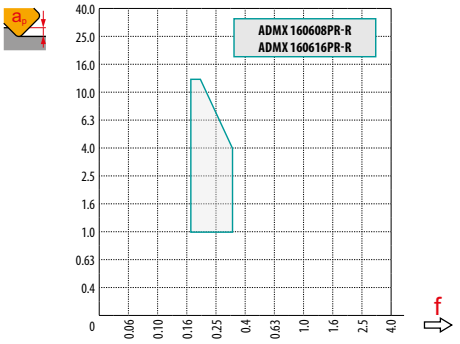
	ADMX 16-MF	ADMX 16-MM			ADEX 16-HF	ADEX 16-HF2	ADEX 16-FA			
RE	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.4	0.8	1.6	3.0
BS	2.99	3.39	2.99	1.62	0.52	0.52	2.84	2.44	1.65	0.69

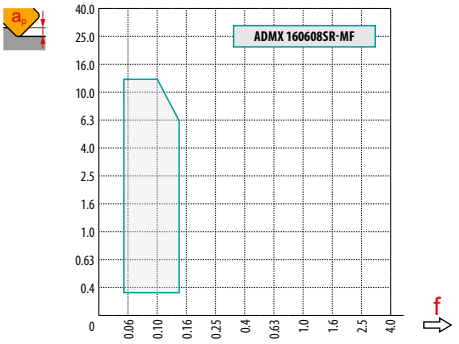


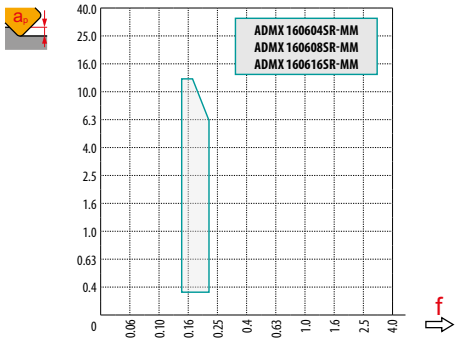


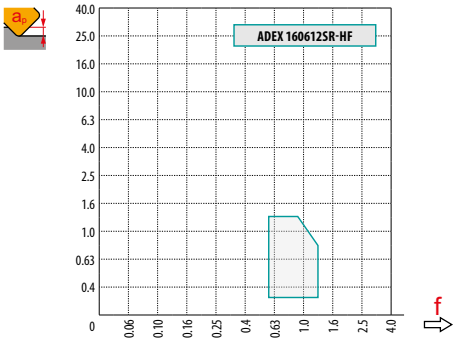


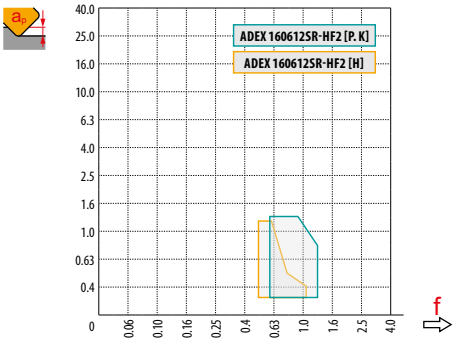


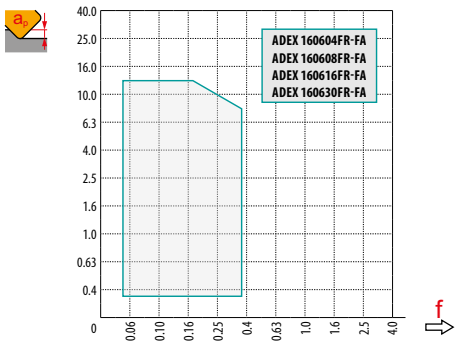












max.

7.5

a_p	1.0	6.0	13.0
1 f	0.28	0.19	0.10

			HFC		
DC	RPMX	APMX/l	RPMX *	RPMX **	APMX/l
25	12.5	13.0/60	4.0	8.0	1.3/19
32	7.5	13.0/100	2.0	7.5	1.3/38
40	5.0	8.6/100	1.2	4.5	1.3/65
50	3.5	6.0/100	0.8	3.0	1.3/100
63	2.5	4.2/100	0.5	2.0	0.8/100
80	2.0	3.3/100	0.4	1.5	0.6/100

					HFC			
DC	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
25	42.0	50.0	10.0	12.5	42.0	50.0	1.3	1.3
32	55.0	64.0	6.5	9.0	55.0	64.0	1.3	1.3
40	72.0	80.0	5.0	8.0	72.0	80.0	1.3	1.3
50	92.0	100.0	4.5	6.0	92.0	100.0	1.3	1.3
63	118.0	126.0	4.0	5.0	118.0	126.0	1.3	1.3
80	136.0	160.0	1.5	2.0	136.0	160.0	1.3	1.3

a_p

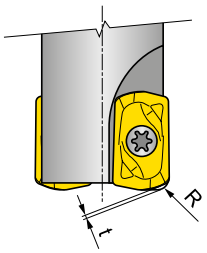
2.5

DC	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
25	FE	0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
40		0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
50		0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472
63		0.869	1.122	1.587	1.944	2.245	2.750	3.175	3.550	3.888	4.490	5.020
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657

RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
1.6	FE	0.196	0.253	0.358	0.438	0.506	0.620	0.716	0.800	0.876	1.012	1.131
2.0		0.219	0.283	0.400	0.490	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.894	0.980	1.131	1.265
3.0		0.268	0.346	0.490	0.600	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.095	1.200	1.386	1.549
3.2		0.277	0.358	0.506	0.620	0.716	0.876	1.012	1.131	1.239	1.431	1.600
4.0		0.310	0.400	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.265	1.386	1.600	1.789
5.0		0.346	0.447	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.414	1.549	1.789	2.000



ADMX/ADEX 16	R
ADMX 160630SR-M	2.5
ADMX 160632SR-M	2.5
ADMX 160640SR-M	4.0
ADMX 160650SR-M	4.5
ADEX 160612SR-HF	3.0
ADEX 160612SR-HF2	3.0



ADEX 16	R	t
ADEX 160612SR-HF	2.59	0.56
ADEX 160612SR-HF2	2.48	0.57

SAP10D

P M K N S

PRAMET

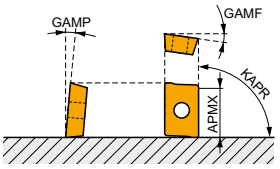
S

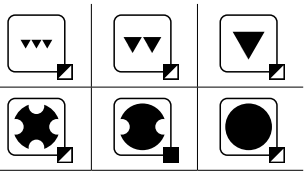


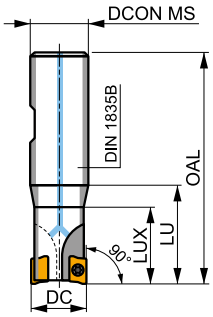
Firkantet hjørnefræser til APKT 10 skær med intern kølevæske

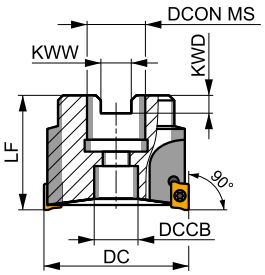
90° ende- og planfræser, der anvender positiv APKT 10-skær med APMX på 9 mm. Velegnet til plan, hjørne, spor, spiralinterpolation, trochoidal, ramping og lommefræsning. Fås i weldon og dorn (med differentieret tanddeling) i Ø 10 op til Ø 63 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	90°
APMX	9.0 mm









h_m 0.08 – 0.16

h_m 0.06 – 0.13



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835B	**10A1R020B16-SAP10D-C**	10	78	16	–	30	20	–	–	–	12	2	1	–	39000	✓	0.09	GI081	SQ215
	12A1R027B16-SAP10D-C	12	75	16	–	27	–	–	–	–	12	2	1	–	35600	✓	0.10	GI081	SQ210
	14A1R027B16-SAP10D-C	14	75	16	–	27	–	–	–	–	12	2	1	–	32900	✓	0.13	GI081	SQ210
	16A2R032B16-SAP10D-C	16	80	16	–	32	–	–	–	–	12	4	2	–	30800	✓	0.12	GI081	SQ210
	18A2R032B20-SAP10D-C	18	82	20	–	32	–	–	–	–	12	4	2	–	29100	✓	0.15	GI081	SQ210
	20A3R032B20-SAP10D-C	20	82	20	–	32	–	–	–	–	12	4	3	–	27600	✓	0.15	GI081	SQ210
	25A3R042B25-SAP10D-C	25	98	25	–	42	–	–	–	–	12	4	3	–	24700	✓	0.36	GI081	SQ210
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**40A6R-S90AP10D**	40	40	16	14	40	–	–	8.4	5.6	8	3	6	✓	19500	–	0.23	GI081	SQ211
	50A7R-S90AP10D	50	40	22	18	40	–	–	10.4	6.3	8	3	7	✓	17400	–	0.41	GI081	SQ211
	63A9R-S90AP10D	63	50	22	18	40	–	–	10.4	6.3	8	3	9	✓	15500	–	0.57	GI081	SQ211

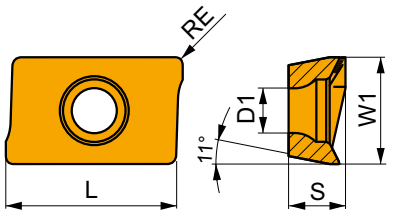
GI081	APKT 1003..

		Nm					
SQ210	US 2506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6.3	–	–	Flag T07P
SQ211	US 2506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6.3	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–
SQ215	US 2505-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	5.2	–	–	Flag T07P

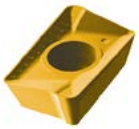
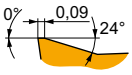
APKT 10

PRAMET

	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1003	6.700	2.88	11.00	3.50



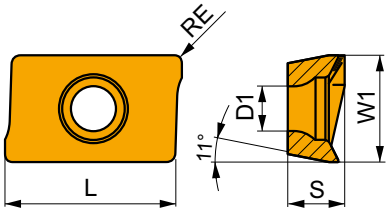
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
		(mm)																		
																				
			M-geometri med meget positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
APKT 1003PDER-M	**8215**	0.5	■ 285	0.12	4.0	◪ 170	0.11	4.0	■ 270	0.12	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.11	3.2	–	–	–
	M8330	0.5	■ 285	0.12	4.0	◪ 170	0.11	4.0	■ 270	0.12	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.11	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.5	■ 255	0.12	4.0	◪ 150	0.11	4.0	◪ 240	0.12	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.11	3.2	–	–	–
	M9315	0.5	■ 400	0.12	4.0	–	–	–	■ 380	0.12	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.5	■ 360	0.12	4.0	–	–	–	■ 340	0.12	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.5	■ 335	0.12	4.0	◪ 200	0.11	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 80	0.11	3.2	–	–	–

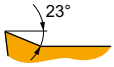
APKT 10-FA

PRAMET

	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1003	6.700	2.88	11.00	3.50

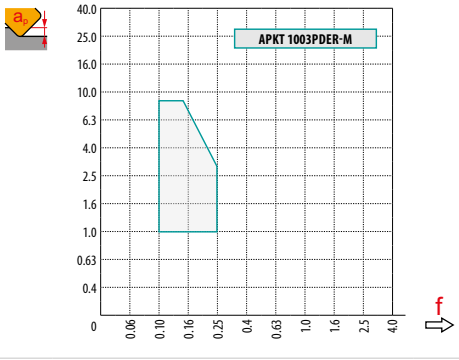


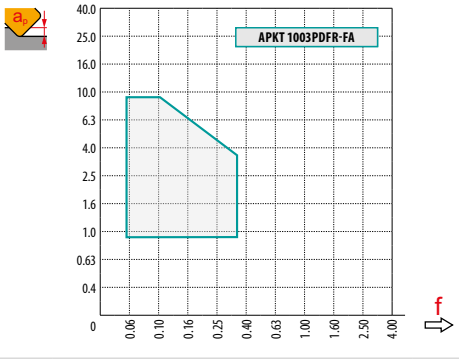
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
		(mm)																		
																				
			FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																	
APKT 1003PDFR-FA	**HF7**	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 300	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	APKT 10-M	APKT 10-FA
RE	0.5	0.5
BS	0.84	0.84





max
4.5

a_p	1.0	3.0	5.0
1 f	0.20	0.13	0.10

DC	RPMX	APMX/I
10	7.3	9.0/72
12	6.2	9.0/84
14	5.3	9.0/99
16	2.4	4.0/100
18	2.3	3.9/100
20	2.2	3.7/100
25	2.2	3.7/100
32	1.6	2.6/100

DC	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
10	11.0	20.0	0.4	3.8
12	13.0	24.0	0.3	3.9
14	17.5	28.0	1.0	3.9
16	20.5	32.0	0.6	2.0
18	23.8	36.0	0.7	2.2
20	27.2	40.0	0.9	2.4
25	37.9	50.0	1.6	3.0
32	50.9	64.0	1.7	2.8

a_p
0.3

SAP16D

P M K N S

PRAMET

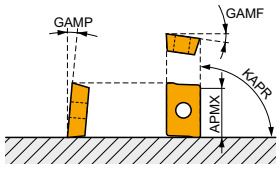
S

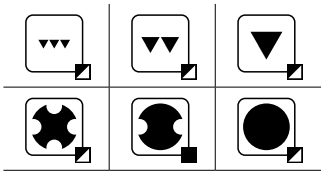


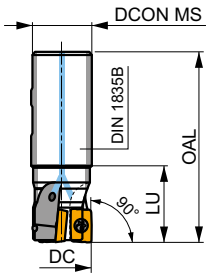
Firkantet hjørnefræser til APKT 16 skær med intern kølevæske

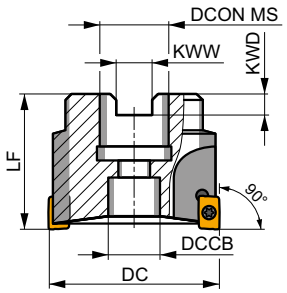
90° ende- og planfræser, der anvender positiv APKT 16-skær med APMX på 9 mm. Velegnet til plan, hjørne, spor, spiralinterpolation, trochoidal, ramping og lommefræsning. Fås i weldon og dorn (med differentieret tanddeling) i Ø 25 op til Ø 160 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	90°
APMX	13.0 mm

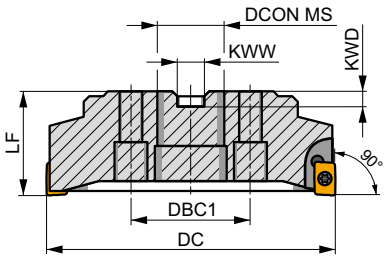








DC 40 – 125 mm



DC 160 mm

h_m 0.10 – 0.22

h_m 0.06 – 0.18



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
DIN 1835B	**25A2R042B25-SAP16D-C**	25	98	25	–	–	42	–	–	–	0	6	2	–	16800	✓	0.31	GI080	SQ030	–
DIN 1835B	**32A3R040B32-SAP16D-C**	32	100	32	–	–	50	–	–	–	0	8	3	–	14800	✓	0.51	GI080	SQ220	–
DIN 1835B	**40A3R050B32-SAP16D-C**	40	110	32	–	–	50	–	–	–	0	8	3	–	13200	✓	0.65	GI080	SQ220	–
DIN 1835B	**40A4R050B32-SAP16D-C**	40	110	32	–	–	50	–	–	–	0	8	4	–	13200	✓	0.67	GI080	SQ220	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**40A4R-S90AP16D**	40	40	16	11	–	–	40	8.4	5.6	0	6	4	✓	13200	–	0.23	GI080	SQ031	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**50A5R-S90AP16D**	50	40	22	18	–	–	40	10.4	6.3	0	6	5	✓	11800	–	0.33	GI080	SQ031	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**63A6R-S90AP16D**	63	40	22	18	–	–	40	10.4	6.3	0	6	6	✓	10600	–	0.50	GI080	SQ031	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**80B5R-S90AP16D**	80	50	27	38	–	–	50	12.4	7	0	6	5	✓	9400	–	0.97	GI080	SQ031	AC001
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**80B7R-S90AP16D**	80	50	27	38	–	–	50	12.4	7	0	6	7	✓	9400	–	1.07	GI080	SQ031	AC001
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**100B6R-S90AP16D**	100	50	32	45	–	–	50	14.4	8	0	6	6	✓	8400	–	1.60	GI080	SQ031	AC002
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**100B8R-S90AP16D**	100	50	32	45	–	–	50	14.4	8	0	6	8	✓	8400	–	1.50	GI080	SQ031	AC002
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**125B9R-S90AP16D**	125	63	40	56	–	–	63	16.4	9	0	6	9	✓	7500	–	2.80	GI080	SQ031	AC003
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**160C10R-S90AP16D**	160	63	40	–	66.7	–	63	16.4	9	0	6	10	✓	6600	–	5.12	GI080	SQ031	–

GI080	APKT 1604..	APET 1604..

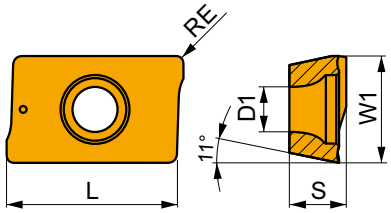
		Nm					
SQ030	US 4008-T15P	3.5	M 4	8	–	–	Flag T15P
SQ031	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–
SQ220	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	–	–	Flag T15P

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

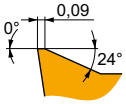
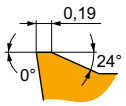
APKT 16

PRAMET

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1604	9.440	4.60	17.00	5.67

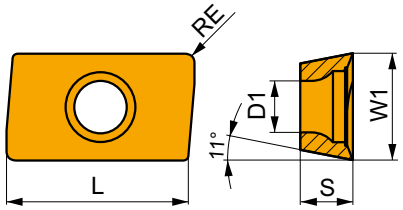


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

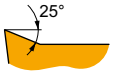
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
GM-geometri med meget positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
APKT 1604PDR-GM	**M8330**	0.8	235	0.20	8.0	140	0.18	8.0	220	0.20	8.0	–	–	–	55	0.16	6.4	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	210	0.20	8.0	125	0.18	8.0	195	0.20	8.0	–	–	–	50	0.16	6.4	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	310	0.20	8.0	–	–	–	290	0.20	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	285	0.20	8.0	–	–	–	270	0.20	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	260	0.20	8.0	155	0.18	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.16	6.4	–	–	–
																				
HM-geometri med meget positivt design til mellemstore og mindre stabile bearbejdningsforhold.																				
APKT 160404-HM	**M8340**	0.4	160	0.30	6.0	95	0.27	6.0	150	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	40	0.24	4.8	–	–	–
APKT 160416-HM	**M8340**	1.6	210	0.30	6.0	125	0.27	6.0	195	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	50	0.24	4.8	–	–	–
APKT 160431-HM	**M8340**	3.1	220	0.30	6.0	130	0.27	6.0	205	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	55	0.24	4.8	–	–	–
APKT 1604PDR-HM	**8215**	0.8	220	0.30	6.0	130	0.27	6.0	205	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	55	0.24	4.8	–	–	–
	M5315	0.8	270	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	255	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	220	0.30	6.0	130	0.27	6.0	205	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	55	0.24	4.8	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	200	0.30	6.0	120	0.27	6.0	190	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	50	0.24	4.8	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	275	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	260	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	260	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	245	0.30	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

APET 16-FA

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1604	9.600	4.50	17.00	4.76

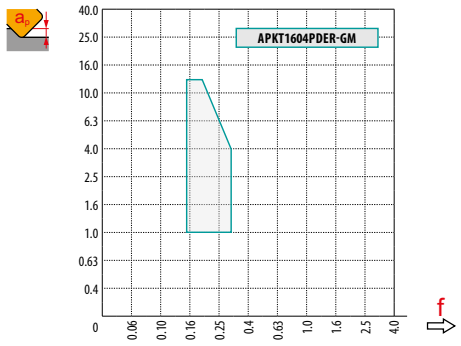


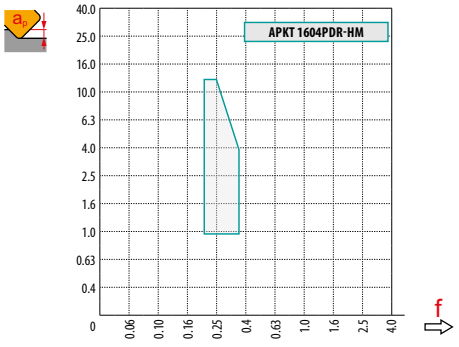
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

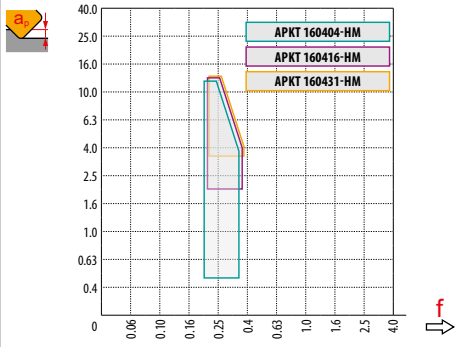
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																				
APET 160408FR-FA	**HF7**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	255	0.24	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

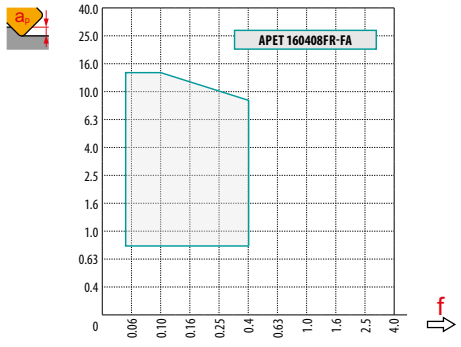
a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	APKT 16-GM	APKT 16-HM				APET 16-FA
RE	0.8	0.8	0.4	1.6	3.1	0.8
BS	1.39	1.48	1.87	0.64	1.30	1.59









max
7.4

a_p	1.0	6.0	13.0
f	0.28	0.19	0.13

DC	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX / DMIN	SMAX / DMAX
25	34.7	50.0	1.2	3.1
32	48.5	64.0	0.9	1.7
40	63.5	80.0	1.3	2.2
50	83.5	100.0	0.9	1.4
63	110.0	126.0	1.0	1.4
80	144.0	160.0	1.1	1.3





DC	RPMX	APMX/I
25	2.3	3.9/100
32	1.0	1.6/100
40	1.0	1.6/100
50	0.5	0.7/100
63	0.4	0.5/100
80	0.3	0.4/100

a_p
0.2

STN10

P M K N S

PRAMET

S

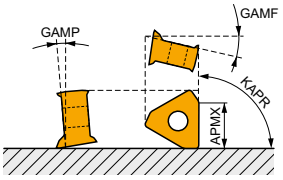


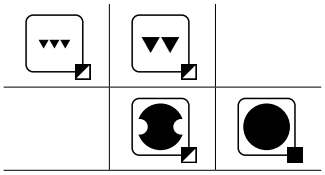
ECON TN10 skaftfræser med indvendig kølevæske

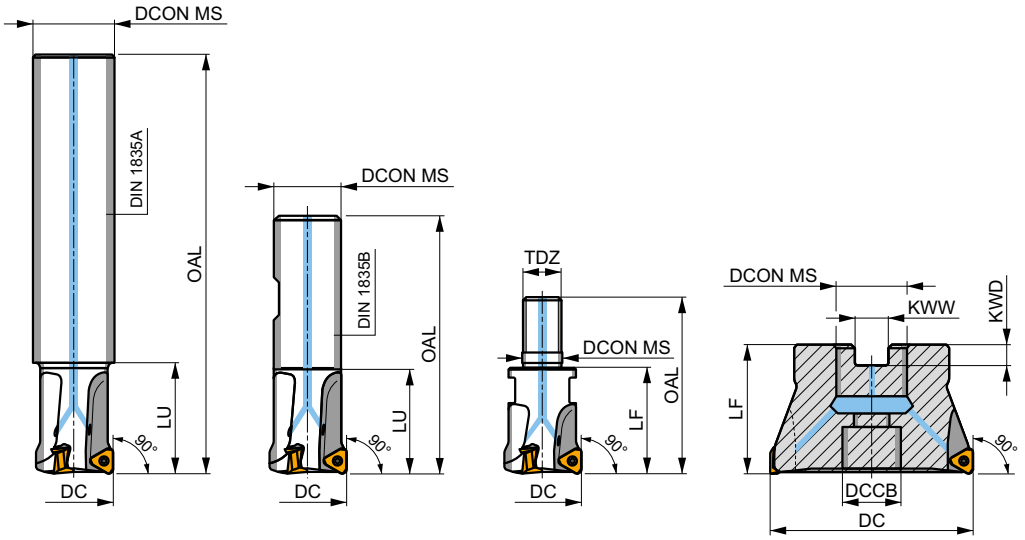
90° ende- og skaftfræser med dobbeltsidet TNGX 10-skær med 6 skærekanter og APMX på 5 mm. Velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Fås i cylindrisk, weldon, modulær og dorn-stil, i Ø 18 op til Ø 80 mm, med eller uden differentieret tandafstand. Krop behandlet for længere levetid på værktøjet.

ECON TN

KAPR	90°
APMX	5.0 mm







h_m 0.03 – 0.08

h_m 0.03 – 0.06



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
	18A2R050A20-STN10-C	18	180	20	–	50	–	–	–	–	-17.1	-11	2	–	29100	✓	0.40	GI292	SQ300	–
	20A2R029A20-STN10-C	20	150	20	–	29	–	–	–	–	-16.5	-11	2	–	27600	✓	0.35	GI292	SQ300	–
	20A3R029A20-STN10-C	20	150	20	–	29	–	–	–	–	-16.5	-11	3	–	27600	✓	0.34	GI292	SQ300	–
	22A3R050A25-STN10-C	22	180	25	–	50	–	–	–	–	-16.5	-11	3	–	26300	✓	0.59	GI292	SQ300	–
DIN 1835A	**25A3R034A25-STN10-C**	25	170	25	–	34	–	–	–	–	-16	-11	3	–	24700	✓	0.58	GI292	SQ300	–
	25A4R034A25-STN10-C	25	170	25	–	34	–	–	–	–	-16	-11	4	✓	24700	✓	0.59	GI292	SQ300	–
	30A4R050A32-STN10-C	30	200	32	–	50	–	–	–	–	-16	-11	4	✓	22500	✓	1.07	GI292	SQ300	–
	32A4R037A32-STN10-C	32	195	32	–	37	–	–	–	–	-16	-11	4	✓	21800	✓	1.09	GI292	SQ300	–
	32A5R037A32-STN10-C	32	195	32	–	37	–	–	–	–	-16	-11	5	✓	21800	✓	1.09	GI292	SQ300	–
	35A5R080A32-STN10-C	35	200	32	–	80	–	–	–	–	-16	-11	5	✓	20800	✓	0.08	GI292	SQ300	–
	20A2R032B20-STN10-C	20	90	20	–	32	–	–	–	–	-16.5	-11	2	–	27600	✓	0.20	GI292	SQ300	–
	20A3R032B20-STN10-C	20	90	20	–	32	–	–	–	–	-16.5	-11	3	–	27600	✓	0.20	GI292	SQ300	–
DIN 1835B	**25A3R042B25-STN10-C**	25	100	25	–	42	–	–	–	–	-16	-11	3	–	24700	✓	0.31	GI292	SQ300	–
	25A4R042B25-STN10-C	25	100	25	–	42	–	–	–	–	-16	-11	4	✓	24700	✓	0.31	GI292	SQ300	–
	32A4R042B32-STN10-C	32	110	32	–	42	–	–	–	–	-16	-11	4	✓	21800	✓	0.57	GI292	SQ300	–
	32A5R042B32-STN10-C	32	110	32	–	42	–	–	–	–	-16	-11	5	✓	21800	✓	0.56	GI292	SQ300	–
	20A2R026M10-STN10-C	20	45	10.5	–	–	26	M10	–	–	-16.5	-11	2	–	–	✓	0.07	GI292	SQ300	–
	20A3R026M10-STN10-C	20	45	10.5	–	–	26	M10	–	–	-16.5	-11	3	–	–	✓	0.07	GI292	SQ300	–
MODULAR	**25A3R033M12-STN10-C**	25	55	12.5	–	–	33	M12	–	–	-16	-11	3	–	–	✓	0.10	GI292	SQ300	–
	25A4R033M12-STN10-C	25	55	12.5	–	–	33	M12	–	–	-16	-11	4	✓	–	✓	0.11	GI292	SQ300	–
	32A4R043M16-STN10-C	32	66	17	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-16	-11	4	✓	–	✓	0.22	GI292	SQ300	–
	32A5R043M16-STN10-C	32	66	17	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-16	-11	5	✓	–	✓	0.22	GI292	SQ300	–
	40A04R-S90TN10-C	40	–	16	14	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-15	-11	4	✓	19500	✓	0.35	GI292	SQ302	–
	40A06R-S90TN10-C	40	–	16	14	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-15	-11	6	✓	19500	✓	0.34	GI292	SQ302	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**50A05R-S90TN10-C**	50	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-15	-11	5	✓	17400	✓	0.49	GI292	SQ303	–
	50A07R-S90TN10-C	50	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-15	-11	7	✓	17400	✓	0.50	GI292	SQ303	–
	63A06R-S90TN10-C	63	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-15	-11	6	✓	15500	✓	0.63	GI292	SQ303	–

Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
63A09R-S90TN10-C	63	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-15	-11	9	✓	15500	✓	0.64	GI292	SQ303	–
80A10R-S90TN10-C	80	–	27	38	–	50	–	12.4	7	-15	-11	10	✓	13800	✓	1.11	GI292	SQ301	AC001

GI292	TNGX 1004..

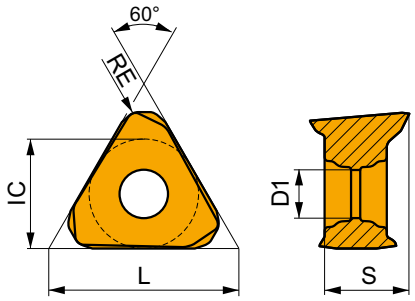
		Nm						
SQ300	US 52506-T07P	0.8	M 2.5	6	–	–	Flag T07P	–
SQ301	US 52506-T07P	0.8	M 2.5	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	–
SQ302	US 52506-T07P	0.8	M 2.5	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 0830C
SQ303	US 52506-T07P	0.8	M 2.5	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27	

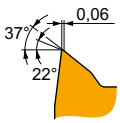
TNGX 10

PRAMET

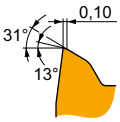
	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1004	6.000	2.80	10.39	4.69



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 																	
			F-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
TNGX 100402SR-F	**M8330**	0.2	205	0.09	2.0	120	0.08	2.0	190	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.2	190	0.09	2.0	110	0.08	2.0	180	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TNGX 100404SR-F	**8215**	0.4	225	0.09	2.0	135	0.08	2.0	210	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M6330	0.4	190	0.09	2.0	135	0.08	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	220	0.09	2.0	130	0.08	2.0	205	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	200	0.09	2.0	120	0.08	2.0	190	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	270	0.09	2.0	160	0.08	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TNGX 100408SR-F	**8215**	0.8	270	0.09	2.0	160	0.08	2.0	255	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M6330	0.8	225	0.09	2.0	160	0.08	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	260	0.09	2.0	155	0.08	2.0	245	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	240	0.09	2.0	140	0.08	2.0	225	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	320	0.09	2.0	190	0.08	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

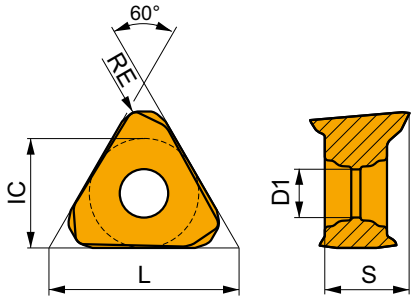
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
		(mm)																		
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
TNGX 100404SR-M	**8215**	0.4	■ 205	0.13	2.0	◪ 120	0.12	2.0	◪ 190	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M6330	0.4	■ 175	0.13	2.0	◪ 125	0.12	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	■ 205	0.13	2.0	◪ 120	0.12	2.0	◪ 190	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	■ 185	0.13	2.0	◪ 110	0.12	2.0	◪ 175	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M8345	0.4	■ 150	0.13	2.0	◪ 90	0.12	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 35	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	■ 240	0.13	2.0	◪ 140	0.12	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
TNGX 100408SR-M	**8215**	0.8	■ 245	0.13	2.0	◪ 145	0.12	2.0	◪ 230	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M6330	0.8	■ 210	0.13	2.0	◪ 150	0.12	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	■ 270	0.13	2.0	◪ 135	0.12	2.0	◪ 255	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	■ 245	0.13	2.0	◪ 145	0.12	2.0	◪ 230	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 220	0.13	2.0	◪ 130	0.12	2.0	◪ 205	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	■ 180	0.13	2.0	◪ 105	0.12	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 285	0.13	2.0	◪ 170	0.12	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
TNGX 100412SR-M	**M8330**	1.2	■ 255	0.13	2.0	◪ 150	0.12	2.0	◪ 240	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	■ 230	0.13	2.0	◪ 135	0.12	2.0	◪ 215	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
TNGX 100416SR-M	**M8310**	1.6	■ 300	0.13	2.0	◪ 150	0.12	2.0	◪ 285	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.6	■ 270	0.13	2.0	◪ 160	0.12	2.0	◪ 255	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.09	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	■ 245	0.13	2.0	◪ 145	0.12	2.0	◪ 230	0.13	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.09	1.6	–	–	–

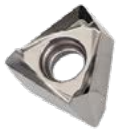
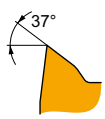
TNGX 10-FA

PRAMET

	IC	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1004	6.000	2.80	10.39	4.69

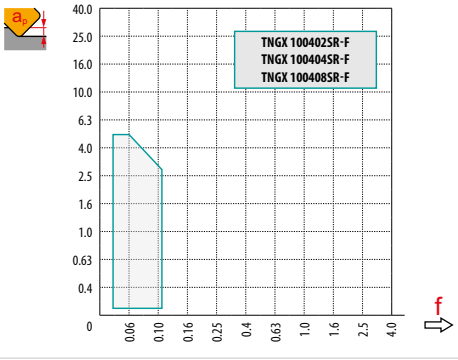


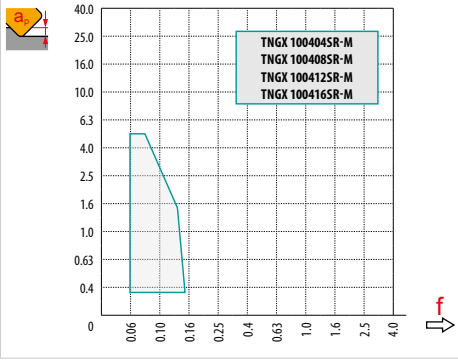
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

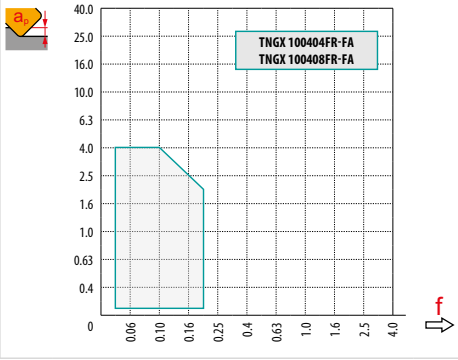
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
		(mm)																		
																				
			FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																	
TNGX 100404FR-FA	**HF7**	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 345	0.10	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 780	0.10	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–
TNGX 100408FR-FA	**HF7**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 345	0.10	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 780	0.10	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	TNGX 10-F			TNGX 10-M		TNGX 10-FA	
RE	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8
BS	1.53	1.34	0.92	1.34	0.92	1.33	0.93







max
1.5

a_p	1.0	3.0	5.0
1 ⇨f	0.10	0.08	0.04

a_p
0.2

DC	RPMX	APMX/l
18	1.80	3.05/100
20	1.60	2.70/100
22	1.20	2.00/100
25	1.00	1.70/100
30	0.90	1.45/100
32	0.80	1.30/100
35	0.65	1.00/100
40	0.60	0.90/100
50	0.50	0.70/100
63	0.40	0.50/100
80	0.25	0.30/100

DC	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
18	33	36	1.2	1.2
20	37	40	1.2	1.2
22	41	44	1.0	1.0
25	47	50	1.0	1.0
30	57	60	1.0	1.0
32	61	64	1.0	1.0
35	67	70	0.9	0.9
40	77	80	0.9	0.9
50	97	100	0.9	0.9
63	123	126	0.9	0.9
80	157	160	0.9	0.9

NEW

STN16

P M K N S

PRAMET

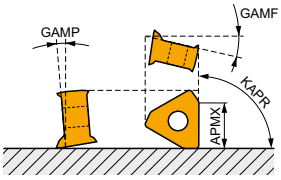
S

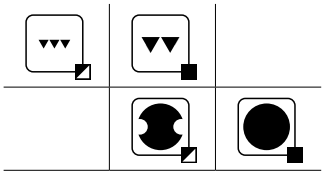


ECON TN16 skaftfræser med indvendig kølevæske

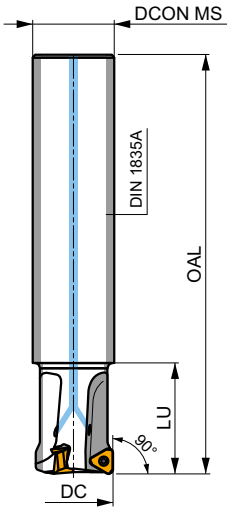
90° ende- og planfræser, der bruger dobbeltsidede TNGX 16-skær med 6 skærekanter og APMX på 10 mm. Velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Fås i cylindrisk, weldon, modulær og dorn (med differentiel tanddeling) i Ø 25 op til Ø 175 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

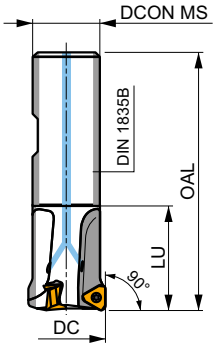
KAPR	90°
APMX	10.0 mm

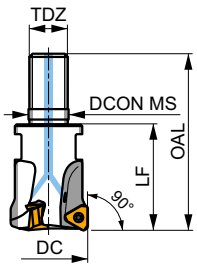


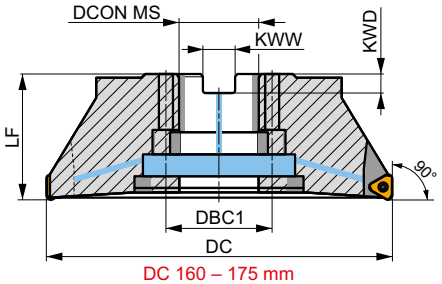


ECON TN

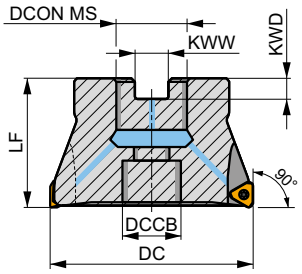








DC 160 – 175 mm



DC 40 – 140 mm

h_m 0.03 – 0.15

h_m 0.03 – 0.13



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
	25A2R034A25-STN16-C	25	170	25	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	-18.5	-9.5	2	–	20000	✓	0.54	GI340	C0382
	32A2R034A32-STN16-C	32	195	32	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	-16	-9.5	2	–	17500	✓	1.05	GI340	C0382
DIN 1835A	**25A2R080A25-STN16-C**	25	170	25	–	–	80	–	–	–	–	-18.5	-9.5	2	–	20000	✓	0.48	GI340	C0382
DIN 1835A	**32A2R080A32-STN16-C**	32	195	32	–	–	80	–	–	–	–	-16	-9.5	2	–	17500	✓	0.96	GI340	C0382
	32A3R034A32-STN16-C	32	195	32	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	-16	-9.5	3	–	17500	✓	1.04	GI340	C0382
	35A3R034A32-STN16-C	35	195	32	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	-16	-9.5	3	–	17000	✓	1.07	GI340	C0382
	25A2R042B25-STN16-C	25	55	25	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	-18.5	-9.5	2	–	20000	✓	0.30	GI340	C0382
DIN 1835B	**32A3R042B32-STN16-C**	32	110	32	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	-16	-9.5	3	–	17500	✓	0.52	GI340	C0382
DIN 1835B	**40A4R050B32-STN16-C**	40	120	32	–	–	50	–	–	–	–	-16	-9.5	4	–	16000	✓	0.67	GI340	C0382
	25A2R033M12-STN16-C	25	55	12.5	–	–	–	33	M12	–	–	-18.5	-9.5	2	–	20000	✓	0.08	GI340	C0382
	32A2R043M16-STN16-C	32	66	17	–	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-16	-9.5	2	–	17500	✓	0.18	GI340	C0382
MODULAR	**32A3R043M16-STN16-C**	32	66	17	–	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-16	-9.5	3	–	17500	✓	0.17	GI340	C0382
MODULAR	**40A3R043M16-STN16-C**	40	66	17	–	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-16	-9.5	3	–	16000	✓	0.20	GI340	C0382
MODULAR	**40A4R043M16-STN16-C**	40	66	17	–	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-16	-9.5	4	–	16000	✓	0.21	GI340	C0382
	40A03R-S90TN16-C	40	40	16	12.4	–	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-16	-9.5	3	–	16000	✓	0.20	GI340	C0384
	40A04R-S90TN16-C	40	40	16	12.4	–	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-16	-9.5	4	–	16000	✓	0.20	GI340	C0384
	50A04R-S90TN16-C	50	40	22	18.1	–	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-16	-9.5	4	✓	14000	✓	0.34	GI340	C0386
	50A05R-S90TN16-C	50	40	22	18.1	–	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-16	-9.5	5	✓	14000	✓	0.32	GI340	C0386
	63A04R-S90TN16-C	63	40	22	18.1	–	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-16	-9.5	4	✓	12500	✓	0.47	GI340	C0386
	63A06R-S90TN16-C	63	40	22	18.1	–	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-16	-9.5	6	✓	12500	✓	0.48	GI340	C0386
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**80A05R-S90TN16-C**	80	50	27	22.1	–	–	50	–	12.4	7	-16	-9.5	5	✓	11000	✓	1.02	GI340	C0388
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**80A07R-S90TN16-C**	80	50	27	22.1	–	–	50	–	12.4	7	-16	-9.5	7	✓	11000	✓	1.05	GI340	C0388
	100A06R-S90TN16-C	100	50	32	45.1	–	–	50	–	14.4	8	-16	-9.5	6	✓	10000	✓	1.79	GI340	C0390
	100A08R-S90TN16-C	100	50	32	45.1	–	–	50	–	14.4	8	-16	-9.5	8	✓	10000	✓	1.66	GI340	C0390
	115A06R-S90TN16-C	115	50	32	45.1	–	–	50	–	14.4	8	-16	-9.5	6	✓	9500	✓	2.04	GI340	C0390
	125A07R-S90TN16-C	125	63	40	56.1	–	–	63	–	16.4	9	-16	-9.5	7	✓	9000	✓	3.05	GI340	C0390
	125A09R-S90TN16-C	125	63	40	56.1	–	–	63	–	16.4	9	-16	-9.5	9	✓	9000	✓	3.14	GI340	C0390

	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**140A08R-S90TN16-C**	140	63	40	56.1	–	–	63	–	16.4	9	-16	-9.5	8	✓	8500	✓	3.69	GI340	C0390
	160C10R-S90TN16-C	160	63	40	–	66.7	–	63	–	16.4	9.2	-16	-9.5	10	✓	8000	✓	5.16	GI340	C0394
	175C10R-S90TN16-C	175	63	40	–	66.7	–	63	–	16.4	9.2	-16	-9.5	10	✓	7500	✓	5.99	GI340	C0394

GI340	TNGX1606..

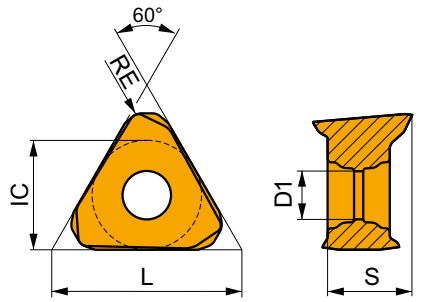
		Nm								
C0382	US 44010-T15P	3.5	M 4	10	–	–	Flag T15P	–	–	–
C0384	US 44010-T15P	3.5	M 4	10	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 90835	–	–
C0386	US 44010-T15P	3.5	M 4	10	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C	–	–
C0388	US 44010-T15P	3.5	M 4	10	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 1230C	–	–
C0390	US 44010-T15P	3.5	M 4	10	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	–	–	–
C0394	US 44010-T15P	3.5	M 4	10	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 1240C	HSD 0825C	CAC 160C

NEW

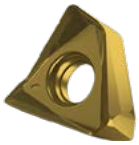
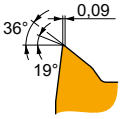
TNGX 16

PRAMET

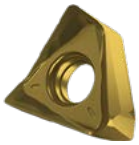
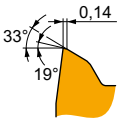
	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1606	9.525	4.40	16.50	6.58



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			F-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
TNGX 160604SR-F	**M8330**	0.4	205	0.10	3.0	120	0.09	3.0	190	0.10	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	190	0.10	3.0	110	0.09	3.0	180	0.10	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TNGX 160608SR-F	**8215**	0.8	250	0.10	3.0	150	0.09	3.0	235	0.10	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M6330	0.8	215	0.10	3.0	150	0.09	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	280	0.10	3.0	140	0.09	3.0	265	0.10	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	245	0.10	3.0	145	0.09	3.0	230	0.10	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	225	0.10	3.0	135	0.09	3.0	210	0.10	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

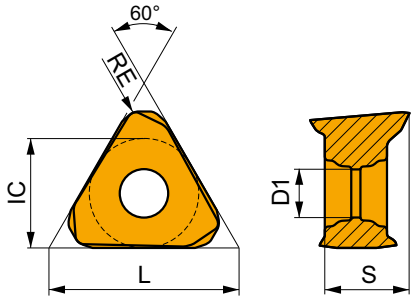
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
		(mm)																		
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
TNGX 160604SR-M	**8215**	0.4	■ 190	0.15	3.0	◪ 110	0.14	3.0	◪ 180	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
	M6330	0.4	■ 165	0.15	3.0	◪ 115	0.14	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
	M8310	0.4	■ 205	0.15	3.0	◪ 100	0.14	3.0	◪ 190	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	■ 190	0.15	3.0	◪ 110	0.14	3.0	◪ 180	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	■ 170	0.15	3.0	◪ 100	0.14	3.0	◪ 160	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
TNGX 160608SR-M	**8215**	0.8	■ 230	0.15	3.0	◪ 135	0.14	3.0	◪ 215	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
	M6330	0.8	■ 195	0.15	3.0	◪ 135	0.14	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	■ 245	0.15	3.0	◪ 120	0.14	3.0	◪ 230	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	■ 225	0.15	3.0	◪ 135	0.14	3.0	◪ 210	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 205	0.15	3.0	◪ 120	0.14	3.0	◪ 190	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	■ 160	0.15	3.0	◪ 95	0.14	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	■ 285	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 270	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 260	0.15	3.0	◪ 155	0.14	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
TNGX 160612SR-M	**M8330**	1.2	■ 235	0.15	3.0	◪ 140	0.14	3.0	◪ 220	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	■ 215	0.15	3.0	◪ 125	0.14	3.0	◪ 200	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
TNGX 160616SR-M	**M8310**	1.6	■ 275	0.15	3.0	◪ 140	0.14	3.0	◪ 260	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.6	■ 250	0.15	3.0	◪ 150	0.14	3.0	◪ 235	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	■ 225	0.15	3.0	◪ 135	0.14	3.0	◪ 210	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.11	2.4	–	–	–

NEW

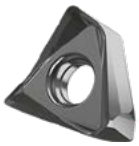
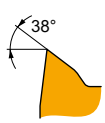
TNGX 16-FA

PRAMET

	IC	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1606	9.525	4.40	16.50	6.58

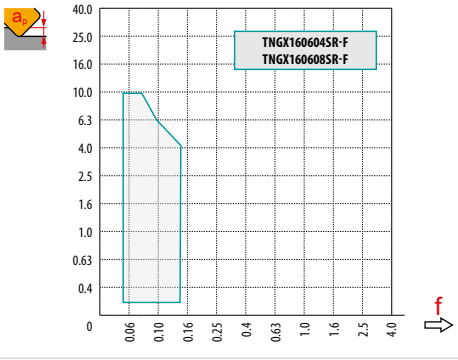


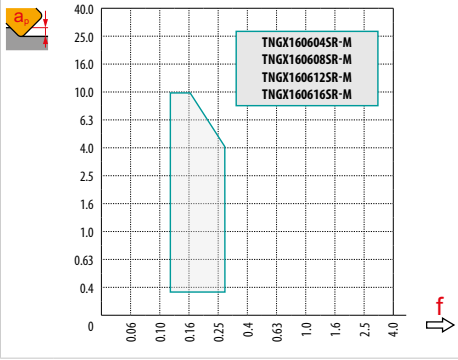
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

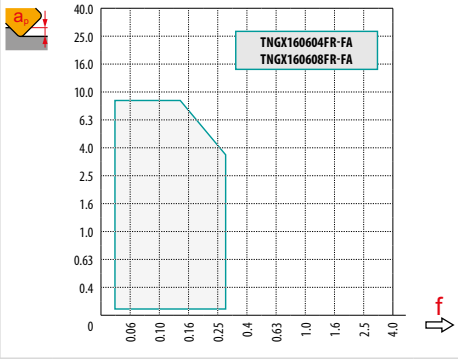
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
		(mm)																		
																				
			FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																	
TNGX 160604FR-FA	**HF7**	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 255	0.14	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 585	0.14	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
TNGX 160608FR-FA	**HF7**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 300	0.14	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 690	0.14	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	TNGX 16-F		TNGX 16-M				TNGX 16-FA	
RE	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	0.4	0.8
BS	2.10	1.9	2.10	1.90	1.73	1.14	2.10	1.90







a_p	3.0	4.5	6.0
f	0.18	0.14	0.10

DC	d min	d_{min} = DC * SMAX	d_{min} = DC * $a_{e\,max}$	d	d = 1.25 DC SMAX	d = 1.25 DC $a_{e\,max}$	d	d = 1.5 DC SMAX	d = 1.5 DC $a_{e\,max}$	d	d = 1.75 DC SMAX	d = 1.75 DC $a_{e\,max}$	d	d ≥ 2 DC SMAX	d ≥ 2 DC $a_{e\,max}$
25	25	0.14	1.3	31	0.22	2.2	38	0.33	3.0	44	0.60	4.0	50	0.70	5.0
32	32	0.16	1.5	40	0.33	2.8	48	0.44	4.0	56	0.70	5.0	64	0.90	6.5
40	40	0.22	2.0	50	0.38	3.5	60	0.55	5.0	70	0.90	6.5	80	1.15	8.0
50	50	0.27	2.5	63	0.50	4.5	75	0.70	6.5	88	1.00	8.0	100	1.40	10.0
63	63	0.33	3.2	80	0.60	5.5	95	0.90	8.0	110	1.45	10.0	125	1.80	12.5
80	80	0.55	4.0	100	1.00	7.0	120	1.45	10.0	140	2.15	13.0	160	2.60	16.0
100	100	0.70	5.0	125	1.20	9.0	150	1.80	12.5	175	2.70	16.5	200	3.30	20.0
115	115	0.85	6.0	145	1.50	10.0	175	1.90	14.5	200	2.80	19.0	230	3.80	23.0
125	125	0.90	6.5	155	1.60	11.0	190	2.30	15.5	220	3.10	20.0	250	4.10	25.0
140	140	1.00	7.0	175	1.80	12.5	210	2.60	17.5	245	3.70	23.0	280	4.60	28.0
160	160	1.20	8.0	200	2.00	14.0	240	2.90	20.0	280	4.30	26.0	320	5.30	32.0
175	175	1.30	8.8	220	2.20	15.5	265	3.20	22.0	305	4.70	29.0	350	5.80	35.0



SLN12

P M K N

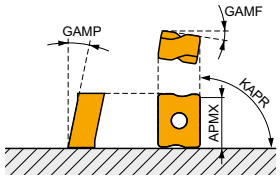
PRAMET S

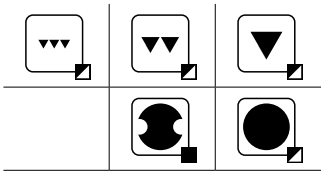


ECON LN12 skaftfræser med indvendig kølevæske

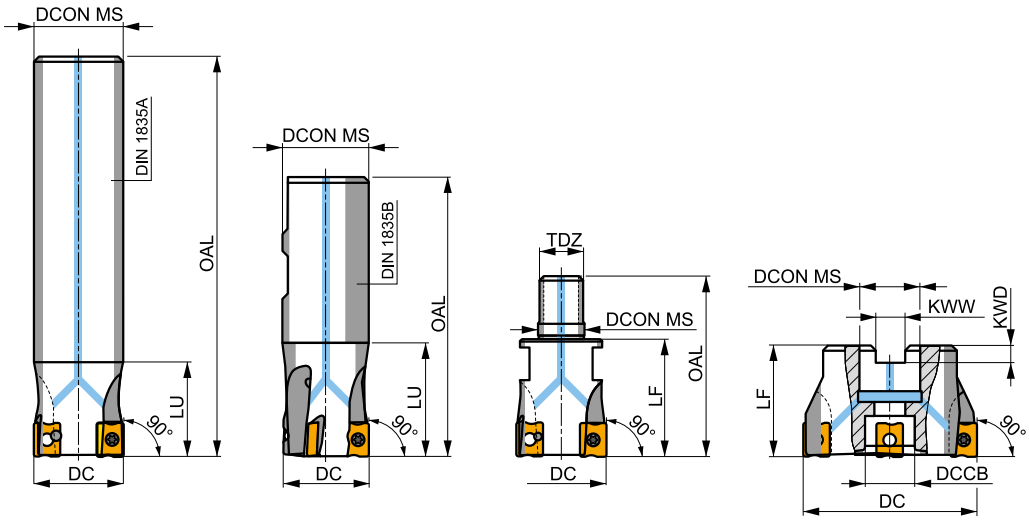
90° ende- og skaftfræser, der anvender dobbeltsidet LN.. 12 skær med APMX på 9 mm. Velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Fås i cylindrisk, svejset, modulær og dorn (med differentieret tandhøjde) i Ø 25 op til Ø 125 mm. Krop behandlet for længere levetid på værktøjet.

KAPR	90°
APMX	9.0 mm





ECON LN



h_m 0.06 – 0.15

h_m 0.06 – 0.13

	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
DIN 1835A	**25A2R034A25-SLN12-C**	25	170	25	–	34	–	–	–	–	-23	-8	2	–	19500	✓	0.58	GI205	SQ340	–
	25A2R080A25-SLN12-C	25	170	25	–	80	–	–	–	–	-23	-8	2	–	19500	✓	0.51	GI205	SQ340	–
	32A2R034A32-SLN12-C	32	195	32	–	34	–	–	–	–	-15	-6	2	–	17300	✓	1.05	GI205	SQ340	–
	32A2R090A32-SLN12-C	32	195	32	–	90	–	–	–	–	-15	-6	2	–	17300	✓	0.98	GI205	SQ340	–
DIN 1835B	**25A2R042B25-SLN12-C**	25	99	25	–	42	–	–	–	–	-23	-8	2	–	19500	✓	0.30	GI205	SQ340	–
	32A3R042B32-SLN12-C	32	103	32	–	42	–	–	–	–	-15	-6	3	–	17300	✓	0.50	GI205	SQ340	–
	40A4R050B32-SLN12-C	40	111	32	–	50	–	–	–	–	-15	-6	4	✓	15500	✓	0.62	GI205	SQ340	–
MODULAR	**25A2R033M12-SLN12-C**	25	55	12.5	–	–	33	–	–	–	-22	-6	2	–	–	✓	0.12	GI205	SQ340	–
	32A2R043M16-SLN12-C	32	66	17	–	–	43	–	–	–	-15	-6	2	–	–	✓	0.22	GI205	SQ340	–
	32A3R043M16-SLN12-C	32	66	17	–	–	43	–	–	–	-15	-6	3	–	–	✓	0.23	GI205	SQ340	–
	40A3R043M16-SLN12-C	40	66	17	–	–	43	–	–	–	-15	-6	3	–	–	✓	0.30	GI205	SQ340	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**40A04R-S90LN12-C**	40	–	16	14	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-15	-6	4	✓	15500	✓	0.23	GI205	SQ342	–
	50A04R-S90LN12-C	50	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-14.5	-6	4	✓	13800	✓	0.35	GI205	SQ343	–
	50A05R-S90LN12-C	50	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-14.5	-6	5	✓	13800	✓	0.11	GI205	SQ343	–
	63A04R-S90LN12-C	63	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-14	-6	4	✓	12300	✓	0.55	GI205	SQ343	–
	63A06R-S90LN12-C	63	–	22	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-14	-6	6	✓	12300	✓	0.50	GI205	SQ343	–
	80A05R-S90LN12-C	80	–	27	38	–	50	–	12.4	7	-14	-6	5	✓	10900	✓	1.18	GI205	SQ341	AC001
	80A07R-S90LN12-C	80	–	27	38	–	50	–	12.4	7	-14	-6	7	✓	10900	✓	1.02	GI205	SQ341	AC001
	100A06R-S90LN12-C	100	–	32	45	–	50	–	14.4	8	-14	-6	6	✓	9800	✓	1.78	GI205	SQ341	AC002
	100A08R-S90LN12-C	100	–	32	45	–	50	–	14.4	8	-14	-6	8	✓	9800	✓	2.01	GI205	SQ341	AC002
	110A06R-S90LN12-C	110	–	32	45	–	50	–	14.4	8	-14	-6	6	✓	9300	✓	2.09	GI205	SQ341	AC002
	125A07R-S90LN12-C	125	–	40	56	–	63	–	16.4	9	-14	-6	7	✓	8700	✓	3.44	GI205	SQ341	AC003
	125A09R-S90LN12-C	125	–	40	56	–	63	–	16.4	9	-14	-6	9	✓	8700	✓	3.38	GI205	SQ341	AC003

GI205	LNGX 1205..	LNGU 1205..

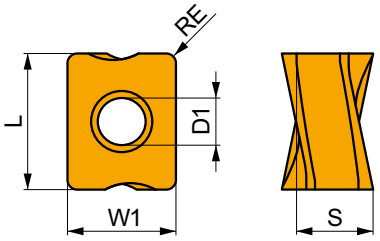
		Nm						
SQ340	US 44012-T15P	3.5	M 4	12	–	–	Flag T15P	–
SQ341	US 44012-T15P	3.5	M 4	12	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	–
SQ342	US 44012-T15P	3.5	M 4	12	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 0830C
SQ343	US 44012-T15P	3.5	M 4	12	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

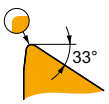
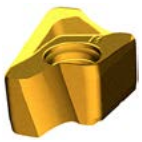
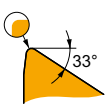
LNGX 12

PRAMET

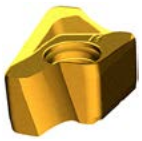
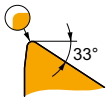
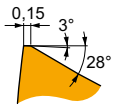
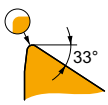
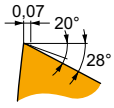
	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1205	9.500	4.50	12.00	5.96



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
			E																	
F-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																				
LNGX 120504ER-F	**8215**	0.4	200	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	190	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	200	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	190	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	180	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	170	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNGX 120508ER-F	**8215**	0.8	240	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	225	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	260	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	245	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	235	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	220	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	215	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	200	0.15	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			1 E																	
M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
LNGX 120504ER-M	**M8330**	0.4	185	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	175	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	170	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	160	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNGX 120508ER-M	**8215**	0.8	220	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	205	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	240	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	225	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	220	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	205	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	200	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	190	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	300	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	285	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	280	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	265	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	250	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNGX 120510ER-M	**M8330**	1.0	230	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	215	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.0	210	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	195	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

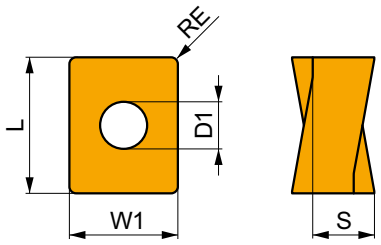
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
		(mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
LNGX 120512ER-M	**M8330**	1.2	230	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	215	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	210	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	195	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNGX 120516ER-M	**M8330**	1.6	240	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	225	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	220	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	205	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNGX 120520ER-M	**M8310**	2.0	280	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	265	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	2.0	255	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	240	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	2.0	230	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	215	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
R-geometri med positivt design til ustabile skæreforhold.																				
LNGX 120508SR-R	**8215**	0.8	205	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	190	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M5315	0.8	265	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	250	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	220	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	205	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	205	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	190	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	185	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	175	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	265	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	250	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	250	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	235	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	225	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNGX 120516SR-R	**8215**	1.6	225	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	210	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.6	225	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	210	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	205	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	190	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	1.6	275	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	260	0.20	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
MF-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																				
LNGX 120504ER-MF	**M6330**	0.4	175	0.15	1.0	125	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	190	0.15	1.0	110	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	240	0.15	1.0	140	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNGX 120508ER-MF	**M6330**	0.8	210	0.15	1.0	150	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	225	0.15	1.0	135	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	285	0.15	1.0	170	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
MM-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
LNGX 120508SR-MM	**M6330**	0.8	190	0.15	2.8	135	0.14	2.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	200	0.15	2.8	120	0.14	2.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	160	0.15	2.8	95	0.14	2.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	255	0.15	2.8	150	0.14	2.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

LNGU 12

PRAMET

	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1205	9.500	4.50	12.00	5.96



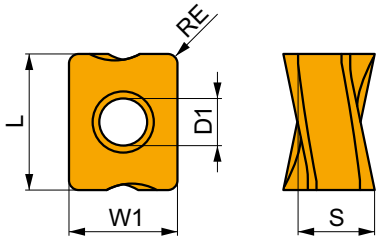
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			1 E																	
M-geometri med positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																				
LNGU 120525ER-M	**M8330**	2.5	■ 255	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	■ 240	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	2.5	■ 230	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 215	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNGU 120530ER-M	**M8330**	3.0	■ 255	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	■ 240	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	3.0	■ 230	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 215	0.15	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

LNGX 12-FA

PRAMET

	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1205	9.500	4.50	12.00	5.96



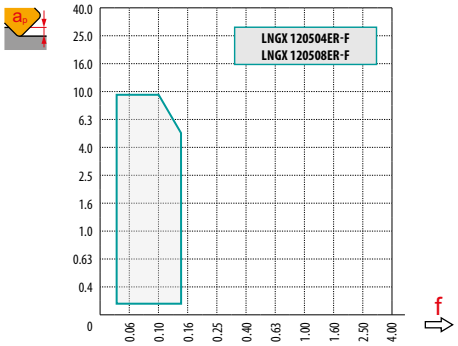
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

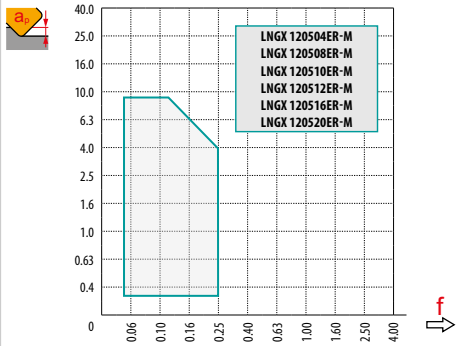
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			F																	
FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																				
LNGX 120504FR-FA	**HF7**	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 270	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNGX 120508FR-FA	**HF7**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 315	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 720	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

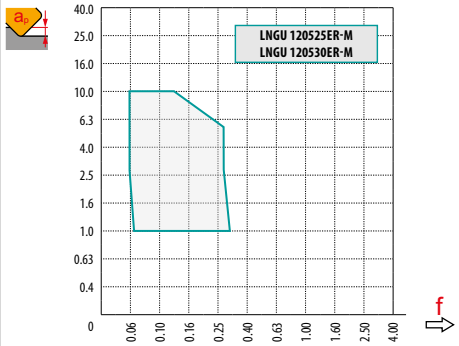
a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

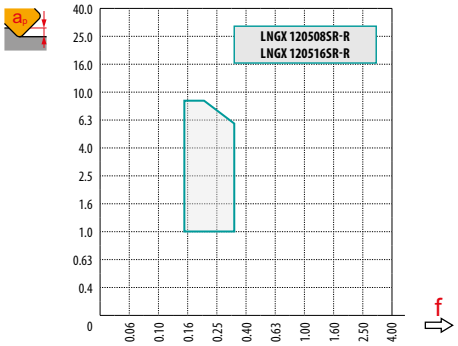
	LNGX 12-F		LNGX 12-M						LNGU 12-M	
RE	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.0
BS	2.29	1.89	2.29	1.89	1.69	1.49	1.09	0.68	0.87	0.36

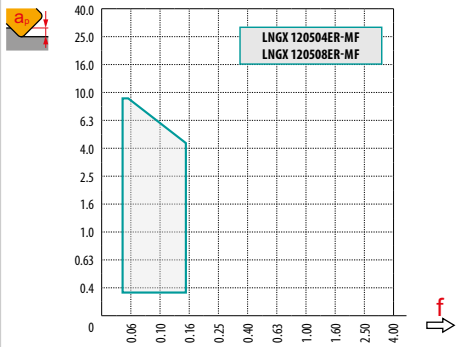
	LNGX 12-R		LNGX 12-MF		LNGX 12-MM	LNGX 12-FA	
RE	0.8	1.6	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8
BS	1.88	1.08	2.28	1.88	1.88	2.30	1.89

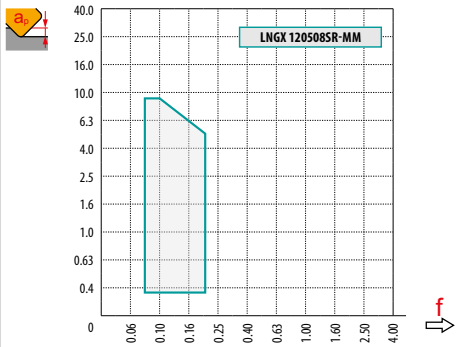


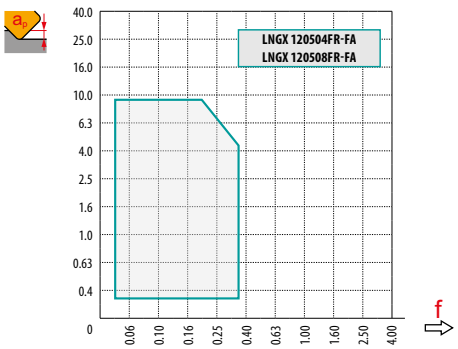
















3.5



a_p	1.0	5.0	9.0
1 f	0.19	0.13	0.08



LNGX 12

DC	RPMX	APMX/I
25	1.3	2.1/100
32	0.7	1.1/100
40	0.5	0.7/100
50	0.4	0.5/100
63	0.2	0.3/100
80	0.2	0.2/100



LNGX 12

DC	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
25	35.0	50.0	0.7	1.7
32	49.0	64.0	0.6	1.2
40	65.0	80.0	0.6	1.0
50	85.0	100.0	0.7	1.0
63	111.0	126.0	0.6	0.8
80	145.0	160.0	0.7	0.8





0.2



DC	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
25	FE	0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
40		0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
50		0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472
63		0.869	1.122	1.587	1.944	2.245	2.750	3.175	3.550	3.888	4.490	5.020
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657

RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
1.6	FE	0.196	0.253	0.358	0.438	0.506	0.620	0.716	0.800	0.876	1.012	1.131
2.0		0.219	0.283	0.400	0.490	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.894	0.980	1.131	1.265
2.5		0.245	0.316	0.447	0.548	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.000	1.095	1.265	1.414
3.0		0.268	0.346	0.490	0.600	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.095	1.200	1.386	1.549

SLN16

P K N H

PRAMET

S

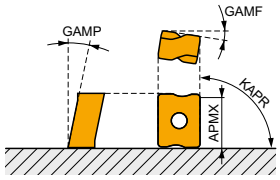


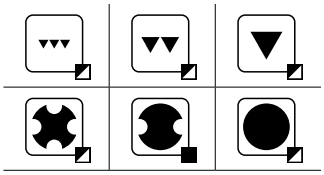
ECON LN16 hjørnefræser med intern kølevæske

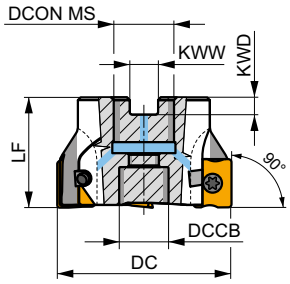
90° hjørnefræser med dobbeltsidet LN.. 16 skær med APMX på 13 mm. Velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Fås i dorn med Ø 63 op til Ø 175 mm med differentieret tanddeling. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

ECON LN

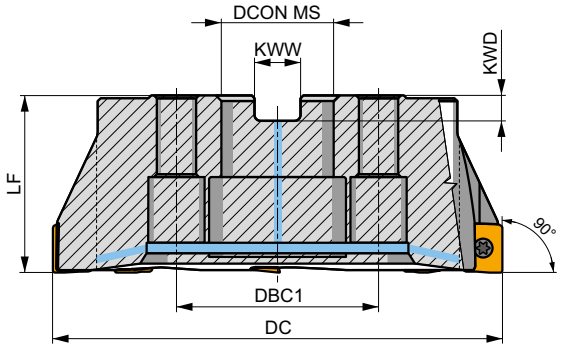
KAPR	90°
APMX	13.0 mm







DC 63 – 140 mm



DC 160 – 175 mm

h_m 0.08 – 0.2



	Product	DC (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**63A04R-S90LN16-C**	63	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	-10.5	-6	4	✓	7600	✓	0.46	GI207	SQ353	–
	63A05R-S90LN16-C	63	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	-10.5	-6	5	✓	7600	✓	0.46	GI207	SQ353	–
	80A04R-S90LN16-C	80	50	27	38	–	12.4	7	-10.5	-6	4	✓	6800	✓	0.98	GI207	SQ351	AC001
	80A06R-S90LN16-C	80	50	27	38	–	12.4	7	-10.5	-6	6	✓	6800	✓	0.89	GI207	SQ351	AC001
	100A05R-S90LN16-C	100	50	32	45	–	14.4	8	-10.5	-6	5	✓	6100	✓	0.98	GI207	SQ351	AC002
	100A07R-S90LN16-C	100	50	32	45	–	14.4	8	-10.5	-6	7	✓	6100	✓	1.84	GI207	SQ351	AC002
	125A06R-S90LN16-C	125	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	-10.5	-6	6	✓	5400	✓	3.44	GI207	SQ351	AC003
	125A08R-S90LN16-C	125	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	-10.5	-6	8	✓	5400	✓	3.33	GI207	SQ351	AC003
	140A06R-S90LN16-C	140	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	-10.5	-6	6	✓	5100	✓	3.91	GI207	SQ351	AC003
	160C08R-S90LN16-C	160	63	40	–	66.7	16.4	9	-10.5	-6	8	✓	4700	✓	6.19	GI207	SQ356	–
	175C08R-S90LN16-C	175	63	40	–	66.7	16.4	9	-10.5	-6	8	✓	4500	✓	7.11	GI207	SQ356	–

GI207	LNMU 1607..	LNGU 1607..

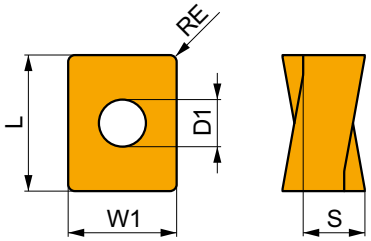
		Nm							
SQ351	US 45012-T20P	5.0	M 5	12	SDR T20P-T	–	–	–	–
SQ353	US 45012-T20P	5.0	M 5	12	SDR T20P-T	HS 1030C	–	–	–
SQ356	US 45012-T20P	5.0	M 5	12	SDR T20P-T	HS 1240C	CAC 160C	HSD 0825C	HXK 5

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

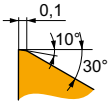
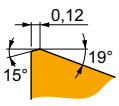
LNMU 16

PRAMET

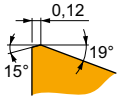
	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1607	13.200	5.70	16.60	7.50



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			E																	
F-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																				
LNMU 160708ER-F	**8215**	0.8	235	0.16	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	230	0.16	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	210	0.16	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			1 S																	
M-geometri med positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																				
LNMU 160708SR-M	**8215**	0.8	200	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	190	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M6330	0.8	170	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	200	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	190	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	180	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	170	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	235	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNMU 160720SR-M	**M8330**	2.0	230	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	215	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	2.0	210	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	195	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNMU 160730SR-M	**M8330**	3.0	230	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	215	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	3.0	210	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	195	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LNMU 160740SR-M	**M8330**	4.0	230	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	215	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	4.0	210	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	195	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			S																	
R-geometri med positivt stabilt design til medium bearbejdning.																				
LNMU 160708SR-R	**M5315**	0.8	265	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	250	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8310	0.8	215	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	200	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.8	195	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	185	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	35	0.15	1.0
	M8340	0.8	175	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	165	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	260	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	245	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M9325	0.8	240	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	225	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0

Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

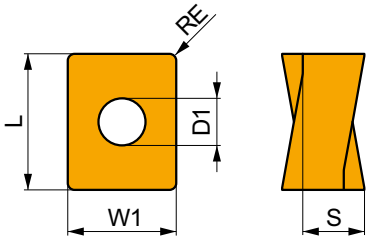
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
		(mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
LNMU 160716SR-R	**M8330**	1.6	■ 215	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	■ 200	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.15	1.0
	M8340	1.6	■ 195	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	◪ 185	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	1.6	■ 285	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	■ 270	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
	M9325	1.6	■ 265	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	■ 250	0.18	6.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0

R-geometri med positivt stabilt design til medium bearbejdning.

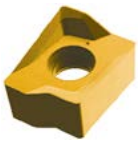
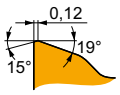
LNGU 16

PRAMET

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1607	13.200	5.70	16.60	7.50



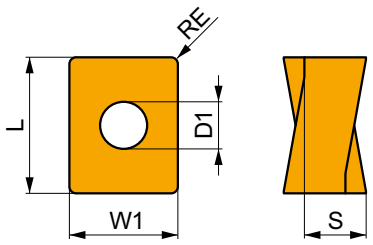
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
		(mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
LNGU 160708SR-M	**8215**	0.8	■ 200	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	■ 190	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.15	1.0
	M8340	0.8	■ 180	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 170	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	■ 265	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	■ 250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M9325	0.8	■ 250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	■ 235	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0

M-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.

LNGU 16-FA

	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1607	13.200	5.70	16.60	7.50

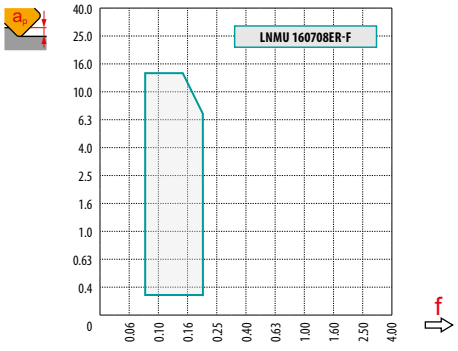


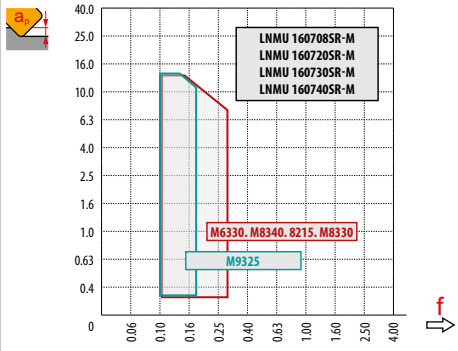
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

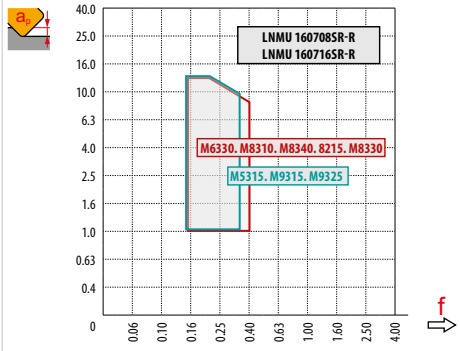
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			 F																	
			FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																	
LNGU 160708FR-FA	**HF7**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	300	0.30	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

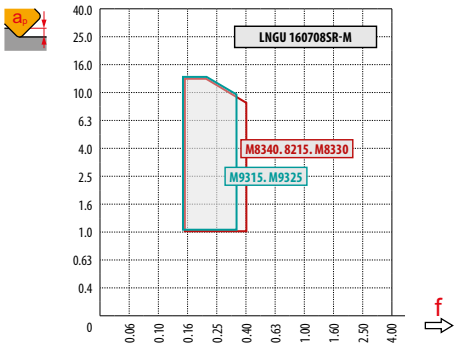
a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

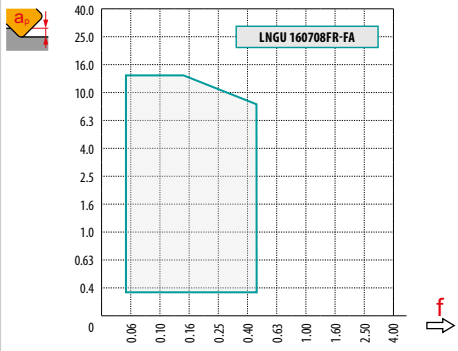
	LNMU 16-F	LNMU 16-M				LNMU 16-R		LNGU 16-M	LNGU 16-FA
RE	0.8	0.8	2.0	3.0	4.0	0.8	1.6	0.8	0.8
BS	3.30	3.30	2.11	1.12	0.10	3.30	2.50	3.24	3.30











max

7.0

a_p	1.0	6.0	13.0
1 ⇨f	0.31	0.24	0.13

SSO05O

P M K S

PRAMET

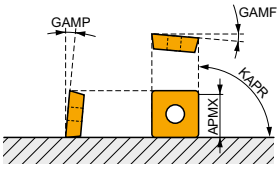
S

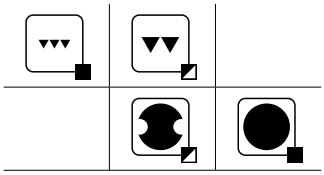


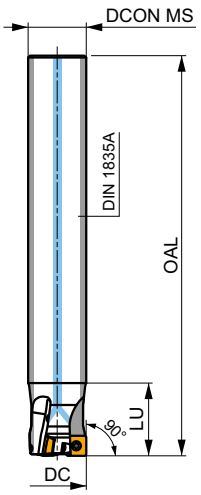
90° hjørnefræser til SOMT 05 skær med intern kølevæske

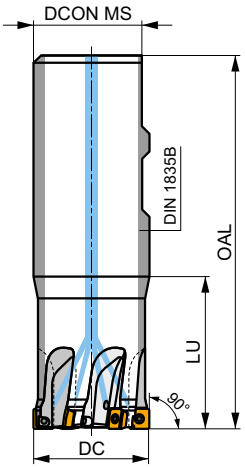
90° ende- og planfræser, der bruger positive SOMT 05-skær med APMX på 4.5 mm. Velegnet til plan, hjørne, spor og lommefræsning. Fås i cylindrisk, weldontype og dorn-stil, i Ø 12 op til Ø 40 mm og med differentieret tanddeling. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

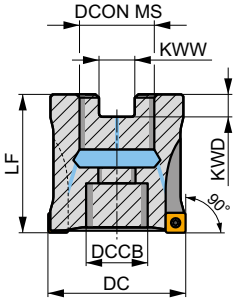
KAPR	90°
APMX	4.5 mm











h_m 0.04 – 0.08

h_m 0.04 – 0.06



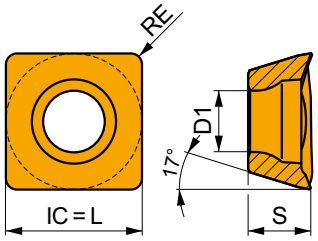
	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835A	12A2R018A10-SSO050-C	12	90	10	–	18	–	–	–	-8	8	2	–	58000	✓	0.05	GI327	SQ330
	12A2R018A12-SSO050-C	12	90	12	–	18	–	–	–	-8	8	2	–	58000	✓	0.07	GI327	SQ330
	16A3R020A14-SSO050-C	16	110	14	–	20	–	–	–	-5	8	3	–	50300	✓	0.12	GI327	SQ330
	16A3R020A16-SSO050-C	16	110	16	–	20	–	–	–	-5	8	3	–	50300	✓	0.15	GI327	SQ330
	20A4R020A18-SSO050-C	20	125	18	–	20	–	–	–	-5	8	4	✓	45000	✓	0.21	GI327	SQ330
	20A4R020A20-SSO050-C	20	125	20	–	20	–	–	–	-5	8	4	✓	45000	✓	0.26	GI327	SQ330
	25A5R024A25-SSO050-C	25	140	25	–	24	–	–	–	-5	8	5	✓	40200	✓	0.48	GI327	SQ330
DIN 1835B	20A4R032B20-SSO050-C	20	83	20	–	32	–	–	–	-5	8	4	✓	45000	✓	0.16	GI327	SQ330
	25A5R042B25-SSO050-C	25	99	25	–	42	–	–	–	-5	8	5	✓	40200	✓	0.31	GI327	SQ330
	32A6R042B32-SSO050-C	32	103	32	–	42	–	–	–	-4.5	8	6	✓	35500	✓	0.54	GI327	SQ330
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	32A06R-S90SO050-C	32	–	16	12.4	–	32	8.4	5.6	-4.5	8	6	✓	35500	✓	0.10	GI327	SQ332
	40A08R-S90SO050-C	40	–	22	18.1	–	40	10.4	6.3	-4	8	8	✓	31800	✓	0.19	GI327	SQ333

GI327	SOMT 0502..

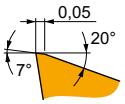
		Nm						
SQ330	US 62204-T07P	0.8	M 2.2	4.1	Flag T07P	–	–	–
SQ332	US 62204-T07P	0.8	M 2.2	4.1	–	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	HS 90835
SQ333	US 62204-T07P	0.8	M 2.2	4.1	–	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	HS 1030C

SOMT 05

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
0502	5.570	2.50	5.57	2.63

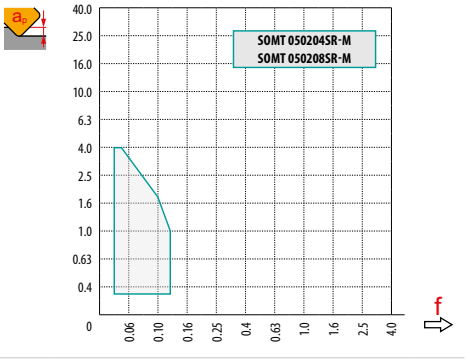


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			U S																	
M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
SOMT 050204SR-M	**M6330**	0.4	■ 255	0.05	2.5	■ 180	0.05	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 75	0.04	2.0	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	■ 290	0.05	2.5	■ 170	0.05	2.5	◪ 275	0.05	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.04	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	■ 260	0.05	2.5	■ 155	0.05	2.5	◪ 245	0.05	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.04	2.0	–	–	–
SOMT 050208SR-M	**M6330**	0.8	■ 300	0.05	2.5	■ 210	0.05	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 85	0.04	2.0	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	■ 350	0.05	2.5	■ 210	0.05	2.5	◪ 330	0.05	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 85	0.04	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 310	0.05	2.5	■ 185	0.05	2.5	◪ 290	0.05	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 75	0.04	2.0	–	–	–

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	SOMT 05-M	
RE	0.4	0.8
BS	–	–



max.
1.5

a_p	1.0	2.0	4.0
f	0.12	0.08	0.03

SSO09

P M K S

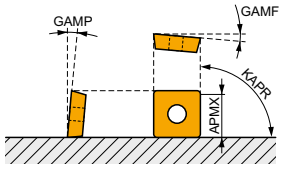
PRAMET S

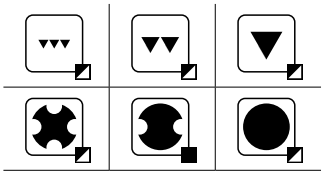


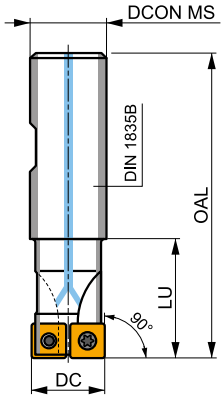
90° hjørnefræser til SOMT 09 skær med intern kølevæske

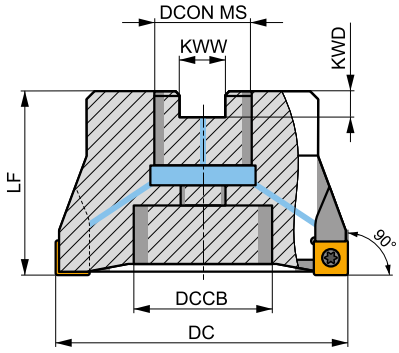
90° ende- og planfræser, der bruger positive SOMT 09-skær med APMX på 8 mm. Velegnet til plan, hjørne, spor og lommefræsning. Fås i cylindrisk, weldontype og dorn-stil, i Ø 20 op til Ø 125 mm og med differentieret tanddeling. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	90°
APMX	8.0 mm









h_m 0.07 – 0.22

h_m 0.07 – 0.18



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
DIN 1835B	**20A2R032B20-SS009-C**	20	82	20	–	32	–	–	–	-12	6	2	–	23800	✓	0.21	GI146	SQ400	–
	25A3R042B25-SS009-C	25	98	25	–	42	–	–	–	-12	6	3	–	21300	✓	0.31	GI146	SQ400	–
	32A4R042B32-SS009-C	32	102	32	–	42	–	–	–	-10	10	4	✓	18800	✓	0.55	GI146	SQ400	–
	40A05R-S90S009-C	40	–	16	14	–	40	8.4	5.6	-9.1	10	5	–	16800	✓	0.29	GI146	SQ402	–
	50A06R-S90S009-C	50	–	22	18	–	40	10.4	6.4	-8.8	10	6	–	15100	✓	0.33	GI146	SQ403	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**63A07R-S90S009-C**	63	–	22	18	–	40	10.4	6.4	-8.6	10	7	–	13400	✓	0.86	GI146	SQ403	–
	80A09R-S90S009-C	80	–	27	38	–	50	12.4	7	-8.1	10	9	–	11900	✓	1.03	GI146	SQ401	AC001
	100A10R-S90S009-C	100	–	32	45	–	50	14.4	8	-8.1	10	10	–	10700	✓	1.79	GI146	SQ401	AC002
	125A12R-S90S009-C	125	–	40	56	–	63	16.4	9	-8.1	10	12	–	9500	✓	3.62	GI146	SQ401	AC003

GI146	SOMT 09T3..

		Nm						
SQ400	US 3006-T09P	2.0	M 3	6	–	–	Flag T09P	–
SQ401	US 3006-T09P	2.0	M 3	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	–
SQ402	US 3006-T09P	2.0	M 3	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 0830C
SQ403	US 3006-T09P	2.0	M 3	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C

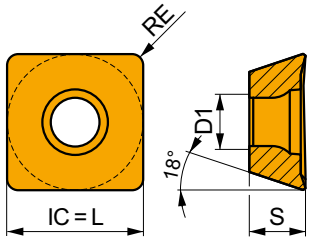
AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27

AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

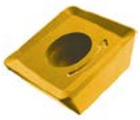
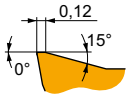
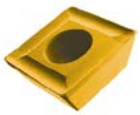
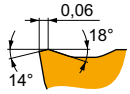
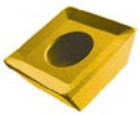
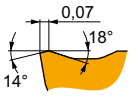
SOMT 09

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
09T3	9.550	3.50	9.55	3.97

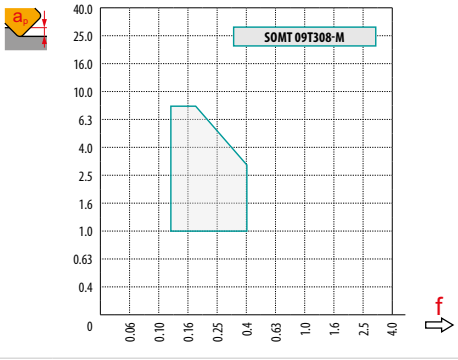


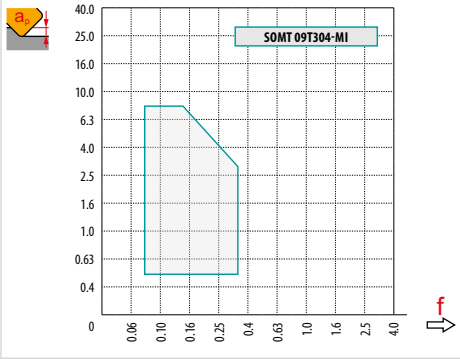
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Betingelserne gælder for indstillingsvinkel 90 °. Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

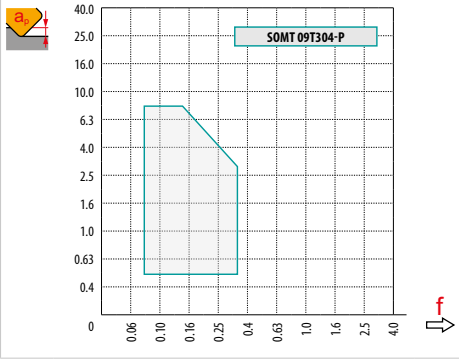
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
SOMT 09T308-M	**8215**	0.8	275	0.14	2.5	165	0.13	2.5	260	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	65	0.13	2.0	–	–	–
	M5315	0.8	390	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	370	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	270	0.14	2.5	160	0.13	2.5	255	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	65	0.13	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	250	0.14	2.5	150	0.13	2.5	235	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	60	0.13	2.0	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	380	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	360	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			MI-geometri med stabilt positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
SOMT 09T304-MI	**8215**	0.4	230	0.14	2.5	135	0.13	2.5	215	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	55	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M8310	0.4	255	0.14	2.5	130	0.13	2.5	240	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	230	0.14	2.5	135	0.13	2.5	215	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	55	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	210	0.14	2.5	125	0.13	2.5	195	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	50	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M9315	0.4	320	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	300	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	265	0.14	2.5	155	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
																				
			P-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
SOMT 09T304-P	**M8330**	0.4	250	0.14	2.5	150	0.13	2.5	235	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	60	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	230	0.14	2.5	135	0.13	2.5	215	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	55	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M9325	0.4	320	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	300	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	SOMT 09-M	SOMT 09-MI	SOMT 09-P
RE	0.8	0.4	0.4
BS	0.90	1.30	1.30







max.
6.0

a_p	1.0	4.0	8.0
1 ⇨ f	0.28	0.19	0.09

SSD12

P M K N S

PRAMET

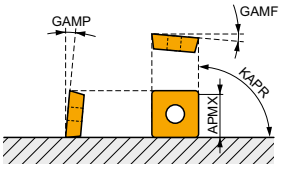
S

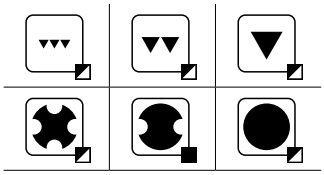


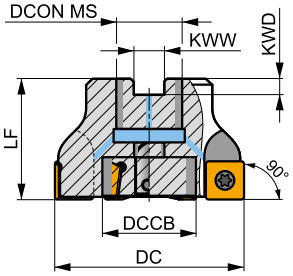
90° hjørnefræser til SDMT 12 skær med intern kølevæske

90° hjørnefræser med positive SDMT 12 skær med APMX på 10 mm. Velegnet til plan, hjørne, spor og lommefræsning. Fås kun med dorn i Ø 50 op til Ø 160 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

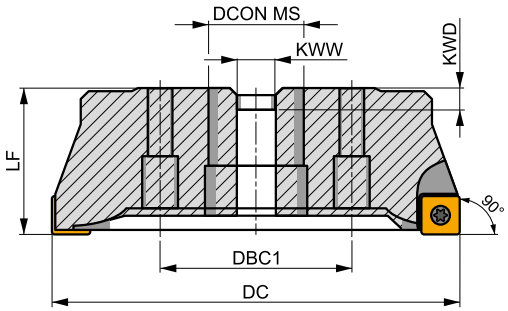
KAPR	90°
APMX	10.0 mm







DC 50 - 125 mm



DC 160 mm

h_m 0.09 – 0.25



	Product	DC (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**50A05R-S90SD12-C**	50	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	-5	8	5	–	13000	✓	0.34	GI057	SQ413	–
	63A06R-S90SD12-C	63	40	22	18	–	10.4	6.3	-5	8	6	–	11600	✓	0.53	GI057	SQ413	–
	80A06R-S90SD12-C	80	50	27	38	–	12.4	7	-5	8	6	–	10300	✓	0.92	GI057	SQ411	AC001
	100A08R-S90SD12-C	100	50	32	45	–	14.4	8	-5	8	8	–	9200	✓	1.69	GI057	SQ411	AC002
	125A09R-S90SD12-C	125	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	-5	8	9	–	8300	✓	3.29	GI057	SQ411	AC003
	160C12R-S90SD12	160	63	40	–	66.7	16.4	9	-5	8	12	–	7300	–	5.74	GI057	SQ411	–

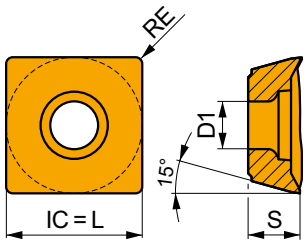
GI057	SDMT 1205..

					Nm					
SQ411	SSN 100312	MS 3510	HXK 3,5	US 3511-T15	3.0	M 3.5	11	D-T07/T15	FG-15	–
SQ413	–	–	–	US 3511-T15	3.0	M 3.5	11	D-T07/T15	FG-15	HS 1030C

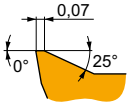
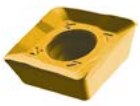
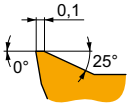
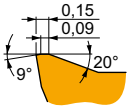
AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

SDMT 12

	IC	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1205	12.700	4.40	12.70	5.00

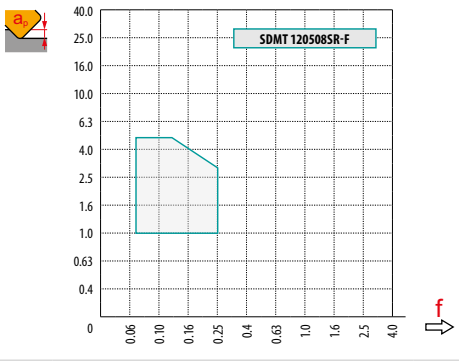


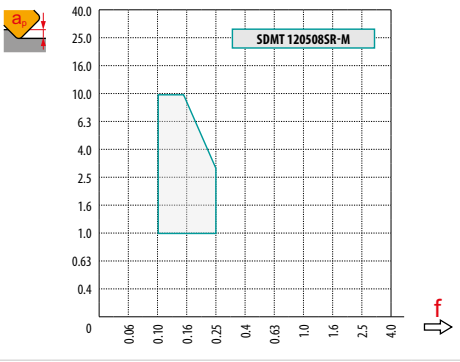
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

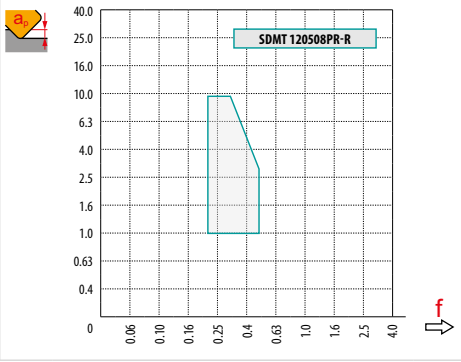
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
			S																	
F-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
SDMT 120508SR-F	**M8330**	0.8	■ 275	0.10	3.0	◪ 165	0.09	3.0	◪ 260	0.10	3.0	◪ 825	0.12	3.0	◪ 65	0.08	2.4	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 250	0.10	3.0	◪ 150	0.09	3.0	◪ 235	0.10	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.08	2.4	–	–	–
																				
			1 Ü S																	
M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
SDMT 120508SR-M	**8215**	0.8	■ 245	0.16	3.5	◪ 145	0.14	3.5	◪ 230	0.16	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.11	2.8	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	■ 240	0.16	3.5	■ 140	0.14	3.5	◪ 225	0.16	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.11	2.8	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 220	0.16	3.5	■ 130	0.14	3.5	◪ 205	0.16	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.11	2.8	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	■ 305	0.16	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 285	0.16	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			P																	
R-geometri med stabilt positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																				
SDMT 120508PR-R	**M8330**	0.8	■ 220	0.25	3.5	◪ 130	0.23	3.5	■ 205	0.25	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.23	2.8	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 195	0.25	3.5	◪ 115	0.23	3.5	◪ 185	0.25	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.23	2.8	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	■ 280	0.25	3.5	–	–	–	■ 265	0.25	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	■ 265	0.25	3.5	–	–	–	■ 250	0.25	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	SDMT 12-F	SDMT 12-M	SDMT 12-R
RE	0.8	0.8	0.8
BS	–	–	–







max.
8.0

a_p	1.0	5.0	10.0
f	0.39	0.25	0.14

FTB27X

P M K

PRAMET

F

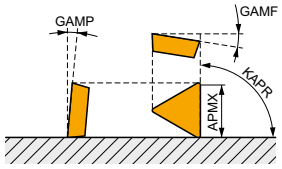


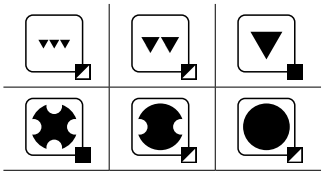
ROUGH TB hjørnefræser til TBMR 27 skær til kraftig fræsning

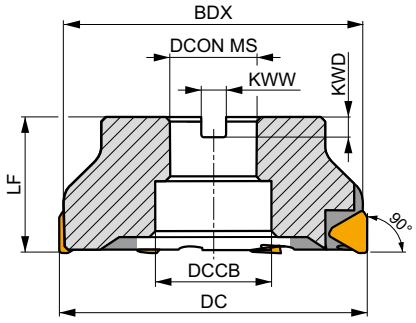
90° hjørnefræser med positive TBMR 27 skær med APMX på 18 mm. Velegnet til kraftig fræsning i plan, hjørne og spor Fås kun med dorn i Ø 140 op til Ø 260 mm og med differentieret tanddeling. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

ROUGH TB

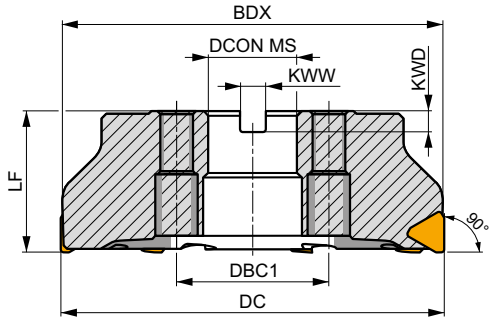
KAPR	90°
APMX	18.0 mm







DC 140 mm



DC 175 – 260 mm

h_m 0.15 – 0.38



	Product	DC (mm)	BDX (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**140B07R-F90TB27X**	140	135.7	63	40	56	–	16.4	9	-9	9	7	✓	–	–	4.75	GI163	SQ421	AC003
	175C08R-F90TB27X	175	169.6	63	40	–	66.7	16.4	16.4	-9	9	8	✓	–	–	7.59	GI163	SQ424	–
	210C10R-F90TB27X	210	204.1	63	60	–	101.6	25.7	25.7	-9	9	10	✓	–	–	10.80	GI163	SQ425	–
	260C12R-F90TB27X	260	253.4	63	60	–	101.6	25.7	25.7	-9	9	12	✓	–	–	18.21	GI163	SQ425	–

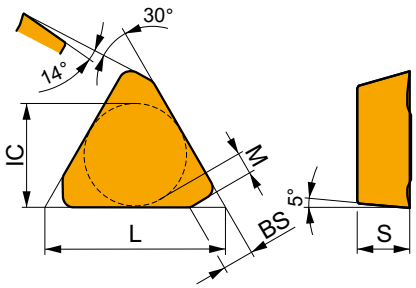
GI163	TBMR 2707PZ..

SQ421	LNK 220616	US 6013-T20P	SDR T20P-T	KU TBMR 2707	DS 01Z	KL 04	–
SQ424	LNK 220616	US 6013-T20P	SDR T20P-T	KU TBMR 2707	DS 01Z	KL 04	HS 1240
SQ425	LNK 220616	US 6013-T20P	SDR T20P-T	KU TBMR 2707	DS 01Z	KL 04	HS 1655

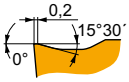
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

TBMR 27

	BS (mm)	IC (mm)	L (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
2707	4.61	15.875	27.50	3	7.94

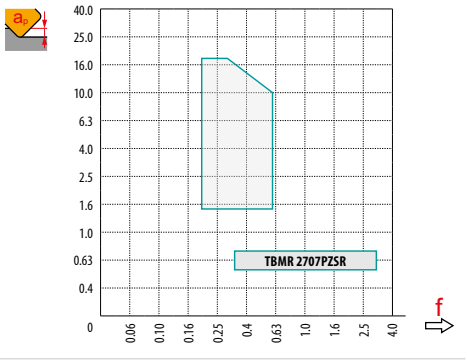


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			Stærkt design til kraftig bearbejdning.																	
TBMR 2707PZSR	**M8326**	–	130	0.20	11.0	–	–	–	120	0.20	11.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8346	–	110	0.20	11.0	65	0.20	11.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	TBMR 27
RE	–
BS	2.70



a_p	1.5	8.0	18.0
f	0.60	0.39	0.24

DORMER PRAMET

QUICK SEARCH

Easily and quickly perform a text search within any publication launched by Dormer Pramet in recent time through our library app. Download it today from your relevant app store. **Simply Reliable.**





INDEXABLE DEEP SHOULDER MILLS

DEEP SHOULDER MILLING

>>>

	J(T)-SAD11E	J(T)-SAD16E	J(T)-SLSN	J(T)-SSAP	J(T)-2416
	90°	90°	90°	90°	90°
	APMX (mm) 37.0 – 56.0	APMX (mm) 40.0 – 108.0	APMX (mm) 104.0 – 134.0	APMX (mm) 58.0 – 95.0	APMX (mm) 40.0 – 63.0
	DC (mm) 25 – 50	DC (mm) 50 – 100	DC (mm) 63 – 80	DC (mm) 50 – 80	DC (mm) 20 – 40
Weldon	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)				
Morse taper	 DC = 25 – 40 (mm)				
Arbor		 DC = 50 – 80 (mm)			
Shell mill	 DC = 50 (mm)	 DC = 50 – 100 (mm)			
Page	482	488	494	498	503
ISO	P M K N S H	P M K N S H	P K	P M K N S H	P M K N
Insert shape					–
Inserts	AD 11T3	AD.. 1606	LNET 1606 SN.. 1305	APE. 150412 SPE. 1204	–
No. of cutting edges	2	2	2 / 8	2 / 4	–
Deep shoulder milling	■	■	■	■	■
Deep slot milling	■	■	■	■	◪
Face milling	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪
Plunge milling	◪	◪	◪	◪	

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

DEEP SHOULDER MILLING

	J(T)-CSD12X					
	90°					
	APMX (mm) 44.1 – 87.3					
	DC (mm) 40 – 63					
	 DC = 40 – 50 (mm)					
	 DC = 50 (mm)					
	 DC = 40 – 63 (mm)					
	 DC = 50 – 80 (mm)					
	505					
ISO	P M S					
						
	SD.X 1205					
	4					
	■					
	■					
	◪					
						

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

J(T)-SAD11E

P M K N S

PRAMET

S

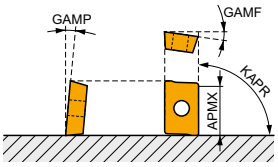


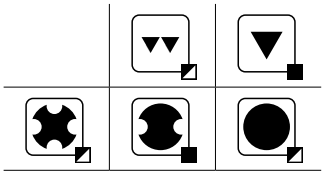
HELISK AD11 Langfræser med intern kølevæske

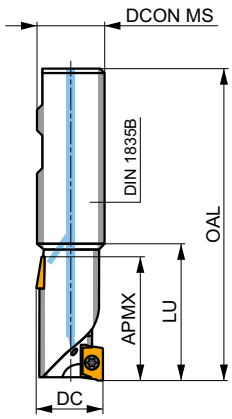
90° langskærsfræse med positiv ADMX 11 skær med APMX på 36 op til 56 mm med indvendigt kølevæske. Velegnet til hjørner-, spor-, plan- eller lommefræsning. Fås i weldon, MK eller dorn, i Ø 25 op til Ø 50 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

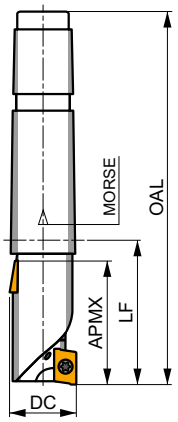
FORCE AD

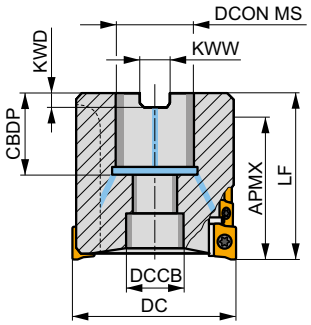
KAPR	90°
APMX	37.0 – 56.0 mm

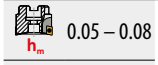














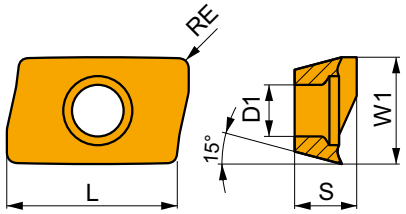
	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	APMX (mm)	CBDP (mm)	CZC MS	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)	NOF			max.		kg		
DIN 1835B	**25J2R50B25-SAD11E38-C**	25	106	25	–	50	–	38.00	–	–	-10.5	5	2	8	–	24100	✓	0.32	GI184	SQ210
	32J2R60B32-SAD11E47-C	32	120	32	–	60	–	47.00	–	–	-9	8	2	10	–	21300	✓	0.60	GI184	SQ210
	40J2R60B40-SAD11E47-C	40	130	40	–	60	–	47.00	–	–	-8.1	11	2	10	–	19100	✓	1.12	GI184	SQ210
	40J3R70B32-SAD11E56-C	40	130	32	–	70	–	56.00	–	–	-8.1	11	3	18	–	19100	✓	0.76	GI184	SQ210
	40J3R70B40-SAD11E56-C	40	140	40	–	70	–	56.00	–	–	-8.1	11	3	18	–	19100	✓	1.12	GI184	SQ210
DIN 228A	**25J2R55E03-SAD11E38-C**	25	136	–	–	–	55	38.00	–	3	-10.5	5	2	8	–	24100	✓	0.38	GI184	SQ210
	32J2R65E04-SAD11E47-C	32	167.5	–	–	–	65	47.00	–	4	-9	8	2	10	–	21300	✓	0.72	GI184	SQ210
	40J3R75E04-SAD11E56-C	40	177.5	–	–	–	75	56.00	–	4	-8.1	11	3	18	–	19100	✓	0.85	GI184	SQ210
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**50T03R-S90AD11E37-C**	50	–	22	18	–	58	37.00	21	–	-7.2	12	3	12	–	17000	✓	0.67	GI184	SQ903

GI184	ADMX 11T3..	ADEX 11T3..-FA

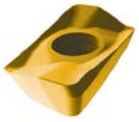
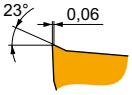
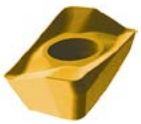
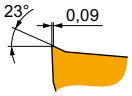
		Nm						
SQ210	US 2506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6.3	–	–	Flag T07P	–
SQ903	US 2506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6.3	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C

ADMX 11

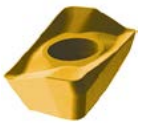
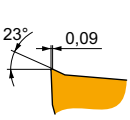
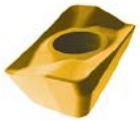
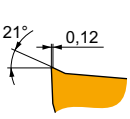
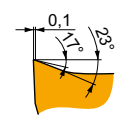
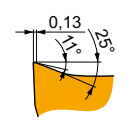
	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
11T3	6.530	2.90	11.00	3.97



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

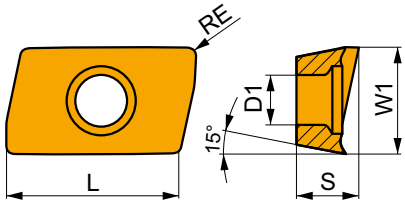
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
F geometri med meget skarpt positivt design til let bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 11T304SR-F	**8215**	0.4	245	0.10	2.0	145	0.09	2.0	230	0.10	2.0	735	0.12	2.0	60	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8310	0.4	270	0.10	2.0	135	0.09	2.0	255	0.10	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	240	0.10	2.0	140	0.09	2.0	225	0.10	2.0	720	0.12	2.0	60	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	220	0.10	2.0	130	0.09	2.0	205	0.10	2.0	–	–	–	55	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	285	0.10	2.0	170	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
ADMX 11T308SR-F	**8215**	0.8	290	0.10	2.0	170	0.09	2.0	275	0.10	2.0	870	0.12	2.0	70	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	285	0.10	2.0	170	0.09	2.0	270	0.10	2.0	855	0.12	2.0	70	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	260	0.10	2.0	155	0.09	2.0	245	0.10	2.0	–	–	–	65	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	340	0.10	2.0	200	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	0.08	1.6	–	–	–
																				
M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 11T302SR-M	**M8330**	0.2	190	0.15	4.0	110	0.14	4.0	180	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	45	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.2	170	0.15	4.0	100	0.14	4.0	160	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	40	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T304SR-M	**8215**	0.4	205	0.15	4.0	120	0.14	4.0	190	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	50	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8310	0.4	220	0.15	4.0	110	0.14	4.0	205	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	205	0.15	4.0	120	0.14	4.0	190	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	50	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	185	0.15	4.0	110	0.14	4.0	175	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	45	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M9325	0.4	255	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	235	0.15	4.0	140	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T308SR-M	**8215**	0.8	245	0.15	4.0	145	0.14	4.0	230	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M5315	0.8	335	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	315	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	265	0.15	4.0	135	0.14	4.0	250	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	245	0.15	4.0	145	0.14	4.0	230	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	220	0.15	4.0	130	0.14	4.0	205	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	55	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	330	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	310	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	305	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	285	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	275	0.15	4.0	165	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T310SR-M	**M8330**	1.0	255	0.15	4.0	150	0.14	4.0	240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	1.0	230	0.15	4.0	135	0.14	4.0	215	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	55	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T312SR-M	**8215**	1.2	255	0.15	4.0	150	0.14	4.0	240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8330	1.2	255	0.15	4.0	150	0.14	4.0	240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	230	0.15	4.0	135	0.14	4.0	215	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	55	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T316SR-M	**8215**	1.6	270	0.15	4.0	160	0.14	4.0	255	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	65	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M6330	1.6	230	0.15	4.0	165	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8310	1.6	295	0.15	4.0	150	0.14	4.0	280	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.6	270	0.15	4.0	160	0.14	4.0	255	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	65	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	240	0.15	4.0	140	0.14	4.0	225	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–

Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

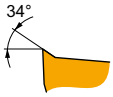
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 11T320SR-M	**M6330**	2.0	■ 240	0.15	4.0	■ 170	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8330	2.0	■ 280	0.15	4.0	■ 165	0.14	4.0	■ 265	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	2.0	■ 255	0.15	4.0	■ 150	0.14	4.0	◪ 240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T325SR-M	**M6330**	2.5	■ 240	0.15	4.0	■ 170	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	2.5	■ 255	0.15	4.0	■ 150	0.14	4.0	◪ 240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 11T330SR-M	**M6330**	3.0	■ 240	0.15	4.0	■ 170	0.14	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8330	3.0	■ 280	0.15	4.0	■ 165	0.14	4.0	■ 265	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	3.0	■ 255	0.15	4.0	■ 150	0.14	4.0	◪ 240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.12	3.2	–	–	–
																				
R-geometri med positivt design til bearbejdningsforhold under mindre stabile forhold.																				
ADMX 11T308PR-R	**8215**	0.8	■ 230	0.18	4.0	◪ 135	0.16	4.0	■ 215	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.16	3.2	◪ 45	0.15	1.0
	M5315	0.8	◪ 310	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	■ 290	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
	M8310	0.8	■ 250	0.18	4.0	◪ 125	0.16	4.0	■ 235	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.8	■ 230	0.18	4.0	◪ 135	0.16	4.0	■ 215	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.16	3.2	◪ 45	0.15	1.0
	M8340	0.8	■ 210	0.18	4.0	◪ 125	0.16	4.0	◪ 195	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.16	3.2	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	■ 310	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	■ 290	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
	M9325	0.8	■ 290	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	■ 275	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
ADMX 11T316PR-R	**8215**	1.6	■ 255	0.18	4.0	◪ 150	0.16	4.0	■ 240	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.16	3.2	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.6	■ 255	0.18	4.0	◪ 150	0.16	4.0	■ 240	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.16	3.2	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M9325	1.6	■ 320	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	■ 300	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
																				
MF-geometri med meget positivt design til letbearbejdning.																				
ADMX 11T304SR-MF	**M6330**	0.4	■ 215	0.08	2.5	■ 150	0.07	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.06	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	■ 220	0.08	2.5	■ 130	0.07	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.06	2.0	–	–	–
ADMX 11T308SR-MF	**M6330**	0.8	■ 255	0.08	2.5	■ 180	0.07	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 75	0.06	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 265	0.08	2.5	■ 155	0.07	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.06	2.0	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 360	0.08	2.5	■ 215	0.07	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 90	0.06	2.0	–	–	–
																				
MM-geometri med meget positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 11T304SR-MM	**M6330**	0.4	■ 185	0.14	2.5	■ 130	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	■ 195	0.14	2.5	■ 115	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 45	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	■ 250	0.14	2.5	■ 150	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
ADMX 11T308SR-MM	**M6330**	0.8	■ 225	0.14	2.5	■ 155	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 235	0.14	2.5	■ 140	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	■ 190	0.14	2.5	■ 110	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 45	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	■ 300	0.14	2.5	■ 180	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 75	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
ADMX 11T312SR-MM	**M6330**	1.2	■ 235	0.14	2.5	■ 165	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 70	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	■ 245	0.14	2.5	■ 145	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.11	2.0	–	–	–
	M9340	1.2	■ 315	0.14	2.5	■ 185	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 75	0.11	2.0	–	–	–

ADEX 11-FA

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
11T3	6.450	2.90	9.70	3.91



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																	
ADEX 11T304FR-FA	**HF7**	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 210	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 480	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 11T308FR-FA	**HF7**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 240	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 570	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 11T312FR-FA	**HF7**	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 255	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 600	0.30	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 11T316FR-FA	**HF7**	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 270	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–



a_e/DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	0.89	0.81	0.76	0.73	0.71	0.70	0.67	0.65	0.63	0.62	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.45



$a_{e\,max}$	1		2.5		5		7.5		10		15		20	
DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨
25	0.25	0.40	0.16	0.26	0.12	0.19	0.10	0.15	0.09	0.14	0.07	0.12	0.07	0.11
32	0.28	0.45	0.18	0.29	0.13	0.21	0.11	0.17	0.09	0.15	0.08	0.13	0.07	0.12
40	0.32	0.51	0.20	0.32	0.14	0.23	0.12	0.19	0.10	0.17	0.09	0.14	0.08	0.13
50	0.35	0.57	0.23	0.36	0.16	0.26	0.13	0.21	0.12	0.19	0.10	0.15	0.09	0.14

$a_{e\,max}$	25		32		40		50	
DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨
25	0.08	0.13	–	–	–	–	–	–
32	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.13	–	–	–	–
40	0.07	0.12	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.13	–	–
50	0.08	0.13	0.07	0.12	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.13

	ADMX 11-F		ADMX 11-M									ADMX 11-R		ADMX 11-MF		ADMX 11-MM			ADEX 11-FA			
RE	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.0	0.8	1.6	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6
BS	1.89	1.48	2.09	1.89	1.48	1.27	1.08	0.68	1.61	1.13	0.66	1.48	0.68	1.89	1.48	1.89	1.48	1.08	1.77	1.39	1.0	0.62





ISO	DC		APMX	a_p
25J2R50B25-SAD11E38-C	25	2	38	34.5
32J2R60B32-SAD11E47-C	32	2	47	43.5
40J2R60B40-SAD11E47-C	40	2	47	43.5
40J3R70B32-SAD11E56-C	40	3	56	52.5
40J3R70B40-SAD11E56-C	40	3	56	52.5
25J2R55E03-SAD11E38-C	25	2	38	34.5
32J2R65E04-SAD11E47-C	32	2	47	43.5
40J3R75E04-SAD11E56-C	40	3	56	52.5
50T03R-S90AD11E37-C	50	3	37	33.5

max
4.5



ADMX/ADEX 11	R
ADMX 11T320SR-M	1.0
ADMX 11T325SR-M	1.8
ADMX 11T330SR-M	1.8

J(T)-SAD16E

P M K N S

PRAMET

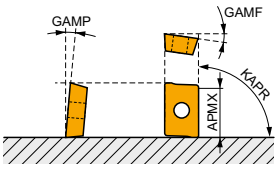
S

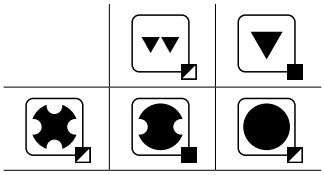


HELISK AD16 Langfræser med intern kølevæske

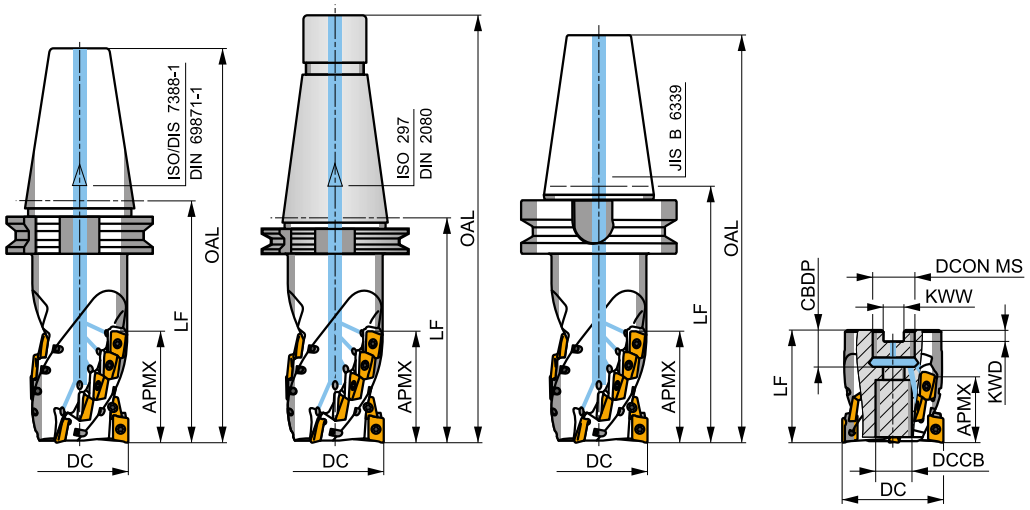
90° langskærsfræse med positiv AD.. 16 skær med APMX på 40 op til 108 mm med indvendigt kølevæske. Velegnet til hjørner-, spor-, plan- eller lommefræsning. Fås i dorn, DIN 69871, BT og DIN 2080 konisk stil, i Ø 50 op til Ø 100 mm, med eller uden differentieret tandafstand. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

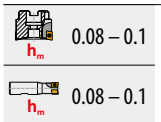
KAPR	90°
APMX	40.0 – 108.0 mm





FORCE AD







	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	APMX (mm)	CBDP (mm)	CZC MS	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)	NOF			max.		kg		
ISO/DIS 7388-1	50J3R100H50-SAD16E54-C	50	202	–	–	–	100	54.00	–	50	-6	12	3	12	–	13200	✓	4.08	GI282	SQ031
	50J3R140H50-SAD16E80-C	50	242	–	–	–	140	80.00	–	50	-6	12	3	18	–	13200	✓	4.38	GI282	SQ031
	63J3R140H50-SAD16E68-C	63	242	–	–	–	140	68.00	–	50	-6	12	3	15	–	11700	✓	5.34	GI282	SQ031
	63J3R155H50-SAD16E95-C	63	257	–	–	–	155	95.00	–	50	-6	12	3	21	–	11700	✓	5.43	GI282	SQ031
	80J4R165H50-SAD16E108-C	80	257	–	–	–	165	108.00	–	50	-6	12	4	32	✓	10400	✓	7.37	GI282	SQ031
ISO 297	50J3R140G50-SAD16E80-C	50	267	–	–	–	140	80.00	–	50	-6	12	3	18	–	13200	✓	4.48	GI282	SQ031
	63J3R155G50-SAD16E95-C	63	282	–	–	–	155	95.00	–	50	-6	12	3	21	–	11700	✓	5.52	GI282	SQ031
	80J4R165G50-SAD16E108-C	80	292	–	–	–	165	108.00	–	50	-6	12	4	32	✓	10400	✓	7.51	GI282	SQ031
JIS B 6339	50J3R140X50-SAD16E68-C	50	242	–	–	–	140	68.00	–	50	-6	12	3	15	–	13200	✓	5.28	GI282	SQ031
	63J3R155X50-SAD16E80-C	63	257	–	–	–	155	80.00	–	50	-6	12	3	18	–	11700	✓	6.19	GI282	SQ031
	80J4R165X50-SAD16E95-C	80	267	–	–	–	165	95.00	–	50	-6	12	4	28	✓	10400	✓	7.84	GI282	SQ031
	50T03R-S90AD16E40-C	50	–	22	18	–	70	40.00	21	–	-6	12	3	9	–	13200	✓	1.11	GI282	SQ913
	63T04R-S90AD16E40-C	63	–	27	22	–	70	40.00	22	–	-6	12	4	12	✓	11700	✓	1.50	GI282	SQ914
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	63T04R-S90AD16E68-C	63	–	27	22	–	100	68.00	22	–	-6	12	4	20	✓	11700	✓	1.86	GI282	SQ914
	80T04R-S90AD16E55-C	80	–	32	30	–	85	55.00	25	–	-6	12	4	16	✓	10400	✓	2.56	GI282	SQ915
	80T04R-S90AD16E80-C	80	–	32	30	–	115	80.00	25	–	-6	12	4	24	✓	10400	✓	3.17	GI282	SQ915
	100T05R-S90AD16E80-C	100	–	40	36	–	120	80.00	30	–	-6	12	5	30	✓	9300	✓	5.73	GI282	SQ916

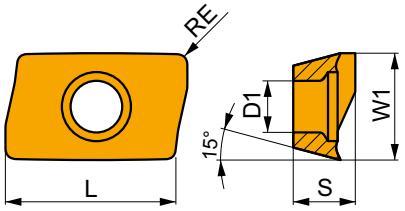
GI282	ADMX 1606..	ADEX 1606..-FA	ADEX 1606..-FM

		Nm					
SQ031	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–
SQ913	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1030C
SQ914	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1230C
SQ915	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1630C
SQ916	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 2040C

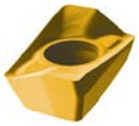
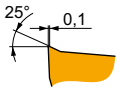
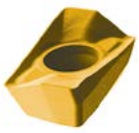
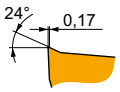
ADMX 16

PRAMET

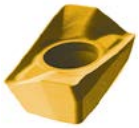
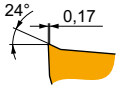
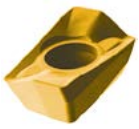
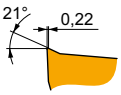
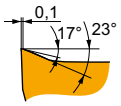
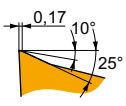
	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1606	9.950	4.50	16.00	6.25



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

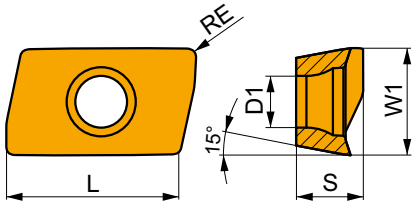
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
F-geometri med meget positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 160608SR-F	**8215**	0.8	265	0.15	2.0	155	0.14	2.0	250	0.15	2.0	795	0.18	2.0	65	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	285	0.15	2.0	145	0.14	2.0	270	0.15	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	260	0.15	2.0	155	0.14	2.0	245	0.15	2.0	780	0.18	2.0	65	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	235	0.15	2.0	140	0.14	2.0	220	0.15	2.0	–	–	–	55	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	300	0.15	2.0	180	0.14	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
																				
M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 160604SR-M	**8215**	0.4	190	0.18	5.0	110	0.16	5.0	180	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	45	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	190	0.18	5.0	110	0.16	5.0	180	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	45	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	170	0.18	5.0	100	0.16	5.0	160	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	40	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
ADMX 160608SR-M	**8215**	0.8	225	0.18	5.0	135	0.16	5.0	210	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	55	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M5315	0.8	305	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	285	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	250	0.18	5.0	125	0.16	5.0	235	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	225	0.18	5.0	135	0.16	5.0	210	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	55	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	205	0.18	5.0	120	0.16	5.0	190	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	50	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	305	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	285	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	280	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	265	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	255	0.18	5.0	150	0.16	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
ADMX 160616SR-M	**8215**	1.6	250	0.18	5.0	150	0.16	5.0	235	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8310	1.6	275	0.18	5.0	140	0.16	5.0	260	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.6	250	0.18	5.0	150	0.16	5.0	235	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	225	0.18	5.0	135	0.16	5.0	210	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	55	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M9325	1.6	310	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	290	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADMX 160620SR-M	**M6330**	2.0	225	0.18	5.0	155	0.16	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8330	2.0	265	0.18	5.0	155	0.16	5.0	250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	2.0	240	0.18	5.0	140	0.16	5.0	225	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–

Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

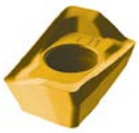
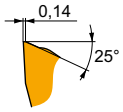
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 160630SR-M	**M8330**	3.0	265	0.18	5.0	155	0.16	5.0	250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	3.0	240	0.18	5.0	140	0.16	5.0	225	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
ADMX 160632SR-M	**M6330**	3.2	225	0.18	5.0	155	0.16	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8330	3.2	265	0.18	5.0	155	0.16	5.0	250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	3.2	240	0.18	5.0	140	0.16	5.0	225	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M9325	3.2	325	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	305	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADMX 160640SR-M	**M6330**	4.0	225	0.18	5.0	155	0.16	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8330	4.0	265	0.18	5.0	155	0.16	5.0	250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	4.0	240	0.18	5.0	140	0.16	5.0	225	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
ADMX 160650SR-M	**M8330**	5.0	265	0.18	5.0	155	0.16	5.0	250	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	65	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	5.0	240	0.18	5.0	140	0.16	5.0	225	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	60	0.13	4.0	–	–	–
																				
R-geometri med positivt design til mellemstore til mindre stabile bearbejdningsforhold.																				
ADMX 160608PR-R	**8215**	0.8	205	0.25	6.0	120	0.23	6.0	190	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	50	0.20	4.8	40	0.15	1.0
	M5315	0.8	260	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	245	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8310	0.8	220	0.25	6.0	110	0.23	6.0	205	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.8	205	0.25	6.0	120	0.23	6.0	190	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	50	0.20	4.8	40	0.15	1.0
	M8340	0.8	190	0.25	6.0	110	0.23	6.0	180	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	45	0.20	4.8	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	265	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	250	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M9325	0.8	250	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	235	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
ADMX 160616PR-R	**M5315**	1.6	290	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	275	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.6	225	0.25	6.0	135	0.23	6.0	210	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	55	0.20	4.8	45	0.15	1.0
	M8340	1.6	210	0.25	6.0	125	0.23	6.0	195	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	50	0.20	4.8	–	–	–
	M9315	1.6	295	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	280	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M9325	1.6	275	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	260	0.25	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
																				
MF-geometri med meget positivt design til færdigbearbejdning.																				
ADMX 160608SR-MF	**M6330**	0.8	215	0.08	4.0	150	0.07	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.06	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	225	0.08	4.0	135	0.07	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.06	3.2	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	305	0.08	4.0	180	0.07	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	0.06	3.2	–	–	–
																				
MM-geometri med meget positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADMX 160604SR-MM	**M6330**	0.4	145	0.18	4.0	105	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	160	0.18	4.0	95	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 160608SR-MM	**M6330**	0.8	175	0.18	4.0	125	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	190	0.18	4.0	110	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	150	0.18	4.0	90	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	35	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	235	0.18	4.0	140	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
ADMX 160616SR-MM	**M6330**	1.6	195	0.18	4.0	140	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	210	0.18	4.0	125	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M8345	1.6	165	0.18	4.0	95	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.14	3.2	–	–	–
	M9340	1.6	260	0.18	4.0	155	0.16	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.14	3.2	–	–	–

ADEX 16

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1606	9.950	4.50	16.00	6.25

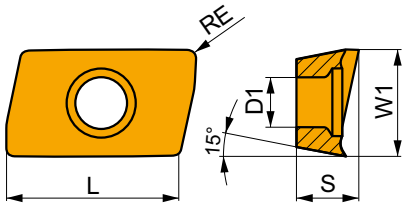


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

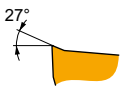
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
FM-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADEX 160608SR-FM	**8215**	0.8	■ 260	0.16	2.0	◪ 155	0.14	2.0	■ 245	0.16	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	■ 255	0.16	2.0	◪ 150	0.14	2.0	■ 240	0.16	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 235	0.16	2.0	◪ 140	0.14	2.0	◪ 220	0.16	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.11	1.6	–	–	–

ADEX 16-FA

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1606	9.950	4.50	16.00	6.17



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																				
ADEX 160604FR-FA	**HF7**	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 195	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 480	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 160608FR-FA	**HF7**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 240	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 570	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 160616FR-FA	**HF7**	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 255	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 630	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
ADEX 160630FR-FA	**HF7**	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 270	0.28	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–



a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	0.89	0.81	0.76	0.73	0.71	0.70	0.66	0.65	0.63	0.62	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.45



$a_{e\,max}$	1		2.5		5		7.5		10		15		20	
DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹
50	0.57	0.71	0.36	0.45	0.26	0.32	0.21	0.27	0.19	0.23	0.15	0.19	0.14	0.17
63	0.64	0.80	0.40	0.51	0.29	0.36	0.24	0.30	0.21	0.26	0.17	0.21	0.15	0.19
80	0.72	0.90	0.45	0.57	0.32	0.40	0.27	0.33	0.23	0.29	0.19	0.24	0.17	0.21
100	0.80	1.00	0.51	0.64	0.36	0.45	0.30	0.37	0.26	0.32	0.21	0.27	0.19	0.23

$a_{e\,max}$	25		32		40		50		63		80		100	
DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹
50	0.13	0.16	0.12	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.13	0.16	–	–	–	–	–	–
63	0.14	0.17	0.12	0.16	0.12	0.15	0.11	0.14	0.13	0.16	–	–	–	–
80	0.15	0.19	0.14	0.17	0.13	0.16	0.12	0.15	0.11	0.14	0.13	0.16	–	–
100	0.17	0.21	0.15	0.19	0.14	0.17	0.13	0.16	0.12	0.15	0.11	0.14	0.13	0.16

	ADMX 16-F	ADEX 16-FM	ADMX 16-M								ADMX 16-R	
RE	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.6	2.0	3.0	3.2	4.0	5.0	0.8	1.6
BS	2.99	2.18	3.39	2.99	1.62	1.23	0.28	0.09	2.69	1.52	2.99	1.62

	ADMX 16-MF	ADMX 16-MM			ADEX 16-FA			
RE	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.6	0.4	0.8	1.6	3.0
BS	2.99	3.39	2.99	1.62	2.84	2.44	1.65	0.69

ISO	DC		APMX	a_p
50J3R100H50-SAD16E54-C	50	3	54	50.5
50J3R140H50-SAD16E80-C	50	3	80	76.5
63J3R140H50-SAD16E68-C	63	3	68	64.5
63J3R155H50-SAD16E95-C	63	3	95	91.5
80J4R165H50-SAD16E108-C	80	4	108	104.5
50J3R140G50-SAD16E80-C	50	3	80	76.5
63J3R155G50-SAD16E95-C	63	3	95	91.5
80J4R165G50-SAD16E108-C	80	4	108	104.5
50J3R140X50-SAD16E68-C	50	3	68	64.5
63J3R155X50-SAD16E80-C	63	3	80	76.5
80J4R165X50-SAD16E95-C	80	4	95	91.5
50T03R-S90AD16E40-C	50	3	40	36.5
63T04R-S90AD16E40-C	63	4	40	36.5
63T04R-S90AD16E68-C	63	4	68	64.5
80T04R-S90AD16E55-C	80	4	55	51.5
80T04R-S90AD16E80-C	80	4	80	76.5
100T05R-S90AD16E80-C	100	5	80	76.5

max
7.5



ADMX/ADEX 16	R
ADMX 160630SR-M	2.5
ADMX 160632SR-M	2.5
ADMX 160640SR-M	4.0
ADMX 160650SR-M	4.5

J(T)-SLSN

P K

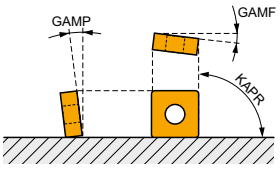
PRAMET S

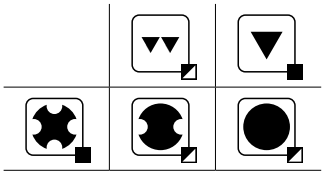


ROUGH SN Langkantfræser til tung fræsning med intern kølevæske

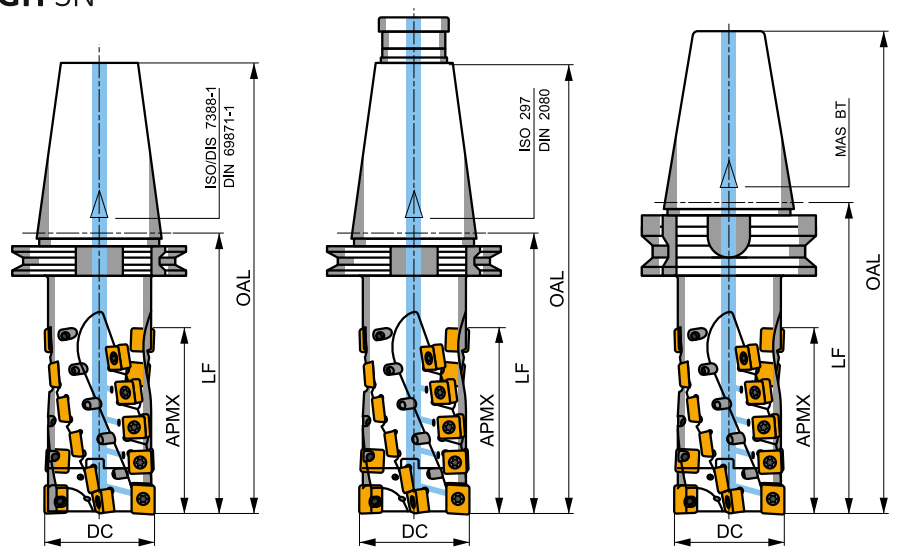
90° langskærsfræser med LNET 16 og SN.. 13 skær med APMX på 104 op til 134 mm. Krop har udskifteligt slutstykke. Velegnet til hjørne-, slids-, plan- og lommefræsning. Fås i DIN 69871, BT og DIN 2080 50 konisk stil i Ø 63 og Ø 80 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	90°
APMX	104.0 – 134.0 mm





ROUGH SN



h_m 0.08 – 0.22

	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	APMX (mm)	LF (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)	CZCMS	NOF	LN	SN		max.		kg		
ISO/DIS 7388-1	**63J2R155H50-SLSN104-C**	63	257	104.00	155	-9	-10	50	4	2	20	–	8500	✓	5.03	GI209	SQ934
	80J2R190H50-SLSN134-C	80	292	134.00	190	-9	-10	50	4	2	26	–	7500	✓	7.45	GI209	SQ935
ISO 297	**63J2R155G50-SLSN104-C**	63	282	104.00	155	-9	-10	50	4	2	20	–	8500	✓	5.20	GI209	SQ934
	80J2R190G50-SLSN134-C	80	317	134.00	190	-9	-10	50	4	2	26	–	7500	✓	7.40	GI209	SQ935
JIS B 6339	**63J2R175X50-SLSN104-C**	63	277	104.00	175	-9	-10	50	4	2	20	–	8500	✓	6.10	GI209	SQ934
	80J2R210X50-SLSN134-C	80	312	134.00	210	-9	-10	50	4	2	26	–	7500	✓	8.50	GI209	SQ935

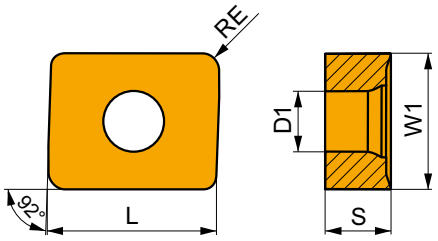
GI209	LNET 1606..	SN.. 1305..

					Nm			
SQ934	EH6326-SL-C	HS 1230	HXK 10	US 45012-T20P	5.0	M 5	12	SDR T20P-T
SQ935	EH8036-SL-C	HS 1640	HXK 14	US 45012-T20P	5.0	M 5	12	SDR T20P-T

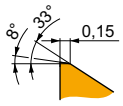
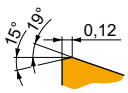
LNET 16

PRAMET

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1606	13.200	5.90	16.40	6.38



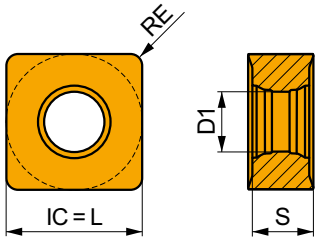
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			M-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
LNET 160616SR-M	**M8330**	1.6	■ 110	0.15	15.0	–	–	–	■ 100	0.15	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	■ 105	0.15	15.0	–	–	–	◪ 95	0.15	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			R-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
LNET 160616SR-R	**M8330**	1.6	■ 100	0.15	15.0	–	–	–	■ 95	0.15	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	■ 95	0.15	15.0	–	–	–	◪ 90	0.15	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

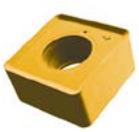
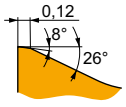
SNGX 13

PRAMET

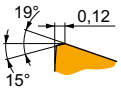
	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1305	13.200	5.90	5.96



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
SNGX 130512SN-M	**M8330**	1.2	■ 105	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	◪ 95	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	■ 105	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	◪ 95	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

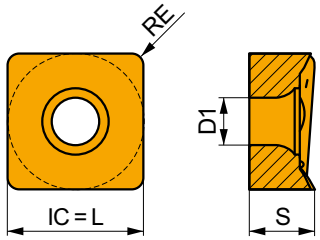
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
SNGX 130512PN-R	**M8330**	1.2	■ 95	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	■ 90	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	■ 95	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	◪ 90	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

R-geometri med positivt design til hård bearbejdning og ustabile forhold.

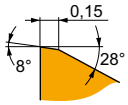
SNET 13

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1305	13.200	5.90	13.20	6.33



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
SNET 130512SR-M	**M8330**	1.2	■ 105	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	◪ 95	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	■ 105	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	◪ 95	0.15	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

$a_{e\,max}$	1		2.5		5		7.5		10		15		20	
DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹
63	0.64	1.75	0.40	1.11	0.29	0.79	0.24	0.65	0.21	0.57	0.17	0.47	0.15	0.41
80	0.72	1.97	0.45	1.25	0.32	0.89	0.27	0.73	0.23	0.64	0.19	0.53	0.17	0.46

$a_{e\,max}$	25		32		40		50		63		80	
DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹
63	0.14	0.38	0.12	0.34	0.12	0.32	0.11	0.30	0.13	0.35	–	–
80	0.15	0.42	0.14	0.38	0.13	0.35	0.12	0.32	0.11	0.30	0.13	0.35

	LNET 16-M	LNET 16-R	SNGX 13-M	SNGX 13-R	SNET 13-M
RE	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2
BS	–	–	–	–	–

ISO	DC		APMX	a_p
63J2R155H50-SLSN104-C	63	2+2	104	101.2
80J2R190H50-SLSN134-C	80	2+2	134	131.2
63J2R155G50-SLSN104-C	63	2+2	104	101.2
80J2R190G50-SLSN134-C	80	2+2	134	131.2
63J2R175X50-SLSN104-C	63	2+2	104	101.2
80J2R210X50-SLSN134-C	80	2+2	134	131.2

J(T)-SSAP

P M K S

PRAMET

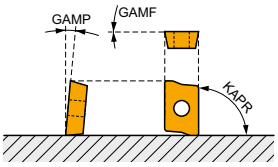
S

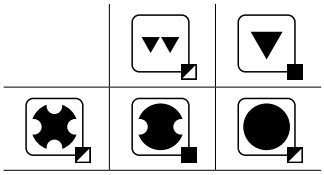


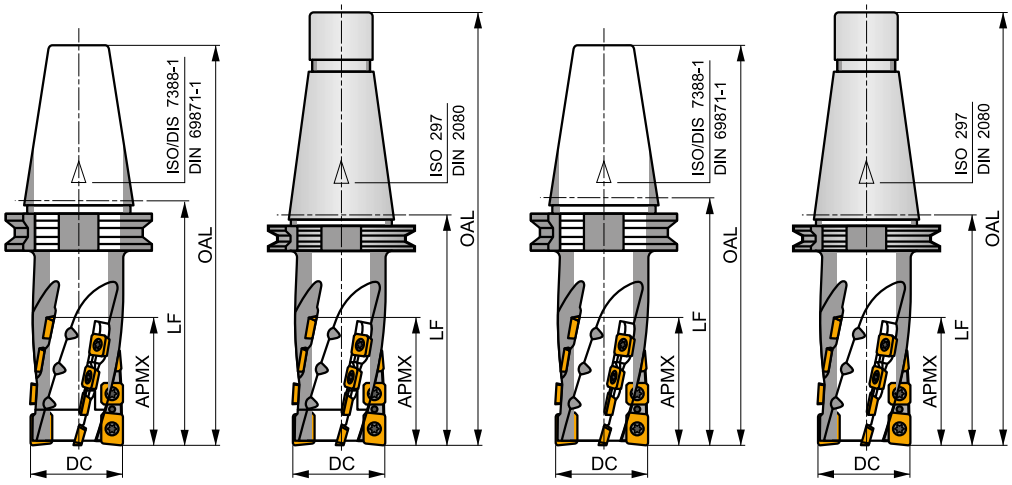
Langfræsning til mellemfræsning til AP.. 15 og SP.. 12 skær

90° endefræser med positiv AD.. 15 skær med APMX på 12 mm. Velegnet til applikationer, herunder plan, hjørne, spor,spiralinterpolation, trochoidal, ramping og lommefræsning. Fås i DIN69871 og DIN 2080 og med differentieret tandafstand i Ø 50 op til Ø 80 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	90°
APMX	58.0 – 95.0 mm







h_m 0.07 – 0.1



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	APMX (mm)	LF (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)	CZCMS	NOF	AP	SP		max.		kg		
ISO/DIS 7388-1	50J4R110H50-SSAP37+21	50	212	58.00	110	0	7	50	4	2	12	–	9500	–	3.65	GI128	SQ942
	50J4R128H50-SSAP55+21	50	230	76.00	128	0	7	50	4	2	16	–	9500	–	3.80	GI128	SQ942
	63J4R150H50-SSAP74+21	63	252	95.00	150	0	7	50	4	2	20	–	8500	–	4.50	GI128	SQ943
ISO 297	50J4R106X50-SSAP37+21	50	233	58.00	106	0	7	50	4	2	12	–	9500	–	3.50	GI128	SQ942
	50J4R124X50-SSAP55+21	50	251	76.00	124	0	7	50	4	2	16	–	9500	–	4.43	GI128	SQ942
	63J4R146X50-SSAP74+21	63	273	95.00	146	0	7	50	4	2	20	–	8500	–	4.75	GI128	SQ943
ISO/DIS 7388-1	50J4R110H50-SSAP58-A	50	212	58.00	110	0	7	50	4	2	12	–	9500	–	3.50	GI128	SQ941
	50J4R128H50-SSAP76-A	50	230	76.00	128	0	7	50	4	2	16	–	9500	–	3.80	GI128	SQ941
	63J4R150H50-SSAP95-A	63	252	95.00	150	0	7	50	4	2	20	–	8500	–	4.50	GI128	SQ941
	80J6R155H50-SSAP95-A	80	257	95.00	155	0	7	50	6	3	30	–	7500	–	6.30	GI128	SQ941
ISO 297	50J4R106X50-SSAP58-A	50	233	58.00	106	0	7	50	4	2	12	–	9500	–	3.70	GI128	SQ941
	50J4R124X50-SSAP76-A	50	251	76.00	124	0	7	50	4	2	16	–	9500	–	3.80	GI128	SQ941
	63J4R146X50-SSAP95-A	63	273	95.00	146	0	7	50	4	2	20	–	8500	–	4.50	GI128	SQ941
	80J6R151X50-SSAP95-A	80	275	95.00	151	0	7	50	6	3	30	–	7500	–	6.20	GI128	SQ941

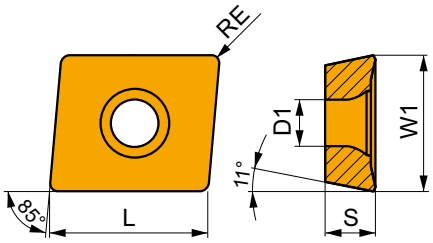
GI128	APE. 1504..	SPE. 1204..

SQ941	–	–	–	US 4511-T20	5.0	M 4.5	11	SDR T20-T
SQ942	P50X21	SR 25	HXK 6	US 4511-T20	5.0	M 4.5	11	SDR T20-T
SQ943	P63X21	SR 26	HXK 8	US 4511-T20	5.0	M 4.5	11	SDR T20-T

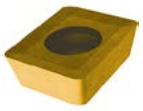
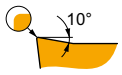
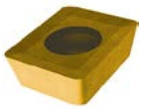
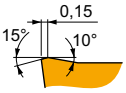
APET 15

PRAMET

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1504	12.700	5.50	15.90	4.76



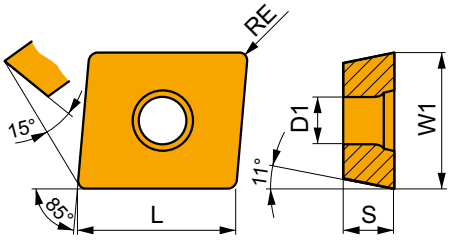
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
APET 150412EN	**M8330**	1.2	■ 225	0.20	12.0	◪ 135	0.18	12.0	■ 210	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.14	9.6	–	–	–
																				
APET 150412SN	**M8330**	1.2	■ 215	0.25	12.0	◪ 125	0.23	12.0	■ 200	0.25	12.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.25	9.6	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	■ 190	0.25	12.0	◪ 110	0.23	12.0	◪ 180	0.25	12.0	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.25	9.6	–	–	–

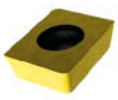
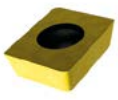
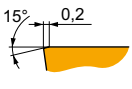
APEW 15

PRAMET

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
1504	12.700	5.50	15.90	4	4.76



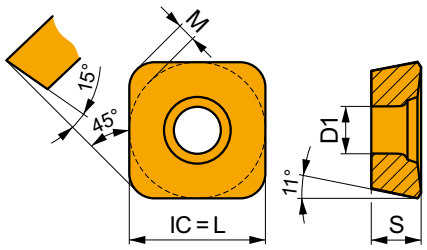
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
APEW 150412ER	**M8330**	1.2	◪ 200	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	■ 190	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.15	1.0
																				
APEW 150412SR	**M8330**	1.2	◪ 200	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	■ 190	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.15	1.0
	M8340	1.2	◪ 180	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	◪ 170	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

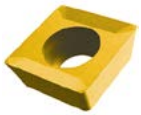
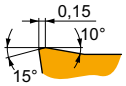
SPET 12

PRAMET

	IC	D1	L	M	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1204	12.700	5.50	12.70	2	4.76



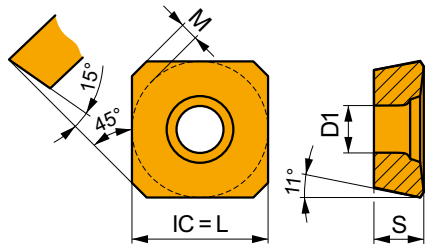
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			S																	
			S kantforberedelse, positiv generel geometri.																	
SPET 120408S	**M8330**	0.8	215	0.20	12.0	125	0.18	12.0	200	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	50	0.18	9.6	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	190	0.20	12.0	110	0.18	12.0	180	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	45	0.18	9.6	–	–	–

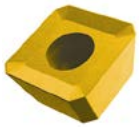
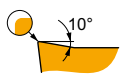
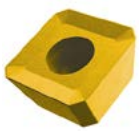
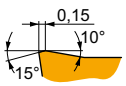
SPET 12 AD

PRAMET

	IC	D1	L	M	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1204	12.700	5.50	12.70	2	4.76



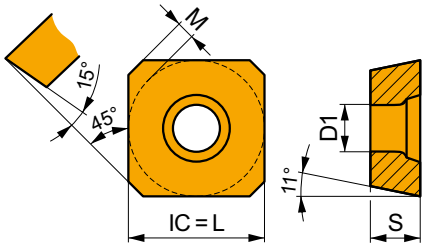
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			E																	
			ADEN kantforberedelse, positiv geometri til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
SPET 1204ADEN	**M8330**	–	245	0.20	12.0	145	0.18	12.0	230	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	60	0.14	9.6	–	–	–
	M8340	–	220	0.20	12.0	130	0.18	12.0	205	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	55	0.14	9.6	–	–	–
			S																	
			ADSN kantfordel, positiv geometri til medium bearbejdning.																	
SPET 1204ADSN	**M8330**	–	245	0.20	12.0	145	0.18	12.0	230	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	60	0.14	9.6	–	–	–
	M8340	–	220	0.20	12.0	130	0.18	12.0	205	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	55	0.14	9.6	–	–	–

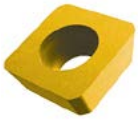
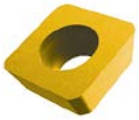
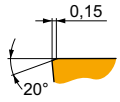
SPEW 12 AD

PRAMET

	IC	D1	L	M	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1204	12.700	5.50	12.70	2	4.76



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			E																	
	ADEN kantforberedelse, nul skærvinkelgeometri til let til medium bearbejdning.																			
SPEW 1204ADEN	**M8330**	–	220	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	205	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	200	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	190	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			S																	
	ADAN kantforberedelse, nul skærvinkelgeometri til medium bearbejdning.																			
SPEW 1204ADSN	**M8330**	–	220	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	205	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	200	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	190	0.20	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e/DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	0.89	0.81	0.76	0.73	0.71	0.70	0.67	0.65	0.63	0.62	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.45

$a_{e\,max}$ / DC	1		2.5		5		7.5		10		15		20	
	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨
50	0.50	0.71	0.32	0.45	0.23	0.32	0.19	0.27	0.16	0.23	0.14	0.19	0.12	0.17
63	0.56	0.80	0.35	0.51	0.25	0.36	0.21	0.30	0.18	0.26	0.15	0.21	0.13	0.19
80	0.63	0.90	0.40	0.57	0.28	0.40	0.23	0.33	0.20	0.29	0.17	0.24	0.15	0.21

$a_{e\,max}$ / DC	25		32		40		50		63		80	
	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨
50	0.11	0.16	0.10	0.14	0.10	0.14	0.11	0.16	–	–	–	–
63	0.12	0.17	0.11	0.16	0.10	0.15	0.10	0.14	0.11	0.16	–	–
80	0.13	0.19	0.12	0.17	0.11	0.16	0.10	0.15	0.10	0.14	0.11	0.16

	APET 15	APEW 15	SPET 12	SPET 12AD	SPEW 12AD
RE	1.2	1.2	0.8	–	–
BS	–	–	–	–	–

ISO	DC		APMX	a_p
50J4R110H50-SSAP37+21	50	2+2	58	55.6
50J4R128H50-SSAP55+21	50	2+2	76	73.6
63J4R150H50-SSAP74+21	63	2+2	95	92.6
50J4R106X50-SSAP37+21	50	2+2	58	55.6
50J4R124X50-SSAP55+21	50	2+2	76	73.6
63J4R146X50-SSAP74+21	63	2+2	95	92.6
50J4R110H50-SSAP58-A	50	2+2	58	55.6
50J4R128H50-SSAP76-A	50	2+2	76	73.6
63J4R150H50-SSAP95-A	63	2+2	95	92.6
80J6R155H50-SSAP95-A	80	3+3	95	92.6
50J4R106X50-SSAP58-A	50	2+2	58	55.6
50J4R124X50-SSAP76-A	50	2+2	76	73.6
63J4R146X50-SSAP95-A	63	2+2	95	92.6
80J6R151X50-SSAP95-A	80	3+3	95	92.6

J(T)-2416

P M K N

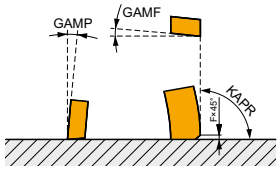
PRAMET

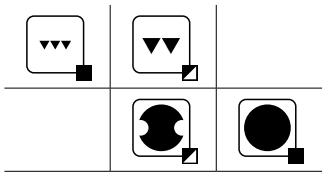


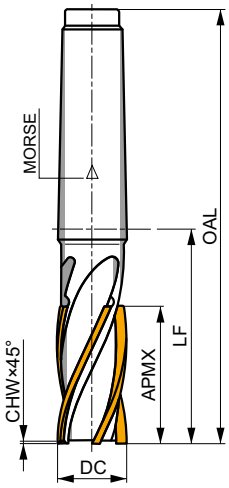
Lang fræser med hårdlodede helix-spiralformede skær

90° langskærsfræser med skruelinjeformede hårdmetallespidser og APMX på 40 op til 63 mm. Velegnet til hjørne-, spor- og planfræsning. Fås i MK 4 og 6, i Ø 20 op til Ø 40 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	90°
APMX	40.0 – 63.0 mm







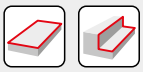
h_m 0.02 – 0.04





	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	APMX (mm)	LF (mm)	CHW (mm)	CZCMS	NOF		max.		kg		
DIN 228A	**2416 – 20R-E3-P**	20	146	40.00	65	0.5	3	4	–	–	–	0.37	–	–
	2416 – 25R-E3-P	25	160	50.00	79	0.5	3	4	–	–	–	0.40	–	–
	2416 – 32R-E4-P	32	180	50.00	78	0.5	4	4	–	–	–	0.80	–	–
	2416 – 40R-E4-P	40	200	63.00	98	0.8	4	6	–	–	–	1.19	–	–

ISO		f_{min}	f_{max}	P30
P	●	0.03	0.08	149
	⬣	0.03	0.07	133
	✖	0.03	0.06	115
M	●	0.03	0.08	88
	⬣	0.03	0.07	79
	✖	0.03	0.06	70
K	●	0.03	0.08	142
	⬣	0.03	0.07	126
	✖	0.03	0.06	110
N	●	0.03	0.08	374
	⬣	0.03	0.07	333
	✖	0.03	0.06	290



a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00



ISO	DC		APMX	a_p
2416-20R-E3-P	20	4	40	40
2416-25R-E3-P	25	4	50	50
2416-32R-E4-P	32	4	50	50
2416-40R-E4-P	40	6	63	63



$a_{e\,max}$	0.5		1		2		3		4		5		8	
DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨
20	0.14	0.25	0.10	0.18	0.07	0.13	0.06	0.11	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.08	0.04	0.07
25	0.16	0.28	0.11	0.20	0.08	0.14	0.07	0.12	0.06	0.10	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.08
32	0.18	0.32	0.13	0.23	0.09	0.16	0.07	0.13	0.07	0.12	0.06	0.10	0.05	0.08
40	0.20	0.36	0.14	0.25	0.10	0.18	0.08	0.15	0.07	0.13	0.07	0.12	0.05	0.09

$a_{e\,max}$	10		12		16		20		25		32		40	
DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨
20	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.06	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.06	–	–	–	–
32	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.06	–	–
40	0.05	0.08	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.06

J(T)-CSD12X

P M S

PRAMET

C

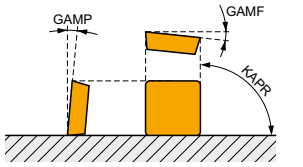


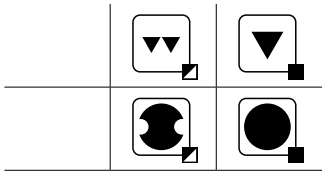
MULTISIDE SD Lang fræser

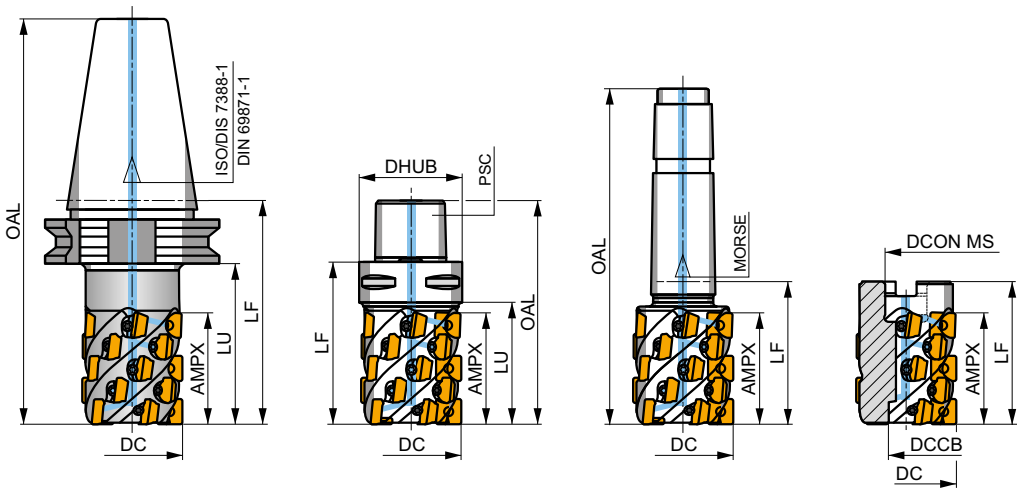
90° langskærs ende fræser med positiv SD.. 12 skær med APMX på 44.1 op til 87.3 mm. Velegnet til hjørne-, spor- eller planfræsning. Fås med dorn, PSC, Morse eller DIN 69871 konisk stil, i Ø 40 op til Ø 80 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

MULTISIDE SD

KAPR	90°
APMX	44.1 – 87.3 mm







h_m 0.025 – 0.05

h_m 0.025 – 0.05



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	APMX (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)	CZC MS	NOF			max.		kg		
ISO/DIS 7388-1	**40J4R090H40-CSD12X44**	40	158.4	–	–	70	90	44.10	-5	8	40	4	16	–	4000	✓	1.16	GI271	SQ091
	50J5R100H50-CSD12X55	50	201.7	–	–	80	100	54.90	-5	8	50	5	25	–	3200	✓	4.20	GI271	SQ091
	63J6R110H50-CSD12X66	63	211.7	–	–	90	110	65.70	-5	8	50	6	36	–	2500	✓	4.90	GI271	SQ091
PSC	**40J4R080XC5-CSD12X44**	40	110	–	–	59	80	44.10	-5	8	C5	4	16	–	4000	✓	1.06	GI271	SQ091
	50J5R080XC5-CSD12X55	50	110	–	–	59	80	54.90	-5	8	C5	5	25	–	3200	✓	1.24	GI271	SQ091
DIN 228A	**50J5R065E04-CSD12X55**	50	167.5	–	–	–	65	54.90	-5	8	4	5	25	–	3200	✓	1.34	GI271	SQ091
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**50T05R-C90SD12X55**	50	–	22	18	–	78	54.90	-5	8	–	5	25	–	3200	✓	0.95	GI271	SQ923
	63T06R-C90SD12X66	63	–	27	22	–	90	65.70	-5	8	–	6	36	–	2500	✓	1.72	GI271	SQ924
	80T08R-C90SD12X88	80	–	40	36	–	115	87.30	-5	8	–	8	64	–	2000	✓	3.20	GI271	SQ925

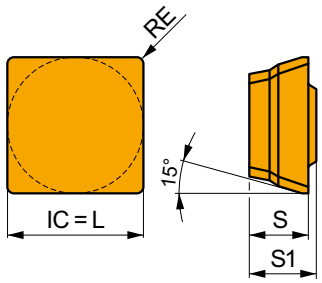
GI271	SDGX 1205..	SDMX 1205..

		Nm					
SQ091	US 63511D-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	11	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–
SQ923	US 63511D-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	11	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HSD 1070
SQ924	US 63511D-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	11	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1280
SQ925	US 63511D-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	11	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 20100

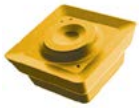
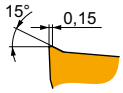
SDGX 12

PRAMET

	IC	L	S	S1
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1205	12.700	12.70	5.56	6.35



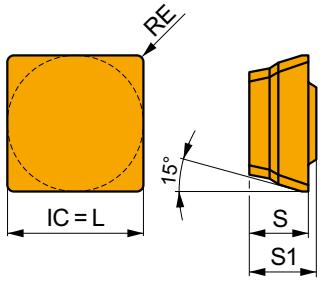
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
			FM-geometri med positivt design til let til medium tung bearbejdning.																	
SDGX 120508EN-FM	**M8330**	0.8	220	0.15	12.0	130	0.14	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.11	9.6	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	155	0.15	12.0	90	0.14	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	35	0.11	9.6	–	–	–

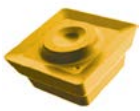
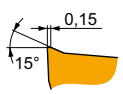
SDMX 12

PRAMET

	IC	L	S	S1
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1205	12.700	12.70	5.56	6.35



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

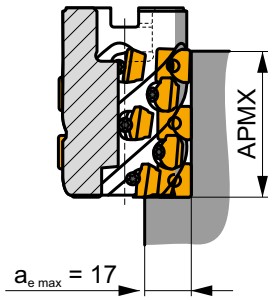
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til let til tung bearbejdning.																	
SDMX 120508EN-M	**M8330**	0.8	220	0.15	12.0	130	0.14	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.11	9.6	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	155	0.15	12.0	90	0.14	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	35	0.11	9.6	–	–	–

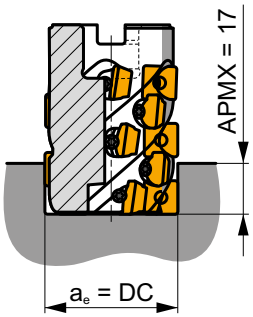
a_e/DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	0.89	0.81	0.76	0.73	0.71	0.70	0.66	0.65	0.63	0.62	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.45

$a_{e\,max}$	1		2.5		5		7.5		10		15		20	
DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨
40	0.16	0.32	0.10	0.20	0.07	0.14	0.06	0.12	0.05	0.10	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.08
50	0.18	0.35	0.11	0.23	0.08	0.16	0.07	0.13	0.06	0.12	0.05	0.10	0.04	0.09
63	0.20	0.40	0.13	0.25	0.09	0.18	0.07	0.15	0.06	0.13	0.05	0.11	0.05	0.09
80	0.22	0.45	0.14	0.28	0.10	0.20	0.08	0.17	0.07	0.14	0.06	0.12	0.05	0.10

$a_{e\,max}$	25		32		40		50		63		80	
DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨
40	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.08	–	–	–	–	–	–
50	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.08	–	–	–	–
63	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.08	–	–
80	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.08

	SDGX 12-FM	SDMX 12-M
RE	0.8	0.8
BS	2.99	2.99



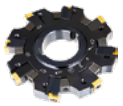


ISO	DC		APMX	a_p
40J4R090H40-CSD12X44	40	4	44.1	42.5
50J5R100H50-CSD12X55	50	5	54.9	53.3
63J6R110H50-CSD12X66	63	6	65.7	64.1
80J8R130H50-CSD12X88	80	8	87.3	85.7
40J4R080XC5-CSD12X44	40	4	44.1	42.5
50J5R080XC5-CSD12X55	50	5	54.9	53.3
63J6R095XC6-CSD12X66	63	6	65.7	64.1
50J5R065E04-CSD12X55	50	5	54.9	53.3
50T05R-C90SD12X55	50	5	54.9	53.3
63T06R-C90SD12X66	63	6	65.7	64.1
80T08R-C90SD12X88	80	8	87.3	85.7



INDEXABLE SLOT MILLS

SLOT MILLING

	S90SN	S90CN(XN)			
	90°	90°			
	APMX (mm) 4.0 – 14.0	APMX (mm) 14.0 – 30.5			
	DC (mm) 80 – 200	DC (mm) 125 – 315			
Disc	 DC = 80 – 200 (mm)	 DC = 125 – 315 (mm)			
Shell mill	 DC = 63 – 160 (mm)	 DC = 125 – 200 (mm)			
Page	510	516			
ISO	P M K	P M K			
Insert shape					
Inserts	SNHQ 11 SNHQ 12	CNHQ 1005 XNHQ 1205 XNHQ 1606			
No. of cutting edges	4	2			
Deep slot milling 	■	■			
Deep shoulder milling 	◪	◪			
Face milling 	◪	◪			
Rear face milling 	◪	◪			

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

S90SN

P M K

PRAMET

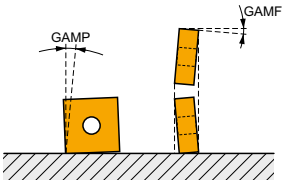
S

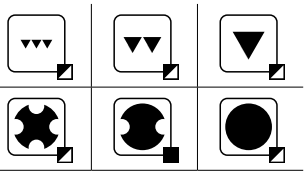


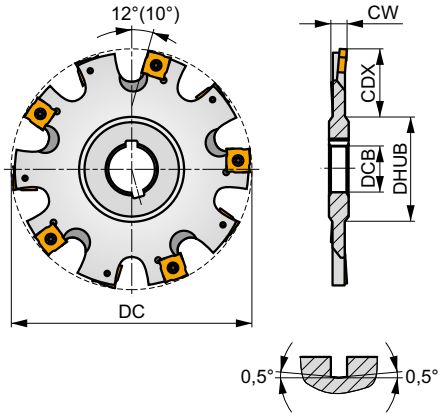
Side- og planfræser til fræsning

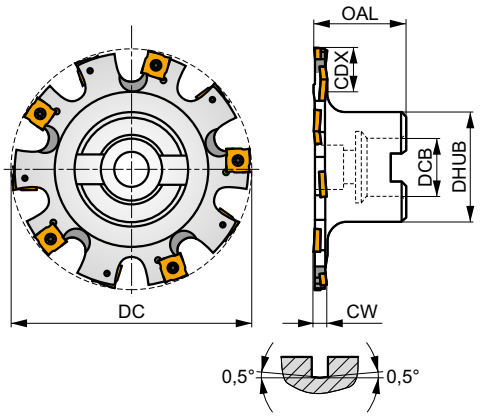
90° side- og planfræser med SNHQ 11, 12 skær med APMX (spordybde) på 10.5 op til 62 mm. Velegnet til hjørne-, spor-, bagside- og planfræsning. Fås med dorn eller kort dorn, i området Ø 63 op til Ø 200 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	90°
CW	4.0 – 14.0 mm









h_m 0.07 – 0.09

h_m 0.07 – 0.09



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCB (mm)	DHUB (mm)	CDX (mm)	CW (mm)	x/z1	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
	80F8N-S90SN11N4	80	–	27	42	16	4.00	–	2.5	-0.5	8	–	12300	–	0.23	GI151	DI011	–
	80F8N-S90SN11N5	80	–	27	42	16	5.00	–	2.5	-0.5	8	–	12300	–	0.22	GI152	DI019	–
	80F8N-S90SN12N6	80	–	27	42	16	6.00	–	2.5	-0.5	8	–	8400	–	0.25	GI153	DI012	–
	80F8N-S90SN12N8	80	–	27	42	16	8.00	–	2.5	-0.5	8	–	8400	–	0.28	GI157	DI013	–
	100G10N-S90SN12N6	100	–	32	48	24	6.00	–	2.5	-0.5	10	–	7500	–	0.43	GI153	DI012	–
	100G10N-S90SN12N8	100	–	32	48	24	8.00	–	2.5	-0.5	10	–	7500	–	0.42	GI157	DI013	–
	100G10N-S90SN12N10	100	–	32	48	24	10.00	–	2.5	-0.5	10	–	7500	–	0.46	GI154	DI014	–
	100G10N-S90SN12N12	100	–	32	48	24	12.00	–	2.5	-0.5	10	–	7500	–	0.66	GI158	DI015	–
	125H12N-S90SN12N6	125	–	40	58	31	6.00	–	2.5	-0.5	12	–	6700	–	0.62	GI153	DI012	–
	125H12N-S90SN12N8	125	–	40	58	31	8.00	–	2.5	-0.5	12	–	6700	–	0.73	GI157	DI013	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**125H12N-S90SN12N10**	125	–	40	58	31	10.00	–	2.5	-0.5	12	–	6700	–	0.66	GI154	DI014	–
	125H12N-S90SN12N12	125	–	40	58	31	12.00	–	2.5	-0.5	12	–	6700	–	0.76	GI158	DI015	–
	160H16N-S90SN12N6	160	–	40	58	43	6.00	–	2.5	-0.5	16	–	5900	–	0.86	GI153	DI012	–
	160H16N-S90SN12N8	160	–	40	58	43	8.00	–	2.5	-0.5	16	–	5900	–	1.10	GI157	DI013	–
	160H16N-S90SN12N10	160	–	40	58	43	10.00	–	2.5	-0.5	16	–	5900	–	1.14	GI154	DI014	–
	160H16N-S90SN12N12	160	–	40	58	43	12.00	–	2.5	-0.5	16	–	5900	–	1.30	GI158	DI015	–
	160H15N-S90SN12N14	160	–	40	58	43	14.00	–	2.5	-0.5	15	–	5900	–	1.40	GI158	DI015	–
	200J18N-S90SN12N6	200	–	50	72	62	6.00	–	2.5	-0.5	18	–	5300	–	1.40	GI153	DI012	–
	200J18N-S90SN12N8	200	–	50	72	62	8.00	–	2.5	-0.5	18	–	5300	–	1.78	GI157	DI013	–
	200J18N-S90SN12N10	200	–	50	72	62	10.00	–	2.5	-0.5	18	–	5300	–	1.89	GI154	DI014	–
	200J18N-S90SN12N12	200	–	50	72	62	12.00	–	2.5	-0.5	18	–	5300	–	2.23	GI158	DI015	–
	200J18N-S90SN12N14	200	–	50	72	62	14.00	–	2.5	-0.5	18	–	5300	–	2.67	GI158	DI015	–
	63A03R-S90SN11N4	63	40	16	34	10.5	4.00	3	2.5	-0.5	6	–	13900	–	0.39	GI151	DI021	–
	63A03R-S90SN11N5	63	40	16	34	10.5	5.00	3	2.5	-0.5	6	–	13900	–	0.36	GI152	DI021	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**63A03R-S90SN12N6**	63	40	16	34	10.5	6.00	3	2.5	-0.5	6	–	9500	–	0.37	GI153	DI022	–
	80A04R-S90SN11N5	80	40	22	40	17.5	5.00	4	2.5	-0.5	8	–	12300	–	0.48	GI152	DI023	–
	80A04R-S90SN12N6	80	40	22	40	17.5	6.00	4	2.5	-0.5	8	–	8400	–	0.50	GI153	DI024	–

	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCB (mm)	DHUB (mm)	CDX (mm)	CW (mm)		GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**100A05R-S90SN12N6**	100	50	27	48	23.5	6.00	5	2.5	-0.5	10	–	7500	–	0.86	GI153	DI025	–
	125B06R-S90SN12N6	125	50	40	56	24	6.00	6	2.5	-0.5	12	–	6700	–	1.20	GI153	DI012	AC003
	160B08R-S90SN12N10	160	50	40	70	41	10.00	8	2.5	-0.5	16	–	5900	–	2.03	GI154	DI014	–

GI151	SNHQ 1102..
GI152	SNHQ 1103..
GI153	SNHQ 1203..
GI154	SNHQ 1205..
GI157	SNHQ 1204..
GI158	SNHQ 1207

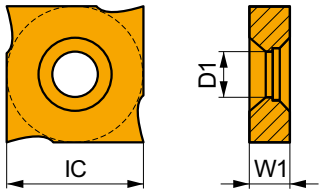
		Nm					
DI011	US 3504-T09P	3.0	M 3.5	4	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–
DI012	US 70	5.0	M 4	5	D-T07/T15	FG-15	–
DI013	US 71	5.0	M 4	7	D-T07/T15	FG-15	–
DI014	US 72	5.0	M 4	9	D-T07/T15	FG-15	–
DI015	US 73	5.0	M 4	11	D-T07/T15	FG-15	–
DI019	US 3505-T09P	3.0	M 3.5	5	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	HS 0830
DI021	US 3504-T09P	3.0	M 3.5	4	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	HS 0830
DI022	US 70	5.0	M 4	5	D-T07/T15	FG-15	HS 0830
DI023	US 3505-T09P	3.0	M 3.5	5	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	HS 1030
DI024	US 70	5.0	M 4	5	D-T07/T15	FG-15	HS 1030
DI025	US 70	5.0	M 4	5	D-T07/T15	FG-15	HS 1230

AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

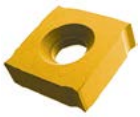
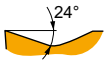
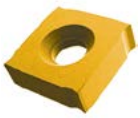
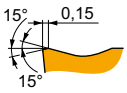
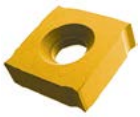
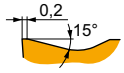
SNHQ AZ

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	W1 (mm)
1102	11.000	4.30	2.300
1103	11.000	4.30	2.700
1203	12.700	5.00	3.200
1204	12.700	5.00	4.500
1205	12.700	5.00	5.400
1207	12.700	5.00	7.000

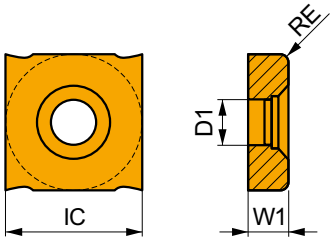


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

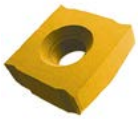
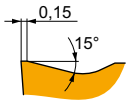
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			U E																	
EN-geometri med specielt design til fræsning af not.																				
SNHQ 1203AZEN	**8215**	–	415	0.10	–	245	0.10	–	390	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	370	0.10	–	220	0.10	–	350	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 1204AZEN	**8215**	–	405	0.10	–	240	0.10	–	380	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	355	0.10	–	210	0.10	–	335	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 1205AZEN	**8215**	–	390	0.10	–	230	0.10	–	370	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	345	0.10	–	205	0.10	–	325	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 1207AZEN	**8215**	–	380	0.10	–	225	0.10	–	360	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	335	0.10	–	200	0.10	–	315	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			U T																	
TN-geometri med specielt design til sporfræsning.																				
SNHQ 1102AZTN	**M8330**	–	365	0.20	–	215	0.18	–	345	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	335	0.20	–	200	0.18	–	315	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 1103AZTN	**M8330**	–	345	0.20	–	205	0.18	–	325	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	315	0.20	–	185	0.18	–	295	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			U T																	
TN-geometri med specielt design til sporfræsning.																				
SNHQ 1203AZTN	**M8330**	–	345	0.20	–	205	0.18	–	325	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	315	0.20	–	185	0.18	–	295	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 1204AZTN	**M8330**	–	335	0.20	–	200	0.20	–	315	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	300	0.20	–	180	0.20	–	285	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 1205AZTN	**M8330**	–	330	0.20	–	195	0.20	–	310	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	295	0.20	–	175	0.20	–	280	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 1207AZTN	**M8330**	–	320	0.20	–	190	0.20	–	300	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	290	0.20	–	170	0.20	–	275	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

SNHQ TRL

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	W1 (mm)
1203	12.700	5.00	12.70	3.200
1204	12.700	5.00	12.70	4.500
1205	12.700	5.00	12.70	5.400
1207	12.700	5.00	12.70	7.000

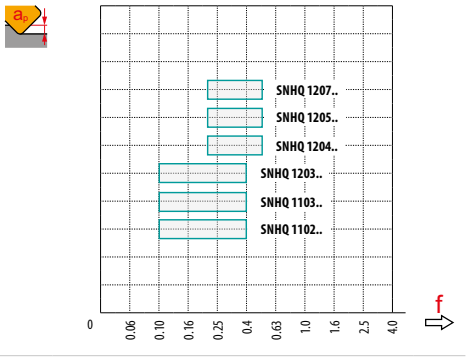


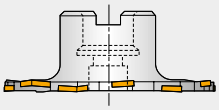
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

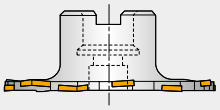
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			U T																	
TRL-geometri med specielt design til fræsning af spor.																				
SNHQ 120305TRL	**M8340**	0.5	■ 230	0.20	–	◪ 135	0.18	–	◪ 215	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 120310TRL	**M8340**	1.0	■ 285	0.20	–	◪ 170	0.18	–	◪ 270	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 120315TRL	**M8340**	1.5	■ 300	0.20	–	◪ 180	0.18	–	◪ 285	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 120405TRL	**M8340**	0.5	■ 220	0.20	–	◪ 130	0.20	–	◪ 205	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 120410TRL	**M8340**	1.0	■ 275	0.20	–	◪ 165	0.20	–	◪ 260	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 120415TRL	**M8340**	1.5	■ 290	0.20	–	◪ 170	0.20	–	◪ 275	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 120505TRL	**M8340**	0.5	■ 215	0.20	–	◪ 125	0.20	–	◪ 200	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 120510TRL	**M8340**	1.0	■ 270	0.20	–	◪ 160	0.20	–	◪ 255	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 120515TRL	**M8340**	1.5	■ 280	0.20	–	◪ 165	0.20	–	◪ 265	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 120705TRL	**M8340**	0.5	■ 210	0.20	–	◪ 125	0.20	–	◪ 195	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 120710TRL	**M8340**	1.0	■ 265	0.20	–	◪ 155	0.20	–	◪ 250	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHQ 120715TRL	**M8340**	1.5	■ 275	0.20	–	◪ 165	0.20	–	◪ 260	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

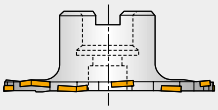
a_e / DC	0.05	0.10	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.75	0.80	0.90	1.00
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

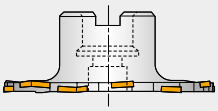
	SNHQ AZEN	SNHQ AZTN	SNHQ 12TRL
RE	–	–	0.5 – 1.5
BS	–	–	–



	DC		CDX	$a_{e\,max}$
	80	4	16	16
	100	5	24	24
	125	6	31	31
	160	5	43	43
	200	9	62	62
	63	3	10.5	63
	80	4	17.5	80
	100	5	23.5	100
	125	6	24	125
	160	8	41	160

	a_e	5		10		15		20		25	
	DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨
	80	0.28	0.36	0.20	0.26	0.17	0.21	–	–	–	–
	100	0.32	0.41	0.23	0.29	0.19	0.24	0.16	0.21	–	–
	125	0.35	0.45	0.25	0.32	0.21	0.27	0.18	0.23	0.16	0.21
	160	0.40	0.51	0.28	0.36	0.23	0.30	0.20	0.26	0.18	0.23
	200	0.44	0.57	0.32	0.41	0.26	0.33	0.23	0.29	0.20	0.26
	63	0.25	0.32	0.18	0.23	0.15	0.19	0.13	0.17	0.12	0.15
	80	0.28	0.36	0.20	0.26	0.17	0.21	0.15	0.19	0.13	0.17
	100	0.32	0.41	0.23	0.29	0.19	0.24	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.19
	125	0.35	0.45	0.25	0.32	0.21	0.27	0.18	0.23	0.16	0.21
	160	0.40	0.51	0.28	0.36	0.23	0.30	0.20	0.26	0.18	0.23

	a_e	32		40		50		63		80	
	DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹
	**80**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	125	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	160	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.19	–	–	–	–	–	–
	200	0.18	0.23	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.19	–	–	–	–
	**63**	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.13	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.11	–	–
	80	0.12	0.15	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.13	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.11
	100	0.13	0.17	0.12	0.15	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.13	0.10	0.12
	125	0.15	0.19	0.13	0.17	0.12	0.15	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.13
	160	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.19	0.13	0.17	0.12	0.16	0.11	0.14

	a_e	100		125		160	
	DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹
	**80**	–	–	–	–	–	–
	100	–	–	–	–	–	–
	125	–	–	–	–	–	–
	160	–	–	–	–	–	–
	200	–	–	–	–	–	–
	**63**	–	–	–	–	–	–
	80	–	–	–	–	–	–
	100	0.10	0.11	–	–	–	–
	125	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.11	–	–
	160	0.10	0.13	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.11

S90CN(XN)

P M K

PRAMET

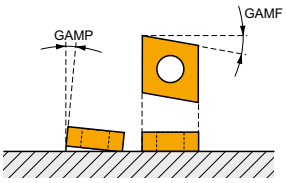
S

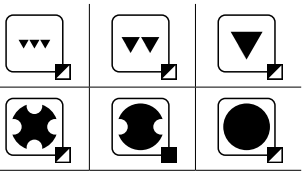


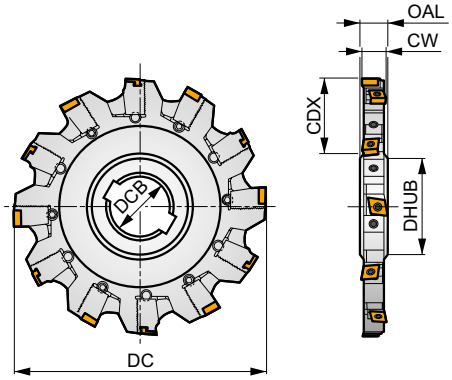
Side- og planfræser med justerbar bredde

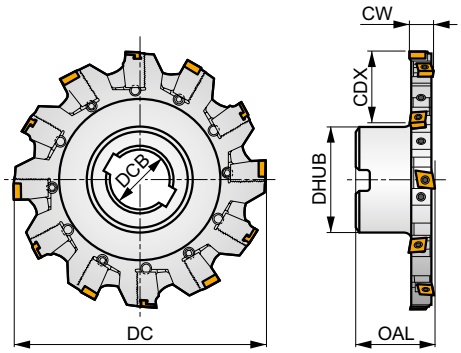
90° side- og planfræser med CNHQ 10 og XNHQ 12, 16 skær med APMX (spordybde) på 25 op til 110 mm. Velegnet til hjørne-, spor-, bagside- og planfræsning. Fås med dorn eller kort dorn, i området Ø 125 op til Ø 315 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	90°
CW	14.0 – 30.5 mm









h_m 0.07 – 0.09

h_m 0.07 – 0.09



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCB (mm)	DHUB (mm)	CDX (mm)	CW (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)						kg			
	125H04N-S90CN10N18	125	18	40	56	34	14.0 – 18.5	-10	4	4	8	–	7800	–	1.50	GI195	DI051	–
	160H06N-S90CN10N18	160	18	40	56	50	14.0 – 18.5	-8	4	6	12	–	6900	–	1.80	GI195	DI052	–
	160H05N-S90XN12N24	160	24	40	56	50	19.0 – 24.3	-8	5	5	10	–	5200	–	2.50	GI196	DI056	–
	200J07N-S90CN10N18	200	18	50	71	60	14.0 – 18.5	-8	4	7	14	–	6100	–	2.85	GI195	DI053	–
	200J06N-S90XN12N24	200	24	50	71	60	19.0 – 24.3	-8	5	6	12	–	4700	–	3.60	GI196	DI057	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**200J06N-S90XN16N30**	200	30	50	71	60	24.5 – 30.5	-9	5	6	12	–	4000	–	6.00	GI197	DI060	–
	250J09N-S90CN10N18	250	18	50	71	85	14.0 – 18.5	-8	4	9	18	–	5500	–	5.30	GI195	DI054	–
	250J08N-S90XN12N24	250	24	50	71	85	19.0 – 24.3	-8	5	8	16	–	4200	–	7.50	GI196	DI058	–
	250J08N-S90XN16N30	250	30	50	71	85	24.5 – 30.5	-8	5	8	16	–	3600	–	8.00	GI197	DI061	–
	315J12N-S90CN10N18	315	18	50	71	110	14.0 – 18.5	-8	4	12	24	–	4900	–	7.80	GI195	DI055	–
	315J10N-S90XN12N24	315	24	50	71	110	19.0 – 24.3	-8	5	10	20	–	3700	–	11.00	GI196	DI059	–
	315K10N-S90XN16N30	315	30	60	85	110	24.5 – 30.5	-8	5	10	20	–	3200	–	13.00	GI197	DI062	–
	125B04R-S90CN10N18	125	50	40	70	25	14.0 – 18.5	-10	4	4	8	–	7800	–	1.65	GI195	DI071	AC003
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**160B06R-S90CN10N18**	160	50	40	70	44	14.0 – 18.5	-8	5	6	12	–	6900	–	2.55	GI195	DI072	–
	160B05R-S90XN12N24	160	50	40	70	44	19.0 – 24.3	-8	5	5	10	–	5200	–	2.90	GI196	DI074	–
	200C06R-S90XN12N24	200	50	40	90	52	19.0 – 24.3	-8	5	6	12	–	6100	–	4.70	GI196	DI075	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**200C06R-S90XN16N30**	200	50	60	130	34	24.5 – 30.5	-9	5	6	12	–	4700	–	5.95	GI197	DI076	–
	200C07R-S90CN10N18	200	50	40	90	52	14.0 – 18.5	-8	4	7	14	–	6100	–	4.05	GI195	DI073	–

GI195	CNHQ 1005..
GI196	XNHQ 1205..
GI197	XNHQ 1606..

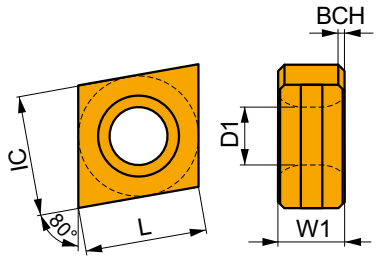
DI051	125H04N-S-14 – 08	KL-1418-CN10	KR-1418-CN10	KS 613F	DS 6018F	SDR T20	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	–
DI052	160H06N-S-14 – 12	KL-1418-CN10	KR-1418-CN10	KS 613F	DS 6018F	SDR T20	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	–
DI053	200J07N-S-14 – 14	KL-1418-CN10	KR-1418-CN10	KS 613F	DS 6018F	SDR T20	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	–
DI054	250J09N-S-14 – 18	KL-1418-CN10	KR-1418-CN10	KS 613F	DS 6018F	SDR T20	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	–
DI055	315J12N-S-14 – 24	KL-1418-CN10	KR-1418-CN10	KS 613F	DS 6018F	SDR T20	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	–
DI056	160H05N-S-19 – 10	KL-1924-XN12	KR-1924-XN12	KS 617M	DS 6500	–	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	HXK 4
DI057	200J06N-S-19 – 12	KL-1924-XN12	KR-1924-XN12	KS 617M	DS 6500	–	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	HXK 4
DI058	250J08N-S-19 – 16	KL-1924-XN12	KR-1924-XN12	KS 617M	DS 6500	–	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	HXK 4
DI059	315J10N-S-19 – 20	KL-1924-XN12	KR-1924-XN12	KS 617M	DS 6500	–	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	HXK 4
DI060	200J06N-S-25 – 12	KL-2530-XN16	KR-2530-XN16	KS 623M	DS 6500	–	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	HXK 4
DI061	250J08N-S-25 – 16	KL-2530-XN16	KR-2530-XN16	KS 623M	DS 6500	–	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	HXK 4
DI062	315K10N-S-25 – 20	KL-2530-XN16	KR-2530-XN16	KS 623M	DS 6500	–	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	HXK 4
DI071	125B04R-S-14 – 08	KL-1418-CN10	KR-1418-CN10	KS 613F	DS 6018F	SDR T20	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	–
DI072	160B06R-S-14 – 12	KL-1418-CN10	KR-1418-CN10	KS 613F	DS 6018F	SDR T20	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	–
DI073	200C07R-S-14 – 14	KL-1418-CN10	KR-1418-CN10	KS 613F	DS 6018F	SDR T20	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	–
DI074	160B05R-S-19 – 10	KL-1924-XN12	KR-1924-XN12	KS 617M	DS 6500	–	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	HXK 4
DI075	200C06R-S-19 – 12	KL-1924-XN12	KR-1924-XN12	KS 617M	DS 6500	–	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	HXK 4
DI076	200C06R-S-25 – 12	KL-2530-XN16	KR-2530-XN16	KS 623M	DS 6500	–	SS 6005-T09P	SDR T09	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	SDR T15P	HXK 4

AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

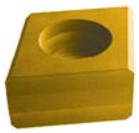
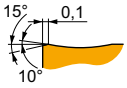
CNHQ

PRAMET

	BCH	IC	D1	L	W1
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1005	0.50	10.000	4.70	10.00	5.400



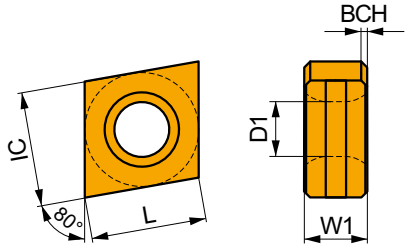
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
			Specielt design til sporfræsning med lette til tunge skæreforhold.																	
CNHQ 1005AZTN	**M8330**	–	■ 310	0.15	–	◪ 185	0.14	–	■ 290	0.15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 280	0.15	–	◪ 165	0.14	–	◪ 265	0.15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

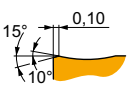
XNHQ

PRAMET

	BCH	IC	D1	L	W1
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1205	0.50	10.000	4.70	12.70	5.400
1606	0.50	12.000	5.90	16.00	6.400

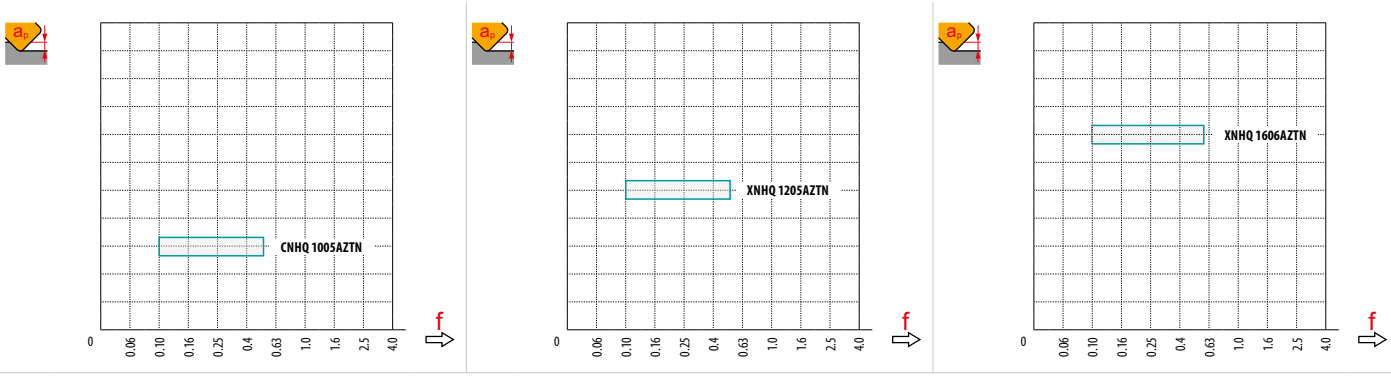


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
			Specielt design til fræsning af spor.																	
XNHQ 1205AZTN	**M8330**	–	■ 310	0.15	–	◪ 185	0.14	–	■ 290	0.15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 275	0.15	–	◪ 165	0.14	–	◪ 260	0.15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
XNHQ 1606AZTN	**M8330**	–	■ 300	0.15	–	◪ 180	0.14	–	■ 285	0.15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 270	0.15	–	◪ 160	0.14	–	◪ 255	0.15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

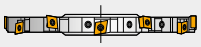
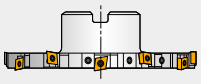
a_e / DC	0.05	0.10	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.75	0.80	0.90	1.00
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

	CNHQ 10	XNHQ 12	XNHQ 16
RE	–	–	–
BS	–	–	–



	DC		CDX	$a_{e\,max}$
	125	4	34	34
	160	6	50	50
	200	7	60	60
	250	9	85	85
	315	12	110	110
	125	4	25	125
	160	6	44	160
	200	7	52	200

	a_e	5		10		15		20		25	
	DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⇨
	125	0.35	0.45	0.25	0.32	0.21	0.27	0.18	0.23	0.16	0.21
	160	0.40	0.51	0.28	0.36	0.23	0.30	0.20	0.26	0.18	0.23
	200	0.44	0.57	0.32	0.41	0.26	0.33	0.23	0.29	0.20	0.26
	250	0.50	0.64	0.35	0.45	0.29	0.37	0.25	0.32	0.23	0.29
	315	0.56	0.72	0.39	0.51	0.32	0.42	0.28	0.36	0.25	0.32
	125	0.35	0.45	0.25	0.32	0.21	0.27	0.18	0.23	0.16	0.21
	160	0.40	0.51	0.28	0.36	0.23	0.30	0.20	0.26	0.18	0.23
	200	0.44	0.57	0.32	0.41	0.26	0.33	0.23	0.29	0.20	0.26

	a_e	32		40		50		63		80	
	DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹
	**125**	0.15	0.19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	160	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.19	–	–	–	–	–	–
	200	0.18	0.23	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.19	–	–	–	–
	250	0.20	0.26	0.18	0.23	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.19	0.13	0.17
	315	0.22	0.29	0.20	0.26	0.18	0.23	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.19
	**125**	0.15	0.19	0.13	0.17	0.12	0.15	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.13
	160	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.19	0.13	0.17	0.12	0.16	0.11	0.14
	200	0.18	0.23	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.19	0.13	0.17	0.12	0.15

	a_e	100		125		160		200	
	DC	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹
	**125**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	160	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	200	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	250	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	315	0.13	0.17	–	–	–	–	–	–
	**125**	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.11	–	–	–	–
	160	0.10	0.13	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.11	–	–
	200	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.13	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.11



INDEXABLE COPY MILLS

COPY MILLING

>>>

	SRC10	SRC12	SRC16	SRC20	SRD05
	–	–	–	–	–
	APMX (mm) 5.0	APMX (mm) 6.0	APMX (mm) 8.0	APMX (mm) 10.0	APMX (mm) 1.5
	DCX (mm) 25 – 66	DCX (mm) 40 – 100	DCX (mm) 63 – 160	DCX (mm) 80 – 160	DCX (mm) 10 – 15
Cylindrical shank	 DCX = 25 – 32 (mm)				
Weldon					
Modular	 DCX = 25 – 42 (mm)				
Shell mill	 DCX = 40 – 66 (mm)				
Page	526	530	534	538	542
	P M K S H	P M K S H	P M K S H	P M K S H	P K H
Insert shape					
Inserts	RC 10T3	RC 1204	RC 1606	RC 2006	RD 0501
No. of cutting edges	–	–	–	–	–
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)	■	■	■	■	■
Face milling	■	■	■	■	■
Helical interpolation	■	■	■	■	■
Progressive plunging	■	■	■	■	■
Ramping	■	■	■	■	■
Shallow slot milling					
Deep shoulder milling					
Chamfer milling					
Plunge milling					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

COPY MILLING

>>>

	SRD07	SRD10	SRD12	SRD16	L2-SZP	K3-CXP
	–	–	–	–	–	–
	APMX (mm) 2.0	APMX (mm) 2.5	APMX (mm) 3.0	APMX (mm) 4.0	APMX (mm) 8.9 – 44.7	APMX (mm) 8,0 – 16.0
	DCX (mm) 15 – 25	DCX (mm) 20 – 52	DCX (mm) 24 – 80	DCX (mm) 32 – 100	DCX (mm) 10 – 50	DCX (mm) 16 – 32
					 DCX = 10 – 32 (mm)	 DCX = 16 – 32 (mm)
	 DCX = 15 (mm)	 DCX = 20 (mm)			 DCX = 12 – 50 (mm)	 DCX = 16 – 25 (mm)
	 DCX = 15 – 25 (mm)	 DCX = 20 – 42 (mm)	 DCX = 24 – 42 (mm)	 DCX = 32 (mm)	 DCX = 10 – 32 (mm)	 DCX = 16 – 32 (mm)
		 DCX = 42 – 52 (mm)	 DCX = 50 – 80 (mm)	 DCX = 52 – 100 (mm)		
	545	550	556	562	568	575
ISO	P M K N S H	P M K N S H	P M K N S H	P M K N S H	P M K S H	P M K S H
						
	RD 0702	RD 1003	RD 12T3	RD 1604	ZP	XP
	–	–	–	–	2	1
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■		
	■	■	■	■		
	■	■	■	■		
	■	■	■	■		
						
						
						
						

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

COPY MILLING

>>>

	K2-SRC	K2-SLC	K2-PPH	SVC22C	SWN04C
	–	90°	–	90°	90° (93°)
	APMX (mm) 0.6 – 3.2 DCX (mm) 8 – 20	APMX (mm) 1.0 – 3.0 DCX (mm) 12 – 20	APMX (mm) 0.3 – 4.0 DCX (mm) 8 – 32	APMX (mm) 3.0 (16.0) DC (mm) 32 – 80	APMX (mm) 0.5 (2.0) DC (mm) 20 – 35
Cylindrical shank	 DCX = 8 – 20 (mm)		 DCX = 8 – 32 (mm)	 DC = 32 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 20 – 32 (mm)
Weldon					
Modular	 DCX = 8 – 20 (mm)		 DCX = 16 – 20 (mm)	 DC = 32 – 40 (mm)	 DC = 20 – 35 (mm)
Shell mill				 DC = 50 – 80 (mm)	
Page	579	588	592	604	607
ISO	P M K H	P M K H	P M K S H	N	P K H
Insert shape					
Inserts	RC LC	LC	PPH PPHF PPHT	VCGT 220530	WN.. 0403
No. of cutting edges	2	2	2	2	6
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)	■	■	■		■
Face milling					■
Helical interpolation		◪	◪	■	
Progressive plunging		◪	◪	■	
Ramping		◪	◪	◪	■
Shallow slot milling				◪	
Deep shoulder milling				◪	■
Chamfer milling		◪	◪		
Plunge milling					■

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

	SCN05C					
	90° (93°)					
	APMX (mm) 0.5 (1.0)					
	DC (mm) 12 – 20					
	 DC = 12 – 20 (mm)					
	 DC = 12 – 20 (mm)					
	610					
ISO	P K H					
						
	CN.. 0502					
	4					
	■					
	■					
						
						
	■					
						
	■					
						
	■					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

SRC10

P M K S H

PRAMET

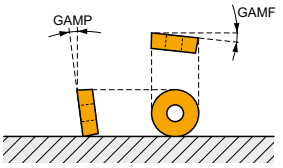
S

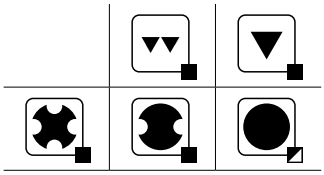


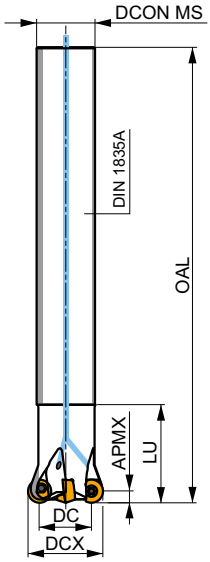
Kopi Fræser til runde skær RCMT 10 med intern kølevæske

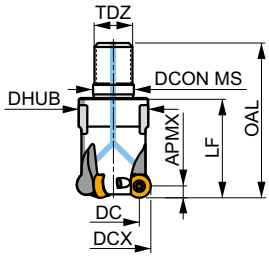
Fræser til kopfræsning ved hjælp af positive RCMT 10 skær med APMX på 5 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til plan, spiralformet interpolation, ramping, progressiv lomme og højfræsning. Fås i cylindrisk, modulær og dorn-stil i området Ø 25 op til Ø 66 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

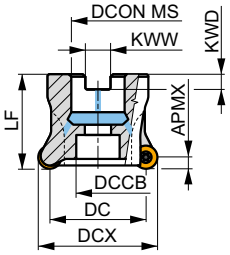
APMX	5.0 mm











h_m 0.08 – 0.15

h_m 0.05 – 0.12



	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DHUB (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835A	25E2R034A20-SRC10-C	25	15	170	20	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	-3	-7	2	–	20900	✓	0.36	GI328	C0010
	25E3R034A20-SRC10-C	25	15	170	20	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	-3	-7	3	–	20900	✓	0.36	GI328	C0010
	32E3R042A25-SRC10-C	32	22	200	25	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	-2.6	-7	4	–	18500	✓	0.67	GI328	C0010
	32E4R042A25-SRC10-C	32	22	200	25	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	-2.6	-7	3	–	18500	✓	0.66	GI328	C0010
MODULAR	25E2R032M12-SRC10-C	25	15	54	12.5	21	–	–	32	M12	–	–	-3	-7	2	–	20900	✓	0.11	GI328	C0010
	25E3R032M12-SRC10-C	25	15	54	12.5	21	–	–	32	M12	–	–	-3	-7	3	–	20900	✓	0.08	GI328	C0010
	32E3R042M16-SRC10-C	32	22	65	17	29	–	–	42	M16	–	–	-2.6	-7	3	–	18500	✓	0.22	GI328	C0010
	32E4R042M16-SRC10-C	32	22	65	17	29	–	–	42	M16	–	–	-2.6	-7	4	–	18500	✓	0.21	GI328	C0010
	35E4R042M16-SRC10-C	35	25	65	17	29	–	–	42	M16	–	–	-2.4	-7	4	–	17700	✓	0.20	GI328	C0010
	42E4R042M16-SRC10-C	42	32	65	17	29	–	–	42	M16	–	–	-2.1	-7	4	–	16100	✓	0.22	GI328	C0010
	42E5R042M16-SRC10-C	42	32	65	17	29	–	–	42	M16	–	–	-2.1	-7	5	–	16100	✓	0.21	GI328	C0010
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	40A05R-SMORC10-C	40	30	–	16	–	14	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-2.2	-7	5	–	16500	✓	0.16	GI328	C0012
	50A05R-SMORC10-C	50	40	–	22	–	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-2	-7	5	–	14800	✓	0.28	GI328	C0013
	50A06R-SMORC10-C	50	40	–	22	–	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-2	-7	6	–	14800	✓	0.24	GI328	C0013
	52A05R-SMORC10-C	52	42	–	22	–	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-2	-7	5	–	14500	✓	0.29	GI328	C0013
	52A06R-SMORC10-C	52	42	–	22	–	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-2	-7	6	–	14500	✓	0.28	GI328	C0013
	63A06R-SMORC10-C	63	53	–	22	–	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-1.8	-7	6	–	13200	✓	0.46	GI328	C0013
	63A07R-SMORC10-C	63	53	–	22	–	18	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-1.8	-7	7	–	13200	✓	0.46	GI328	C0013
	66A06R-SMORC10-C	66	56	–	27	–	22	–	50	–	12.4	7	-1.4	-7	6	–	12800	✓	0.58	GI328	C0014
	66A07R-SMORC10-C	66	56	–	27	–	22	–	50	–	12.4	7	-1.4	-7	7	–	12800	✓	0.57	GI328	C0014

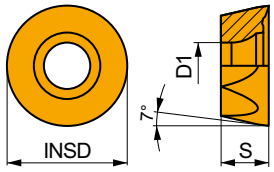
GI328	RCMT 10T3M0..

		Nm				
C0010	US 63509-T10P	3.0	M 3.5	9	Flag T10P	–
C0012	US 63509-T10P	3.0	M 3.5	9	Flag T10P	HS 0830C
C0013	US 63509-T10P	3.0	M 3.5	9	Flag T10P	HS 1030C
C0014	US 63509-T10P	3.0	M 3.5	9	Flag T10P	HS 1230C

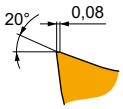
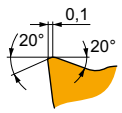
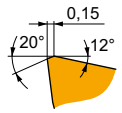
RCMT 10

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
10T3	10.0	3.90	3.97

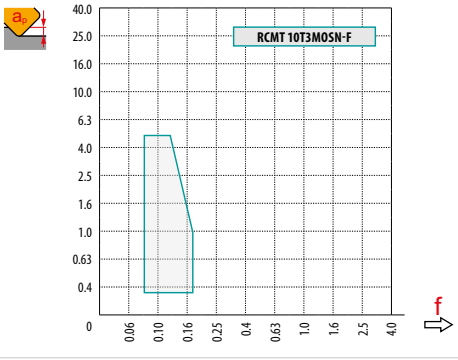


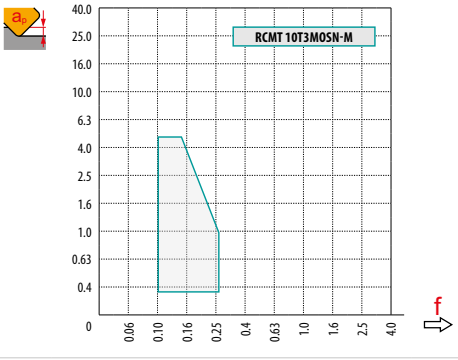
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

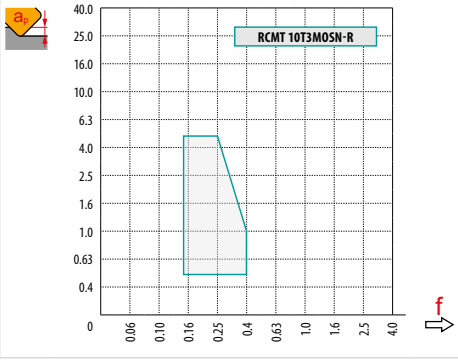
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			HFC S																	
			F-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
RCMT 10T3MOSN-F	**M6330**	–	■ 340	0.10	1.0	■ 240	0.09	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 100	0.08	0.8	–	–	–
	M8310	–	■ 445	0.10	1.0	◪ 225	0.09	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 395	0.10	1.0	■ 235	0.09	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 95	0.08	0.8	–	–	–
																				
			1 U HFC S																	
			M-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
RCMT 10T3MOSN-M	**M6330**	–	■ 310	0.12	1.0	◪ 220	0.11	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 90	0.11	0.8	–	–	–
	M8310	–	■ 400	0.12	1.0	◪ 200	0.11	1.0	■ 380	0.12	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 360	0.12	1.0	◪ 215	0.11	1.0	■ 340	0.12	1.0	–	–	–	◪ 90	0.11	0.8	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 330	0.12	1.0	◪ 195	0.11	1.0	◪ 310	0.12	1.0	–	–	–	■ 80	0.11	0.8	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 260	0.12	1.0	◪ 155	0.11	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.11	0.8	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 465	0.12	1.0	–	–	–	■ 440	0.12	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 425	0.12	1.0	◪ 255	0.11	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 105	0.11	0.8	–	–	–
																				
			HFC S																	
			R-geometri med positivt design til grovkopibearbejdning.																	
RCMT 10T3MOSN-R	**M5315**	–	◪ 435	0.17	1.0	–	–	–	■ 410	0.17	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 85	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	■ 345	0.17	1.0	–	–	–	■ 325	0.17	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	■ 310	0.17	1.0	–	–	–	■ 290	0.17	1.0	–	–	–	◪ 75	0.17	0.8	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	■ 285	0.17	1.0	–	–	–	◪ 270	0.17	1.0	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.17	0.8	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 395	0.17	1.0	–	–	–	■ 375	0.17	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 75	0.15	1.0

a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	RCMT 10-F	RCMT 10-M	RCMT 10-R
RE	5.0	5.0	5.0
BS	–	–	–







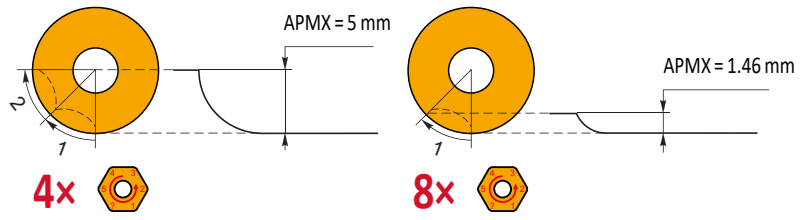
DCX	a_p	0.00	0.15	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00
25		15.00	17.43	18.41	19.36	20.27	21.00	21.61	22.14	23.00	23.66	24.17	24.80	25.00
32		22.00	24.43	25.41	26.36	27.27	28.00	28.61	29.14	30.00	30.66	31.17	31.80	32.00
35		25.00	27.43	28.41	29.36	30.27	31.00	31.61	32.14	33.00	33.66	34.17	34.80	35.00
40		30.00	32.43	33.41	34.36	35.27	36.00	36.61	37.14	38.00	38.66	39.17	39.80	40.00
42	DEF	32.00	34.43	35.41	36.36	37.27	38.00	38.61	39.14	40.00	40.66	41.17	41.80	42.00
50		40.00	42.43	43.41	44.36	45.27	46.00	46.61	47.14	48.00	48.66	49.17	49.80	50.00
52		42.00	44.43	45.41	46.36	47.27	48.00	48.61	49.14	50.00	50.66	51.17	51.80	52.00
63		53.00	55.43	56.41	57.36	58.27	59.00	59.61	60.14	61.00	61.66	62.17	62.80	63.00
66		56.00	58.43	59.41	60.36	61.27	62.00	62.61	63.14	64.00	64.66	65.17	65.80	66.00
	a_p	–	0.15	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00
	1 ⇨ f	–	0.90	0.64	0.50	0.41	0.35	0.32	0.29	0.25	0.23	0.21	0.19	0.17

DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
25	13.2	5/23
32	12.6	5/24
35	12.3	5/24
40	9.5	5/31
42	6.5	5/45
50	6.4	5/46
52	6.1	5/48
63	4.7	5/62
66	4.4	5/66

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
25	32.0	50.0	3.0	3.0
32	45.0	64.0	3.0	3.0
35	51.0	70.0	3.0	3.0
40	61.0	80.0	3.0	3.0
42	65.0	84.0	3.0	3.0
50	81.0	100.0	3.0	3.0
52	85.0	104.0	3.0	3.0
63	107.0	126.0	3.0	3.0
66	113.0	132.0	3.0	3.0

a_p
2.24

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
25	FE	0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
35		0.648	0.837	1.183	1.449	1.673	2.049	2.366	2.646	2.898	3.347	3.742
40		0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
42		0.710	0.917	1.296	1.587	1.833	2.245	2.592	2.898	3.175	3.666	4.099
50		0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472
52		0.790	1.020	1.442	1.766	2.040	2.498	2.884	3.225	3.533	4.079	4.561
63		0.869	1.122	1.587	1.944	2.245	2.750	3.175	3.550	3.888	4.490	5.020
66		0.890	1.149	1.625	1.990	2.298	2.814	3.250	3.633	3.980	4.596	5.138
RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
5.0	FE	0.346	0.447	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.414	1.549	1.789	2.000



SRC12

P M K S H

PRAMET

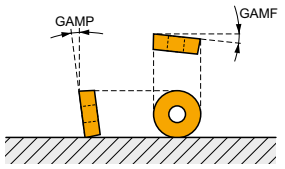
S

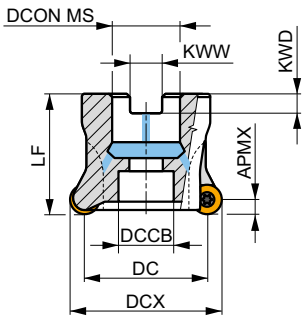


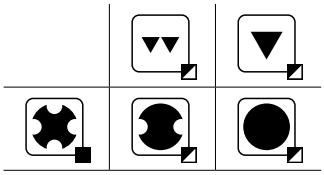
Kopi Fræser til runde skær RCMT 12 med intern kølevæske

Fræser til mediumfræsning ved hjælp af positive RCMT 12 skær med APMX på 6 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til plan, spiralformet interpolation, ramping, progressiv lomme og high feed fræsning. Fås kun i dorn type i området Ø 40 op til Ø 100 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

APMX	6.0 mm







h_m 0.1 – 0.2



	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LF (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**40A03R-SMORC12-C**	40	28	16	12	40	8.4	5.6	-2.1	-7	3	–	14800	✓	0.29	GI279	C0022	–
	50A04R-SMORC12-C	50	38	22	18	40	10.4	6.3	-2	-7	4	–	13200	✓	0.39	GI279	C0023	–
	52A05R-SMORC12-C	52	40	22	18	40	10.4	6.3	-2	-7	5	–	12900	✓	0.36	GI279	C0023	–
	63A05R-SMORC12-C	63	51	22	30	40	10.4	6.3	-2	-7	5	–	11800	✓	0.51	GI279	C0023	–
	66A06R-SMORC12-C	66	54	27	22	50	12.4	7	-1.5	-7	6	–	11400	✓	0.67	GI279	C0024	–
	80A05R-SMORC12-C	80	68	27	37	50	12.4	7	-1.7	-7	5	–	10400	✓	1.10	GI279	C0024	–
	100A06R-SMORC12-C	100	88	32	45	50	14.4	8	-1.8	-7	6	–	9300	✓	1.83	GI279	C0021	AC002

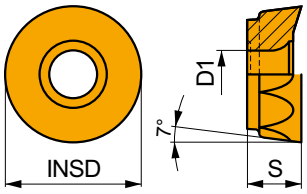
GI279	RCMT 1204M0..

		Nm					
C0021	US 63509-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	10	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–
C0022	US 63509-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	10	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 90835
C0023	US 63509-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	10	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1030C
C0024	US 63509-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	10	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1230C

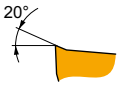
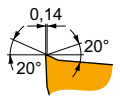
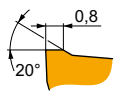
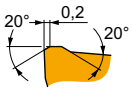
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32

RCMT 12

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1204	12.0	4.40	4.76

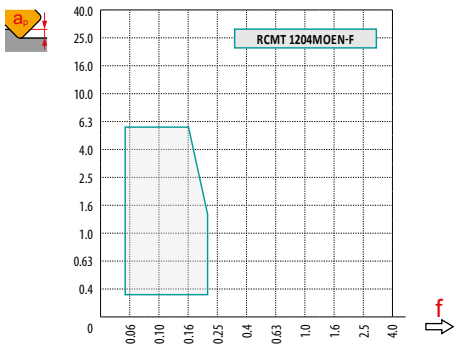


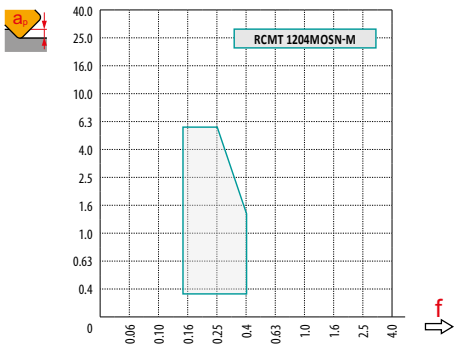
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

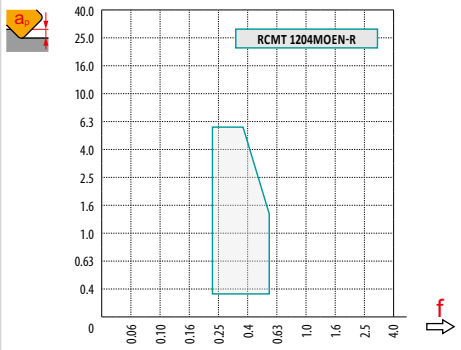
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC E																	
F-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																				
RCMT 1204MOEN-F	**8215**	–	390	0.10	1.5	230	0.09	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	95	0.07	1.2	–	–	–
	M8310	–	420	0.10	1.5	210	0.09	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	380	0.10	1.5	225	0.09	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	95	0.07	1.2	–	–	–
			HFC S																	
M-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																				
RCMT 1204MOSN-M	**M6330**	–	265	0.20	1.5	185	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	0.16	1.2	–	–	–
	M8310	–	335	0.20	1.5	170	0.18	1.5	315	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	305	0.20	1.5	180	0.18	1.5	285	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	75	0.16	1.2	–	–	–
	M8345	–	225	0.20	1.5	135	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.16	1.2	–	–	–
	M9325	–	380	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	360	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	345	0.20	1.5	205	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	0.16	1.2	–	–	–
			HFC S																	
EN-R geometri med positivt design til grov kopibearbejdning.																				
RCMT 1204MOEN-R	**M8310**	–	280	0.30	1.5	140	0.27	1.5	265	0.30	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	260	0.30	1.5	155	0.27	1.5	245	0.30	1.5	–	–	–	65	0.24	1.2	50	0.15	1.0
			HFC P																	
SN-R geometri med positivt design til grov kopimaskiner.																				
RCMT 1204MOSN-R	**M8345**	–	190	0.35	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.25	1.2	–	–	–
	M9315	–	315	0.35	1.5	–	–	–	295	0.35	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0

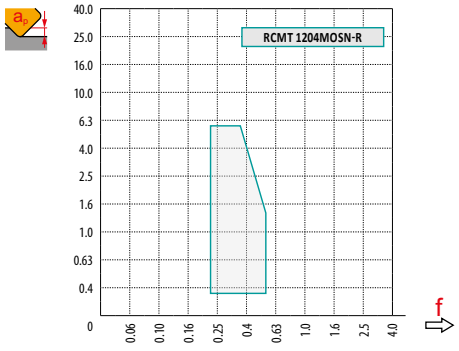
a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	RCMT 12-F	RCMT 12-M	RCMT 12 EN-R	RCMT 12 SN-R
RE	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
BS	–	–	–	–









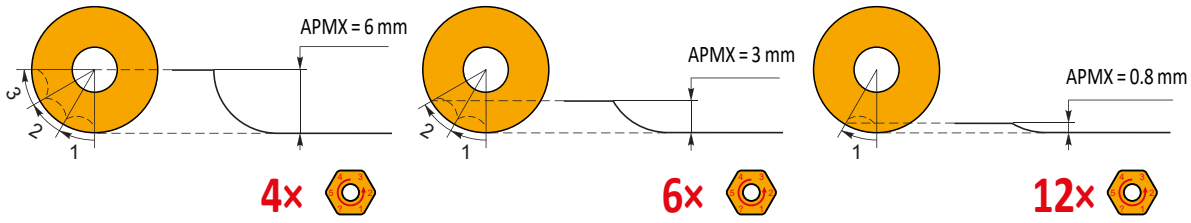
DCX	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00
40	DEF	28.0	31.7	32.8	33.8	34.6	35.3	35.9	36.9	37.7	38.4	39.3	39.8	40.0
50		38.0	41.7	42.8	43.8	44.6	45.3	45.9	46.9	47.7	48.4	49.3	49.8	50.0
52		40.0	43.7	44.8	45.8	46.6	47.3	47.9	48.9	49.7	50.4	51.3	51.8	52.0
63		51.0	54.7	55.8	56.8	57.6	58.3	58.9	59.9	60.7	61.4	62.3	62.8	63.0
66		54.0	57.7	58.8	59.8	60.6	61.3	61.9	62.9	63.7	64.4	65.3	65.8	66.0
80		68.0	71.7	72.8	73.8	74.6	75.3	75.9	76.9	77.7	78.4	79.3	79.8	80.0
100		88.0	91.7	92.8	93.8	94.6	95.3	95.9	96.9	97.7	98.4	99.3	99.8	100.0
	a_p	–	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00
	f	–	0.95	0.74	0.61	0.53	0.47	0.43	0.38	0.34	0.31	0.28	0.25	0.24

DC	RPMX	APMX/I
40	9.0	6.0/39
50	7.0	6.0/50
52	6.5	6.0/53
63	5.0	6.0/70
66	4.5	6.0/76
80	3.0	5.1/100
100	2.0	3.3/100

DC	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
40	56.0	80.0	6.0	6.0
50	76.0	100.0	6.0	6.0
52	80.0	104.0	6.0	6.0
63	102.0	126.0	6.0	6.0
66	108.0	132.0	6.0	6.0
80	136.0	160.0	6.0	6.0
100	176.0	200.0	6.0	6.0

a_p
3.5

DC	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
40	FE	0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
50		0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472
52		0.790	1.020	1.442	1.766	2.040	2.498	2.884	3.225	3.533	4.079	4.561
63		0.869	1.122	1.587	1.944	2.245	2.750	3.175	3.550	3.888	4.490	5.020
66		0.890	1.149	1.625	1.990	2.298	2.814	3.250	3.633	3.980	4.596	5.138
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657
100		1.095	1.414	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.464	4.000	4.472	4.899	5.657	6.325
RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
6.0	FE	0.379	0.490	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.549	1.697	1.960	2.191



SRC16

P M K S H

PRAMET

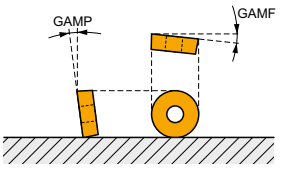
S

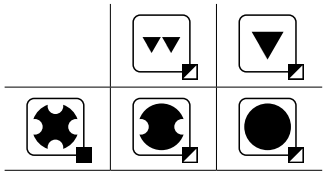


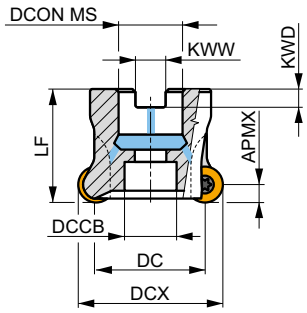
Kopi Fræser til runde skær RCMT 16 med intern kølevæske

Fræser til medium til kraftig kopfræsning ved hjælp af positive RCMT 16 skær med APMX på 8 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til plan, spiralformet interpolation, ramping, progressiv lomme og high feed fræsning. Fås i dorn type i området Ø 63 op til Ø 160 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

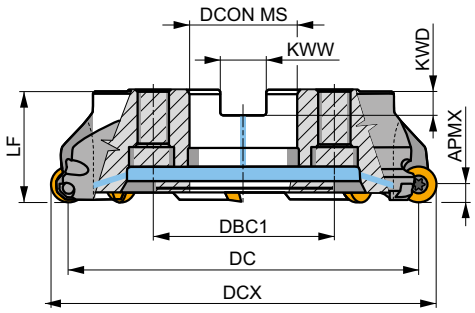
APMX	8.0 mm







DC 63 - 125 mm



DC 160 mm

h_m 0.1 – 0.25



	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	LF (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**63A04R-SMORC16-C**	63	47	22	18	–	50	10.4	6.3	-2.6	-7	4	–	9700	✓	0.61	GI280	C0033	–
	66A05R-SMORC16-C	66	50	27	22	–	50	12.4	7	-2.5	-7	5	–	9200	✓	0.60	GI280	C0030	–
	80A05R-SMORC16-C	80	64	27	37	–	50	12.4	7	-1.7	-7	5	–	8600	✓	0.88	GI280	C0030	–
	100A06R-SMORC16-C	100	84	32	45	–	50	14.4	8	-1.7	-7	6	–	7700	✓	1.33	GI280	C0031	AC002
	125A07R-SMORC16-C	125	109	40	36	–	63	16.4	9	-1.2	-7	7	–	6500	✓	3.07	GI280	C0032	–
	160C08R-SMORC16-C	160	144	40	–	66.7	63	16.4	9	-0.9	-7	8	–	5400	✓	5.68	GI280	C0034	–

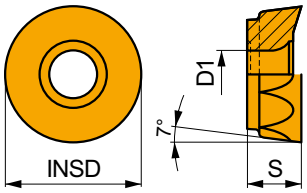
GI280	RCMT 1606M0..

		Nm							
C0030	US 65014-T20P	5.0	M 5	14	SDR T20P-T	HS 1230C	–	–	–
C0031	US 65014-T20P	5.0	M 5	14	SDR T20P-T	–	–	–	–
C0032	US 65014-T20P	5.0	M 5	14	SDR T20P-T	HSD 2040	–	–	–
C0033	US 65014-T20P	5.0	M 5	14	SDR T20P-T	HS 1030C	–	–	–
C0034	US 65014-T20P	5.0	M 5	14	SDR T20P-T	HS 1240C	CAC 160C	HSD 0825C	HXK 5

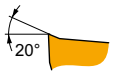
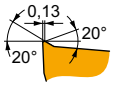
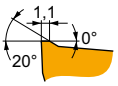
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32

RCMT 16

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1606	16.0	5.50	6.35

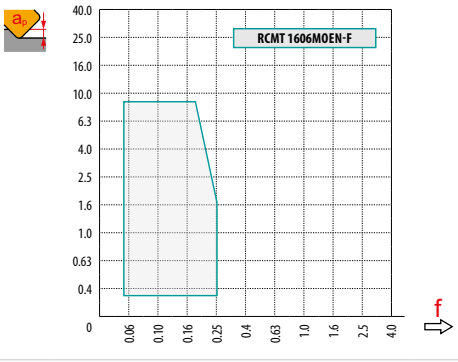


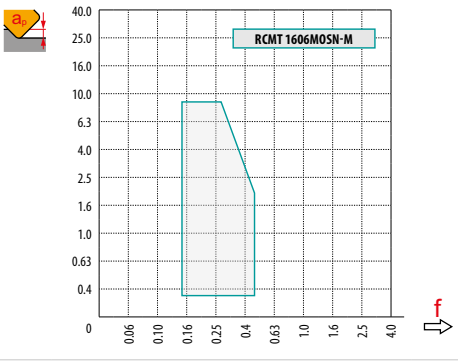
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

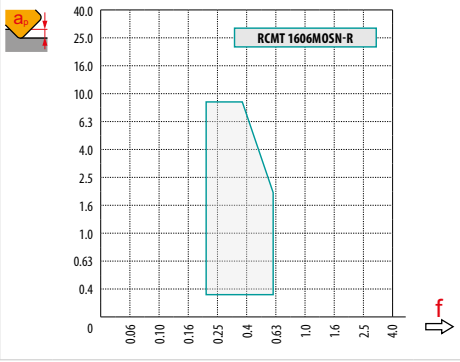
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC E																	
F-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																				
RCMT 1606MOEN-F	**M8310**	–	■ 410	0.10	2.0	◪ 205	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 370	0.10	2.0	■ 220	0.09	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 90	0.07	1.6	–	–	–
			U HFC S																	
M-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																				
RCMT 1606MOSN-M	**M6330**	–	■ 255	0.20	2.0	◪ 180	0.18	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 75	0.16	1.6	–	–	–
	M8330	–	■ 300	0.20	2.0	◪ 180	0.18	2.0	■ 285	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 75	0.16	1.6	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 215	0.20	2.0	◪ 125	0.18	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.16	1.6	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 370	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	■ 350	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 335	0.20	2.0	◪ 200	0.18	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 80	0.16	1.6	–	–	–
			HFC P																	
R-geometri med positivt design til grovkopibearbejdning.																				
RCMT 1606MOSN-R	**M8310**	–	■ 250	0.40	2.0	–	–	–	■ 235	0.40	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	■ 240	0.40	2.0	–	–	–	■ 225	0.40	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.28	1.6	◪ 45	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	■ 175	0.40	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.28	1.6	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 280	0.40	2.0	–	–	–	■ 265	0.40	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0

a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	RCMT 16-F	RCMT 16-M	RCMT 16-R
RE	8.0	8.0	8.0
BS	–	–	–







DCX	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00
63		47.0	51.3	52.6	53.8	54.7	55.6	56.3	57.6	58.6	59.5	60.9	61.8	62.5	62.9	63.0
66		50.0	54.3	55.6	56.8	57.8	58.6	59.3	60.6	61.6	62.5	63.9	64.8	65.5	65.9	66.0
80	DEF	64.0	68.3	69.6	70.8	71.7	72.6	73.3	74.6	75.6	76.5	77.9	78.8	79.5	79.9	80.0
100		84.0	88.3	89.6	90.8	91.7	92.6	93.3	94.6	95.6	96.5	97.9	98.8	99.5	99.9	100.0
125		109.0	113.3	114.6	115.8	116.7	117.6	118.3	119.6	120.6	121.5	122.9	123.8	124.5	124.9	125.0
160		144.0	148.3	149.6	150.8	151.7	152.6	153.3	154.6	155.6	156.5	157.9	158.8	159.5	159.9	160.0
	a_p	–	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00
	f	–	1.10	0.85	0.70	0.61	0.54	0.50	0.43	0.39	0.36	0.31	0.28	0.26	0.25	0.24

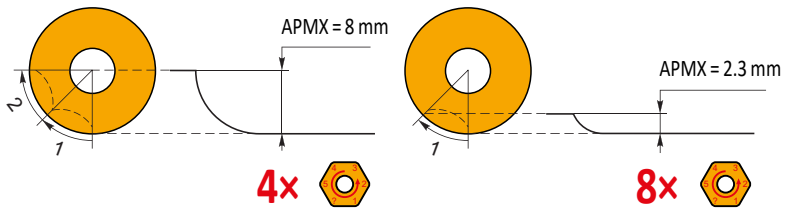
DC	RPMX	APMX/I
63	7.0	8.0/67
66	6.5	8.0/71
80	5.0	8.0/93
100	4.0	6.8/100

DC	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
63	94.0	126.0	8.0	8.0
66	100.0	132.0	8.0	8.0
80	128.0	160.0	8.0	8.0
100	168.0	200.0	8.0	8.0

a_p
5.0

DC	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
63	FE	0.869	1.122	1.587	1.944	2.245	2.750	3.175	3.550	3.888	4.490	5.020
66		0.890	1.149	1.625	1.990	2.298	2.814	3.250	3.633	3.980	4.596	5.138
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657
100		1.095	1.414	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.464	4.000	4.472	4.899	5.657	6.325
125		1.225	1.581	2.236	2.739	3.162	3.873	4.472	5.000	5.477	6.325	7.071
160		1.386	1.789	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.382	5.060	5.657	6.197	7.155	8.000

RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
8.0	FE	0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530



SRC20

P M K S H

PRAMET

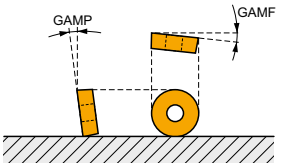
S

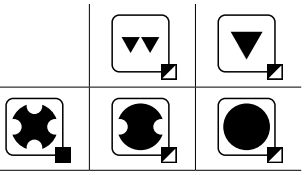


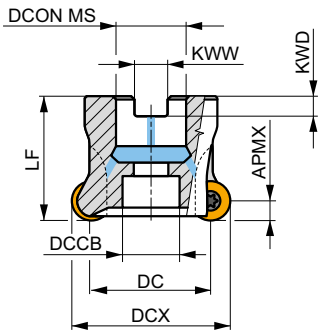
Kopi Fræser til runde skær RCMT 20 med intern kølevæske

Fræser til kraftig kopifræsning ved hjælp af positive RCMT 16 skær med APMX på 10 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til plan, spiralformet interpolation, ramping, progressiv lomme og højfræsning. Fås i dorn type i området Ø 80 op til Ø 160 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

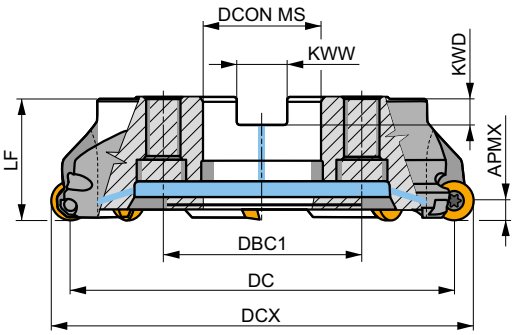
APMX	10.0 mm







DC 80 - 125 mm



DC 160 mm

h_m 0.11 – 0.32

	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	DBC1 (mm)	LF (mm)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**80A04R-SM0RC20-C**	80	60	27	28	–	50	12.4	7	-2.7	-7	4	–	8500	✓	0.96	GI281	C0040	–
	100A05R-SM0RC20-C	100	80	32	45	–	50	14.4	8	-1.7	-7	5	–	7600	✓	1.26	GI281	C0041	AC002
	125A06R-SM0RC20-C	125	105	40	36	–	63	16.4	9	-1	-7	6	–	6500	✓	2.96	GI281	C0042	–
	160C07R-SM0RC20-C	160	140	40	–	66.7	63	16.4	9	-0.9	-7	7	–	5400	✓	5.44	GI281	C0046	–

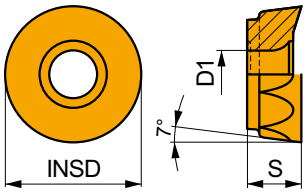
GI281	RCMT 2006M0..

		Nm							
C0040	US 66015-T25P	7.5	M 6	15	SDR T25P-T	HS 1230C	–	–	–
C0041	US 66015-T25P	7.5	M 6	15	SDR T25P-T	–	–	–	–
C0042	US 66015-T25P	7.5	M 6	15	SDR T25P-T	HSD 2040	–	–	–
C0046	US 66015-T25P	7.5	M 6	15	SDR T25P-T	HS 1240C	CAC 160C	HSD 0825C	HXK 5

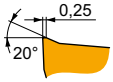
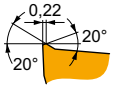
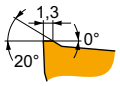
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32

RCMT 20

	INSD	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
2006	20.0	6.50	6.35

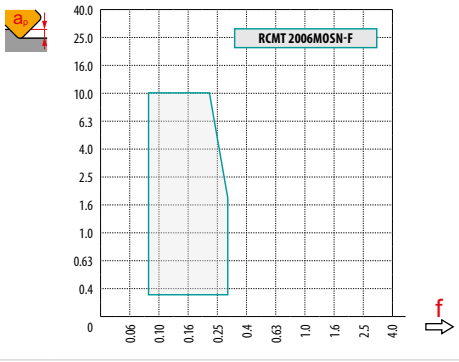


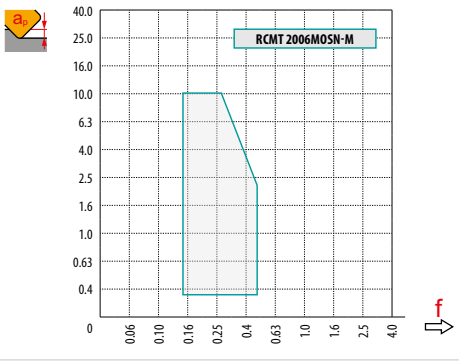
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

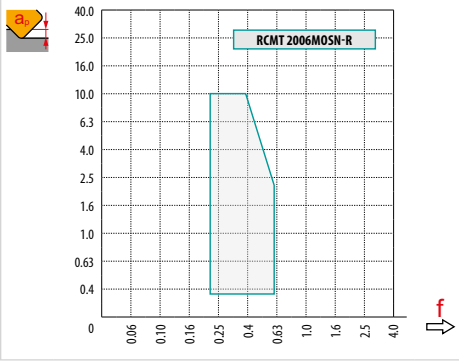
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
			HFC S																	
			F-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
RCMT 2006MOSN-F	**M8330**	–	320	0.15	3.0	190	0.14	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	80	0.11	2.4	–	–	–
			U HFC S																	
			M-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
RCMT 2006MOSN-M	**M6330**	–	225	0.30	3.0	155	0.27	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.21	2.4	–	–	–
	M8330	–	255	0.30	3.0	150	0.27	3.0	240	0.30	3.0	–	–	–	60	0.21	2.4	–	–	–
	M8345	–	190	0.30	3.0	110	0.27	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.21	2.4	–	–	–
	M9315	–	330	0.30	3.0	–	–	–	310	0.30	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	315	0.30	3.0	–	–	–	295	0.30	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	275	0.30	3.0	165	0.27	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.21	2.4	–	–	–
			HFC P																	
			R-geometri med positivt design til grovkopibearbejdning.																	
RCMT 2006MOSN-R	**M8330**	–	225	0.45	3.0	–	–	–	210	0.45	3.0	–	–	–	55	0.32	2.4	45	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	165	0.45	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.32	2.4	–	–	–
	M9325	–	260	0.45	3.0	–	–	–	245	0.45	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0

a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	RCMT 20-F	RCMT 20-M	RCMT 20-R
RE	10.0	10.0	10.0
BS	–	–	–







DCX	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00
80	DEF	60.0	64.9	66.2	67.6	68.7	69.7	70.5	72.0	73.2	74.3	76.0	77.3	78.3	79.1	79.6	79.9	80.0
100		80.0	84.9	86.2	87.6	88.7	89.7	90.5	92.0	93.2	94.3	96.0	97.3	98.3	99.1	99.6	99.9	100.0
125		105.0	109.9	111.2	112.6	113.7	114.7	115.5	117.0	118.2	119.3	121.0	122.3	123.3	124.1	124.6	124.9	125.0
160		140.0	144.9	146.2	147.6	148.7	149.7	150.5	152.0	153.2	154.3	156.0	157.3	158.3	159.1	159.6	159.9	160.0
	a_p	–	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00
	f	–	1.23	0.95	0.78	0.68	0.61	0.55	0.48	0.43	0.40	0.35	0.31	0.29	0.27	0.26	0.25	0.24

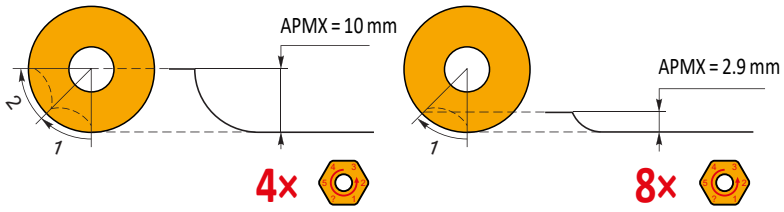
DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
80	7.0	10.0/83
100	5.0	8.6/100

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
80	120.0	160.0	10.0	10.0
100	160.0	200.0	10.0	10.0

a_p
6.0

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
80	FE	0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657
100		1.095	1.414	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.464	4.000	4.472	4.899	5.657	6.325
125		1.225	1.581	2.236	2.739	3.162	3.873	4.472	5.000	5.477	6.325	7.071
160		1.386	1.789	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.382	5.060	5.657	6.197	7.155	8.000

RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
10.0	FE	0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828



SRD05

P K H

PRAMET

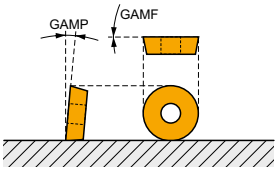
S

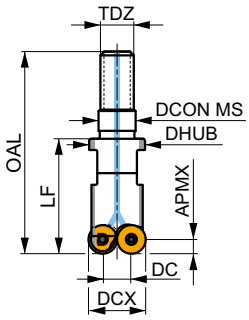


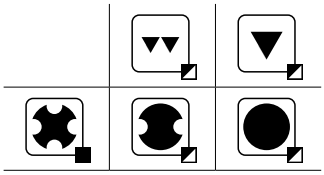
Kopi Fræser til runde skær RDNX 05 med intern kølevæske

Fræser til kopfræsning med positive RDHX 05-skær med APMX på 1.5 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til plan, spiralformet interpolation, ramping, progressiv lomme og kopimaling. Fås som modulstil i området Ø 10 op til Ø 15 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

APMX	1.5 mm







h_m 0.03 – 0.1



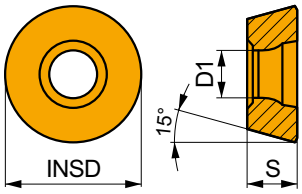
	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	DHUB (mm)	OAL (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	TDZ	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
MODULAR	**10E2R020M06-SRD05-CF**	10	5	9.8	35	20	6.5	M6	5	3	2	–	89300	✓	0.01	GI117	CO352
MODULAR	**12E3R020M06-SRD05-CF**	12	7	10	35	20	6.5	M6	0	3	3	–	81500	✓	0.01	GI117	CO352
MODULAR	**15E4R020M08-SRD05-CF**	15	10	13.5	38	20	8.5	M8	0	3	4	–	72900	✓	0.02	GI117	CO352

GI117	RD.. 0501M0..

		Nm			
CO352	US 62003B-T06P	0.9	M 2	3	Flag T06P

RDHX 05

	INSD	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0501	5.0	2.20	1.51

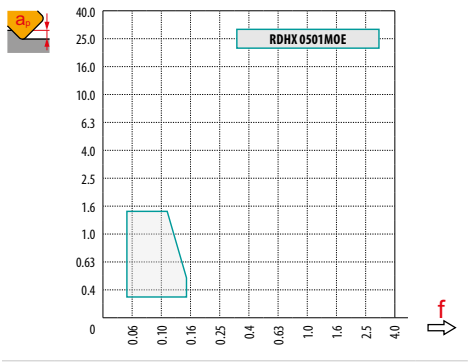


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			HFC E																	
			Nul skærvinkeldesign til bearbejdning af finish.																	
RDHX 0501MOE	**M8310**	–	400	0.10	0.5	–	–	–	380	0.10	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	80	0.15	1.0

a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	RDHX 05
RE	2.5
BS	–



DCX	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50
10	DEF	5.0	7.4	8.0	8.6	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.0
12		7.0	9.4	10.0	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.0
15		10.0	12.4	13.0	13.6	14.0	14.3	14.6	14.9	15.0
	a_p	–	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50
	f	–	0.25	0.19	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.09

DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
10	15.0	1.3/11
12	11.0	1.3/14
15	7.0	1.3/22

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
10	12.0	20.0	1.2	1.2
12	16.0	24.0	1.2	1.2
15	22.0	30.0	1.2	1.2

a_p
1.0

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
10	FE	0.346	0.447	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.414	1.549	1.789	2.000
12		0.379	0.490	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.549	1.697	1.960	2.191
15		0.424	0.548	0.775	0.949	1.095	1.342	1.549	1.732	1.897	2.191	2.449
RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
2.5	FE	0.245	0.316	0.447	0.548	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.000	1.095	1.265	1.414

SRD07

P M K N S H

PRAMET

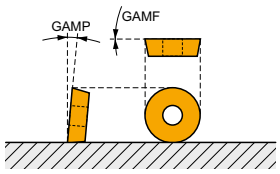
S

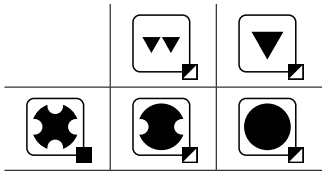


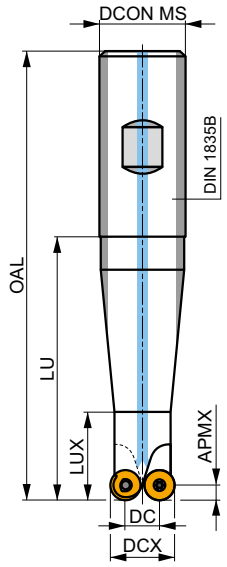
Kopi Fræser til runde skær RD 07 med intern kølevæske

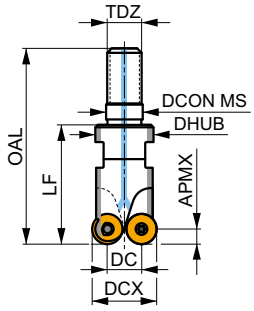
Fræser til kopfræsning ved hjælp af positive RD.. 07 skær med APMX på 2 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til plan, spiralformet interpolation, ramping, progressiv lomme og kopifræsning. Fås i weldon og modulær type i området Ø 15 op til Ø 25 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

APMX	2.0 mm









h_m 0.065 – 0.13



	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DHUB (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835B	15E2R040B16-SRD07-CF	15	8	88	16	–	40	20	–	–	1	0	2	–	44200	✓	0.10	GI118	C0354
	15E2R060B16-SRD07-CF	15	8	108	16	–	60	20	–	–	1	0	2	–	44200	✓	0.13	GI118	C0354
	15E2R080B20-SRD07-CF	15	8	130	20	–	80	22	–	–	1	0	2	–	44200	✓	0.22	GI118	C0354
	15E2R100B20-SRD07-CF	15	8	150	20	–	100	22	–	–	1	0	2	–	44200	✓	0.25	GI118	C0354
	15E2R120B25-SRD07-CF	15	8	176	25	–	120	22	–	–	1	0	2	–	44200	✓	0.43	GI118	C0354
MODULAR	15E2R028M08-SRD07-CF	15	8	46	8.5	13.5	–	–	28	M8	1	0	2	–	44200	✓	0.03	GI118	C0354
	15E3R028M08-SRD07-CF	15	8	46	10.5	13.5	–	–	28	M8	2	0	3	–	44200	✓	0.03	GI118	C0354
	20E4R028M10-SRD07-CF	20	13	47	12.5	18	–	–	28	M10	-8	0	4	–	38200	✓	0.05	GI118	C0354
	25E5R028M12-SRD07-CF	25	18	50	12.5	21	–	–	28	M12	-2	0	5	–	34200	✓	0.08	GI118	C0354

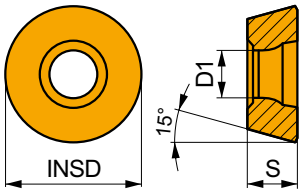
GI118	RD.. 0702M0..

C0354	US 42505-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	5	Flag T07P

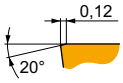
RDHX 07

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0702	7.0	2.80	2.38
07T1	7.0	2.80	1.98



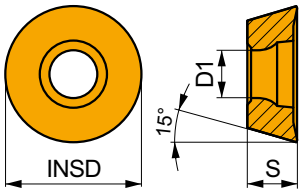
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC T																	
			Nul skærvinkeldesign til bearbejdning af finish.																	
RDHX 0702MOT	**M4303**	–	370	0.15	0.5	–	–	–	350	0.15	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	360	0.15	0.5	–	–	–	340	0.15	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.15	1.0
	M8325	–	275	0.15	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
RDHX 07T1MOT	**M8310**	–	360	0.15	0.5	–	–	–	340	0.15	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.15	1.0
	M8325	–	275	0.15	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

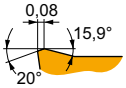
RDGT 07

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0702	7.0	2.80	2.38



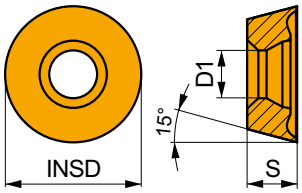
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			U HFC T																	
			PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																	
RDGT 0702MOT	**M8310**	–	400	0.15	0.5	200	0.14	0.5	380	0.15	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8325	–	305	0.15	0.5	145	0.14	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	270	0.15	0.5	160	0.14	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.12	0.4	–	–	–

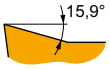
RDHT 07-FA

PRAMET

	INSD	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0702	7.0	2.80	2.38



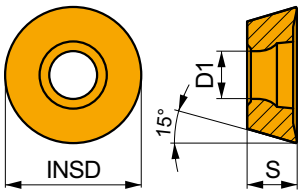
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			HFC F																	
			FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																	
RDHT 0702MO-FA	**HF7**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	420	0.18	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–

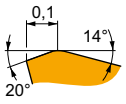
RDMT 07

PRAMET

	INSD	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0702	7.0	2.80	2.38

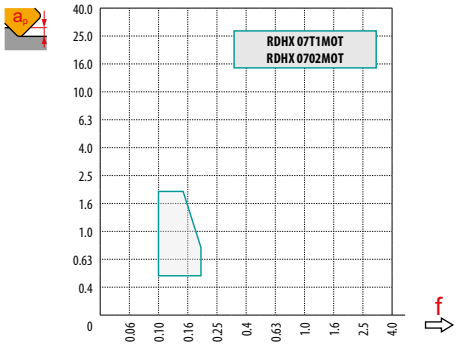


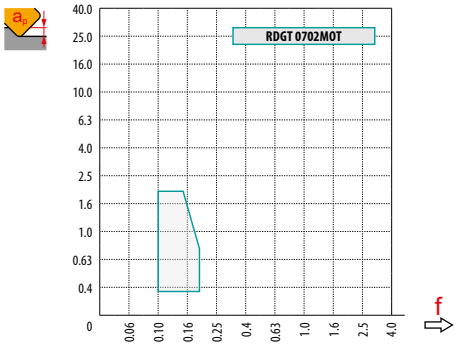
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

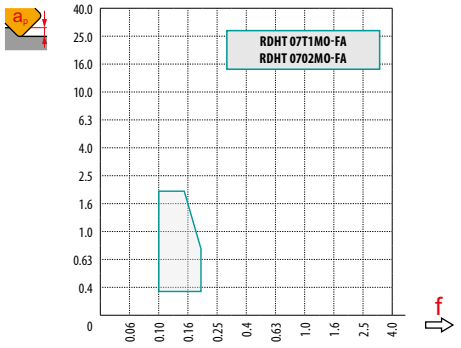
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			HFC S																	
			PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																	
RDMT 0702MOT	**M8325**	–	305	0.15	0.5	145	0.14	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

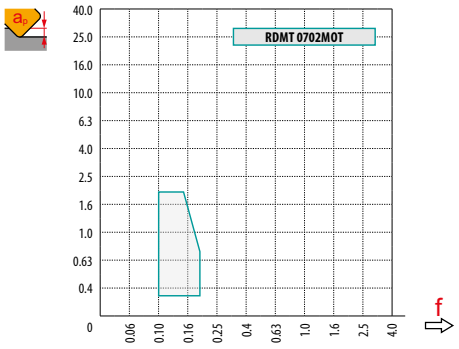
a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	RDHX 07	RDGT 07	RDHT 07-FA
RE	3.5	3.5	3.5
BS	–	–	–









DCX	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50
15	DEF	8.0	10.8	11.6	12.3	12.9	13.4	13.7	14.3	14.7	14.9	15.0
20		13.0	15.8	16.6	17.3	17.9	18.4	18.7	19.3	19.7	19.9	20.0
25		18.0	20.8	21.6	22.3	22.9	23.4	23.7	24.3	24.7	24.9	25.0
	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50
	f	–	0.29	0.23	0.19	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.09

DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
15	11.0	1.7/20
20	7.0	1.7/30
25	6.0	1.7/35

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
15	17.0	30.0	0.4	1.7
20	28.0	40.0	1.7	1.7
25	38.0	50.0	1.7	1.7

a_p
1.2

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
15	FE	0.424	0.548	0.775	0.949	1.095	1.342	1.549	1.732	1.897	2.191	2.449
20		0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
25		0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
3.5	FE	0.290	0.374	0.529	0.648	0.748	0.917	1.058	1.183	1.296	1.497	1.673

SRD10

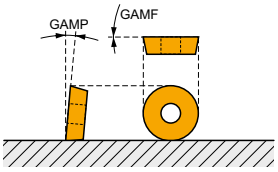
P M K N S H

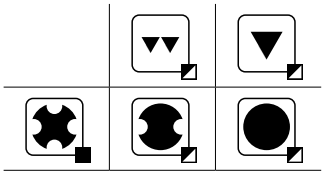
PRAMET

S



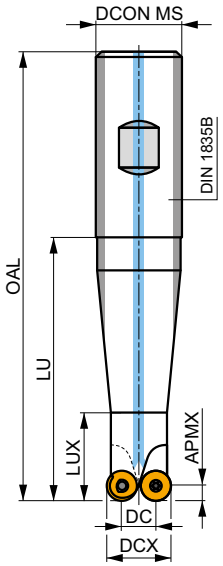
APMX	2.5 mm

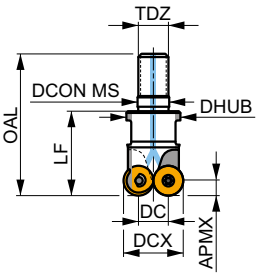


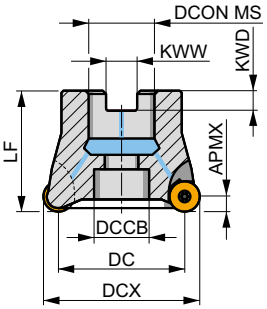


Kopi Fræser til runde skær RD 10 med intern kølevæske

Fræser til kopfræsning ved hjælp af positive RD.. 10 skær med APMX på 2.5 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til plan, spiralformet interpolation, ramping, progressiv lomme og kopifræsning. Fås i weldon og modulær type i området Ø 20 op til Ø 52 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.







h_m 0.065 – 0.19



	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DHUB (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835B	20E2R040B20-SRD10-CF	20	10	90	20	–	–	40	20	–	–	–	–	-2	0	2	–	30800	✓	0.17	GI119	C0356
	20E2R060B20-SRD10-CF	20	10	110	20	–	–	60	22	–	–	–	–	-2	0	2	–	30800	✓	0.20	GI119	C0356
	20E2R080B25-SRD10-CF	20	10	136	25	–	–	80	25	–	–	–	–	-2	0	2	–	30800	✓	0.36	GI119	C0356
	20E2R100B25-SRD10-CF	20	10	156	25	–	–	100	25	–	–	–	–	-2	0	2	–	30800	✓	0.41	GI119	C0356
	20E2R120B25-SRD10-CF	20	10	176	25	–	–	120	25	–	–	–	–	-2	0	2	–	30800	✓	0.46	GI119	C0356
MODULAR	20E2R028M10-SRD10-CF	20	10	47	10.5	18	–	–	–	28	M10	–	–	-2	0	2	–	30800	✓	0.07	GI119	C0356
	25E2R032M12-SRD10-CF	25	15	54	12.5	21	–	–	–	32	M12	–	–	0.5	0.5	2	–	27500	✓	0.08	GI119	C0356
	25E3R032M12-SRD10-CF	25	15	54	12.5	21	–	–	–	32	M12	–	–	0.5	0.5	3	–	27500	✓	0.08	GI119	C0356
	30E4R042M16-SRD10-CF	30	20	65	17	29	–	–	–	42	M16	–	–	0	0	4	–	25100	✓	0.18	GI119	C0356
	32E4R042M16-SRD10-CF	32	22	65	17	29	–	–	–	42	M16	–	–	0	0	4	–	24300	✓	0.19	GI119	C0356
	35E5R042M16-SRD10-CF	35	25	65	17	29	–	–	–	42	M16	–	–	0	0	5	–	23200	✓	0.20	GI119	C0356
	42E4R042M16-SRD10-CF	42	32	65	17	29	–	–	–	42	M16	–	–	0	0	4	–	21200	✓	0.24	GI119	C0356
	42E5R042M16-SRD10-CF	42	32	65	17	29	–	–	–	42	M16	–	–	0	0	5	–	21200	✓	0.24	GI119	C0356
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	42A05R-SMORD10-CF	42	32	–	16	–	14	–	–	40	–	8.4	8.4	0	0	5	–	21200	✓	0.20	GI119	C0358
	52A07R-SMORD10-CF	52	42	–	22	–	18	–	–	40	–	10.4	10.4	0	0	7	–	19100	✓	0.28	GI119	C0360

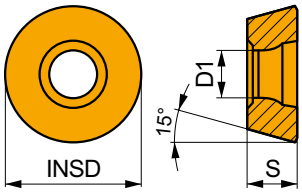
GI119	RD.. 1003MOT	RDHT 1003MO-FA

		Nm					
C0356	US 63507-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	7	Flag T15P	–	–
C0358	US 63507-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	7	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 0830C
C0360	US 63507-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	7	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	HS 1030C

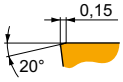
RDHX 10

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1003	10.0	3.90	3.18



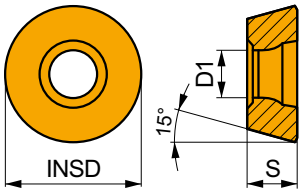
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC T																	
			Nul skærvinkeldesign til bearbejdning af finish.																	
RDHX 1003MOT	**M4303**	–	◪ 340	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	■ 320	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	◪ 335	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	■ 315	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.15	1.0
	M8325	–	◪ 250	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	◪ 305	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	■ 285	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	◪ 225	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

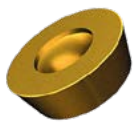
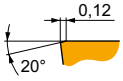
RDMX 10

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1003	10.0	3.90	3.18



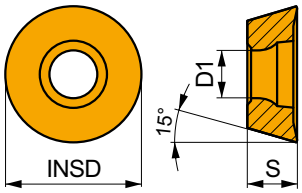
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC T																	
			Nul skærvinkeldesign til bearbejdning af finish.																	
RDMX 1003MOT	**M8310**	–	◪ 335	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	■ 315	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.15	1.0
	M8325	–	◪ 250	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	◪ 225	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

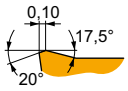
RDGT 10

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1003	10.0	3.90	3.18



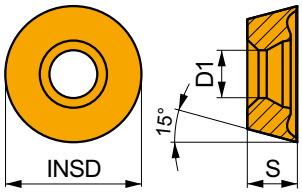
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			U HFC T																	
			PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																	
RDGT 1003M0T	**M6330**	–	290	0.15	1.0	205	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	0.12	0.8	–	–	–
	M8310	–	375	0.15	1.0	190	0.14	1.0	355	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8325	–	280	0.15	1.0	130	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	250	0.15	1.0	150	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.12	0.8	–	–	–
	M9340	–	395	0.15	1.0	235	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	95	0.12	0.8	–	–	–

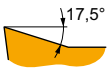
RDHT 10-FA

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1003	10.0	3.90	3.18

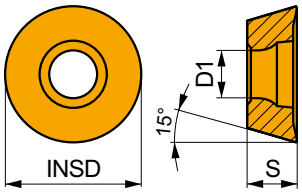


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

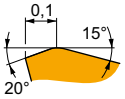
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC F																	
			FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																	
RDHT 1003M0-FA	**HF7**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	390	0.18	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

RDMT 10

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1003	10.0	3.90	3.18

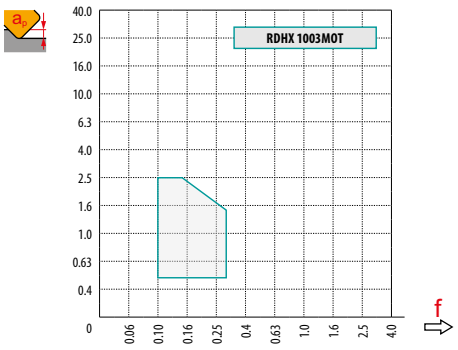


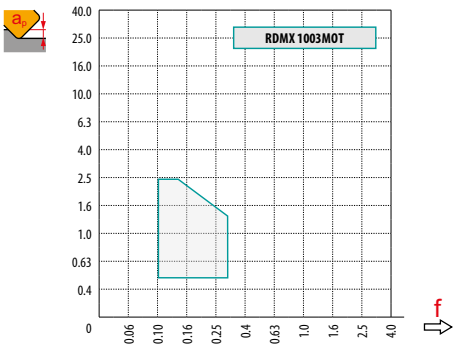
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

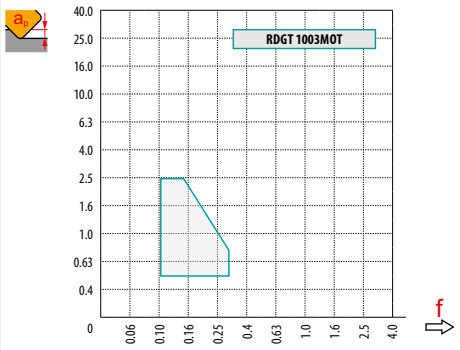
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC S PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																	
RDMT 1003MOT	**M8325**	–	280	0.15	1.0	130	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	250	0.15	1.0	150	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

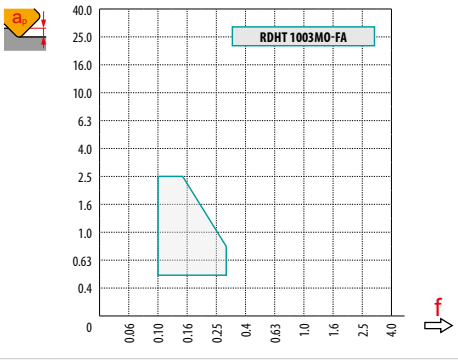
a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

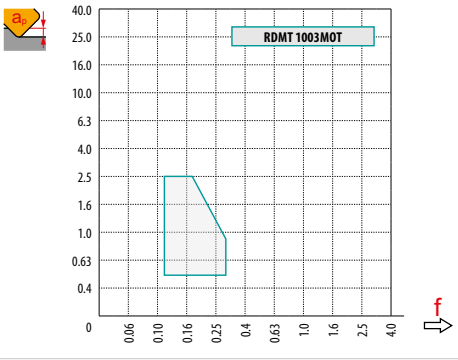
	RDHX 10	RDMX 10	RDGT 10	RDHT 10-FA
RE	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
BS	–	–	–	–











DCX	a_p	0.00	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	5.00
20	DEF	10.0	14.4	15.3	16.0	16.6	17.1	18.0	18.7	19.2	19.5	19.8	20.0
25		15.0	19.4	20.3	21.0	21.6	22.1	23.0	23.7	24.2	24.5	24.8	25.0
30		20.0	24.4	25.3	26.0	26.6	27.1	28.0	28.7	29.2	29.5	29.8	30.0
32		22.0	26.4	27.3	28.0	28.6	29.1	30.0	30.7	31.2	31.5	31.8	32.0
35		25.0	29.4	30.3	31.0	31.6	32.1	33.0	33.7	34.2	34.5	34.8	35.0
42		32.0	36.4	37.3	38.0	38.6	39.1	40.0	40.7	41.2	41.5	41.8	42.0
52		42.0	46.4	47.3	48.0	48.6	49.1	50.0	50.7	51.2	51.5	51.8	52.0
	a_p	0.00	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	5.00
	⇨ f	–	0.54	0.44	0.39	0.35	0.32	0.28	0.25	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.19

DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
20	20	2.5/15
25	12	2.5/25
30	8	2.5/37
32	7.5	2.5/20
35	7	2.5/42
42	4	2.5/37
52	3	2.5/49

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
20	22.0	40.0	2.5	2.5
25	32.0	50.0	2.5	2.5
30	42.0	60.0	2.5	2.5
32	46.0	64.0	2.5	2.5
35	52.0	70.0	2.5	2.5
42	66.0	84.0	2.5	2.5
52	86.0	104.0	2.5	2.5

a_p
2.5

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
20	FE	0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
25		0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
30		0.600	0.775	1.095	1.342	1.549	1.897	2.191	2.449	2.683	3.098	3.464
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
35		0.648	0.837	1.183	1.449	1.673	2.049	2.366	2.646	2.898	3.347	3.742
42		0.710	0.917	1.296	1.587	1.833	2.245	2.592	2.898	3.175	3.666	4.099
52		0.790	1.020	1.442	1.766	2.040	2.498	2.884	3.225	3.533	4.079	4.561

RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
5.0	FE	0.346	0.447	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.414	1.549	1.789	2.000

SRD12

P M K N S H

PRAMET

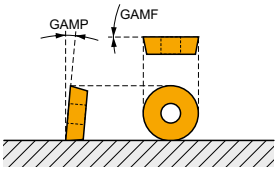
S(C)

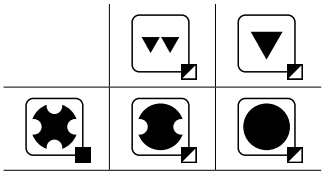


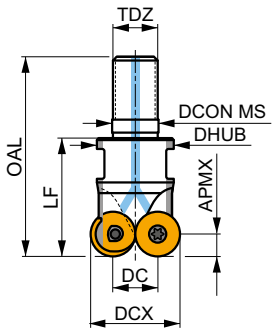
Kopi Fræser til runde skær RD 12 med intern kølevæske

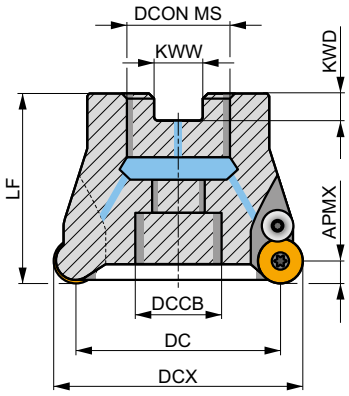
Fræser til kopfræsning ved hjælp af positive RD.. 12 skær med APMX på 3 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til plan, spiralformet interpolation, ramping, progressiv lomme og kopifræsning. Fås i weldon og modulær type i området Ø 24 op til Ø 80 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

APMX	3.0 mm









h_m 0.065 – 0.25

h_m 0.065 – 0.22



	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DHUB (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
MODULAR	**24E2R032M12-SRD12-CF**	24	12	54	12.5	21	–	32	M12	–	–	-3	0	2	–	21900	✓	0.07	GI120	C0362
MODULAR	**35E3R042M16-SCRD12-CF**	35	23	65	17	29	–	42	M16	–	–	0	0	3	–	18100	✓	0.19	GI120	C0363
MODULAR	**35E4R042M16-SRD12-CF**	35	23	65	17	29	–	42	M16	–	–	0	0	4	–	18100	✓	0.20	GI120	C0362
MODULAR	**42E4R042M16-SCRD12-CF**	42	30	65	17	29	–	42	M16	–	–	0	0	4	–	16600	✓	0.21	GI120	C0363
MODULAR	**42E5R042M16-SRD12-CF**	42	30	65	17	29	–	42	M16	–	–	0	0	5	–	16600	✓	0.22	GI120	C0362
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**50A05R-SCM0RD12-CF**	50	38	–	22	–	18	50	–	10.4	10.4	2	7	5	–	15200	✓	0.29	GI120	C0366
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**52A05R-SCM0RD12-CF**	52	40	–	22	–	18	50	–	10.4	10.4	2	7	5	–	14900	✓	0.32	GI120	C0366
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**66A06R-SCM0RD12-CF**	66	54	–	27	–	22	50	–	12.4	12.4	2	7	6	–	13200	✓	0.54	GI120	C0370
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**80A07R-SCM0RD12-CF**	80	68	–	27	–	38	52	–	12.4	12.4	2	7	7	–	12000	✓	0.89	GI120	C0372

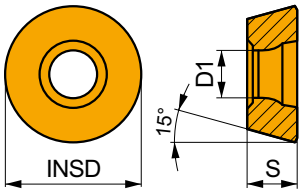
GI120	RD.. 12T3M0T	RDHT 12T3M0-FA

		Nm							
C0362	US 3508-T15P	3.5	M 3.5	8	–	–	Flag T15P	–	–
C0363	US 3508-T15P	3.5	M 3.5	8	–	–	Flag T15P	CS12P	–
C0366	US 3508-T15P	3.5	M 3.5	8	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	CS12P	HS 1030C
C0370	US 3508-T15P	3.5	M 3.5	8	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	CS12P	HS 1230C
C0372	US 3508-T15P	3.5	M 3.5	8	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	CS12P	–

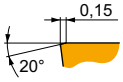
RDHX 12

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
12T3	12.0	3.90	3.97



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
RDHX 12T3M0T	M4303	–	◪ 300	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	■ 285	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	◪ 300	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	■ 285	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.15	1.0
	M8325	–	◪ 225	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	◪ 270	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	■ 255	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	◪ 200	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

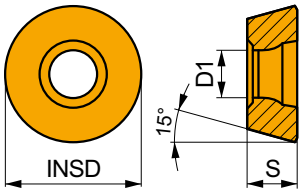
HFC T

Nul skærvinkeldesign til bearbejdning af finish.

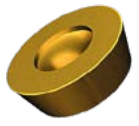
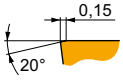
RDMX 12

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
12T3	12.0	3.90	3.97



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
RDMX 12T3M0T	M8310	–	◪ 300	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	■ 285	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.15	1.0
	M8325	–	◪ 225	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	◪ 200	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

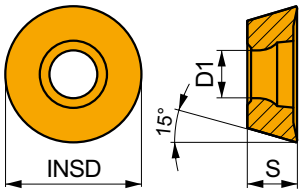
HFC T

Nul skærvinkeldesign til bearbejdning af finish.

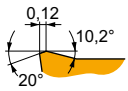
RDGT 12

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
12T3	12.0	3.90	3.97



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

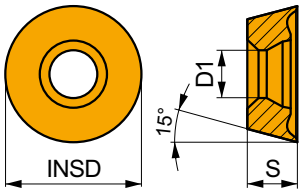
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
RDGT 12T3M0T	**M6330**	–	■ 260	0.20	1.5	■ 185	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 75	0.14	1.2	–	–	–
	M8310	–	■ 330	0.20	1.5	◪ 165	0.18	1.5	■ 310	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8325	–	■ 250	0.20	1.5	◪ 120	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 225	0.20	1.5	■ 135	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.14	1.2	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 340	0.20	1.5	■ 200	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 85	0.14	1.2	–	–	–

PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.

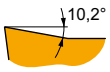
RDHT 12-FA

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
12T3	12.0	3.90	3.97



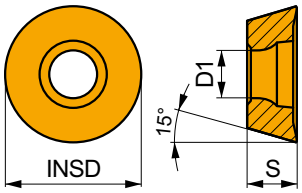
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
RDHT 12T3M0-FA	**HF7**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 360	0.24	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–

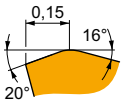
FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.

RDMT 12

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
12T3	12.0	3.90	3.97

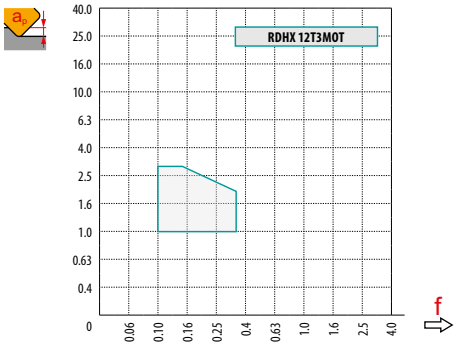


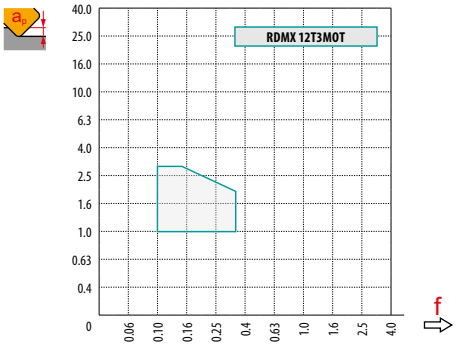
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

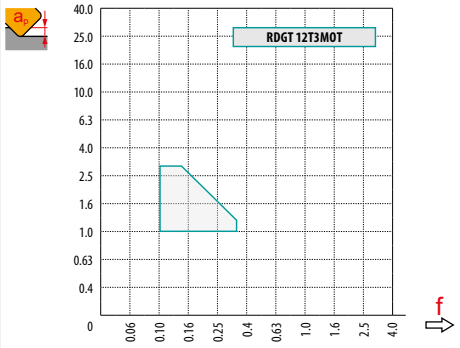
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC S PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																	
RDMT 12T3MOT	**M8325**	–	■ 250	0.20	1.5	◪ 120	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 225	0.20	1.5	◪ 135	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

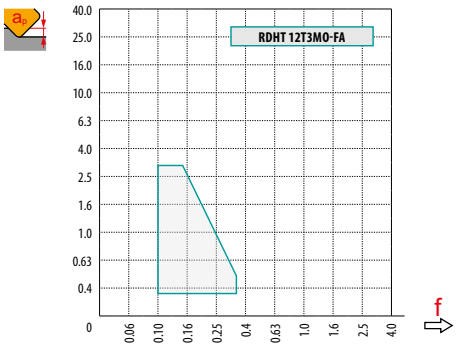
a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

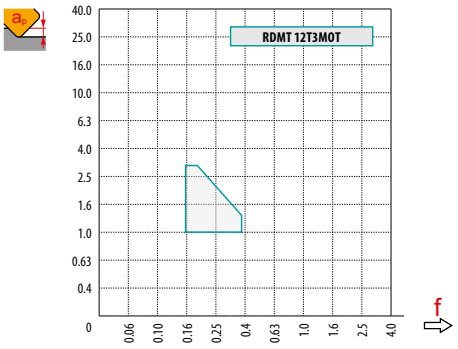
	RDHX 12	RDMX 12	RDGT 12	RDHT 12-FA
RE	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
a_p	–	–	–	–











DCX	a_p	0.00	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	5.00	6.00
24		12.0	16.8	17.8	18.6	19.3	19.9	20.9	21.7	22.4	22.9	23.3	23.8	24.0
35		23.0	27.8	28.8	29.6	30.3	30.9	31.9	32.7	33.4	33.9	34.3	34.8	35.0
42		30.0	34.8	35.8	36.6	37.3	37.9	38.9	39.7	40.4	40.9	41.3	41.8	42.0
50	DEF	38.0	42.8	43.8	44.6	45.3	45.9	46.9	47.7	48.4	48.9	49.3	49.8	50.0
52		40.0	44.8	45.8	46.6	47.3	47.9	48.9	49.7	50.4	50.9	51.3	51.8	52.0
66		54.0	58.8	59.8	60.6	61.3	61.9	62.9	63.7	64.4	64.9	65.3	65.8	66.0
80		68.0	72.8	73.8	74.6	75.3	75.9	76.9	77.7	78.4	78.9	79.3	79.8	80.0
	a_p	0.00	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	5.00	6.00
	⇨ f	–	0.49	0.40	0.35	0.32	0.29	0.25	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.16



DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
24	25.0	3.0/14
35	9.0	3.0/39
42	8.0	3.0/44
50	4.0	3.0/87
52	4.0	3.0/87
66	3.0	3.0/100
80	2.2	3.0/100



DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
24	26.0	48.0	3.0	3.0
35	46.0	70.0	3.0	3.0
42	62.0	84.0	3.0	3.0
50	78.0	100.0	2.8	2.8
52	82.0	104.0	2.8	2.8
66	110.0	132.0	2.8	2.8
80	136.0	160.0	2.8	2.8



a_p
2.8



DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
24	FE	0.537	0.693	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.697	1.960	2.191	2.400	2.771	3.098
35		0.648	0.837	1.183	1.449	1.673	2.049	2.366	2.646	2.898	3.347	3.742
42		0.710	0.917	1.296	1.587	1.833	2.245	2.592	2.898	3.175	3.666	4.099
50		0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472
52		0.790	1.020	1.442	1.766	2.040	2.498	2.884	3.225	3.533	4.079	4.561
66		0.890	1.149	1.625	1.990	2.298	2.814	3.250	3.633	3.980	4.596	5.138
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657
RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
6.0	FE	0.379	0.490	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.549	1.697	1.960	2.191

SRD16

P M K N S H

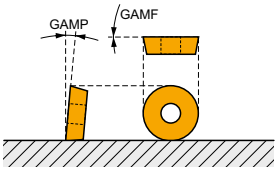
PRAMET S(C)

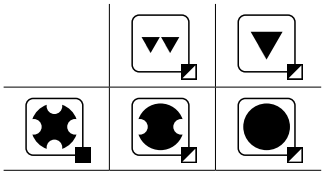


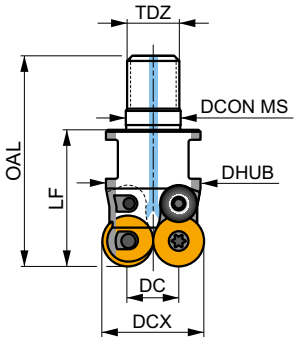
Kopi Fræser til runde skær RD 16 med intern kølevæske

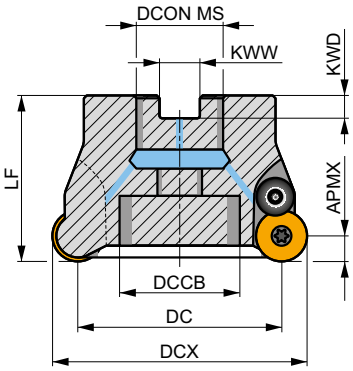
Fræser til kopfræsning ved hjælp af positive RD.. 16 skær med APMX på 4 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til plan, spiralformet interpolation, ramping, progressiv lomme og kopifræsning. Fås i weldon og modulær type i området Ø 32 op til Ø 100 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

APMX	4.0 mm









h_m 0.11 – 0.25

h_m 0.1 – 0.2



	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DHUB (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
MODULAR	**32E2R042M16-SCRD16-CF**	32	16	65	17	29	–	42	M16	–	–	-2	0	2	–	12600	✓	0.16	GI121	C0374
	52A04R-SCM0RD16-CF	52	36	–	22	–	16.5	50	–	10.4	10.4	0	7	4	–	9900	✓	0.28	GI121	C0376
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**66A05R-SCM0RD16-CF**	66	50	–	27	–	22	50	–	12.4	12.4	0	7	5	–	8800	✓	0.61	GI121	C0378
	80A06R-SCM0RD16-CF	80	64	–	27	–	38	52	–	12.4	12.4	0	7	6	–	8000	✓	0.75	GI121	C0380
	100A07R-SCM0RD16-CF	100	84	–	32	–	45	52	–	14.4	14.4	0	7	7	–	7100	✓	1.41	GI121	C0380

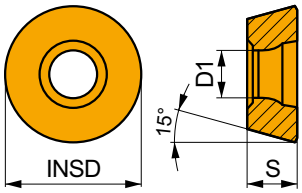
GI121	RD.. 1604M0T	RDHT 1604M0-FA

		Nm						
C0374	US 64510-T20P	4.5	M 4.5	10	–	Flag T20P	CS16P	–
C0376	US 64510-T20P	4.5	M 4.5	10	SDR T20P-T	–	CS16P	HS 1030C
C0378	US 64510-T20P	4.5	M 4.5	10	SDR T20P-T	–	CS16P	HS 1230C
C0380	US 64510-T20P	4.5	M 4.5	10	SDR T20P-T	–	CS16P	–

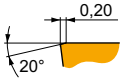
RDHX 16

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1604	16.0	5.20	4.76



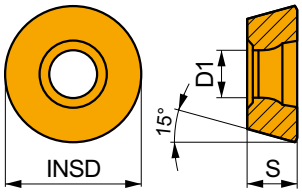
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC T																	
			Nul skærvinkeldesign til bearbejdning af finish.																	
RDHX 1604M0T	**M8310**	–	255	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	240	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8325	–	195	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	245	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	230	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	180	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	290	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	275	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0

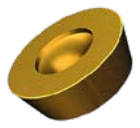
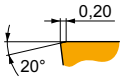
RDMX 16

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1604	16.0	5.20	4.76



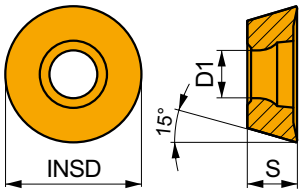
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			HFC T																	
			Nul skærvinkeldesign til bearbejdning af finish.																	
RDMX 1604M0T	**M8310**	–	255	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	240	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8325	–	195	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	180	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

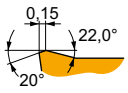
RDGT 16

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1604	16.0	5.20	4.76



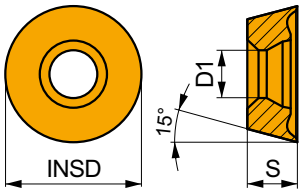
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																	
RDGT 1604M0T	**M6330**	–	■ 230	0.30	2.0	■ 165	0.27	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.21	1.6	–	–	–
	M8310	–	■ 285	0.30	2.0	◪ 145	0.27	2.0	■ 270	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8325	–	■ 220	0.30	2.0	◪ 105	0.27	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 200	0.30	2.0	■ 120	0.27	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.21	1.6	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 290	0.30	2.0	■ 170	0.27	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.21	1.6	–	–	–

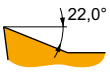
RDHT 16-FA

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1604	16.0	5.20	4.76

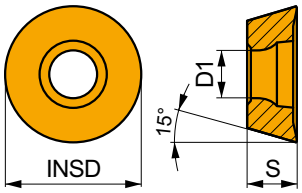


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

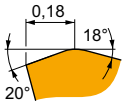
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																	
RDHT 1604M0-FA	**HF7**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 315	0.36	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

RDMT 16

	INSD	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1604	16.0	5.20	4.76

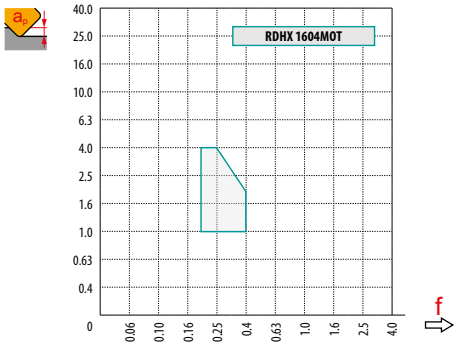


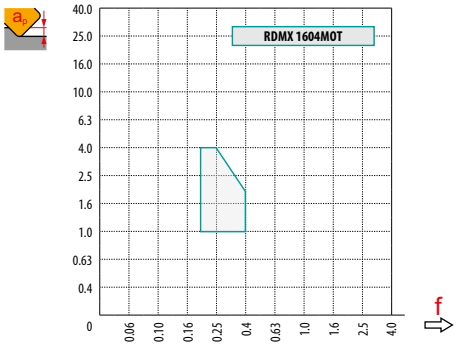
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

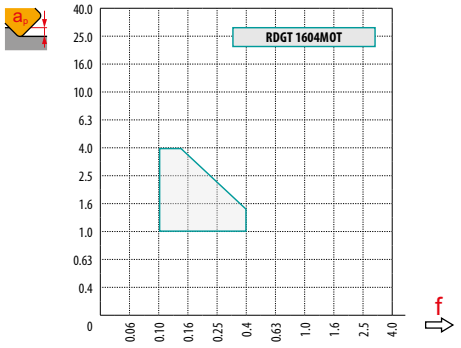
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			HFC S																	
			PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																	
RDMT 1604MOT	**M8325**	–	■ 220	0.30	2.0	◪ 105	0.27	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 200	0.30	2.0	◪ 120	0.27	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

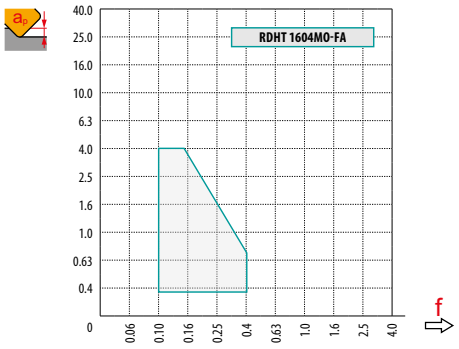
a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

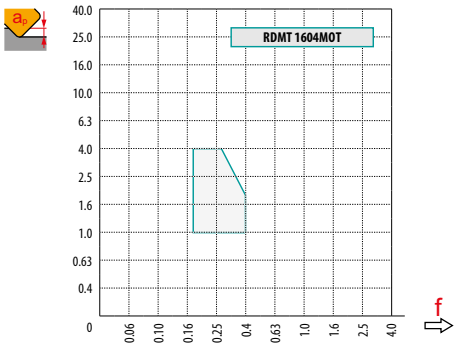
	RDHX 16	RDMX 16	RDGT 16	RDHT 16-FA
RE	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
BS	–	–	–	–











DCX	a_p	0.00	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00
32	DEF	16.0	21.6	22.8	23.7	24.6	25.3	26.6	27.6	28.5	29.2	29.9	30.8	31.5	31.9	32.0
52		36.0	41.6	42.8	43.7	44.6	45.3	46.6	47.6	48.5	49.2	49.9	50.8	51.5	51.9	52.0
66		50.0	55.6	56.8	57.7	58.6	59.3	60.6	61.6	62.5	63.2	63.9	64.8	65.5	65.9	66.0
80		64.0	69.6	70.8	71.7	72.6	73.3	74.6	75.6	76.5	77.2	77.9	78.8	79.5	79.9	80.0
100		84.0	89.6	90.8	91.7	92.6	93.3	94.6	95.6	96.5	97.2	97.9	98.8	99.5	99.9	100.0
	a_p	0.00	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00
	1 f	–	0.91	0.74	0.65	0.58	0.53	0.46	0.42	0.38	0.36	0.34	0.30	0.28	0.26	0.25

DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
32	25.0	4.0/19
52	8.0	4.0/58
66	6.0	4.0/78
80	4.0	4.0/100
100	3.0	4.0/100

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
32	34.0	64.0	4.0	4.0
52	74.0	104.0	4.0	4.0
66	102.0	132.0	4.0	4.0
80	130.0	160.0	4.0	4.0
100	170.0	200.0	4.0	4.0

a_p
4.0

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
32	FE	0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
52		0.790	1.020	1.442	1.766	2.040	2.498	2.884	3.225	3.533	4.079	4.561
66		0.890	1.149	1.625	1.990	2.298	2.814	3.250	3.633	3.980	4.596	5.138
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657
100		1.095	1.414	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.464	4.000	4.472	4.899	5.657	6.325
RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
8.0	FE	0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530

L2-SZP

P M K S H

PRAMET

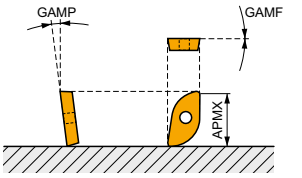
S

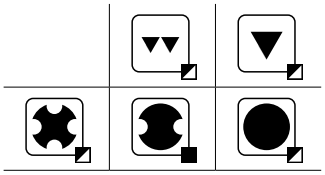


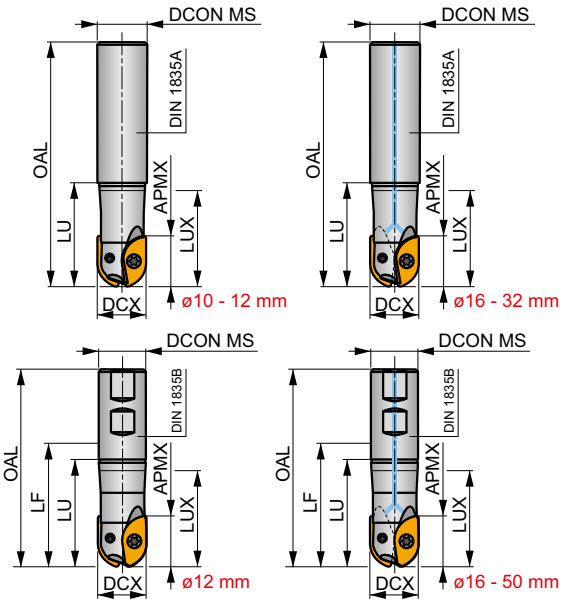
Kuglenæse Profilfræser til ZP.. skær

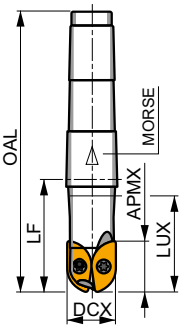
Kugleformet fræser med ZP.. skær med APMX fra 8, 9 op til 44.7 mm. Velegnet til profilfræsning. Fås i cylindrisk, weldon, MK og dorn, i området Ø 10 op til Ø 50 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

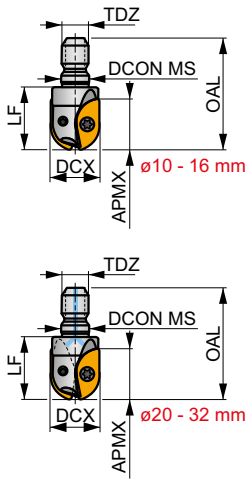
APMX	8.9 – 44.7 mm











h_m 0.05 – 0.19



	Product	DCX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	CZC MS	APMX (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
	10L2R030A10-SZP10	10	130	10	30	30	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	35800	–	0.11	GI255	C0510
	10L2R050A16-SZP10	10	160	16	50	22.3	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	35800	–	0.26	GI255	C0510
	12L2R035A12-SZP12	12	140	12	35	35	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	21000	–	0.15	GI253	C0511
	12L2R045A20-SZP12	12	200	20	–	22	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	21000	–	0.51	GI253	C0511
	16L2R040A16-SZP16-C	16	160	16	40	40	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	20000	✓	0.24	GI256	C0512
DIN 1835A	**16L2R045A20-SZP16-C**	16	200	20	–	29.4	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	20000	✓	1.48	GI256	C0512
DIN 1835A	**20L2R050A20-SZP20-C**	20	250	20	50	–	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	✓	0.56	GI254	C0513
	20L2R055A25-SZP20-C	20	200	25	–	36.1	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	✓	0.68	GI254	C0513
	20L2R055A32-SZP20-C	20	250	32	–	34.5	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	✓	1.34	GI254	C0513
	25L2R060A25-SZP25-C	25	250	25	60	–	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	✓	0.86	GI257	C0514
	25L2R065A32-SZP25-C	25	250	32	–	43	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	✓	1.34	GI257	C0514
	32L2R070A32-SZP32-C	32	250	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	18500	✓	1.43	GI258	C0515
	12L2R040B20-SZP12	12	91	20	40	21.5	66.5	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	21000	–	0.19	GI253	C0511
	12L2R060B20-SZP12	12	111	20	60	23.8	86.5	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	21000	–	0.23	GI253	C0511
	16L2R040B20-SZP16-C	16	91	20	40	28.3	66.5	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	20000	✓	0.15	GI256	C0512
	16L2R060B20-SZP16-C	16	111	20	60	32.9	86.5	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	20000	✓	0.21	GI256	C0512
	20L2R050B25-SZP20-C	20	107	25	50	35.1	75.5	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	✓	0.31	GI254	C0513
	20L2R070B25-SZP20-C	20	127	25	70	39.5	95.5	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	✓	0.36	GI254	C0513
DIN 1835B	**25L2R060B25-SZP25-C**	25	117	25	60	–	85.5	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	✓	0.36	GI257	C0514
DIN 1835B	**25L2R080B25-SZP25-C**	25	137	25	80	–	105	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	✓	0.43	GI257	C0514
	32L2R070B32-SZP32-C	32	131	32	70	–	95.5	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	18500	✓	0.72	GI258	C0515
	32L2R100B32-SZP32-C	32	161	32	100	–	125.5	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	18500	✓	0.85	GI258	C0515
	40L2R070B32-SZP40-C	40	131	32	70	–	95.5	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	8000	✓	0.81	GI259	C0516
	40L2R100B40-SZP40-C	40	171	40	100	–	131	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	8000	✓	1.40	GI259	C0516
	50L2R100B50-SZP50-C	50	181	50	100	–	136.5	–	–	–	0	-10	2	–	7000	✓	2.25	GI260	C0517
DIN 228A	**10L2R050E02-SZP10**	10	114	–	–	21.9	50	–	2	–	0	-10	2	–	35800	–	0.13	GI255	C0510
DIN 228A	**12L2R040E02-SZP12**	12	104	–	–	22.5	40	–	2	–	0	-10	2	–	21000	–	0.14	GI253	C0511

	Product	DCX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	CZC MS	APMX (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 228A	**12L2R060E02-SZP12**	12	124	–	–	25.8	60	–	2	–	0	-10	2	–	21000	–	0.18	GI253	C0511
	12L2R090E02-SZP12	12	154	–	–	25.8	90	–	2	–	0	-10	2	–	21000	–	0.23	GI253	C0511
	16L2R040E02-SZP16	16	104	–	–	31.3	40	–	2	–	0	-10	2	–	20000	–	0.14	GI256	C0512
	16L2R060E02-SZP16	16	124	–	–	42.2	60	–	2	–	0	-10	2	–	20000	–	0.19	GI256	C0512
	16L2R090E02-SZP16	16	154	–	–	75.9	90	–	2	–	0	-10	2	–	20000	–	0.23	GI256	C0512
	20L2R050E03-SZP20	20	131	–	–	36.6	50	–	3	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	–	0.35	GI254	C0513
	20L2R070E03-SZP20	20	151	–	–	–	70	–	3	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	–	0.39	GI254	C0513
	20L2R100E03-SZP20	20	181	–	–	77.4	100	–	3	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	–	0.42	GI254	C0513
	25L2R080E03-SZP25	25	161	–	–	–	80	–	3	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	–	0.46	GI257	C0514
	25L2R110E04-SZP25	25	213	–	–	92.7	110	–	4	–	0	-10	2	–	24000	–	0.84	GI257	C0514
	32L2R100E04-SZP32	32	203	–	–	–	100	–	4	–	0	-10	2	–	18500	–	0.90	GI258	C0515
	32L2R150E04-SZP32	32	253	–	–	–	150	–	4	–	0	-10	2	–	18500	–	1.10	GI258	C0515
	50L2R100E05-SZP50	50	230	–	–	–	100	–	5	–	0	-10	2	–	7000	–	2.20	GI260	C0517
MODULAR	**10L2R025M08-SZP10**	10	–	8.5	–	–	25	M8	–	–	0	-10	2	–	–	–	0.03	GI255	C0510
	12L2R025M06-SZP12	12	–	6.5	–	–	25	M6	–	–	0	-10	2	–	–	–	0.05	GI253	C0511
	12L2R025M08-SZP12	12	–	8.5	–	–	25	M8	–	–	0	-10	2	–	–	–	0.05	GI253	C0511
	16L2R025M08-SZP16	16	–	8.5	–	–	25	M8	–	–	0	-10	2	–	–	–	0.05	GI256	C0512
	20L2R030M10-SZP20-C	20	–	10.5	–	–	30	M10	–	–	0	-10	2	–	–	✓	0.07	GI254	C0513
	25L2R035M12-SZP25-C	25	–	12.5	–	–	35	M12	–	–	0	-10	2	–	–	✓	0.09	GI257	C0514
	32L2R045M16-SZP32-C	32	–	17	–	–	45	M16	–	–	0	-10	2	–	–	✓	0.15	GI258	C0515

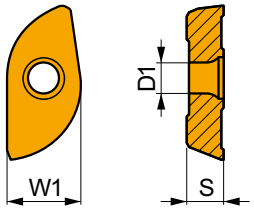
GI253	ZP 12..
GI254	ZP 20..
GI255	ZP 10..
GI256	ZP 16..
GI257	ZP 25..
GI258	ZP 32..
GI259	ZP 40..
GI260	ZP 50..

					Nm			
C0510	–	–	Flag T06P	US 62004-T06P	0.6	M 2	4	–
C0511	–	–	Flag T08P	US 62506-T08P	1.2	M 2.5	6	–
C0512	–	–	Flag T08P	US 62508-T08P	1.2	M 2.5	7	–
C0513	–	–	Flag T10P	US 63510-T10P	2.0	M 3.5	9	–
C0514	–	–	Flag T15P	US 4011A-T15P	3.5	M 4	11	–
C0515	–	–	–	US 65013-T20	5.0	M 5	13	SDR T20
C0516	–	–	–	US 66015-T25P	7.5	M 6	15	SDR T25P
C0517	SZN 400322	US 3508-T15P	Flag T15P	US 68020-T30P	15.0	M 8	20	SDR T30P

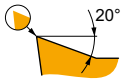
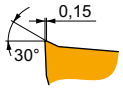
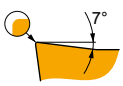
ZP

PRAMET

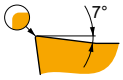
	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
10	10.000	2.20	1.70
12	12.000	2.90	2.38
16	16.000	2.90	3.18
20	20.000	4.00	3.97
25	25.000	4.70	4.76
32	32.000	5.90	6.35
40	40.000	7.00	7.94
50	50.000	9.60	7.94



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			F																	
			F-geometri med meget positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
ZP 20ER-F	**M8310**	–	305	0.27	1.0	155	0.24	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			E																	
			FM-geometri med skarpt neutralt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
ZP 10ER-FM	**M8310**	–	305	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	285	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	210	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ZP 12ER-FM	**M8310**	–	300	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	285	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	205	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ZP 16ER-FM	**M8310**	–	290	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	275	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	200	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ZP 20ER-FM	**M8310**	–	285	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	270	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	195	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ZP 25ER-FM	**M8310**	–	275	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	260	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	190	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ZP 32ER-FM	**M8310**	–	270	0.36	1.6	–	–	–	255	0.36	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	185	0.36	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			1 S																	
			M-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
ZP 12ER-M	**M8330**	–	280	0.36	0.6	165	0.32	0.6	265	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	70	0.25	0.5	–	–	–
	M8340	–	260	0.36	0.6	155	0.32	0.6	245	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	65	0.25	0.5	–	–	–
	M8345	–	205	0.36	0.6	120	0.32	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.25	0.5	–	–	–
ZP 16ER-M	**M8330**	–	270	0.36	0.8	160	0.32	0.8	255	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	65	0.25	0.6	–	–	–
	M8340	–	250	0.36	0.8	150	0.32	0.8	235	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	60	0.25	0.6	–	–	–
	M8345	–	200	0.36	0.8	120	0.32	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.25	0.6	–	–	–
ZP 20ER-M	**M8330**	–	265	0.36	1.0	155	0.32	1.0	250	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	65	0.25	0.8	–	–	–
	M8345	–	195	0.36	1.0	115	0.32	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.25	0.8	–	–	–
ZP 25ER-M	**M8330**	–	260	0.36	1.3	155	0.32	1.3	245	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	65	0.25	1.0	–	–	–
	M8345	–	190	0.36	1.3	110	0.32	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.25	1.0	–	–	–
ZP 32ER-M	**M8330**	–	255	0.36	1.6	150	0.32	1.6	240	0.36	1.6	–	–	–	60	0.25	1.3	–	–	–
	M8345	–	185	0.36	1.6	110	0.32	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.25	1.3	–	–	–
			U E																	
			R-geometri med skarpt let positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
ZP 16ER-R	**M8345**	–	190	0.45	0.8	110	0.41	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.32	0.6	–	–	–
ZP 20ER-R	**M8345**	–	185	0.45	1.0	110	0.41	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.32	0.8	–	–	–

Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

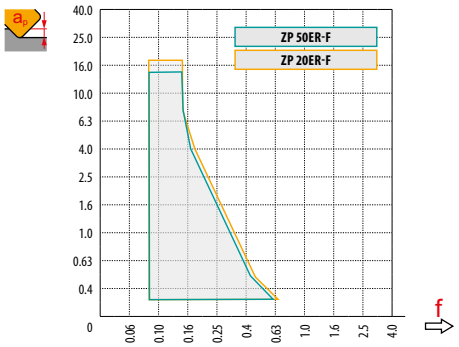
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
			U E																	
			R-geometri med skarpt let positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
ZP 25ER-R	**M8345**	–	■ 180	0.45	1.3	■ 105	0.41	1.3		–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.32	1.0	–	–	–
ZP 32ER-R	**M8330**	–	■ 240	0.45	1.6	■ 140	0.41	1.6	◪ 225	0.45	1.6	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.32	1.3	◪ 45	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	■ 175	0.45	1.6	■ 105	0.41	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.32	1.3	–	–	–
ZP 40ER-R	**M8345**	–	■ 170	0.45	2.0	■ 100	0.41	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.32	1.6	–	–	–
ZP 50ER-R	**M8345**	–	■ 165	0.45	2.5	■ 95	0.41	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.32	2.0	–	–	–

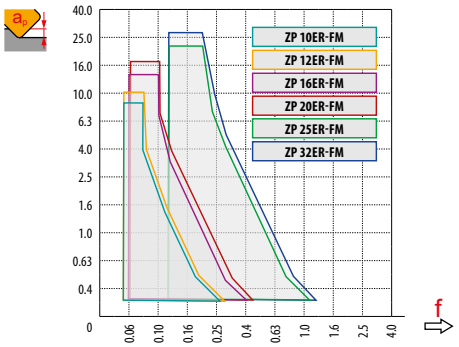
a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

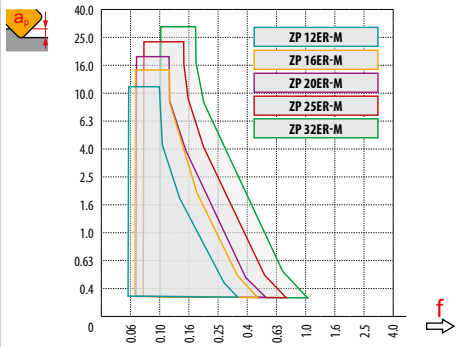
	ZP 20-F	ZP 50-F	ZP 10-FM	ZP 12-FM	ZP 16-FM	ZP 20-FM	ZP 25-FM	ZP 32-FM
RE	10.0	25.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

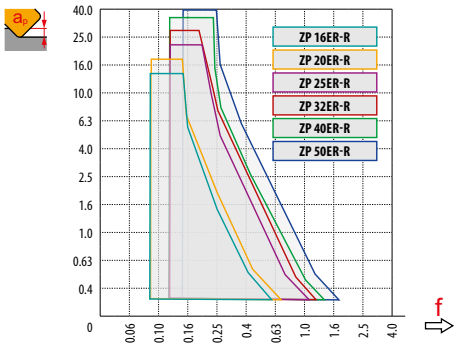
	ZP 12-M	ZP 16-M	ZP 20-M	ZP 25-M	ZP 32-M
RE	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–

	ZP 16-R	ZP 20-R	ZP 25-R	ZP 32-R	ZP 40-R	ZP 50-R
RE	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	20.0	25.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–	–

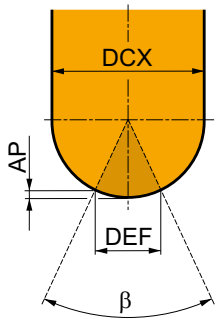








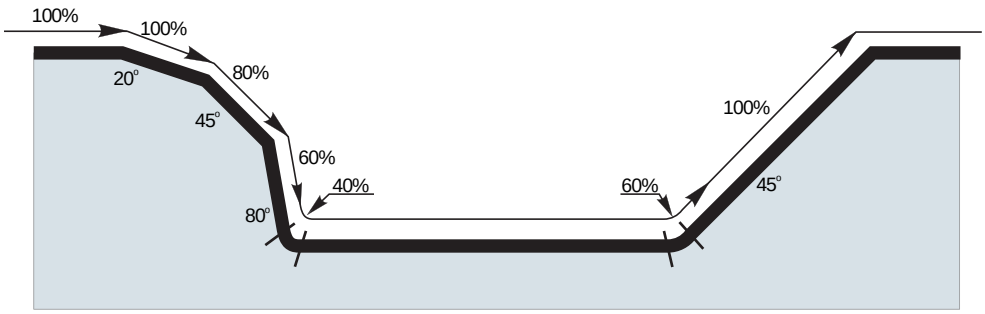
DCX	a_p	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	15.00	16.00	20.00	22.50	25.00
10		3.4	3.9	4.4	5.1	6.0	6.6	7.1	8.0	8.7	9.2	9.8	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12		3.7	4.3	4.8	5.6	6.6	7.3	7.9	8.9	9.7	10.4	11.3	11.8	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16		4.3	5.0	5.6	6.5	7.7	8.6	9.3	10.6	11.6	12.5	13.9	14.8	15.5	16.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20	DEF	4.9	5.6	6.2	7.4	8.7	9.7	10.5	12.0	13.2	14.3	16.0	17.3	18.3	19.6	20.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
25		5.4	6.3	7.0	8.2	9.8	10.9	11.9	13.6	15.0	16.2	18.3	20.0	21.4	23.3	24.5	25.0	–	–	–	–	–
32		6.2	7.1	7.9	9.4	11.1	12.4	13.5	15.5	17.2	18.7	21.2	23.2	25.0	27.7	29.7	31.2	31.9	32.0	–	–	–
40		6.9	8.0	8.9	10.5	12.5	13.9	15.2	17.4	19.4	21.1	24.0	26.5	28.6	32.0	34.6	37.1	38.7	39.2	40.0	–	–
50		7.7	8.9	9.9	11.7	14.0	15.6	17.1	19.6	21.8	23.7	27.1	30.0	32.5	36.7	40.0	43.3	45.8	46.6	49.0	49.7	50.0



DCX		β	DEF	AP
10	FM	41°	3.496	0.322
12	FM	41°	4.194	0.381
16	FM	42°	5.660	0.520
20	FM	42°	7.100	0.650
25	FM	41°	8.756	0.794
35	FM	41°	11.113	0.998
40	R	41°	14.108	1.298
50	R	45°	19.176	1.915

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
10		0.346	0.447	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.414	1.549	1.789	2.000
12		0.379	0.490	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.549	1.697	1.960	2.191
16	FE	0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530
20		0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
25	FE	0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
40		0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
50		0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472

DEF	a_e	1 %	2.5 %	5 %	7.5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	35 %	40 %	45 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
	a_p										⇨ x.f									
19.9 %	1.0 %	2.86	1.84	1.33	1.12	1.00	0.89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
31.2 %	2.5 %	3.58	2.28	1.64	1.36	1.20	1.01	0.92	0.88	0.91	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
43.6 %	5.0 %	4.22	2.68	1.92	1.58	1.39	1.16	1.03	0.95	0.90	0.88	0.89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
52.7 %	7.5 %	4.63	2.95	2.10	1.73	1.51	1.26	1.11	1.02	0.96	0.91	0.89	0.88	0.90	–	–	–	–	–	–
60.0 %	10.0 %	4.94	3.14	2.24	1.84	1.61	1.33	1.18	1.07	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.89	0.88	1.00	–	–	–	–	–
71.4 %	15.0 %	5.39	3.42	2.43	2.00	1.74	1.44	1.27	1.15	1.07	1.01	0.96	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.93	–	–	–	–
80.0 %	20.0 %	5.70	3.62	2.57	2.11	1.84	1.52	1.33	1.21	1.12	1.05	1.00	0.96	0.93	0.89	0.88	0.89	1.00	–	–
86.6 %	25.0 %	5.93	3.76	2.67	2.20	1.91	1.58	1.38	1.25	1.16	1.08	1.03	0.99	0.95	0.90	0.88	0.88	0.89	–	–
91.7 %	30.0 %	6.10	3.87	2.75	2.26	1.96	1.62	1.42	1.28	1.18	1.11	1.05	1.01	0.97	0.92	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.93	–
95.4 %	35.0 %	6.23	3.95	2.80	2.30	2.00	1.65	1.44	1.31	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.02	0.98	0.93	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.90	–
98.0 %	40.0 %	6.31	4.00	2.84	2.33	2.03	1.67	1.46	1.32	1.22	1.14	1.08	1.03	0.99	0.93	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.89	–
99.5%	45.0 %	6.36	4.03	2.86	2.35	2.04	1.68	1.47	1.33	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.04	1.00	0.94	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.88	–
100.0 %	50.0 %	6.38	4.04	2.87	2.35	2.05	1.69	1.48	1.33	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.04	1.00	0.94	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.88	1.00



Overlapning (multipel af diameter *DCX*)	< 3.0	3.0 – 3.5	3.6 – 4.0	4.1 – 4.5	> 4.6
Multiplikationsfaktor for hastighed	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5

K3-CXP

P M K S H

PRAMET

C

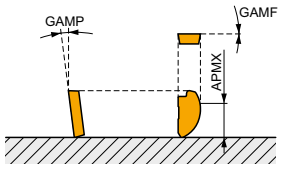


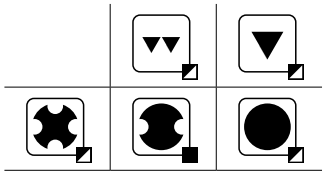
MULTISITE WP-profil Fræser

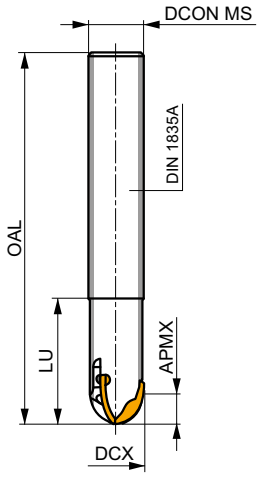
Kugleformet fræser med XP.. skær med APMX fra 8 op til 16 mm. Unik fastspænding muliggør brug af tre skær. Fås i cylindrisk og modulær stil i området Ø 16 op til Ø 32 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

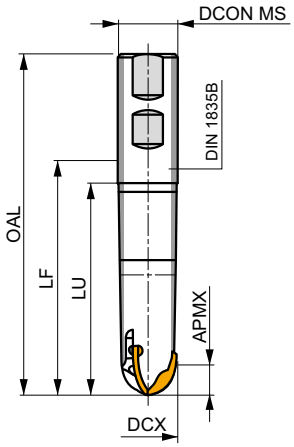
MULTISIDE XP

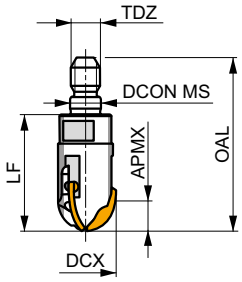
APMX	8.0 – 16.0 mm











h_m 0.05 – 0.19



	Product	DCX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	APMX (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
	16K3R050A16-CXP16	16	200	16	50	–	–	–	8.00	0	-5	3	–	22600	–	0.36	GI267	C0520
	16K3R050A20-CXP16	16	200	20	50	–	–	–	8.00	0	-5	3	–	22600	–	0.51	GI267	C0520
DIN 1835A	**20K3R050A20-CXP20**	20	200	20	50	–	–	–	10.00	0	-5	3	–	20000	–	0.53	GI268	C0521
DIN 1835A	**20K3R060A25-CXP20**	20	250	25	60	–	–	–	10.00	0	-5	3	–	20000	–	0.92	GI268	C0521
	25K3R060A25-CXP25	25	250	25	60	–	–	–	12.50	0	-5	3	–	20000	–	0.96	GI269	C0522
	32K3R080A32-CXP32	32	250	32	80	–	–	–	16.00	0	-5	3	–	15000	–	1.50	GI270	C0523
	16K3R060B20-CXP16	16	111	20	60	–	86.5	–	8.00	0	-5	3	–	22600	–	0.24	GI267	C0520
DIN 1835B	**20K3R070B25-CXP20**	20	127	25	70	–	95.5	–	10.00	0	-5	3	–	20000	–	0.41	GI268	C0521
DIN 1835B	**25K3R080B25-CXP25**	25	137	25	80	–	105	–	12.50	0	-5	3	–	20000	–	0.49	GI269	C0522
	16K3R035M08-CXP16	16	–	8.5	–	–	35	M8	8.00	0	-5	3	–	–	–	0.07	GI267	C0520
	16K3R035M10-CXP16	16	–	10.5	–	–	35	M10	8.00	0	-5	3	–	–	–	0.07	GI267	C0520
MODULAR	**20K3R040M10-CXP20**	20	–	10.5	–	–	40	M10	10.00	0	-5	3	–	–	–	0.07	GI268	C0521
MODULAR	**25K3R045M12-CXP25**	25	–	12.5	–	–	45	M12	12.50	0	-5	3	–	–	–	0.16	GI269	C0522
MODULAR	**32K3R055M16-CXP32**	32	–	17	–	–	55	M16	16.00	0	-5	3	–	–	–	0.29	GI270	C0523

GI267	XP 16..
GI268	XP 20..
GI269	XP 25..
GI270	XP 32..

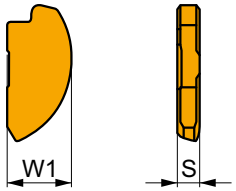
		Nm			
C0520	US 63009-T09P	1.2	M 3	9	Flag T09P
C0521	US 63513-T15P	3.0	M 3.5	12	Flag T15P

C0522	US 64014-T15P	3.5	M 4	14	Flag T15P
C0523	US 65017-T20P	5.0	M 5	17	Flag T20P

XP

PRAMET

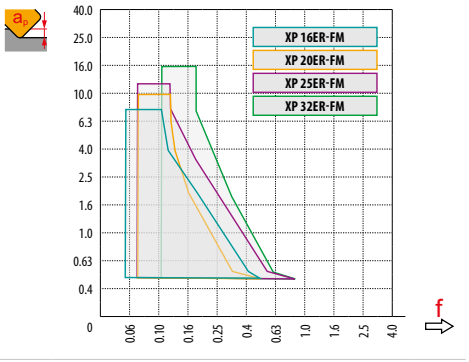
	W1 (mm)	S (mm)
16	16.000	2.00
20	20.000	2.50
25	25.000	3.17
32	32.000	4.00



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

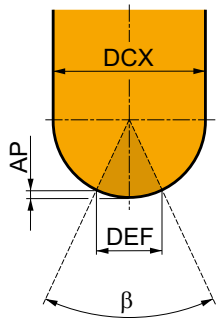
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			U E																	
FM-geometri med neutralt design til let bearbejdning.																				
XP 16ER-FM	**M8310**	–	285	0.27	0.8	145	0.24	0.8	270	0.27	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	265	0.27	0.8	155	0.24	0.8	250	0.27	0.8	–	–	–	65	0.19	0.6	50	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	195	0.27	0.8	115	0.24	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.19	0.6	–	–	–
XP 20ER-FM	**M8310**	–	275	0.27	1.0	140	0.24	1.0	260	0.27	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	260	0.27	1.0	155	0.24	1.0	245	0.27	1.0	–	–	–	65	0.19	0.8	50	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	190	0.27	1.0	110	0.24	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.19	0.8	–	–	–
XP 25ER-FM	**M8310**	–	270	0.27	1.3	135	0.24	1.3	255	0.27	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	250	0.27	1.3	150	0.24	1.3	235	0.27	1.3	–	–	–	60	0.19	1.0	50	0.15	1.0
XP 32ER-FM	**M8310**	–	265	0.27	1.6	135	0.24	1.6	250	0.27	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	245	0.27	1.6	145	0.24	1.6	230	0.27	1.6	–	–	–	60	0.19	1.3	45	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	180	0.27	1.6	105	0.24	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.19	1.3	–	–	–

	XP 16-FM	XP 20-FM	XP 25-FM	XP 32-FM
RE	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0
BS	–	–	–	–



DCX	a_p	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.25	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	15.0	16.0	20.0	22.5	25.0
16	DEF	4.3	5.0	5.6	6.5	7.7	8.6	9.3	10.6	11.6	12.5	13.9	14.8	15.5	16.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20		4.9	5.6	6.2	7.4	8.7	9.7	10.5	12.0	13.2	14.3	16.0	17.3	18.3	19.6	20.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
25		5.4	6.3	7.0	8.2	9.8	10.9	11.9	13.6	15.0	16.2	18.3	20.0	21.4	23.3	24.5	25.0	–	–	–	–	–
32		6.2	7.1	7.9	9.4	11.1	12.4	13.5	15.5	17.2	18.7	21.2	23.2	25.0	27.7	29.7	31.2	31.9	–	–	–	–

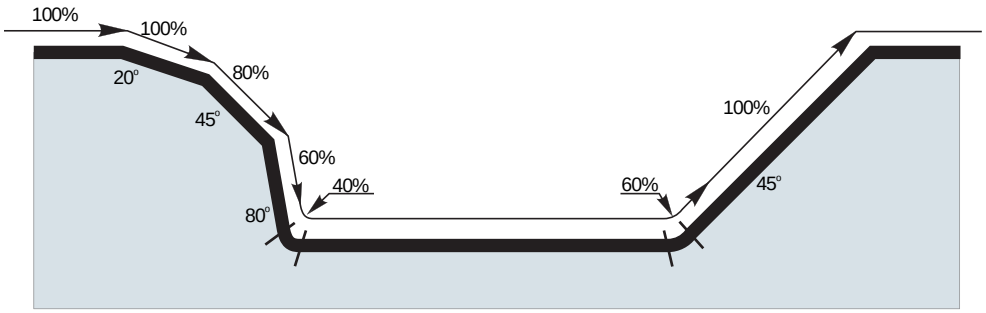
Effektivt område for 1 værktøjsskær.



DCX	β	DEF	AP
16	41°	5.568	0.51
20	37°	6.314	0.52
25	37°	7.901	0.65
32	37°	10.122	0.83

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
16	FE	0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530
20		0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
25	FE	0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578

DEF	a_e	1.0 %	2.5 %	5.0 %	7.5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	35 %	40 %	45 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
	a_p										⇨ x.f									
19.9 %	1.0 %	2.86	1.84	1.33	1.12	1.00	0.89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
31.2 %	2.5 %	3.58	2.28	1.64	1.36	1.20	1.01	0.92	0.88	0.91	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
43.6 %	5.0 %	4.22	2.68	1.92	1.58	1.39	1.16	1.03	0.95	0.90	0.88	0.89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
52.7 %	7.5 %	4.63	2.95	2.10	1.73	1.51	1.26	1.11	1.02	0.96	0.91	0.89	0.88	0.90	–	–	–	–	–	–
60.0 %	10.0 %	4.94	3.14	2.24	1.84	1.61	1.33	1.18	1.07	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.89	0.88	1.00	–	–	–	–	–
71.4 %	15.0 %	5.39	3.42	2.43	2.00	1.74	1.44	1.27	1.15	1.07	1.01	0.96	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.93	–	–	–	–
80.0 %	20.0 %	5.70	3.62	2.57	2.11	1.84	1.52	1.33	1.21	1.12	1.05	1.00	0.96	0.93	0.89	0.88	0.89	1.00	–	–
86.6 %	25.0 %	5.93	3.76	2.67	2.20	1.91	1.58	1.38	1.25	1.16	1.08	1.03	0.99	0.95	0.90	0.88	0.88	0.89	–	–
91.7 %	30.0 %	6.10	3.87	2.75	2.26	1.96	1.62	1.42	1.28	1.18	1.11	1.05	1.01	0.97	0.92	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.93	–
95.4 %	35.0 %	6.23	3.95	2.80	2.30	2.00	1.65	1.44	1.31	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.02	0.98	0.93	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.90	–
98.0 %	40.0 %	6.31	4.00	2.84	2.33	2.03	1.67	1.46	1.32	1.22	1.14	1.08	1.03	0.99	0.93	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.89	–
99.5 %	45.0 %	6.36	4.03	2.86	2.35	2.04	1.68	1.47	1.33	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.04	1.00	0.94	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.88	–
100.0 %	50.0 %	6.38	4.04	2.87	2.35	2.05	1.69	1.48	1.33	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.04	1.00	0.94	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.88	1.00



Overlapning (multipel af diameter *DCX*)	< 3.0	3.1 – 4.0	4.1 – 6.0	> 6.1
Multiplikationsfaktor for hastighed	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.5

K2-SRC

P M K H

PRAMET

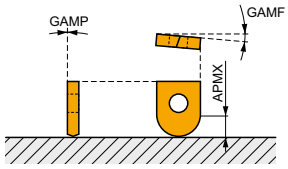
S

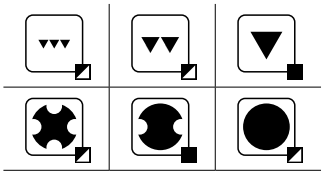


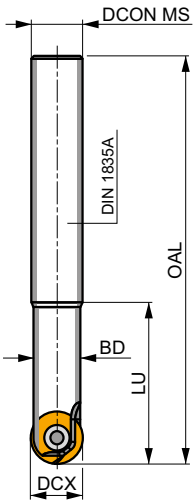
Kopi og profil Ende fræser

Fleksibel endefræser til en bred vifte af værktøjsfremstilling applikationer. En værktøjsløsning til kugle- og toroidal skær. Fås i cylindrisk og modulær stil i området Ø 8 op til Ø 32 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

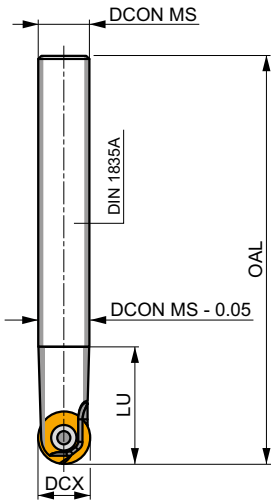
APMX	0.6 – 3.2 mm



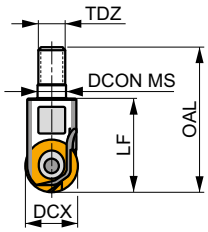




DCX 8 – 32 mm



DCX 8 – 20 mm



h_m 0.07 – 0.14



	Product	DCX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	BD (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ			max.		kg		
	08K2R025A10-SRC08-A	8	110	10	7.5	25	–	–	2	–	56000	–	0.09	GI030	C0530
	08K2R050A12-SRC08-A	8	140	12	–	13.5	–	–	2	–	56000	–	0.11	GI030	C0530
	10K2R030A12-SRC10-A	10	130	12	9	30	–	–	2	–	42000	–	0.11	GI031	C0531
	10K2R060A16-SRC10-A	10	150	16	–	19.5	–	–	2	–	42000	–	0.18	GI031	C0531
	12K2R030A12-SRC12-A	12	130	12	10.5	30	–	–	2	–	35000	–	0.11	GI032	C0532
DIN 1835A	**16K2R035A16-SRC16-A**	16	140	16	14	35	–	–	2	–	22000	–	0.23	GI033	C0533
DIN 1835A	**20K2R045A20-SRC20-A**	20	160	20	18	45	–	–	2	–	16000	–	0.40	GI034	C0534
DIN 1835A	**25K2R045A25-SRC25-A**	25	160	25	22.4	45	–	–	2	–	10000	–	0.59	GI035	C0535
DIN 1835A	**32K2R060A32-SRC32-A**	32	180	32	28.6	60	–	–	2	–	6000	–	1.10	GI036	C0536
	12K2R060A16-SRC12-A	12	160	16	–	24.5	–	–	2	–	35000	–	0.14	GI032	C0532
	16K2R065A20-SRC16-A	16	175	20	–	31.5	–	–	2	–	22000	–	0.41	GI033	C0533
	20K2R080A25-SRC20-A	20	190	25	–	33.5	–	–	2	–	16000	–	0.66	GI034	C0534
	08K2R30M06-SRC08-A	8	45	6.5	–	–	30	M6	2	–	–	–	0.02	GI123	C0530
	10K2R30M06-SRC10-A	10	45	6.5	–	–	30	M6	2	–	–	–	0.03	GI124	C0531
MODULAR	**12K2R30M06-SRC12-A**	12	45	6.5	–	–	30	M6	2	–	–	–	0.16	GI125	C0530
MODULAR	**12K2R30M08-SRC12-A**	12	48	8.5	–	–	30	M8	2	–	–	–	0.04	GI125	C0532
MODULAR	**16K2R35M08-SRC16-A**	16	53	8.5	–	–	35	M8	2	–	–	–	0.05	GI033	C0533
MODULAR	**20K2R35M10-SRC20-A**	20	54	10.5	–	–	35	M10	2	–	–	–	0.08	GI034	C0534

GI030	RC 08	RC 08-F	LC 08-KP	LC 08-KPF	–	–
GI031	RC 10	RC 10-F	LC 10-KP	LC 10-KPF	–	–
GI032	RC 12	RC 12-F	–	–	LC 12..-CH	LC 12..-RE
GI033	RC 16	RC 16-F	–	–	–	–
GI034	RC 20	RC 20-F	–	–	–	–
GI035	RC 25	RC 25-F	–	–	–	–

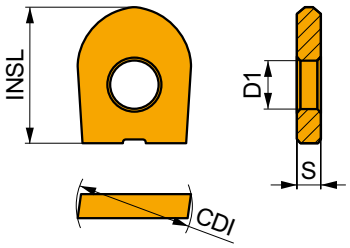
GI036	RC 32	RC 32-F	–	–	–	–
GI123	RC 08	RC 08-F	–	–	–	–
GI124	RC 10	RC 10-F	–	–	–	–
GI125	RC 12	RC 12-F	–	–	–	–

		Nm						
C0530	CS 3007-T08P	1.2	M 3	7	–	–	–	Flag T08P
C0531	CS 4008-T15P	3.0	M 4	8	–	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–
C0532	CS 5009-T20P	5.0	M 5	9	SDR T20P	–	–	–
C0533	CS 5013-T20P	5.0	M 5	13	SDR T20P	–	–	–
C0534	CS 5015-T20P	5.0	M 5	15	SDR T20P	–	–	–
C0535	CS 6020-T20P	7.5	M 6	20	SDR T20P	–	–	–
C0536	CS 8025-T30P	15.0	M 8	25	SDR T30P	–	–	–

RC

PRAMET

	CDI (mm)	D1 (mm)	INSL (mm)	S (mm)
08	8.0	3.00	9.5	2.00
10	10.0	4.00	11.5	2.50
12	12.0	5.00	12.0	2.50
16	16.0	5.00	14.0	3.00
20	20.0	5.00	16.0	3.00
25	25.0	6.00	21.5	4.00
32	32.0	8.00	25.8	5.00



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			Neutralt skær med et positivt skærdesign.																	
RC 08	**M4310**	–	255	0.36	0.4	–	–	–	240	0.36	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	295	0.36	0.4	–	–	–	280	0.36	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	275	0.36	0.4	–	–	–	260	0.36	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
RC 10	**M4310**	–	250	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	235	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	290	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	275	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	270	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	255	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
RC 12	**M4310**	–	245	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	230	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	285	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	270	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	265	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	250	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
RC 16	**M4310**	–	235	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	220	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	275	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	260	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	255	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	240	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
RC 20	**M4310**	–	235	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	220	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	270	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	255	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	250	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	235	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
RC 25	**M4310**	–	225	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	210	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	260	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	245	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	245	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	230	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
RC 32	**M4310**	–	220	0.36	1.6	–	–	–	205	0.36	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	240	0.36	1.6	–	–	–	225	0.36	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0

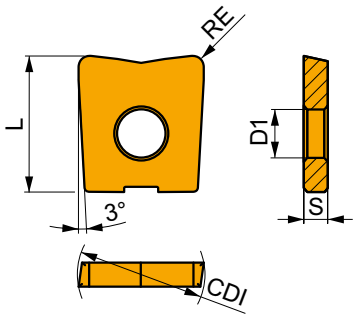
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			F																	
F geometri er skarp og velegnet til sletbearbejdning.																				
RC 08-F	**M4310**	–	255	0.36	0.4	130	0.32	0.4	240	0.36	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
RC 10-F	**M4310**	–	250	0.36	0.5	125	0.32	0.5	235	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
RC 12-F	**M4310**	–	245	0.36	0.6	120	0.32	0.6	230	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
RC 16-F	**M4310**	–	235	0.36	0.8	115	0.32	0.8	220	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	255	0.36	0.8	150	0.32	0.8	240	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
RC 20-F	**M4310**	–	235	0.36	1.0	115	0.32	1.0	220	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	250	0.36	1.0	150	0.32	1.0	235	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0

LC

PRAMET

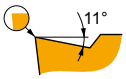
	CDI	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
08	8.0	3.00	9.50	2.00
10	10.0	4.00	11.50	2.50
12	12.0	5.00	14.00	2.50
16	16.0	5.00	16.00	3.00
20	20.0	5.00	18.00	3.00



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			U																	
KP geometri med nul skærevinkel design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
LC 0806-KP	**M4310**	0.6	280	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	265	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	0.6	325	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	305	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.6	295	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	280	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
LC 0810-KP	**M4310**	1.0	280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.0	325	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	305	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.15	1.0
LC 1008-KP	**M4310**	0.8	270	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	255	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8310	0.8	315	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	295	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.8	290	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	275	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
LC 1010-KP	**M4310**	1.0	280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.0	325	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	305	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	295	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
LC 1210-KP	**M4310**	1.0	280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.0	325	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	305	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	295	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
LC 1220-KP	**M4310**	2.0	285	0.16	1.0	–	–	–	270	0.16	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
LC 1610-KP	**M4310**	1.0	280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.0	325	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	305	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	295	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
LC 1613-KP	**M4310**	1.3	270	0.16	0.7	–	–	–	255	0.16	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.3	315	0.16	0.7	–	–	–	295	0.16	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
LC 1630-KP	**M4310**	3.0	270	0.16	1.5	–	–	–	255	0.16	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
LC 2010-KP	**M4310**	1.0	280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.0	325	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	305	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	295	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0

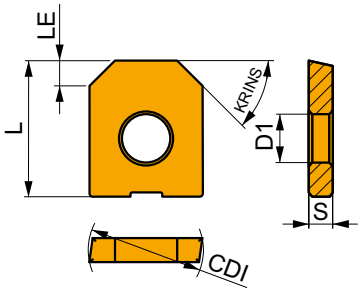
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
			U E																	
KP geometri med nul skærevinkel design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
LC 2016-KP	**M4310**	1.6	280	0.16	0.8	–	–	–	265	0.16	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.6	325	0.16	0.8	–	–	–	305	0.16	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.15	1.0
LC 2040-KP	**M8330**	4.0	285	0.16	2.0	–	–	–	270	0.16	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
			F																	
KPF-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
LC 0806-KPF	**M4310**	0.6	280	0.16	0.3	140	0.14	0.3	265	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
LC 1008-KPF	**M4310**	0.8	270	0.16	0.4	135	0.14	0.4	255	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
LC 1210-KPF	**M4310**	1.0	280	0.16	0.5	140	0.14	0.5	265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	295	0.16	0.5	175	0.14	0.5	280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
LC 1613-KPF	**M4310**	1.3	270	0.16	0.7	135	0.14	0.7	255	0.16	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
LC 2016-KPF	**M4310**	1.6	280	0.16	0.8	140	0.14	0.8	265	0.16	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0

LC 12-CH

PRAMET

	CDI (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1245	12.0	5.00	14.00	2.50

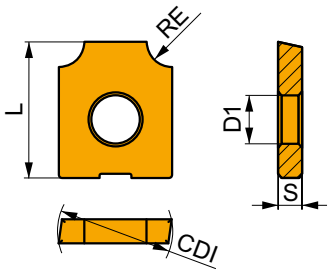


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
			U E																	
CH geometri med nul skærevinkel design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
LC 1245-CH	**M4310**	–	225	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	210	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0

LC 12-RE

	CDI (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
12	12.0	5.00	14.00	2.50



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

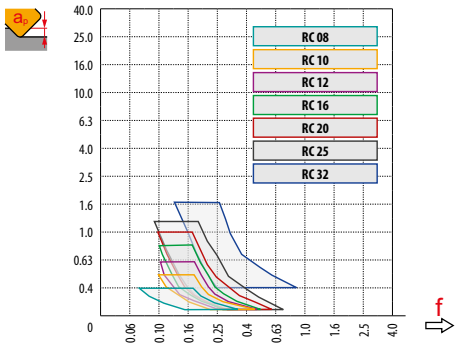
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			U E																	
RE-geometri med nul skærvinkeldesign til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
LC 1220-RE	**M4310**	2.0	◪ 295	0.10	2.0	–	–	–	■ 280	0.10	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
LC 1230-RE	**M4310**	3.0	◪ 285	0.10	3.0	–	–	–	■ 270	0.10	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0

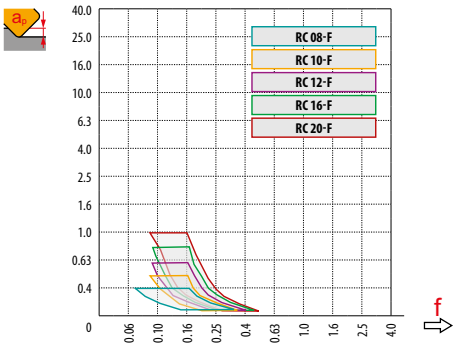
	RC 08	RC 10	RC 12	RC 16	RC 20	RC 25	RC 32
RE	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

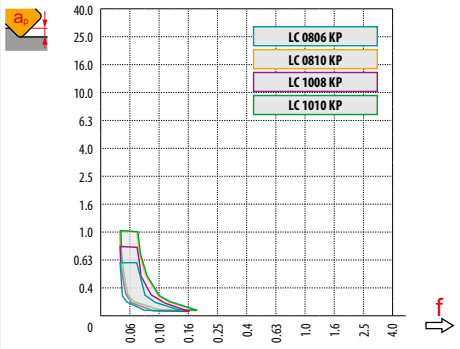
	RC 08-F	RC 10-F	RC 12-F	RC 16-F	RC 20-F
RE	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–

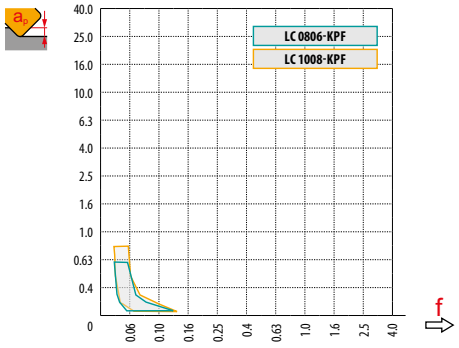
	LC 08-KP	LC 08-KP	LC 10-KP	LC 10-KP	LC 08-KPF	LC 10-KPF
RE	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.8
BS	–	–	–	–	–	–

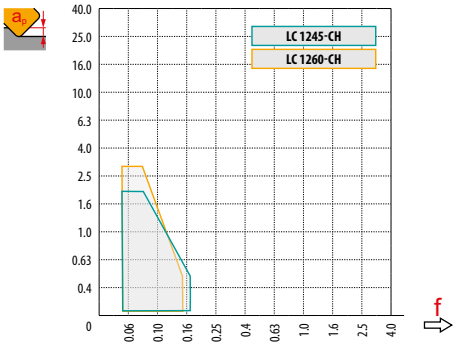
	LC 1245-CH	LC 1260-CH	LC 1210-RE	LC 1220-RE	LC 1230-RE
RE	3×45	5×60	1.0	2.0	3.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–

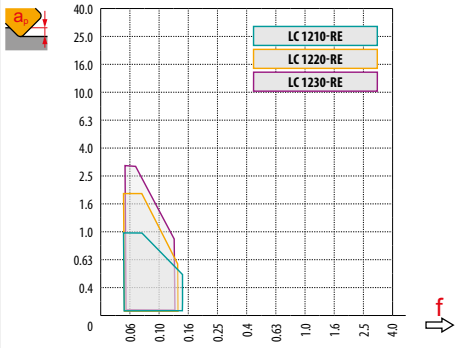








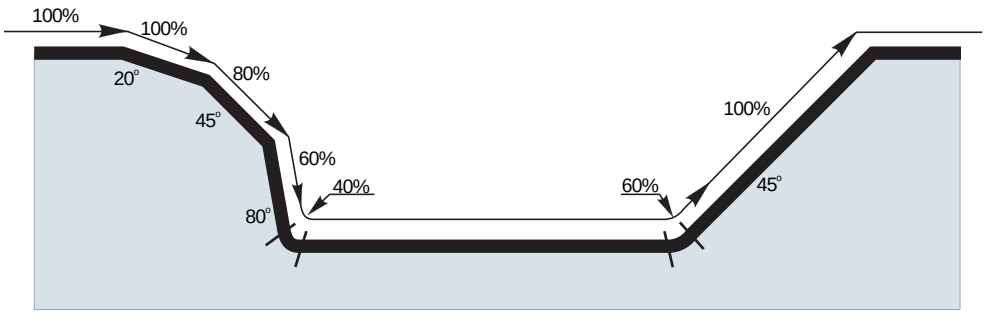




	DCX	a_p 0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.25	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	15.0	16.0
RC 08 / RC 08-F	8	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.5	5.3	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.4	7.7	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
RC 10 / RC 10-F	10	3.4	3.9	4.4	5.1	6.0	6.6	7.1	8.0	8.7	9.2	9.8	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
RC 12 / RC 12-F	12	3.7	4.3	4.8	5.6	6.6	7.3	7.9	8.9	9.7	10.4	11.3	11.8	12.0	–	–	–	–	–
RC 16 / RC 16-F	16	4.3	5.0	5.6	6.5	7.7	8.6	9.3	10.6	11.6	12.5	13.9	14.8	15.5	16.0	–	–	–	–
RC 20 / RC 20-F	20	4.9	5.6	6.2	7.4	8.7	9.7	10.5	12.0	13.2	14.3	16.0	17.3	18.3	19.6	20.0	–	–	–
RC 25 / RC 25-F	25	5.4	6.3	7.0	8.2	9.8	10.9	11.9	13.6	15.0	16.2	18.3	20.0	21.4	23.3	24.5	25.0	–	–
RC 32 / RC 32-F	32	6.17	7.11	7.94	9.36	11.14	12.40	13.53	15.49	17.18	18.65	21.17	23.24	24.98	27.71	29.66	30.98	31.94	32.00

	DCX	µm 3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
RC 08 / RC 08-F	8	0.310	0.400	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.265	1.386	1.600	1.789
RC 10 / RC 10-F	10	0.346	0.447	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.414	1.549	1.789	2.000
RC 12 / RC 12-F	12	0.379	0.490	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.549	1.697	1.960	2.191
RC 16 / RC 16-F	16	0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530
RC 20 / RC 20-F	20	0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
RC 25 / RC 25-F	25	0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
RC 32 / RC 32-F	32	0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578

DEF	a_e	1.0 %	2.5 %	5.0 %	7.5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	35 %	40 %	45 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
	a_p										⇨ x.f									
19.9%	1.0%	2.86	1.84	1.33	1.12	1.00	0.89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
31.2%	2.5%	3.58	2.28	1.64	1.36	1.20	1.01	0.92	0.88	0.91	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
43.6%	5.0%	4.22	2.68	1.92	1.58	1.39	1.16	1.03	0.95	0.90	0.88	0.89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
52.7%	7.5%	4.63	2.95	2.10	1.73	1.51	1.26	1.11	1.02	0.96	0.91	0.89	0.88	0.90	–	–	–	–	–	–
60.0%	10.0%	4.94	3.14	2.24	1.84	1.61	1.33	1.18	1.07	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.89	0.88	1.00	–	–	–	–	–
71.4%	15.0%	5.39	3.42	2.43	2.00	1.74	1.44	1.27	1.15	1.07	1.01	0.96	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.93	–	–	–	–
80.0%	20.0%	5.70	3.62	2.57	2.11	1.84	1.52	1.33	1.21	1.12	1.05	1.00	0.96	0.93	0.89	0.88	0.89	1.00	–	–
86.6%	25.0%	5.93	3.76	2.67	2.20	1.91	1.58	1.38	1.25	1.16	1.08	1.03	0.99	0.95	0.90	0.88	0.88	0.89	–	–
91.7%	30.0%	6.10	3.87	2.75	2.26	1.96	1.62	1.42	1.28	1.18	1.11	1.05	1.01	0.97	0.92	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.93	–
95.4%	35.0%	6.23	3.95	2.80	2.30	2.00	1.65	1.44	1.31	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.02	0.98	0.93	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.90	–
98.0%	40.0%	6.31	4.00	2.84	2.33	2.03	1.67	1.46	1.32	1.22	1.14	1.08	1.03	0.99	0.93	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.89	–
99.5%	45.0%	6.36	4.03	2.86	2.35	2.04	1.68	1.47	1.33	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.04	1.00	0.94	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.88	–
100.0%	50.0%	6.38	4.04	2.87	2.35	2.05	1.69	1.48	1.33	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.04	1.00	0.94	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.88	1.00



	DCX	RE	a_p 0.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00
LC 0806-KP	8	0.6	6.8	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 0806-KPF		0.6	6.8	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 0810-KP		1.0	6.0	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 1008-KP	10	0.8	8.4	9.6	9.8	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 1008-KPF		0.8	8.4	9.6	9.8	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 1010-KP		1.0	8.0	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 1245-CH	12	3 × 45°	8.0	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.5	11.0	12.0	–	–	–
LC 1260-CH		5 × 60°	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.1	11.4	12.0	–	–	–
LC 1210-RE		1.0	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.1	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 1220-RE		2.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.9	9.4	12.0	–	–	–
LC 1230-RE		3.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.5	8.7	12.0	–

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
8	FE	0.310	0.400	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.265	1.386	1.600	1.789
10		0.346	0.447	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.414	1.549	1.789	2.000
RE	**µm**	**3**	**5**	**10**	**15**	**20**	**30**	**40**	**50**	**60**	**80**	**100**
0.6	FE	0.120	0.155	0.219	0.268	0.310	0.379	0.438	0.490	0.537	0.620	0.693
0.8		0.139	0.179	0.253	0.310	0.358	0.438	0.506	0.566	0.620	0.716	0.800
1.0		0.155	0.200	0.283	0.346	0.400	0.490	0.566	0.632	0.693	0.800	0.89

	DCX	RE	max
LC 0806-KP	8	0.6	3.0
LC 0806-KPF		0.6	2.8
LC 0810-KP		1.0	3.0
LC 1008-KP	10	0.8	3.8
LC 1008-KPF		0.8	3.6
LC 1010-KP		1.0	3.8
LC 1245-CH	12	3×45	–
LC 1260-CH		5×60	–
LC 1210-RE		1.0	–
LC 1220-RE		2.0	–
LC 1230-RE		3.0	–

	DCX	RE	RPMX	APMX/l
LC 0806-KP	8	0.6	2.5	1.5/35
LC 0806-KPF		0.6	2.2	1.5/39
LC 0810-KP		1.0	2.4	1.5/36
LC 1008-KP	10	0.8	2.6	1.5/33
LC 1008-KPF		0.8	2.3	1.5/38
LC 1010-KP		1.0	2.6	1.5/33
LC 1245-CH	12	3×45	–	–
LC 1260-CH		5×60	–	–
LC 1210-RE		1.0	–	–
LC 1220-RE		2.0	–	–
LC 1230-RE		3.0	–	–



	DCX	RE	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
LC 0806-KP	**8**	0.6	9.8	15.9	0.8	1.0
LC 0806-KPF		0.6	10.2	15.9	0.1	0.1
LC 0810-KP		1.0	9.9	15.9	0.1	0.1
LC 1008-KP	**10**	0.8	12.2	19.9	0.9	1.1
LC 1008-KPF		0.8	12.6	19.9	0.2	0.2
LC 1010-KP		1.0	12.2	19.9	0.2	0.2
LC 1245-CH	**12**	3 × 45°	–	–	–	–
LC 1260-CH		5 × 60°	–	–	–	–
LC 1210-RE		1.0	–	–	–	–
LC 1220-RE		2.0	–	–	–	–
LC 1230-RE		3.0	–	–	–	–



	DCX	RE	a_p
LC 0806-KP	**8**	0.6	0.15
LC 0806-KPF		0.6	0.13
LC 0810-KP		1.0	0.13
LC 1008-KP	**10**	0.8	0.2
LC 1008-KPF		0.8	0.18
LC 1010-KP		1.0	0.19
LC 1245-CH	**12**	3 × 45°	–
LC 1260-CH		5 × 60°	–
LC 1210-RE		1.0	–
LC 1220-RE		2.0	–
LC 1230-RE		3.0	–



	DCX	Chamfer	Coefficient for speed	Feed for *APMX*
LC 1245-CH	**12**	3 × 45°	1.26	0.21
LC 1260-CH		5 × 60°	1.26	0.21

Overlapning (multipel af diameter *DCX*)	**< 3.0**	**3.0 – 3.5**	**3.6 – 4.0**	**4.1 – 4.5**	**> 4.6**
Multiplikationsfaktor for hastighed	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5

K2-SLC

P M K H

PRAMET

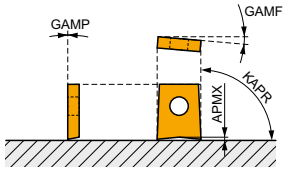
S

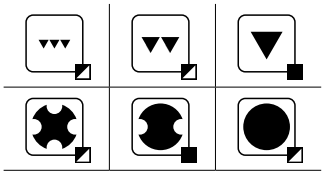


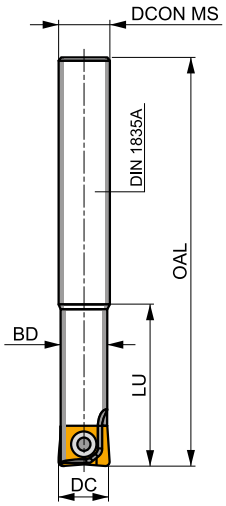
Kopi og profil Endefræser til efterbehandling

Endefræser til efterbehandling i en lang række applikationer ved hjælp af LC-skær. Højpræcisions skærholder giver fremragende nøjagtighed. Til profilering, affasning, spiralinterpolation, progressiv sporfræsning og rampning. Fås kun i cylindrisk type i området Ø 12 op til Ø 20 mm. Krop behandlet for længere levetid på værktøjet.

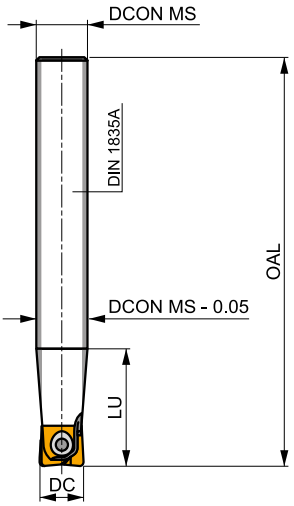
APMX	1.0 – 3.0 mm







DC 12 - 16 mm



DC 20 mm

h_m 0.03 – 0.10



	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	BD (mm)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835A	**12K2R030A12-SLC12-A**	12	130	12	30	10.5	2	–	35000	–	0.11	GI037	C0532
	16K2R035A16-SLC16-A	16	140	16	35	14	2	–	22000	–	0.20	GI038	C0533
	20K2R045A20-SLC20-A	20	160	20	45	18	2	–	16000	–	0.38	GI039	C0534

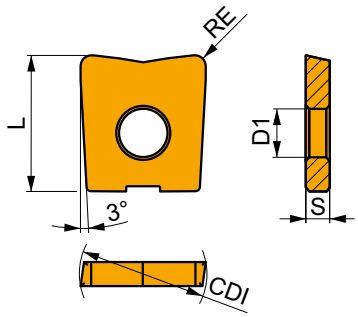
GI037	LC 12-KP	LC 12-KPF
GI038	LC 16-KP	LC 16-KPF
GI039	LC 20-KP	LC 20-KPF

		Nm			
C0532	CS 5009-T20P	5.0	M 5	9	SDR T20P
C0533	CS 5013-T20P	5.0	M 5	13	SDR T20P
C0534	CS 5015-T20P	5.0	M 5	15	SDR T20P

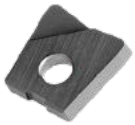
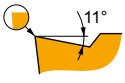
LC

PRAMET

	CDI (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
08	8.0	3.00	9.50	2.00
10	10.0	4.00	11.50	2.50
12	12.0	5.00	14.00	2.50
16	16.0	5.00	16.00	3.00
20	20.0	5.00	18.00	3.00



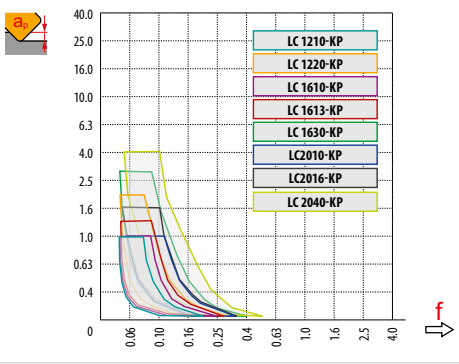
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

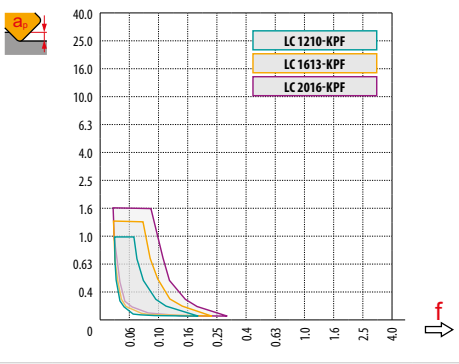
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			U E																	
KP geometri med nul skærevinkel design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
LC 0806-KP	**M4310**	0.6	◪ 280	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	■ 265	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	0.6	■ 325	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	■ 305	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.6	■ 295	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	■ 280	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
LC 0810-KP	**M4310**	1.0	◪ 280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.0	■ 325	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 305	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.15	1.0
LC 1008-KP	**M4310**	0.8	◪ 270	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	■ 255	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8310	0.8	■ 315	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	■ 295	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.8	■ 290	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	■ 275	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
LC 1010-KP	**M4310**	1.0	◪ 280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.0	■ 325	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 305	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	■ 295	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
LC 1210-KP	**M4310**	1.0	◪ 280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.0	■ 325	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 305	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	■ 295	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
LC 1220-KP	**M4310**	2.0	◪ 285	0.16	1.0	–	–	–	■ 270	0.16	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
LC 1610-KP	**M4310**	1.0	◪ 280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.0	■ 325	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 305	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	■ 295	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
LC 1613-KP	**M4310**	1.3	◪ 270	0.16	0.7	–	–	–	■ 255	0.16	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.3	■ 315	0.16	0.7	–	–	–	■ 295	0.16	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.15	1.0
LC 1630-KP	**M4310**	3.0	◪ 270	0.16	1.5	–	–	–	■ 255	0.16	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.15	1.0
LC 2010-KP	**M4310**	1.0	◪ 280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.0	■ 325	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 305	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	■ 295	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	■ 280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
LC 2016-KP	**M4310**	1.6	◪ 280	0.16	0.8	–	–	–	■ 265	0.16	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
	M8310	1.6	■ 325	0.16	0.8	–	–	–	■ 305	0.16	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 65	0.15	1.0
LC 2040-KP	**M8330**	4.0	■ 285	0.16	2.0	–	–	–	■ 270	0.16	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
			F																	
KPF-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
LC 0806-KPF	**M4310**	0.6	◪ 280	0.16	0.3	◪ 140	0.14	0.3	■ 265	0.16	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
LC 1008-KPF	**M4310**	0.8	◪ 270	0.16	0.4	◪ 135	0.14	0.4	■ 255	0.16	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.15	1.0
LC 1210-KPF	**M4310**	1.0	◪ 280	0.16	0.5	◪ 140	0.14	0.5	■ 265	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	■ 295	0.16	0.5	◪ 175	0.14	0.5	■ 280	0.16	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
LC 1613-KPF	**M4310**	1.3	◪ 270	0.16	0.7	◪ 135	0.14	0.7	■ 255	0.16	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.15	1.0
LC 2016-KPF	**M4310**	1.6	◪ 280	0.16	0.8	◪ 140	0.14	0.8	■ 265	0.16	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0

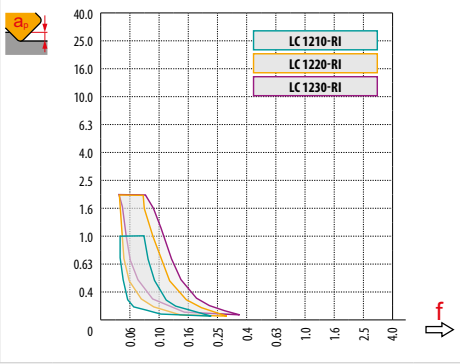
a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	LC 12-KP	LC 12-KP	LC 16-KP	LC 16-KP	LC 16-KP	LC 20-KP	LC 20-KP	LC 20-KP
RE	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.3	3.0	1.0	1.6	4.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

	LC 12-KPF	LC 16-KPF	LC 20-KP	LC 1215-RI	LC 1220-RI	LC 1230-RI
RE	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.0	3.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–	–







	DC	RE	a_p 0.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.25	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0
LC 1210-KP	12	1.0	10.0	11.4	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.0	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 1210-KPF		1.0	10.0	11.4	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.0	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 1220-KP		2.0	8.0	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.9	12.0	–	–	–
LC 1210-RI		1.0	10.0	11.4	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.0	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 1220-RI		2.0	8.0	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.9	12.0	–	–	–
LC 1230-RI		3.0	6.0	8.6	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.9	11.2	11.7	11.9	–	–
LC 1610-KP	16	1.0	14.0	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.9	16.0	16.0	16.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 1613-KP		1.3	13.4	15.1	15.3	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.9	15.9	16.0	–	–	–	–	–
LC 1613-KPF		1.3	13.4	15.1	15.3	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.9	15.9	16.0	–	–	–	–	–
LC 1630-KP		3.0	10.0	12.6	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.9	14.1	14.3	14.5	14.9	15.2	15.7	15.9	–	–
LC 2010-KP	20	1.0	18.0	19.4	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.9	20.0	20.0	20.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
LC 2016-KP		1.6	16.8	18.7	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.4	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.9	20.0	–	–	–	–
LC 2016-KPF		1.6	16.8	18.7	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.4	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.9	20.0	–	–	–	–
LC 2040-KP		4.0	12.0	15.0	15.5	15.9	16.2	16.5	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.8	18.2	18.9	19.4	–	–

DC	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
12	FE	0.379	0.490	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.549	1.697	1.960	2.191
16		0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530
20		0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
RE	**µm**	**3**	**5**	**10**	**15**	**20**	**30**	**40**	**50**	**60**	**80**	**100**
1.3	FE	0.177	0.228	0.322	0.395	0.456	0.559	0.645	0.721	0.790	0.912	1.020
1.6		0.196	0.253	0.358	0.438	0.506	0.620	0.716	0.800	0.876	1.012	1.131
2.0		0.219	0.283	0.400	0.490	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.894	0.980	1.131	1.265
3.0		0.268	0.346	0.490	0.600	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.095	1.200	1.386	1.549
4.0		0.310	0.400	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.265	1.386	1.600	1.789

	DC	RE	max
LC 1210-KP	12	1.0	4.8
LC 1210-KPF		1.0	4.4
LC 1220-KP		2.0	4.8
LC 1210-RI		1.0	–
LC 1220-RI		2.0	–
LC 1230-RI		3.0	–
LC 1610-KP	16	1.0	6.6
LC 1613-KP		1.3	6.6
LC 1613-KPF		1.3	5.9
LC 1630-KP		3.0	6.6
LC 2010-KP	20	1.0	8.5
LC 2016-KP		1.6	8.5
LC 2016-KPF		1.6	7.5
LC 2040-KP		4.0	8.5

	DC	RE	RPMX	APMX/l
LC 1210-KP	12	1.0	4.7	1.5/19
LC 1210-KPF		1.0	3.8	1.5/23
LC 1220-KP		2.0	4.4	2.0/26
LC 1210-RI		1.0	–	–
LC 1220-RI		2.0	–	–
LC 1230-RI		3.0	–	–
LC 1610-KP	16	1.0	4.8	1.5/18
LC 1613-KP		1.3	4.8	1.5/18
LC 1613-KPF		1.3	3.8	1.5/23
LC 1630-KP		3.0	4.4	3.0/39
LC 2010-KP	20	1.0	5.0	1.5/18
LC 2016-KP		1.6	4.9	1.6/19
LC 2016-KPF		1.6	3.8	1.6/25
LC 2040-KP		4.0	4.5	4.0/51

	DC	RE	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
LC 1210-KP	12	1.0	14.1	23.9	1.0	1.2
LC 1210-KPF		1.0	15.0	23.9	0.4	0.4
LC 1220-KP		2.0	14.1	23.9	0.3	0.3
LC 1210-RI		1.0	–	–	–	–
LC 1220-RI		2.0	–	–	–	–
LC 1230-RI		3.0	–	–	–	–
LC 1610-KP	16	1.0	18.6	31.9	1.1	1.4
LC 1613-KP		1.3	18.6	31.9	0.6	0.6
LC 1613-KPF		1.3	19.9	31.9	0.5	0.5
LC 1630-KP		3.0	18.6	31.9	0.4	0.4
LC 2010-KP	20	1.0	22.8	39.9	1.3	1.5
LC 2016-KP		1.6	22.8	39.9	0.8	0.8
LC 2016-KPF		1.6	24.8	39.9	0.7	0.7
LC 2040-KP		4.0	22.8	39.9	0.5	0.5

	DC	RE	a_p
LC 1210-KP	12	1.0	0.44
LC 1210-KPF		1.0	0.9
LC 1220-KP		2.0	0.4
LC 1210-RI		1.0	–
LC 1220-RI		2.0	–
LC 1230-RI		3.0	–
LC 1610-KP	16	1.0	0.65
LC 1613-KP		1.3	0.62
LC 1613-KPF		1.3	0.53
LC 1630-KP		3.0	0.44
LC 2010-KP	20	1.0	0.85
LC 2016-KP		1.6	0.79
LC 2016-KPF		1.6	0.67
LC 2040-KP		4.0	0.54

Overlapning (multipel af diameter *DCX*)	< 3.0	3 – 3.5	3.6 – 4.0	4.1 – 4.5	> 4.6
Multiplikationsfaktor for hastighed	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5

K2-PPH

P M K S H

PRAMET

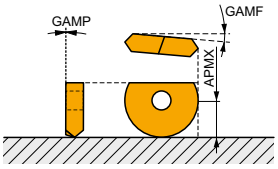
S

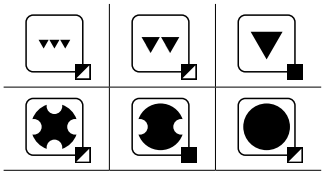


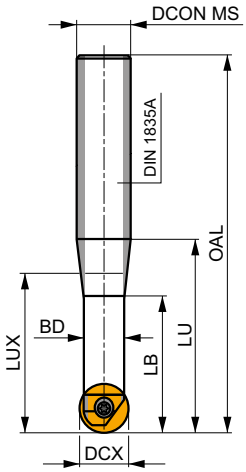
Kopi og profil Ende fræser

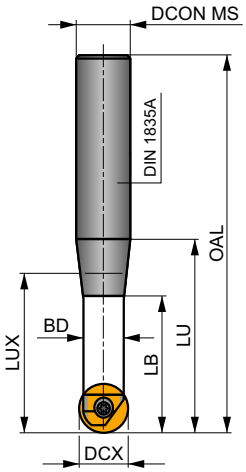
Fleksibel endefræser til en bred vifte af værktøjsfremstilling applikationer. Én værktøjsløsning til kugle-, toroid- og high feed skær. Højpræcisions grundskær giver høj nøjagtighed. Fås i cylindrisk og modulær stil i området Ø 8 op til Ø 32 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

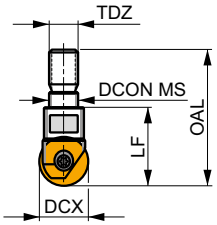
APMX	0.3 – 4.0 mm











h_m 0.07 – 0.14



	Product	DCX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	BD (mm)	LB (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	Carbide	max.		kg		
	PPH-08/02-QC12 – 092	8	92	12	6.5	19	35	23.1	–	–	–	40000	–	0.14	GI284	C0540
	PPH-08/02-QC12 – 110	8	110	12	6.5	33.5	53	41.5	–	–	–	33600	–	0.15	GI284	C0540
	PPH-08/02-QC12 – 132	8	132	12	6.5	19	75	41.8	–	–	–	16800	–	0.16	GI284	C0540
	PPH-10/02-QC12 – 092	10	92	12	8	22.4	38	30	–	–	–	40000	–	0.12	GI285	C0541
	PPH-10/02-QC12 – 110	10	110	12	8	38.7	53	51.9	–	–	–	40000	–	0.15	GI285	C0541
	PPH-10/02-QC12 – 132	10	132	12	8	21.8	75	73.6	–	–	–	20300	–	0.17	GI285	C0541
	PPH-12/02-QC16 – 145	12	145	16	10	22.5	85	63.3	–	–	–	19800	–	0.25	GI286	C0542
	PPH-16/02-QC20 – 166	16	166	20	14	29.5	100	75.5	–	–	–	20000	–	0.38	GI287	C0543
	PPH-20/02-QC25 – 191	20	191	25	17	35	115	82.2	–	–	–	18400	–	0.64	GI288	C0544
	PPH-25/02-QC32 – 215	25	215	32	21	42.5	135	97	–	–	–	16500	–	1.07	GI289	C0545
	PPH-12/02-QC12 – 083	12	83	12	10	–	26	–	–	–	–	40000	–	0.15	GI286	C0542
	PPH-12/02-QC12 – 110	12	110	12	10	–	53	–	–	–	–	40000	–	0.17	GI286	C0542
DIN 1835A	**PPH-12/02-QC12 – 145**	12	145	12	10	–	45	–	–	–	–	40000	–	0.20	GI286	C0542
	PPH-16/02-QC16 – 092	16	92	16	14	–	92	–	–	–	–	36000	–	0.21	GI287	C0543
	PPH-16/02-QC16 – 123	16	123	16	14	–	63	–	–	–	–	36000	–	0.24	GI287	C0543
	PPH-16/02-QC16 – 166	16	166	16	14	–	55	–	–	–	–	36000	–	0.31	GI287	C0543
	PPH-20/02-QC20 – 104	20	104	20	17	–	38	–	–	–	–	40000	–	0.35	GI288	C0544
	PPH-20/02-QC20 – 141	20	141	20	17	–	75	–	–	–	–	40000	–	0.41	GI288	C0544
	PPH-20/02-QC20 – 191	20	191	20	17	–	65	–	–	–	–	40000	–	0.54	GI288	C0544
	PPH-25/02-QC25 – 121	25	121	25	21	–	45	–	–	–	–	40000	–	0.53	GI289	C0545
	PPH-25/02-QC25 – 166	25	166	25	21	–	90	–	–	–	–	37100	–	0.57	GI289	C0545
	PPH-32/02-QC32 – 186	32	186	32	26	–	107	–	–	–	–	32500	–	1.09	GI290	C0546
	PPH-32/02-QC32 – 240	32	240	32	26	–	160	–	–	–	–	14500	–	1.37	GI290	C0546
	PPH-08/02-QC12 – 110HSCW	8	110	12	6.5	19	53	30.1	–	–	✓	40000	–	0.21	GI284	C0540
	PPH-08/02-QC12 – 132HSCW	8	132	12	6.5	19	75	37.1	–	–	✓	23400	–	0.24	GI284	C0540
	PPH-10/02-QC12 – 092HSCW	10	92	12	8	21.9	38.1	90.9	–	–	✓	40000	–	0.20	GI285	C0541

	Product	DCX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	BD (mm)	LB (mm)	LU (mm)	LUX (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	Carbide	max.		kg		
DIN 1835A	**PPH-10/02-QC12 – 110HSCW**	10	110	12	8	21.8	53.1	41.4	–	–	✓	40000	–	0.22	GI285	C0541
	PPH-10/02-QC12 – 132HSCW	10	132	12	8	21.8	75.1	51.1	–	–	✓	23400	–	0.27	GI285	C0541
	PPH-12/02-QC16 – 145HSCW	12	145	16	10	21.5	85	65.6	–	–	✓	21000	–	0.28	GI286	C0542
	PPH-16/02-QC20 – 166HSCW	16	166	20	14	28.5	100	87.2	–	–	✓	25500	–	0.66	GI287	C0543
	PPH-20/02-QC25 – 191HSCW	20	191	25	17	35	115	75.6	–	–	✓	18500	–	1.09	GI288	C0544
	PPH-08/02-QC08 – 130HSCW	8	130	8	6.5	–	20	–	–	–	✓	40000	–	0.17	GI284	C0540
	PPH-10/02-QC10 – 140HSCW	10	140	10	8	–	25	–	–	–	✓	40000	–	0.25	GI285	C0541
	PPH-12/02-QC12 – 083HSCW	12	83	12	10	–	26	–	–	–	✓	40000	–	0.23	GI286	C0542
	PPH-12/02-QC12 – 110HSCW	12	110	12	10	–	53	–	–	–	✓	40000	–	0.26	GI286	C0542
	PPH-16/02-QC16 – 092HSCW	16	92	16	14	–	32	–	–	–	✓	43000	–	0.32	GI287	C0543
	PPH-16/02-QC16 – 123HSCW	16	123	16	14	–	63	–	–	–	✓	43000	–	0.36	GI287	C0543
	PPH-20/02-QC20 – 104HSCW	20	104	20	17	–	38	–	–	–	✓	40000	–	0.50	GI288	C0544
	PPH-20/02-QC20 – 141HSCW	20	141	20	17	–	75	–	–	–	✓	40000	–	0.62	GI288	C0544
MODULAR	**PPH-16/02 – 025-P08**	16	–	8.5	–	–	–	–	25	M8	–	–	–	0.14	GI287	C0543
	PPH-20/02 – 030-P10	20	–	10.5	–	–	–	–	30	M10	–	–	–	0.18	GI288	C0544

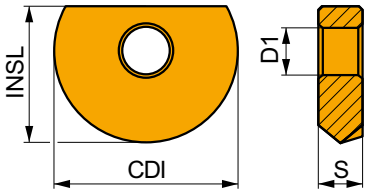
GI284	PPH 08..	–	PPHT 08..	PPHF 08..
GI285	PPH 10..	PPHE 10..	PPHT 10..	PPHF 10..
GI286	PPH 12..	PPHE 12..	PPHT 12..	PPHF 12..
GI287	PPH 16..	PPHE 16..	PPHT 16..	PPHF 16..
GI288	PPH 20..	PPHE 20..	PPHT 20..	PPHF 20..
GI289	PPH 25..	–	PPHT 25..	PPHF 25..
GI290	PPH 32..	–	–	–

		Nm						
C0540	CS 42506-T07P	1.0	M 2.5	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	–
C0541	CS 43008-T08P	1.2	M 3	8	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	–
C0542	CS 43509-T10P	2.0	M 3.5	9	–	–	SDR T10P	–
C0543	CS 44013-T15P	3.0	M 4	13	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	–
C0544	CS 45016-T20P	5.0	M 5	16	–	–	SDR T20P	–
C0545	CS 46020-T25P	7.5	M 6	20	–	–	–	SDR T25P-T
C0546	CS 48025-T40P	15.0	M 8	25	–	–	–	SDR T40P-T

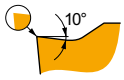
PPH

PRAMET

	CDI (mm)	D1 (mm)	INSL (mm)	S (mm)
0800	8.0	2.50	7.0	2.40
1000	10.0	3.00	8.5	2.60
1200	12.0	3.50	10.0	3.00
1600	16.0	4.00	12.0	4.00
2000	20.0	5.00	15.0	5.00
2500	25.0	6.00	18.5	6.00
3000	30.0	8.00	22.5	7.00
3200	32.0	8.00	23.5	7.00



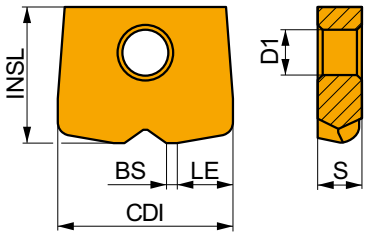
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 CL1 geometri med skarpt design.																	
PPH 0800-CL1	**2003**	–	285	0.36	0.4	145	0.32	0.4	270	0.36	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
PPH 1000-CL1	**2003**	–	280	0.36	0.5	140	0.32	0.5	265	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
PPH 1200-CL1	**2003**	–	275	0.36	0.6	140	0.32	0.6	260	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
PPH 1600-CL1	**2003**	–	265	0.36	0.8	135	0.32	0.8	250	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPH 2000-CL1	**2003**	–	260	0.36	1.0	130	0.32	1.0	245	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPH 2500-CL1	**2003**	–	250	0.36	1.3	125	0.32	1.3	235	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPH 3000-CL1	**2003**	–	245	0.36	1.5	120	0.32	1.5	230	0.36	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
PPH 3200-CL1	**2003**	–	245	0.36	1.6	120	0.32	1.6	230	0.36	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
			 CL4 geometri med skarpt design til afbrudte snit.																	
PPH 0800-CL4	**8215**	–	270	0.36	0.4	–	–	–	255	0.36	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPH 1000-CL4	**8215**	–	265	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	250	0.36	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPH 1200-CL4	**8215**	–	255	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	240	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPH 1600-CL4	**8215**	–	250	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	235	0.36	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPH 2000-CL4	**8215**	–	245	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	230	0.36	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
PPH 2500-CL4	**8215**	–	240	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	225	0.36	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
PPH 3000-CL4	**8215**	–	235	0.36	1.5	–	–	–	220	0.36	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
PPH 3200-CL4	**8215**	–	235	0.36	1.6	–	–	–	220	0.36	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
			 SM1 geometri med skarpt design.																	
PPHE 1000-SM1	**8215**	–	260	0.31	0.5	155	0.28	0.5	245	0.31	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPHE 1200-SM1	**8215**	–	245	0.36	0.6	145	0.32	0.6	230	0.36	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
PPHE 1600-SM1	**8215**	–	250	0.31	0.8	150	0.28	0.8	235	0.31	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPHE 2000-SM1	**8215**	–	240	0.31	1.0	140	0.28	1.0	225	0.31	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0

PPHF

PRAMET

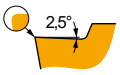
	BS	LE	CDI	D1	INSL	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0800	0.40	2.60	8.0	2.50	7.0	2.40
1000	0.50	3.20	10.0	3.00	8.5	2.60
1200	0.60	3.90	12.0	3.50	10.0	3.00
1600	0.80	5.20	16.0	4.00	12.0	4.00
2000	1.00	6.40	20.0	5.00	15.0	5.00
2500	1.20	7.90	25.0	6.00	18.5	6.00



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)





HFC E

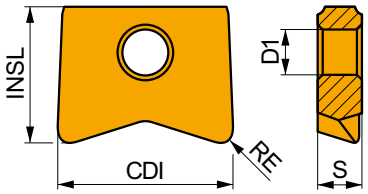
CE1-geometri med stærkt design til high feed bearbejdning.

PPHF 080004-CE1	**M8330**	–	200	0.30	0.3	120	0.27	0.3	190	0.30	0.3	–	–	–	50	0.27	0.2	40	0.15	1.0
PPHF 100005-CE1	**M8330**	–	190	0.35	0.3	110	0.32	0.3	180	0.35	0.3	–	–	–	45	0.32	0.2	35	0.15	1.0
PPHF 120006-CE1	**M8330**	–	205	0.45	0.4	120	0.41	0.4	190	0.45	0.4	–	–	–	50	0.41	0.3	40	0.15	1.0
PPHF 160008-CE1	**M8330**	–	190	0.60	0.5	110	0.54	0.5	180	0.60	0.5	–	–	–	45	0.54	0.4	35	0.15	1.0
PPHF 200010-CE1	**M8330**	–	190	0.70	0.6	110	0.63	0.6	180	0.70	0.6	–	–	–	45	0.63	0.5	35	0.15	1.0
PPHF 250012-CE1	**M8330**	–	175	0.90	0.8	105	0.81	0.8	165	0.90	0.8	–	–	–	40	0.81	0.6	35	0.15	1.0

PPHT

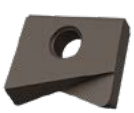
PRAMET

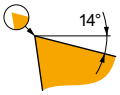
	CDI	D1	INSL	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0800	8.0	2.50	7.0	2.40
1000	10.0	3.00	8.5	2.60
1200	12.0	3.50	10.0	3.00
1600	16.0	4.00	12.0	4.00
2000	20.0	5.00	15.0	5.00
2500	25.0	6.00	18.5	6.00



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)



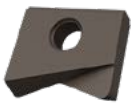
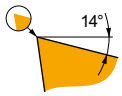


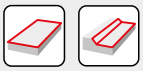
U F

A2 geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.

PPHT 080003-A2	**2003**	0.3	275	0.10	0.3	140	0.09	0.3	260	0.10	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
PPHT 080005-A2	**2003**	0.5	270	0.13	0.3	135	0.12	0.3	255	0.13	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPHT 080008-A2	**2003**	0.8	305	0.14	0.4	155	0.13	0.4	285	0.14	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 080010-A2	**2003**	1.0	315	0.14	0.5	160	0.13	0.5	295	0.14	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 100005-A2	**2003**	0.5	270	0.13	0.3	135	0.12	0.3	255	0.13	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPHT 100008-A2	**2003**	0.8	305	0.14	0.4	155	0.13	0.4	285	0.14	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 100010-A2	**2003**	1.0	315	0.14	0.5	160	0.13	0.5	295	0.14	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 120005-A2	**2003**	0.5	270	0.13	0.3	135	0.12	0.3	255	0.13	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
PPHT 120010-A2	**2003**	1.0	315	0.14	0.5	160	0.13	0.5	295	0.14	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 120020-A2	**2003**	2.0	320	0.14	1.0	160	0.13	1.0	300	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0

Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
			U F																	
A2 geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
PPHT 160010-A2	**2003**	1.0	◪ 315	0.14	0.5	◪ 160	0.13	0.5	■ 295	0.14	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 160013-A2	**2003**	1.3	◪ 300	0.15	0.6	◪ 150	0.13	0.6	■ 285	0.15	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 160020-A2	**2003**	2.0	◪ 320	0.14	1.0	◪ 160	0.13	1.0	■ 300	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 160030-A2	**2003**	3.0	◪ 305	0.14	1.5	◪ 155	0.13	1.5	■ 285	0.14	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 200010-A2	**2003**	1.0	◪ 315	0.14	0.5	◪ 160	0.13	0.5	■ 295	0.14	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 200016-A2	**2003**	1.6	◪ 310	0.14	0.8	◪ 155	0.13	0.8	■ 290	0.14	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 200030-A2	**2003**	3.0	◪ 305	0.14	1.5	◪ 155	0.13	1.5	■ 285	0.14	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
PPHT 200040-A2	**2003**	4.0	◪ 295	0.14	2.0	◪ 150	0.13	2.0	■ 280	0.14	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.15	1.0
PPHT 250020-A2	**2003**	2.0	◪ 320	0.14	1.0	◪ 160	0.13	1.0	■ 300	0.14	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0



a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	PPH 08-CL1	PPH 10-CL1	PPH 12-CL1	PPH 16-CL1	PPH 20-CL1	PPH 25-CL1	PPH 30-CL1	PPH 32-CL1
RE	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	16.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

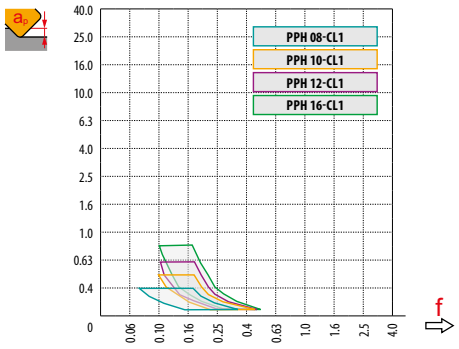
	PPH 08-CL4	PPH 10-CL4	PPH 12-CL4	PPH 16-CL4	PPH 20-CL4	PPH 25-CL4	PPH 30-CL4	PPH 32-CL4
RE	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	16.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

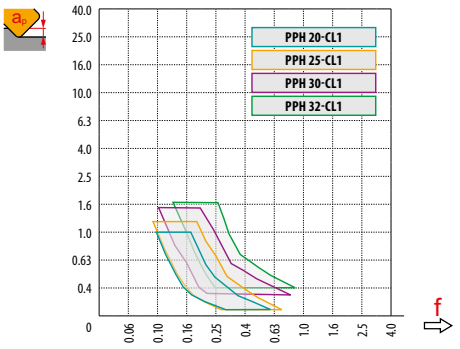
	PPHE 10-SM1	PPHE 12-SM1	PPHE 16-SM1	PPHE 20-SM1
RE	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0
BS	–	–	–	–

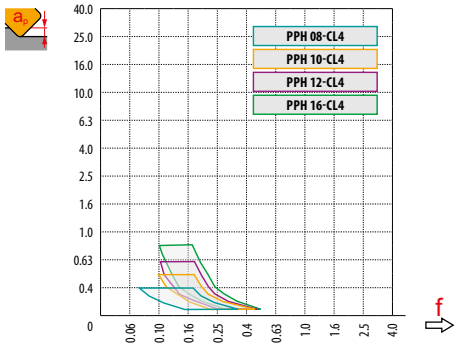
	PPHF 08-CE1	PPHF 10-CE1	PPHF 12-CE1	PPHF 16-CE1	PPHF 20-CE1	PPHF 25-CE1
RE	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9
BS	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	1.00	1.20

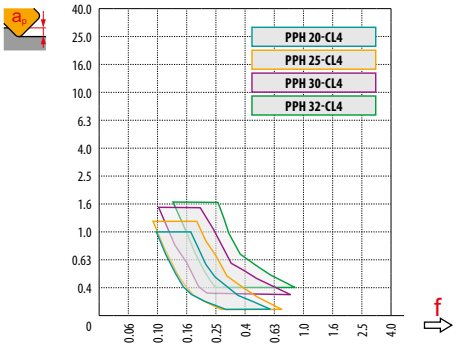
	PPHT 08-A2	PPHT 08-A2	PPHT 08-A2	PPHT 08-A2	PPHT 10-A2	PPHT 10-A2	PPHT 10-A2	PPHT 12-A2	PPHT 12-A2	PPHT 12-A2	PPHT 16-A2
RE	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.0	2.0	1.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

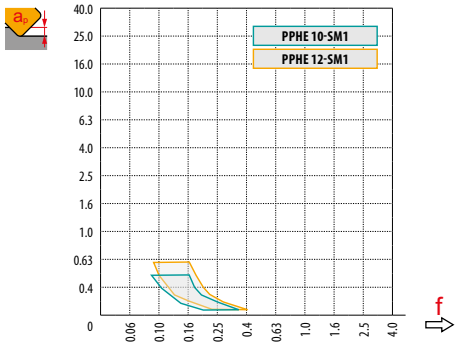
	PPHT 16-A2	PPHT 16-A2	PPHT 16-A2	PPHT 20-A2	PPHT 20-A2	PPHT 20-A2	PPHT 20-A2	PPHT 25-A2
RE	1.3	2.0	3.0	1.0	1.6	3.0	4.0	2.0
BS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

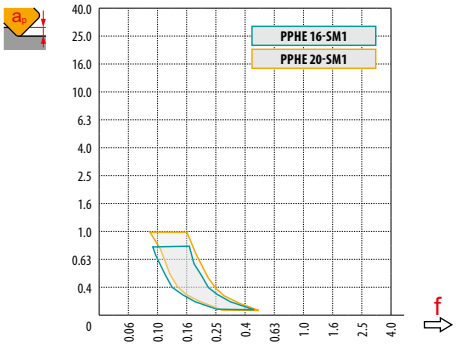

PPH 08-CL1
PPH 10-CL1
PPH 12-CL1
PPH 16-CL1
f

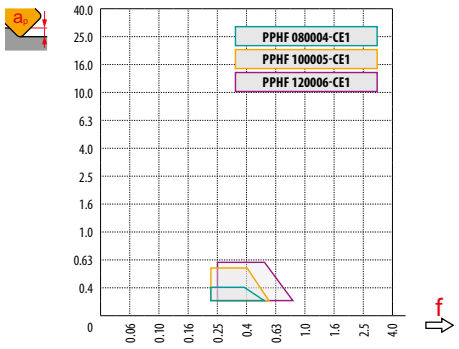

PPH 20-CL1
PPH 25-CL1
PPH 30-CL1
PPH 32-CL1
f

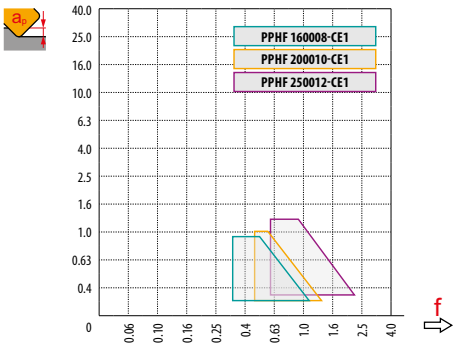

PPH 08-CL4
PPH 10-CL4
PPH 12-CL4
PPH 16-CL4
f

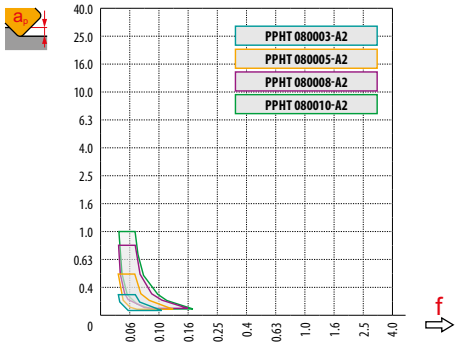

PPH 20-CL4
PPH 25-CL4
PPH 30-CL4
PPH 32-CL4
f

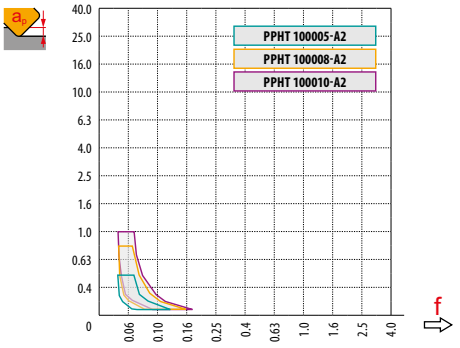

PPHE 10-SM1
PPHE 12-SM1
f

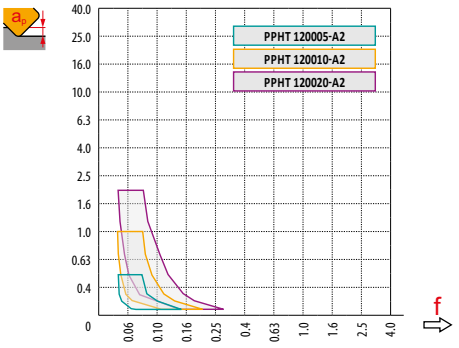

PPHE 16-SM1
PPHE 20-SM1
f

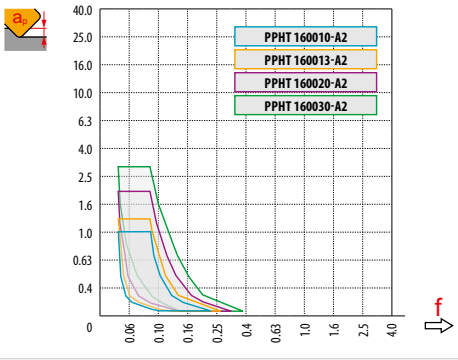

PPHF 080004-CE1
PPHF 100005-CE1
PPHF 120006-CE1
f

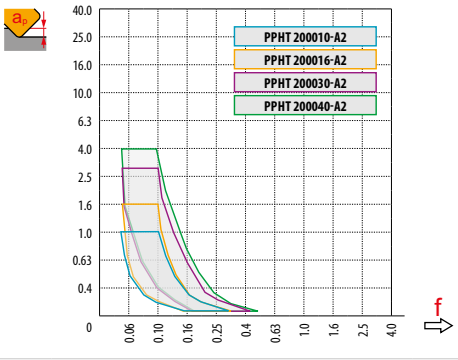

PPHF 160008-CE1
PPHF 200010-CE1
PPHF 250012-CE1
f

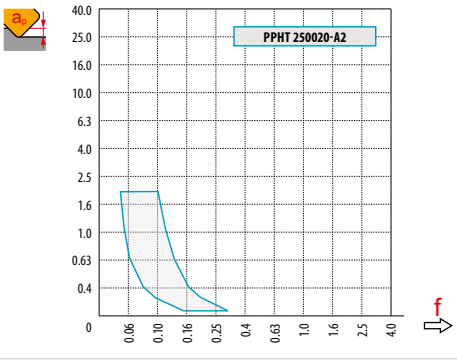

PPHT 080003-A2
PPHT 080005-A2
PPHT 080008-A2
PPHT 080010-A2
f


PPHT 100005-A2
PPHT 100008-A2
PPHT 100010-A2
f


PPHT 120005-A2
PPHT 120010-A2
PPHT 120020-A2
f







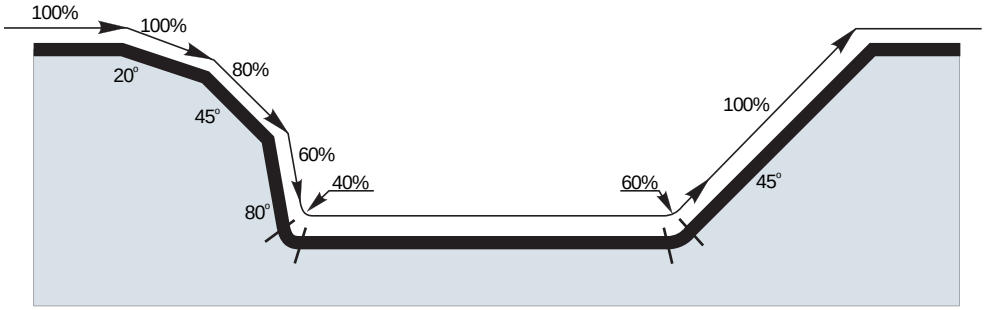
	DCX	a_p	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.25	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	15.0	16.0
PPH 08	**8**		3.0	3.5	3.9	4.5	5.3	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.4	7.7	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPH 10	**10**		3.4	3.9	4.4	5.1	6.0	6.6	7.1	8.0	8.7	9.2	9.8	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPH 12	**12**		3.7	4.3	4.8	5.6	6.6	7.3	7.9	8.9	9.7	10.4	11.3	11.8	12.0	–	–	–	–	–
PPH 16	**16**	DEF	4.3	5.0	5.6	6.5	7.7	8.6	9.3	10.6	11.6	12.5	13.9	14.8	15.5	16.0	–	–	–	–
PPH 20	**20**		4.9	5.6	6.2	7.4	8.7	9.7	10.5	12.0	13.2	14.3	16.0	17.3	18.3	19.6	20.0	–	–	–
PPH 25	**25**		5.4	6.3	7.0	8.2	9.8	10.9	11.9	13.6	15.0	16.2	18.3	20.0	21.4	23.3	24.5	25.0	–	–
PPH 30	**30**		5.97	6.88	7.68	9.06	10.77	11.99	13.08	14.97	16.58	18.00	20.40	22.36	24.00	26.53	28.28	29.39	30.00	–
PPH 32	**32**		6.17	7.11	7.94	9.36	11.14	12.40	13.53	15.49	17.18	18.65	21.17	23.24	24.98	27.71	29.66	30.98	31.94	32.00

	DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
PPH 08	**8**		0.310	0.400	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.265	1.386	1.600	1.789
PPH 10	**10**	FE	0.346	0.447	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.414	1.549	1.789	2.000
PPH 12	**12**		0.379	0.490	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.549	1.697	1.960	2.191
PPH 16	**16**		0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530
PPH 20	**20**	FE	0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
PPH 25	**25**		0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
PPH 30	**30**		0.600	0.775	1.095	1.342	1.549	1.897	2.191	2.449	2.683	3.098	3.464
PPH 32	**32**		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578

DEF	a_e	1 %	2.5 %	5 %	7.5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	35 %	40 %	45 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
	a_p										⇨ x.f									
19.9 %	1.0 %	2.86	1.84	1.33	1.12	1.00	0.89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
31.2 %	2.5 %	3.58	2.28	1.64	1.36	1.20	1.01	0.92	0.88	0.91	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
43.6 %	5.0 %	4.22	2.68	1.92	1.58	1.39	1.16	1.03	0.95	0.90	0.88	0.89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
52.7 %	7.5 %	4.63	2.95	2.10	1.73	1.51	1.26	1.11	1.02	0.96	0.91	0.89	0.88	0.90	–	–	–	–	–	–
60.0 %	10.0 %	4.94	3.14	2.24	1.84	1.61	1.33	1.18	1.07	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.89	0.88	1.00	–	–	–	–	–
71.4 %	15.0 %	5.39	3.42	2.43	2.00	1.74	1.44	1.27	1.15	1.07	1.01	0.96	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.93	–	–	–	–
80.0 %	20.0 %	5.70	3.62	2.57	2.11	1.84	1.52	1.33	1.21	1.12	1.05	1.00	0.96	0.93	0.89	0.88	0.89	1.00	–	–
86.6 %	25.0 %	5.93	3.76	2.67	2.20	1.91	1.58	1.38	1.25	1.16	1.08	1.03	0.99	0.95	0.90	0.88	0.88	0.89	–	–
91.7 %	30.0 %	6.10	3.87	2.75	2.26	1.96	1.62	1.42	1.28	1.18	1.11	1.05	1.01	0.97	0.92	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.93	–
95.4 %	35.0 %	6.23	3.95	2.80	2.30	2.00	1.65	1.44	1.31	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.02	0.98	0.93	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.90	–
98.0 %	40.0 %	6.31	4.00	2.84	2.33	2.03	1.67	1.46	1.32	1.22	1.14	1.08	1.03	0.99	0.93	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.89	–
99.5 %	45.0 %	6.36	4.03	2.86	2.35	2.04	1.68	1.47	1.33	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.04	1.00	0.94	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.88	–
100.0 %	50.0 %	6.38	4.04	2.87	2.35	2.05	1.69	1.48	1.33	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.04	1.00	0.94	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.88	1.00

	DCX	RE	a_p 0.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.25	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0
PPHT 08-A2		0.3	7.4	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 08-A2	**8**	0.5	7.0	7.9	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 08-A2		0.8	6.4	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 08-A2		1.0	6.0	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 10-A2		0.5	9.0	9.9	10.0	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 10-A2	**10**	0.8	8.4	9.6	9.8	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 10-A2		1.0	8.0	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 12-A2		0.5	11.0	11.9	12.0	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 12-A2	**12**	1.0	10.0	11.4	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.0	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 12-A2		2.0	8.0	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.9	12.0	–	–	–
PPHT 16-A2		1.0	14.0	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.9	16.0	16.0	16.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 16-A2	**16**	1.3	13.4	15.1	15.3	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.9	15.9	16.0	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 16-A2		2.0	12.0	14.1	14.4	14.6	14.9	15.0	15.2	15.3	15.5	15.7	15.9	16.0	–	–	–
PPHT 16-A2		3.0	10.0	12.6	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.9	14.1	14.3	14.5	14.9	15.2	15.7	15.9	16.0	–
PPHT 20-A2		1.0	18.0	19.4	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.9	20.0	20.0	20.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHT 20-A2	**20**	1.6	16.8	18.7	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.4	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.9	20.0	–	–	–	–
PPHT 20-A2		3.0	14.0	16.6	17.0	17.3	17.6	17.9	18.1	18.3	18.5	18.9	19.2	19.7	19.9	20.0	–
PPHT 20-A2		4.0	12.0	15.0	15.5	15.9	16.2	16.5	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.8	18.2	18.9	19.4	19.7	20.0
PPHT 25-A2	**25**	2.0	21.0	23.1	23.4	23.6	23.9	24.0	24.2	24.3	24.5	24.7	24.9	25.0	–	–	–
PPHF 08-CE1	**8**	0.6	2.8	6.0	7.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHF 10-CE1	**10**	0.8	3.6	6.8	7.9	9.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHF 12-CE1	**12**	1.0	4.2	7.4	8.5	9.6	10.7	11.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHF 16-CE1	**16**	1.3	5.6	8.8	9.9	11.0	12.1	13.2	14.2	15.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHF 20-CE1	**20**	1.6	7.2	10.4	11.5	12.6	13.7	14.8	15.8	16.9	18.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPHF 25-CE1	**25**	1.9	9.2	12.4	13.5	14.6	15.7	16.8	17.8	18.9	20.0	22.7	–	–	–	–	–

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
8	FE	0.310	0.400	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.265	1.386	1.600	1.789
10		0.346	0.447	0.632	0.775	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.414	1.549	1.789	2.000
12		0.379	0.490	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.200	1.386	1.549	1.697	1.960	2.191
16		0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530
20		0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
25		0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
RE	**µm**	**3**	**5**	**10**	**15**	**20**	**30**	**40**	**50**	**60**	**80**	**100**
1.3	FE	0.177	0.228	0.322	0.395	0.456	0.559	0.645	0.721	0.790	0.912	1.020
1.6		0.196	0.253	0.358	0.438	0.506	0.620	0.716	0.800	0.876	1.012	1.131
1.9		0.214	0.276	0.390	0.477	0.551	0.675	0.780	0.872	0.955	1.103	1.233
2.0		0.219	0.283	0.400	0.490	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.894	0.980	1.131	1.265
3.0		0.268	0.346	0.490	0.600	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.095	1.200	1.386	1.549
4.0		0.310	0.400	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.265	1.386	1.600	1.789



	DCX	RE	max
PPHT 08-A2	8	0.3	2.4
PPHT 08-A2		0.5	2.4
PPHT 08-A2		0.8	2.5
PPHT 08-A2		1.0	2.7
PPHT 10-A2	10	0.5	3.2
PPHT 10-A2		0.8	3.3
PPHT 10-A2		1.0	3.4
PPHT 12-A2	12	0.5	4.0
PPHT 12-A2		1.0	4.2
PPHT 12-A2		2.0	4.6
PPHT 16-A2	16	1.0	5.7
PPHT 16-A2		1.3	5.8
PPHT 16-A2		2.0	6.0
PPHT 16-A2		3.0	6.4
PPHT 20-A2	20	1.0	7.2
PPHT 20-A2		1.6	7.4
PPHT 20-A2		3.0	7.8
PPHT 20-A2		4.0	8.2
PPHT 25-A2	25	2.0	9.3

	DCX	RE	max
PPHF 08-CE1	8	0.6	2.0
PPHF 10-CE1	10	0.8	2.5
PPHF 12-CE1	12	1.0	3.0
PPHF 16-CE1	16	1.3	4.0
PPHF 20-CE1	20	1.6	5.0
PPHF 25-CE1	25	1.9	6.0



	DCX	RE	RPMX	APMX/l
PPHT 08-A2	8	0.3	6.3	1.2/11
PPHT 08-A2		0.5	6.1	1.2/12
PPHT 08-A2		0.8	5.7	1.2/12
PPHT 08-A2		1.0	6.8	1.2/11
PPHT 10-A2	10	0.5	6.9	1.5/13
PPHT 10-A2		0.8	6.6	1.5/13
PPHT 10-A2		1.0	7.5	1.5/12
PPHT 12-A2	12	0.5	7.9	1.8/13
PPHT 12-A2		1.0	7.5	1.8/14
PPHT 12-A2		2.0	9.0	1.8/12
PPHT 16-A2	16	1.0	8.9	2.4/16
PPHT 16-A2		1.3	8.9	2.4/16
PPHT 16-A2		2.0	8.5	2.4/17
PPHT 16-A2		3.0	12.3	2.4/11
PPHT 20-A2	20	1.0	9.3	3/19
PPHT 20-A2		1.6	9.1	3/19
PPHT 20-A2		3.0	8.8	3/20
PPHT 20-A2		4.0	11.4	3/15
PPHT 25-A2	25	2.0	8.3	3.7/26

	DCX	RE	RPMX	APMX/l
PPHF 08-CE1	8	0.6	8.0	0.4/3
PPHF 10-CE1	10	0.8	8.0	0.5/4
PPHF 12-CE1	12	1.0	8.0	0.6/5
PPHF 16-CE1	16	1.3	8.0	0.8/6
PPHF 20-CE1	20	1.6	8.0	1.0/8
PPHF 25-CE1	25	1.9	8.0	1.2/9

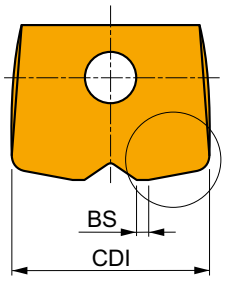


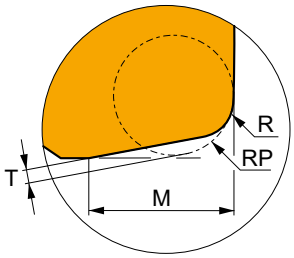
	DCX	RE	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
PPHT 08-A2	8	0.3	11.0	15.9	0.5	0.5
PPHT 08-A2		0.5	10.9	15.9	0.5	0.5
PPHT 08-A2		0.8	10.7	15.9	0.4	0.4
PPHT 08-A2		1.0	10.3	15.9	0.4	0.4
PPHT 10-A2	10	0.5	13.4	19.9	0.7	0.7
PPHT 10-A2		0.8	13.2	19.9	0.6	0.6
PPHT 10-A2		1.0	12.9	19.9	0.6	0.6
PPHT 12-A2	12	0.5	15.8	23.9	1.0	1.0
PPHT 12-A2		1.0	15.4	23.9	0.8	0.8
PPHT 12-A2		2.0	14.6	23.9	0.7	0.7
PPHT 16-A2	16	1.0	20.4	31.9	1.3	1.3
PPHT 16-A2		1.3	20.2	31.9	1.3	1.3
PPHT 16-A2		2.0	19.7	31.9	1.0	1.0
PPHT 16-A2		3.0	18.9	31.9	1.2	1.2
PPHT 20-A2	20	1.0	25.4	39.9	1.8	1.8
PPHT 20-A2		1.6	24.9	39.9	1.6	1.6
PPHT 20-A2		3.0	24.1	39.9	1.2	1.2
PPHT 20-A2		4.0	23.3	39.9	1.3	1.3
PPHT 25-A2	25	2.0	31.1	49.9	1.8	1.8

	DCX	RE	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
PPHF 08-CE1	8	0.6	10.0	14.7	0.40	0.40
PPHF 10-CE1	10	0.8	13.0	18.4	0.50	0.50
PPHF 12-CE1	12	1.0	15.7	22.0	0.60	0.60
PPHF 16-CE1	16	1.3	20.9	29.4	0.80	0.80
PPHF 20-CE1	20	1.6	26.2	36.7	1.00	1.00
PPHF 25-CE1	25	1.9	33.0	46.1	1.20	1.20

	DCX	RE	a_p
PPHT 08-A2	**8**	0.3	0.52
PPHT 08-A2		0.5	0.47
PPHT 08-A2		0.8	0.39
PPHT 08-A2		1.0	0.40
PPHT 10-A2	**10**	0.5	0.69
PPHT 10-A2		0.8	0.61
PPHT 10-A2		1.0	0.62
PPHT 12-A2	**12**	0.5	0.97
PPHT 12-A2		1.0	0.79
PPHT 12-A2		2.0	0.68
PPHT 16-A2	**16**	1.0	1.33
PPHT 16-A2		1.3	1.26
PPHT 16-A2		2.0	1.03
PPHT 16-A2		3.0	1.15
PPHT 20-A2	**20**	1.0	1.80
PPHT 20-A2		1.6	1.59
PPHT 20-A2		3.0	1.21
PPHT 20-A2		4.0	1.27
PPHT 25-A2	**25**	2.0	1.83

	DCX	RE	a_p
PPHF 08-CE1	**8**	0.6	0.40
PPHF 10-CE1	**10**	0.8	0.50
PPHF 12-CE1	**12**	1.0	0.60
PPHF 16-CE1	**16**	1.3	0.80
PPHF 20-CE1	**20**	1.6	1.00
PPHF 25-CE1	25	1.9	1.20





DCX	R	RP	M	T
08	0.6	1.0	2.6	0.3
10	0.8	1.2	3.2	0.4
12	1.0	1.5	3.9	0.4
16	1.3	2.0	5.2	0.6
20	1.6	2.5	6.4	0.7
25	1.9	3.0	7.9	0.9

Overlapning (multipel af diameter *DCX*)	**< 3.0**	**3.0 – 3.5**	**3.6 – 4.0**	**4.1 – 4.5**	**> 4.6**
Multiplikationsfaktor for hastighed	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5

SVC22C

N

PRAMET

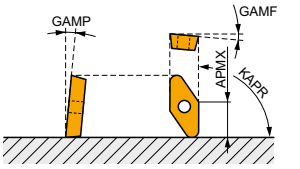
S

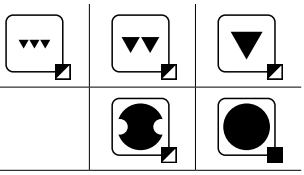


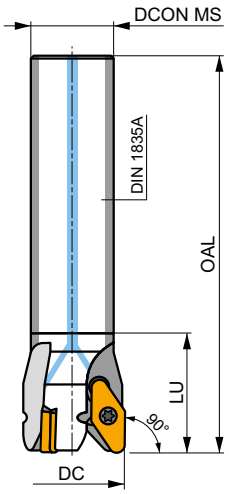
Fræser til bearbejdning af ikke-jernholdige materialer med intern kølevæske

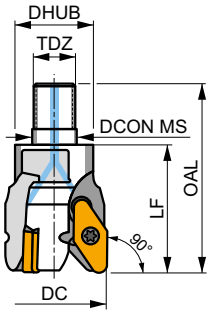
Meget produktiv fræser til aluminium og ikke-jernholdigt materiale ved hjælp af VCGT 22 skær med APMX på 16 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til plan, progressivt spring, hjørne, ramping og sporfræsning. Fås i cylindrisk, modulær og dorn-type i området Ø 32 op til Ø 80 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

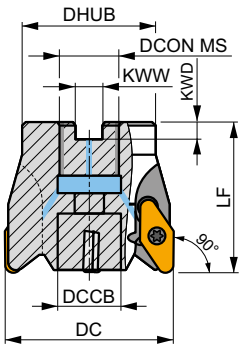
KAPR	90°
APMX	3.0 (16.0) mm











h_m	0.03 – 0.55
h_m	0.03 – 0.5



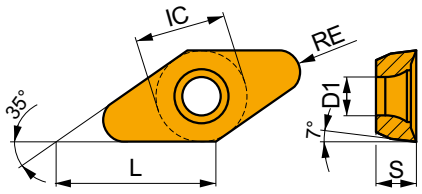
	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	DHUB (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835A	**32A2R045A25-SVC22C**	32	120	25	–	45	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	2	–	10400	✓	0.46	GI141	C0560
	40A3R045A32-SVC22C	40	150	32	–	45	–	–	–	–	–	8	3	3	–	9300	✓	0.91	GI141	C0560
MODULAR	**32A2R048M16-SVC22C**	32	71	17	–	–	48	29	M16	–	–	11	3	2	–	–	✓	0.23	GI141	C0560
	40A3R048M16-SVC22C	40	71	17	–	–	48	29	M16	–	–	13	3	3	–	–	✓	0.26	GI141	C0560
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**50A03R-S90VC22C**	50	–	22	18	–	56	40	–	10	6.3	4	3	3	–	8400	✓	0.44	GI141	C0563
	63A04R-S90VC22C	63	–	22	18	–	56	50	–	10	6.3	6	3	4	–	7400	✓	0.68	GI141	C0563
	80A05R-S90VC22C	80	–	27	20	–	56	63	–	12	7	8	3	5	–	6600	✓	1.15	GI141	C0562

GI141	VCGT 220530F-FA

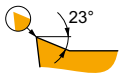
		Nm					
C0560	US 4511-T20	5.0	M 4.5	11	–	–	Flag T20
C0562	US 4511-T20	5.0	M 4.5	11	SDR T20-T	–	–
C0563	US 4511-T20	5.0	M 4.5	11	SDR T20-T	HS 1030C	–

VCGT 22-FA

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
2205	12.700	5.20	22.00	5.50



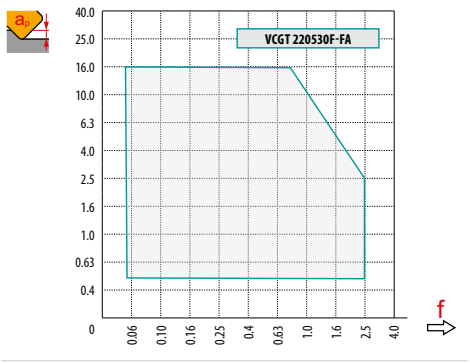
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	210	0.48	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
VCGT 220530F-FA	HF7	3.0																		

FA-geometri med meget positivt design til medium til grov bearbejdning.

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	VCGT 22-FA
RE	3.0
BS	–



a_p	0.5	3.0	12.0
f ⇨	0.86	0.31	0.05

DC	RPMX	APMX/I
32	8.0	12.0/87
40	8.0	12.0/87
50	6.0	10.4/100
63	4.2	7.2/100
80	3.1	5.3/100

DC	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
32	42.0	64.0	4.2	12.0
40	58.0	80.0	7.7	12.0
50	78.0	100.0	9.0	12.0
63	104.0	126.0	9.3	12.0
80	138.0	160.0	9.7	12.0

a_p
9

DC	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
32	FE	0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
40		0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
50		0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472
63		0.869	1.122	1.587	1.944	2.245	2.750	3.175	3.550	3.888	4.490	5.020
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657
RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
3.0	FE	0.268	0.346	0.490	0.600	0.693	0.849	0.980	1.095	1.200	1.386	1.549

SWN04C

P K H

PRAMET

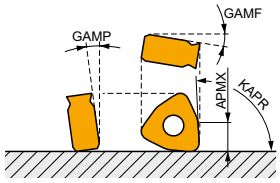
S

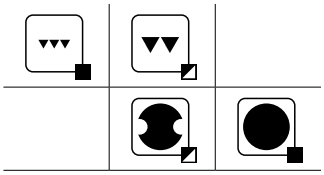


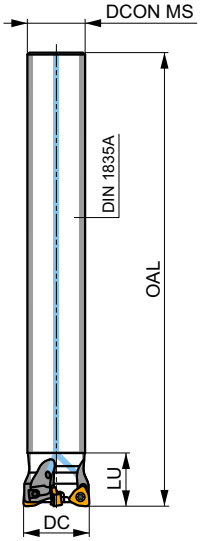
Endefræser til applikationer til matricer og støbeforme med intern kølevæske

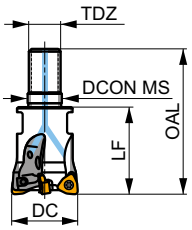
Endefræser til en lang række applikationer i efterbehandlingsområdet til værktøjsfremstilling med APMX på 0.5 mm. Højpræcisions WNHX 04-skær med 6 skærekanter giver høj nøjagtighed og økonomi. Fås i cylindrisk og modulær stil i området Ø 20 op til Ø 35 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

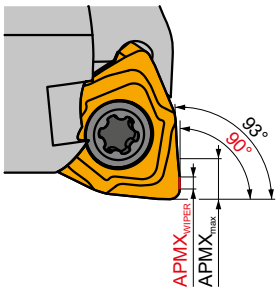
KAPR	90° (93°)
APMX	0.5 (2.0 mm)











h_m 0.02 – 0.07



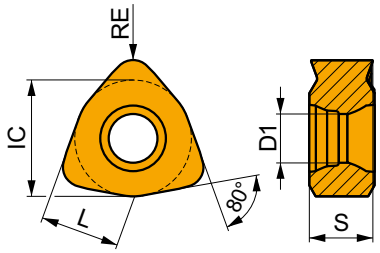
	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835A	**20A3R020A18-SWN04C-C**	20	160	18	20	–	–	-12	-8	3	–	19700	✓	0.27	GI331	C0602
DIN 1835A	**25A4R020A22-SWN04C-C**	25	180	22	20	–	–	-11.5	-8	4	✓	26600	✓	0.45	GI331	C0602
DIN 1835A	**32A6R020A25-SWN04C-C**	32	200	25	20	–	–	-11.2	-8	6	✓	23500	✓	0.69	GI331	C0602
MODULAR	**20A3R030M10-SWN04C-C**	20	49	10.5	–	30	M10	-12	-8	3	–	–	✓	0.08	GI331	C0602
MODULAR	**25A4R033M12-SWN04C-C**	25	55	12.5	–	33	M12	-11.5	-8	4	✓	–	✓	0.11	GI331	C0602
MODULAR	**32A6R040M16-SWN04C-C**	32	63	17	–	40	M16	-11.2	-8	6	✓	–	✓	0.19	GI331	C0602
MODULAR	**35A6R043M16-SWN04C-C**	35	66	17	–	43	M16	-11.1	-8	6	✓	–	✓	0.22	GI331	C0602

GI331	WNHX0403..

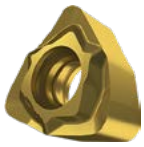
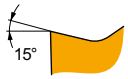
		Nm			
C0602	US 42507-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	7	Flag T07P

WNHX 04

	IC	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0403	6.200	2.60	3.38



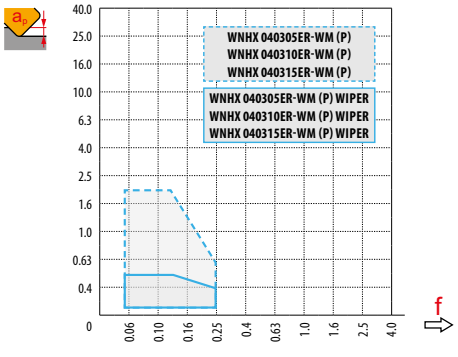
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

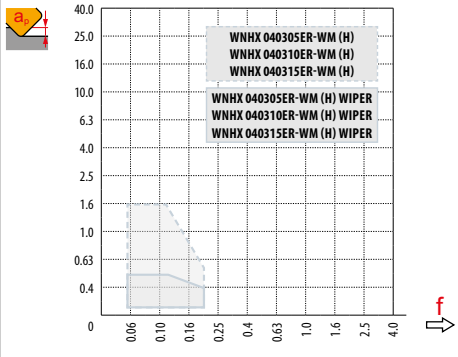
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
WM-geometri med Wiper design til halvbearbejdning til færdigbearbejdning.																				
WNHX 040305ER-WM	**M4310**	0.5	◪ 290	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	■ 275	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.5	■ 260	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	■ 245	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
WNHX 040310ER-WM	**M4310**	1.0	◪ 370	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	■ 350	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 70	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	■ 330	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	■ 310	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.15	1.0
WNHX 040315ER-WM	**M4310**	1.5	◪ 390	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	■ 370	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 75	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.5	■ 345	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	■ 325	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.15	1.0

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

a_e / DC	0.5 %	1.0 %	2.0 %	3.0 %	4.0 %	5.0 %
X.V	2.04	1.85	1.68	1.59	1.53	1.48

	WNHX 04-WM		
RE	0.5	1.0	1.5
BS	0.50	0.50	0.50





DC	max
20	0.4
25	0.5
32	0.5
35	0.5

DC	RPMX	APMX/l
20	0.7	1.1/100
25	0.5	0.75/100
32	0.3	0.4/100
35	0.3	0.4/100

SCN05C

P K H

PRAMET

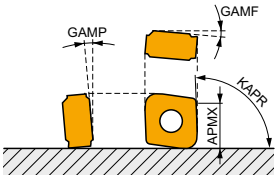
S

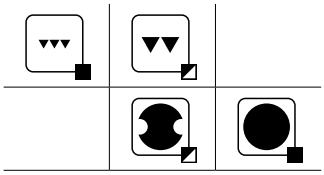


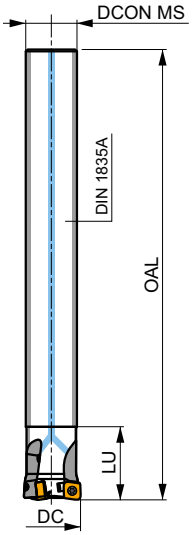
Endefræser til applikationer til matricer og støbeforme med intern kølevæske

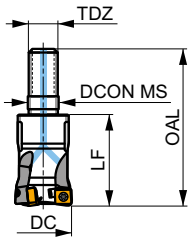
Endefræser til en lang række applikationer i efterbehandlingsområdet til værktøjsfremstilling med APMX på 0.5 mm. Højpræcisionsstøbt dobbeltsidet CNHX 05-skær med 4 skærekanter giver høj nøjagtighed og økonomi. Fås i cylindrisk og modulær stil i området Ø 12 op til Ø 20 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

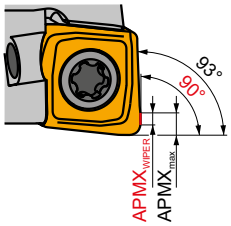
KAPR	90° (93°)
APMX	0.5 (1.0 mm)











h_m 0.02 – 0.07



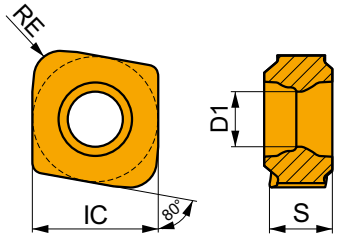
	Product	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835A	**12A2R020A10-SCN05C-C**	12	100	10	20	–	–	-15	-8	2	–	48700	✓	0.08	GI330	C0601
	16A3R020A14-SCN05C-C	16	130	14	20	–	–	-13.5	-7.8	3	–	42200	✓	0.13	GI330	C0601
	20A5R020A18-SCN05C-C	20	160	18	20	–	–	-12.7	-7.5	5	✓	37700	✓	0.28	GI330	C0601
MODULAR	**12A2R020M06-SCN05C-C**	12	35	6.5	–	20	M6	-15	-8	2	–	–	✓	0.04	GI330	C0601
	16A3R025M08-SCN05C-C	16	43	8.5	–	25	M8	-13.5	-7.8	3	–	–	✓	0.06	GI330	C0601
	20A5R030M10-SCN05C-C	20	49	10.5	–	30	M10	-12.7	-7.5	5	✓	–	✓	0.08	GI330	C0601

GI330	CNHX0502..

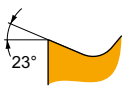
		Nm			
C0601	US 62005-T06P	0.9	M 2	4.9	Flag T06P

CNHX 05

	IC	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0502	4.800	2.10	2.40



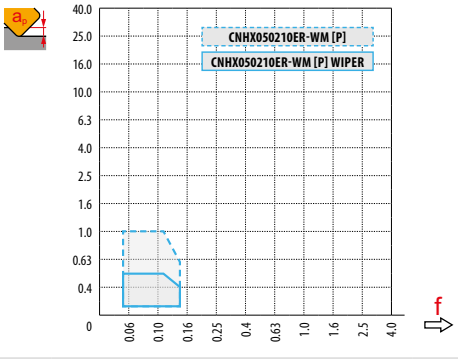
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

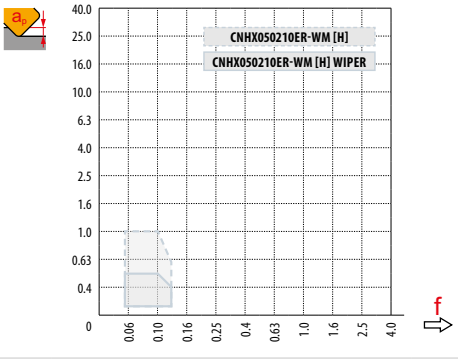
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
WM-geometri med Wiper design til halvbearbejdning til færdigbearbejdning.																				
CNHX 050205ER-WM	**M4310**	0.5	350	0.10	0.5	–	–	–	335	0.10	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.5	310	0.10	0.5	–	–	–	290	0.10	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
CNHX 050210ER-WM	**M4310**	1.0	440	0.10	0.5	–	–	–	420	0.10	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	0.15	1.0
	M8330	1.0	390	0.10	0.5	–	–	–	370	0.10	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	0.15	1.0

a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

a_e / DC	0.5 %	1.0 %	2.0 %	3.0 %	4.0 %	5.0 %
X.V	2.04	1.85	1.68	1.59	1.53	1.48

	CNHX 05-WM	
RE	0.5	1.0
BS	0.50	0.50





DC	max.
12	0.4
16	0.4
20	0.5

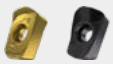
DC	RPMX	APMX/I
12	2.4	1/25
16	1.5	1/40
20	1.1	1/54



INDEXABLE HIGH FEED MILLS

HIGH FEED MILLING

>>>

	SBN10	SSN11 NEW	SPD09	SZD07	SZD09
	20°	18°	19°	–	–
	APMX (mm) 1.0	APMX (mm) 1.7	APMX (mm) 2.0	APMX (mm) 1.0	APMX (mm) 1.0
	DCX (mm) 16 – 42	DCX (mm) 32 – 125	DCX (mm) 32 – 140	DCX (mm) 16 – 32	DCX (mm) 25 – 66
Cylindrical shank	 DCX = 16 – 35 (mm)	 DCX = 32 – 35 (mm)	 DCX = 32 – 40 (mm)	 DCX = 16 – 25 (mm)	
Weldon					 DCX = 25 – 32 (mm)
Modular	 DCX = 16 – 40 (mm)	 DCX = 32 – 40 (mm)		 DCX = 16 – 32 (mm)	 DCX = 25 – 42 (mm)
Shell mill	 DCX = 40 – 42 (mm)	 DCX = 40 – 125 (mm)	 DCX = 42 – 140 (mm)		 DCX = 40 – 66 (mm)
Page	616	622	627	633	637
ISO	P M K S H	P M K S	P M K S H	P K H	P K H
Insert shape					
Inserts	BNGX 10T3 ANHX 10T3	SNGX 1104	PD.. 0905	ZDCW 0703	ZDCW 09T3
No. of cutting edges	4 / 2	8	5	4	4
Face milling	■	■	■	■	■
Helical interpolation	■	◪	■	◪	◪
Shallow shoulder milling	■	■	■	◪	◪
Plunge milling	■	■	■	◪	◪
Progressive plunging	■	◪	■	◪	◪
Ramping	■	◪	■		
Shape surfaces milling (copy milling)	■	■	◪	◪	◪
Shallow slot milling	◪	◪	◪	◪	◪

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

	SZD12					
	–					
	APMX (mm) 1.6					
	DCX (mm) 32 – 80					
	 DCX = 40 (mm)					
	 DCX = 32 – 40 (mm)					
	 DCX = 50 – 80 (mm)					
	641					
ISO	P K H					
						
	ZDEW 1204					
	4					
	■					
	◪					
	◪					
	◪					
	◪					
						
	◪					
	◪					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

SBN10

P M K S H

PRAMET

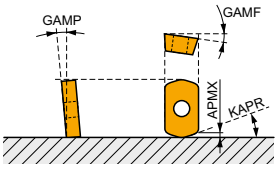
S

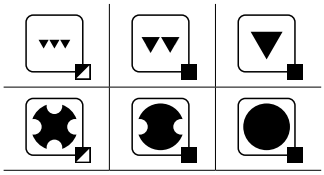


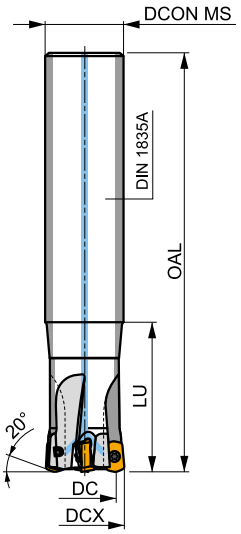
High Feed fræser til BN.. 10 skær med intern kølevæske, næste generation

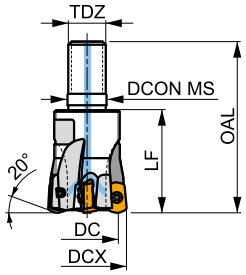
High feed fræser til mindre diametre ved hjælp af dobbeltsidede BNGX 10 skær med fire skærekanter og APMX på 1 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Fås i cylindrisk, modulær og dorn-type i området Ø 16 op til Ø 42 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

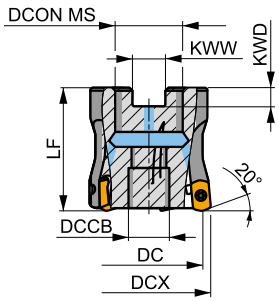
KAPR	20°
APMX	1.0 mm

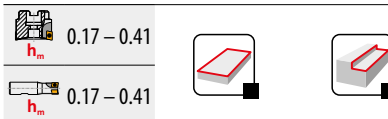












	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
	16E2R030A16-SBN10-C	16	9.4	100	16	–	30	–	–	–	–	-12	-10	2	✓	31100	✓	0.13	GI329	C0310
	16E2R050A16-SBN10-C	16	9.4	150	16	–	50	–	–	–	–	-12	-10	2	–	31100	✓	0.18	GI329	C0310
	16E2R030A14-SBN10-C	16	9.4	150	14	–	30	–	–	–	–	-12	-10	2	–	31100	✓	0.15	GI329	C0310
	18E2R030A16-SBN10-C	18	11.4	150	16	–	30	–	–	–	–	-11	-10	2	–	29200	✓	0.20	GI329	C0310
	20E3R040A20-SBN10-C	20	13.4	130	20	–	40	–	–	–	–	-10	-10	3	–	27700	✓	0.25	GI329	C0310
	20E3R080A20-SBN10-C	20	13.4	160	20	–	80	–	–	–	–	-10	-10	3	–	27700	✓	0.29	GI329	C0310
	20E3R040A18-SBN10-C	20	13.4	180	18	–	40	–	–	–	–	-10	-10	3	–	27700	✓	0.30	GI329	C0310
	20E4R040A20-SBN10-C	20	13.4	130	20	–	40	–	–	–	–	-10	-10	4	–	27700	✓	0.26	GI329	C0310
DIN 1835A	25E4R050A25-SBN10-C	25	18.4	140	25	–	50	–	–	–	–	-9	-10	4	✓	24800	✓	0.42	GI329	C0310
	25E4R100A25-SBN10-C	25	18.4	180	25	–	100	–	–	–	–	-9	-10	4	✓	24800	✓	0.51	GI329	C0310
	25E4R050A22-SBN10-C	25	18.4	220	22	–	50	–	–	–	–	-9	-10	4	✓	24800	✓	0.54	GI329	C0310
	25E5R050A25-SBN10-C	25	18.4	140	25	–	50	–	–	–	–	-9	-10	5	–	24800	✓	0.42	GI329	C0310
	32E5R070A32-SBN10-C	32	25.4	150	32	–	70	–	–	–	–	-8	-10	5	✓	21900	✓	0.73	GI329	C0310
	32E6R070A32-SBN10-C	32	25.4	150	32	–	70	–	–	–	–	-8	-10	6	✓	21900	✓	0.73	GI329	C0310
	32E5R120A32-SBN10-C	32	25.4	200	32	–	120	–	–	–	–	-8	-10	5	✓	21900	✓	1.02	GI329	C0310
	35E5R050A32-SBN10-C	35	28.4	200	32	–	50	–	–	–	–	-7.5	-10	5	✓	21000	✓	1.08	GI329	C0310
	35E6R050A32-SBN10-C	35	28.4	200	32	–	50	–	–	–	–	-7.5	-10	6	✓	21000	✓	1.08	GI329	C0310
	16E2R025M08-SBN10-C	16	9.4	43	8.5	–	–	25	M8	–	–	-12	-10	2	–	31100	✓	0.03	GI329	C0310
	18E2R025M08-SBN10-C	18	11.4	43	8.5	–	–	25	M8	–	–	-11	-10	2	–	29200	✓	0.06	GI329	C0310
	20E3R030M10-SBN10-C	20	13.4	49	10.5	–	–	30	M10	–	–	-10	-10	3	–	27700	✓	0.08	GI329	C0310
	20E4R030M10-SBN10-C	20	13.4	49	10.5	–	–	30	M10	–	–	-10	-10	4	–	27700	✓	0.08	GI329	C0310
MODULAR	25E4R033M12-SBN10-C	25	18.4	55	12.5	–	–	33	M12	–	–	-9	-10	4	✓	24800	✓	0.08	GI329	C0310
	25E5R033M12-SBN10-C	25	18.4	55	12.5	–	–	33	M12	–	–	-9	-10	5	–	24800	✓	0.10	GI329	C0310
	28E5R035M12-SBN10-C	28	21.4	57	12.5	–	–	35	M12	–	–	-8.5	-10	5	✓	23400	✓	0.13	GI329	C0310
	32E5R040M16-SBN10-C	32	25.4	63	17	–	–	40	M16	–	–	-8	-10	5	✓	21900	✓	0.21	GI329	C0310
	32E6R040M16-SBN10-C	32	25.4	63	17	–	–	40	M16	–	–	-8	-10	6	✓	21900	✓	0.21	GI329	C0310
	35E6R043M16-SBN10-C	35	28.4	66	17	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-7.5	-10	6	✓	21000	✓	0.24	GI329	C0310

	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
MODULAR	40E6R043M16-SBN10-C	40	33.4	66	17	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-7	-10	6	✓	19600	✓	0.27	GI329	CO310
	40E7R043M16-SBN10-C	40	33.4	66	17	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-7	-10	7	✓	19600	✓	0.26	GI329	CO310
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	40A05R-SMOBN10-C	40	33.4	–	16	14.1	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-7	-10	5	✓	19600	✓	0.23	GI329	CO312
	40A07R-SMOBN10-C	40	33.4	–	16	14.1	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-7	-10	7	✓	19600	✓	0.27	GI329	CO312
	42A05R-SMOBN10-C	42	35.4	–	16	14.1	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-7	-10	5	✓	19100	✓	0.23	GI329	CO312
	42A07R-SMOBN10-C	42	35.4	–	16	14.1	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-7	-10	7	✓	19100	✓	0.26	GI329	CO312

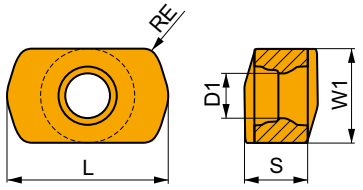
GI329	BNGX 10T3…	ANHX 10T3..

		Nm					
CO310	US 42507-T07P	3.0	M 2.5	7	Flag T07P	–	–
CO312	US 42507-T07P	3.0	M 2.5	7	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	HS 0830C

BNGX 10

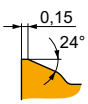
PRAMET

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
10T3	5.800	2.76	9.92	3.90



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

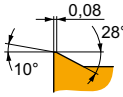
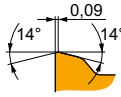




M-geometri med positivt design til high feed bearbejdning.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
BNGX 10T308SR-M	8215	0.8	240	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	225	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M6330	0.8	210	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	250	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	235	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.8	240	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	225	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8340	0.8	225	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	210	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	180	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	275	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	260	0.65	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0

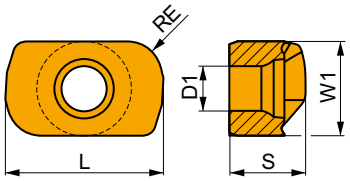
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
MM-geometri med meget positivt design til bearbejdning med high feed.																				
BNGX 10T308SR-MM	**M6330**	0.8	215	0.65	0.6	150	0.59	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.46	0.5	–	–	–
	M8310	0.8	255	0.65	0.6	130	0.59	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	245	0.65	0.6	145	0.59	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.46	0.5	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	230	0.65	0.6	135	0.59	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.46	0.5	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	180	0.65	0.6	105	0.59	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.46	0.5	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	280	0.65	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.8	250	0.65	0.6	150	0.59	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.46	0.5	–	–	–
																				
HM-geometri med stærkt design til high feed bearbejdning																				
BNGX 10T308SR-HM	**8215**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	290	0.30	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
	M8310	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	305	0.30	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	285	0.30	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0

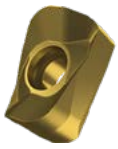
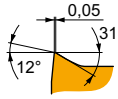
ANHX 10

PRAMET

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
10T3	5.800	2.76	9.72	4.70



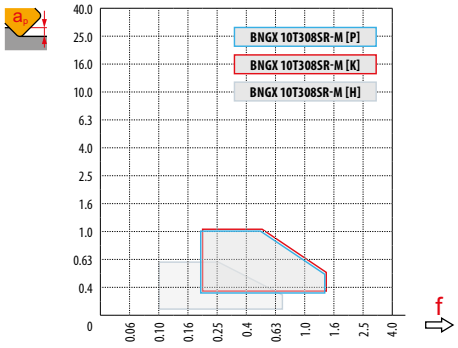
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

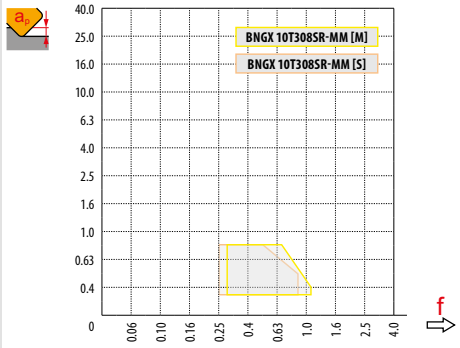
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
F-geometri med positivt design til fin og halvgrovbearbejdning.																				
ANHX 10T320SR-F	**M8310**	2.0	380	0.10	2.5	190	0.09	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	2.0	340	0.10	2.5	200	0.09	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

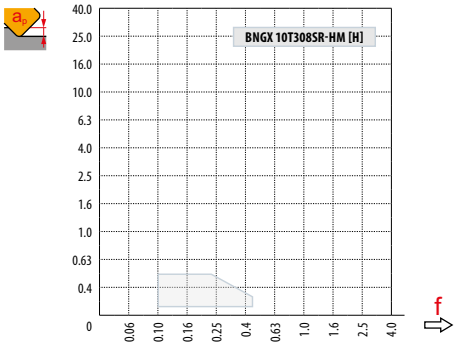
a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

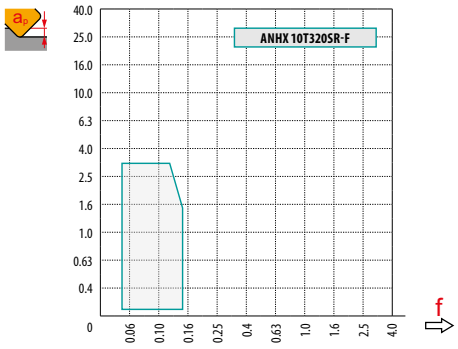
	BNGX 10-M	BNGX 10-MM	BNGX 10-HM
RE	0.8	0.8	0.8
BS	–	–	–

	ANHX 10 - F
RE	2.0
BS	0.92









BNGX 10 (HFC)

DCX	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	1.00
16	DEF	9.40	12.85	13.36	13.80	14.20	14.56	14.88	15.19	15.47
18		11.40	14.85	15.36	15.80	16.20	16.56	16.88	17.19	17.47
20		13.40	16.85	17.36	17.80	18.20	18.56	18.88	19.19	19.47
25		18.40	21.85	22.36	22.80	23.20	23.56	23.88	24.19	24.47
28		21.40	24.85	25.36	25.80	26.20	26.56	26.88	27.19	27.47
32		25.40	28.85	29.36	29.80	30.20	30.56	30.88	31.19	31.47
35		28.40	31.85	32.36	32.80	33.20	33.56	33.88	34.19	34.47
40		33.40	36.85	37.36	37.80	38.20	38.56	38.88	39.19	39.47
42		35.40	38.85	39.36	39.80	40.20	40.56	40.88	41.19	41.47
	a_p	**0.00**	**0.30**	**0.40**	**0.50**	**0.60**	**0.70**	**0.80**	**0.90**	**1.00**
	f	–	1.30	1.10	0.90	0.80	0.72	0.68	0.65	0.50

BNGX 10

DCX	a_{emax}	f_{max}
16	3.5	0.12
18	3.5	0.12
20	4.0	0.15
25	4.0	0.15
28	4.0	0.17
32	4.0	0.17
35	4.0	0.17
40	4.0	0.17
42	4.0	0.17

BNGX 10 (HFC)

a_p	0.3	0.6	1.0
f	1.10	0.60	0.30

BNGX 10 (HFC)

DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
16	4.0	1/16
18	4.0	1/16
20	4.0	1/16
25	2.8	1/22
28	2.3	1/26
32	1.9	1/32
35	1.7	1/35
40	1.3	1/46
42	1.3	1/46

ANHX 10

DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
16	1.6	2.65/100
18	1.3	2.15/100
20	1.1	1.80/100
25	0.8	1.25/100
28	0.7	1.10/100
32	0.5	0.75/100
35	0.5	0.75/100
40	0.4	0.55/100
42	0.4	0.55/100

BNGX 10 (HFC)

DCX	a_p	f_{max}
16	0.4	0.15
18	0.7	0.15
20	0.7	0.15
25	0.7	0.15
28	0.7	0.2
32	0.7	0.2
35	0.7	0.2
40	0.7	0.2
42	0.7	0.2

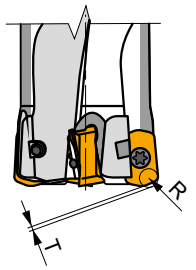
BNGX 10 (HFC)

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
16	22.4	31.8	0.5	0.5
18	25.4	35.8	0.5	0.5
20	29.4	39.8	0.5	0.5
25	39.4	49.8	0.5	0.5
28	45.4	55.8	0.5	0.5
32	53.4	63.8	0.5	0.5
35	59.4	69.8	0.5	0.5
40	69.4	79.8	0.5	0.5
42	73.4	83.8	0.5	0.5

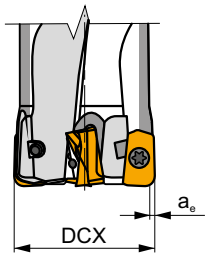
DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
16	FE	0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530
18		0.465	0.600	0.849	1.039	1.200	1.470	1.697	1.897	2.078	2.400	2.683
20		0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
25		0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
28		0.580	0.748	1.058	1.296	1.497	1.833	2.117	2.366	2.592	2.993	3.347
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
35		0.648	0.837	1.183	1.449	1.673	2.049	2.366	2.646	2.898	3.347	3.742
40		0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
42		0.710	0.917	1.296	1.587	1.833	2.245	2.592	2.898	3.175	3.666	4.099

ANHX 10

RE	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
2.0	FE	0.219	0.283	0.400	0.490	0.566	0.693	0.800	0.894	0.980	1.131	1.265



	R	T
BNGX 10T308	1.60	0.44



	max a_e/DCX
ANHX 10T320	0.05

NEW

SSN11

P M K S

PRAMET

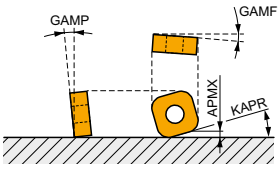
S

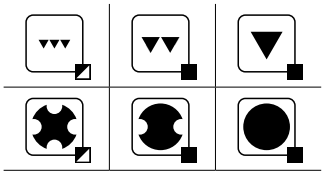


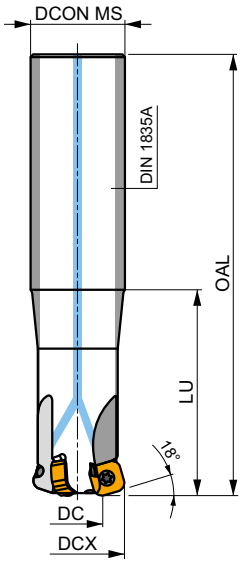
High Feed fræser til SN.. 11 skær med intern kølevæske, næste generation

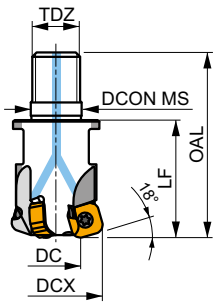
High feed fræser til større diametre ved hjælp af dobbeltsidede SNXG 11 skær med otte skærekanter og APMX på 1.7 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Fås i cylindrisk, modulær og dorn-type i området Ø 32 op til Ø 125 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

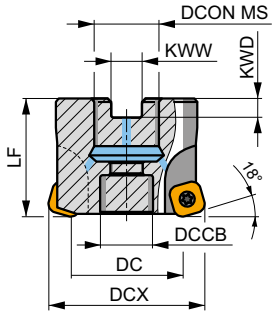
KAPR	18°
APMX	1.7 mm

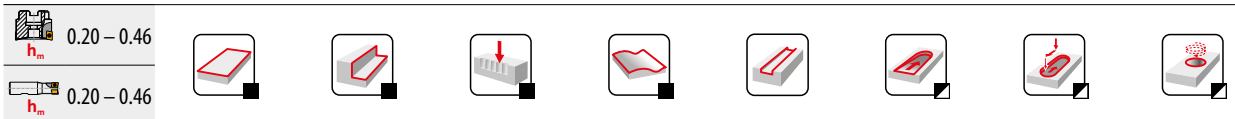












	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)		ZNP		max.		kg			
DIN 1835A	32E3R070A32-SSN11-C	32	18.3	150	32	–	70	–	–	–	–	-11.5	-10	3	–	–	17500	✓	0.69	GI339	C0314	–
	32E3R120A32-SSN11-C	32	18.3	200	32	–	120	–	–	–	–	-11.5	-10	3	–	–	17500	✓	0.89	GI339	C0314	–
	35E3R050A32-SSN11-C	35	21.2	200	32	–	50	–	–	–	–	-11	-10	3	–	–	16800	✓	1.11	GI339	C0314	–
MODULAR	32E3R040M16-SSN11-C	32	18.3	63	17	–	–	40	M16	–	–	-11.5	-10	3	–	–	17500	✓	0.17	GI339	C0314	–
	35E3R040M16-SSN11-C	35	21.2	63	17	–	–	40	M16	–	–	-11	-10	3	–	–	16800	✓	0.19	GI339	C0314	–
	40E4R043M16-SSN11-C	40	26.2	66	17	–	–	43	M16	–	–	-10.5	-10	4	–	✓	15700	✓	0.23	GI339	C0314	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	40A04R-SMOSN11-C	40	26.2	–	16	12.4	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-10.5	-10	4	–	✓	15700	✓	0.19	GI339	C0316	–
	42A04R-SMOSN11-C	42	28.2	–	16	14.1	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-10.5	-10	4	–	✓	15300	✓	0.21	GI339	C0318	–
	50A05R-SMOSN11-C	50	36.1	–	22	18.1	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-10	-10	5	–	✓	14000	✓	0.31	GI339	C0320	–
	50A06R-SMOSN11-C	50	36.1	–	22	18.1	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-10	-10	6	–	✓	14000	✓	0.31	GI339	C0320	–
	52A05R-SMOSN11-C	52	38.1	–	22	18.1	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-10	-10	5	–	✓	13800	✓	0.34	GI339	C0320	–
	52A06R-SMOSN11-C	52	38.1	–	22	18.1	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-10	-10	6	–	✓	13800	✓	0.33	GI339	C0320	–
	63A06R-SMOSN11-C	63	49.1	–	22	18.1	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-10	-10	6	–	✓	12500	✓	0.46	GI339	C0320	–
	63A08R-SMOSN11-C	63	49.1	–	22	18.1	–	40	–	10.4	6.3	-10	-10	8	–	✓	12500	✓	0.47	GI339	C0320	–
	66A06R-SMOSN11-C	66	52.1	–	27	18.1	–	50	–	12.4	7	-10	-10	6	–	✓	12200	✓	0.74	GI339	C0322	–
	66A08R-SMOSN11-C	66	52.1	–	27	18.1	–	50	–	12.4	7	-10	-10	8	–	✓	12200	✓	0.75	GI339	C0322	–
	80A07R-SMOSN11-C	80	66.1	–	27	38.1	–	50	–	12.4	7	-10	-10	7	–	✓	11100	✓	0.95	GI339	C0324	AC001
	80A09R-SMOSN11-C	80	66.1	–	27	38.1	–	50	–	12.4	7	-10	-10	9	–	✓	11100	✓	1.04	GI339	C0324	AC001
	100A08R-SMOSN11-C	100	86.1	–	32	45.1	–	50	–	14.4	8	-10	-10	8	–	✓	9900	✓	1.63	GI339	C0324	AC002
	115A08R-SMOSN11-C	115	101.1	–	32	45.1	–	50	–	14.4	8	-10	-10	8	–	✓	9200	✓	2.34	GI339	C0324	AC002
	125A08R-SMOSN11-C	125	111.1	–	40	56.1	–	63	–	16.4	9	-10	-10	8	–	✓	8900	✓	3.39	GI339	C0324	AC003

GI339	SNGX 1104..

		Nm						
C0314	US 44012-T15P	3.5	M 4	12	–	–	Flag T15P	–
C0316	US 44012-T15P	3.5	M 4	12	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HCS 0840C
C0318	US 44012-T15P	3.5	M 4	12	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 90835
C0320	US 44012-T15P	3.5	M 4	12	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C
C0322	US 44012-T15P	3.5	M 4	12	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 1230C
C0324	US 44012-T15P	3.5	M 4	12	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	–

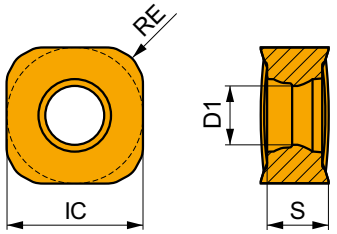
AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32
AC003	KS 2040	K.FMH40

NEW

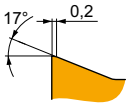
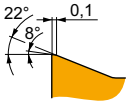
SNGX 11

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1104	10.600	4.56	4.76

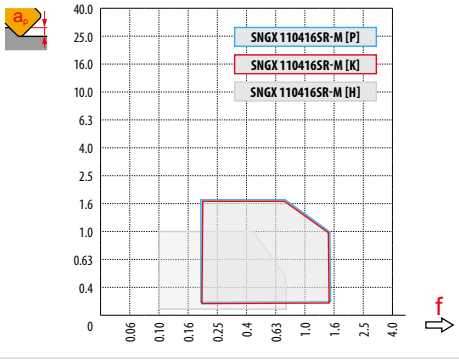


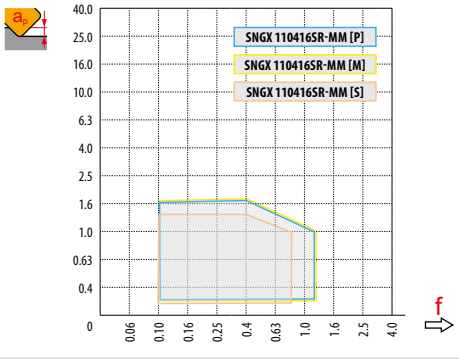
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til high feed bearbejdning.																	
SNGX 110416SR-M	**8215**	1.6	■ 260	0.60	1.0	–	–	–	■ 245	0.60	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8310	1.6	■ 275	0.60	1.0	–	–	–	■ 260	0.60	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.6	■ 260	0.60	1.0	–	–	–	■ 245	0.60	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	■ 245	0.60	1.0	–	–	–	◪ 230	0.60	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	1.6	■ 305	0.60	1.0	–	–	–	■ 285	0.60	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	1.6	■ 270	0.60	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			MM-geometri med meget positivt design til bearbejdning med high feed.																	
SNGX 110416SR-MM	**M6330**	1.6	■ 175	0.60	1.0	■ 125	0.54	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.42	0.8	–	–	–
	M8340	1.6	■ 190	0.60	1.0	■ 110	0.54	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 45	0.42	0.8	–	–	–
	M8345	1.6	■ 150	0.60	1.0	■ 90	0.54	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 35	0.42	0.8	–	–	–
	M9340	1.6	■ 210	0.60	1.0	■ 125	0.54	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.42	0.8	–	–	–

a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	SNGX 11 - M	SNGX 11 - MM
RE	1.6	1.6
BS	–	–





HFC

DCX	a_p	0.00	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60	1.70
32		18.30	19.53	20.76	21.99	23.22	24.46	25.07	25.69	26.30	26.92	27.53	28.15	28.76
35		21.20	22.43	23.66	24.89	26.12	27.36	27.97	28.59	29.20	29.82	30.43	31.05	31.66
40		26.20	27.43	28.66	29.89	31.12	32.36	32.97	33.59	34.20	34.82	35.43	36.05	36.66
42		28.20	29.43	30.66	31.89	33.12	34.36	34.97	35.59	36.20	36.82	37.43	38.05	38.66
50		36.10	37.33	38.56	39.79	41.02	42.26	42.87	43.49	44.10	44.72	45.33	45.95	46.56
52	DEF	38.10	39.33	40.56	41.79	43.02	44.26	44.87	45.49	46.10	46.72	47.33	47.95	48.56
63		49.10	50.33	51.56	52.79	54.02	55.26	55.87	56.49	57.10	57.72	58.33	58.95	59.56
66		52.10	53.33	54.56	55.79	57.02	58.26	58.87	59.49	60.10	60.72	61.33	61.95	62.56
80		66.10	67.33	68.56	69.79	71.02	72.26	72.87	73.49	74.10	74.72	75.33	75.95	76.56
100		86.10	87.33	88.56	89.79	91.02	92.26	92.87	93.49	94.10	94.72	95.33	95.95	96.56
115		101.10	102.33	103.56	104.79	106.02	107.26	107.87	108.49	109.10	109.72	110.33	110.95	111.56
125		111.10	112.33	113.56	114.79	116.02	117.26	117.87	118.49	119.10	119.72	120.33	120.95	121.56
	a_p	–	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60	1.70
	f	–	1.37	0.98	0.81	0.71	0.64	0.62	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.53	0.52

SNGX		
DCX	$a_{e\,max}$	f_{max}
32	5.0	0.25
35	5.0	0.25
40	5.2	0.30
42	5.2	0.30
50	5.3	0.30
52	5.3	0.30
63	5.4	0.30
66	5.4	0.30
80	5.5	0.35
100	5.5	0.35
115	5.5	0.35
125	5.5	0.35

SNGX (HFC)		
DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
32	0.8	1.4/100
35	0.8	1.4/100
40	0.7	1.2/100
42	0.7	1.2/100
50	0.5	0.9/100
52	0.5	0.9/100
63	0.4	0.7/100
66	0.4	0.7/100
80	0.3	0.5/100
100	0.2	0.3/100
115	0.2	0.3/100
125	0.2	0.3/100

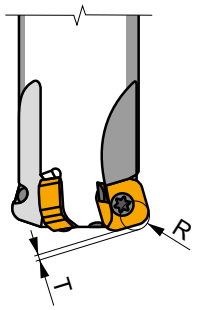
SNGX (HFC)		
DCX	a_p	f_{max}
32	0.2	0.3
35	0.2	0.3
40	0.2	0.3
42	0.2	0.3
50	0.3	0.4
52	0.3	0.4
63	0.3	0.4
66	0.3	0.4
80	0.3	0.4
100	0.3	0.4
115	0.3	0.4
125	0.3	0.4

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
35		0.648	0.837	1.183	1.449	1.673	2.049	2.366	2.646	2.898	3.347	3.742
40		0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
42		0.710	0.917	1.296	1.587	1.833	2.245	2.592	2.898	3.175	3.666	4.099
50		0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472
52	FE	0.790	1.020	1.442	1.766	2.040	2.498	2.884	3.225	3.533	4.079	4.561
63		0.869	1.122	1.587	1.944	2.245	2.750	3.175	3.550	3.888	4.490	5.020
66		0.890	1.149	1.625	1.990	2.298	2.814	3.250	3.633	3.980	4.596	5.138
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657
100		1.095	1.414	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.464	4.000	4.472	4.899	5.657	6.325
115		1.175	1.517	2.145	2.627	3.033	3.715	4.290	4.796	5.254	6.066	6.782
125		1.225	1.581	2.236	2.739	3.162	3.873	4.472	5.000	5.477	6.325	7.071

	SNGX			
a_p	**0.2**	**0.5**	**1.0**	**1.7**
f	1.20	1.00	0.50	0.25

SNGX (HFC)

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
32	48.0	63.8	0.7	1.4
35	54.0	69.8	0.8	1.5
40	64.0	79.8	0.9	1.5
42	68.0	83.8	1.0	1.6
50	84.0	99.8	0.9	1.4
52	88.0	103.8	1.0	1.4
63	109.0	125.8	1.0	1.4
66	115.0	131.8	1.1	1.4
80	143.0	159.8	1.0	1.3
100	183.0	199.8	0.9	1.1
115	213.0	229.8	1.1	1.3
125	233.0	249.8	1.2	1.4



SNGX	R	T
SNGX 110416	4.6	0.92

SPD09

P M K S H

PRAMET

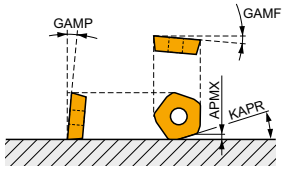
S

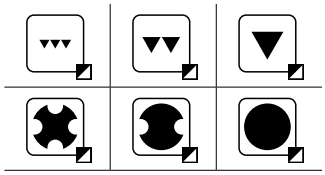


PENTA HF fræser high feed med intern kølevæske

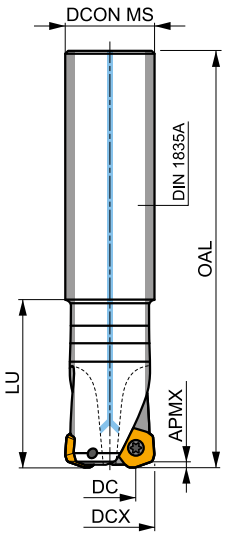
Produktiv high feed fræser til fræsning med enkeltsidet positiv PD.. 09-skær med 5 skærekanter og APMX på 2 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Fås i cylindrisk og dorn type i området Ø 32 op til Ø 140 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

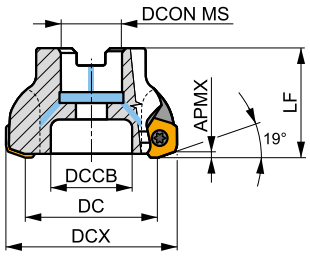
KAPR	19°
APMX	2.0 mm





PENTA HF





h_m 0.065 – 0.975

h_m 0.065 – 0.975



	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
DIN 1835A	**32E2R060A32-SPD09-C**	32	18.4	250	32	–	60	–	-24	10	2	–	13100	✓	1.54	GI245	C0340	–
	40E3R060A32-SPD09-C	40	25.5	250	32	–	60	–	-11	10	3	–	11700	✓	1.43	GI245	C0340	–
	42A03R-S19PD09-C	42	27.5	–	16	12	–	40	-8	10	3	–	11500	✓	0.18	GI245	C0342	–
	50A04R-S19PD09-C	50	35.3	–	22	18	–	40	-3	10	4	–	10500	✓	0.23	GI245	C0343	–
	50A05R-S19PD09-C	50	35.3	–	22	18	–	40	-3	10	5	–	10500	✓	0.36	GI245	C0343	–
	52A04R-S19PD09-C	52	37.3	–	22	18	–	40	-3	10	4	–	10300	✓	0.25	GI245	C0343	–
	63A05R-S19PD09-C	63	48.2	–	22	18	–	40	-1	10	5	–	9400	✓	0.33	GI245	C0343	–
	63A06R-S19PD09-C	63	48.2	–	22	18	–	40	-1	10	6	–	9300	✓	0.46	GI245	C0343	–
	66A06R-S19PD09-C	66	51.2	–	22	18	–	40	-1	10	6	–	9200	✓	0.35	GI245	C0343	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**66A06R-S19PD09-CF**	66	51.2	–	27	22	–	50	-1	10	6	–	9100	✓	0.68	GI245	C0344	–
	80A05R-S19PD09-C	80	65.3	–	27	37	–	50	-1	10	5	–	8300	✓	0.84	GI245	C0341	AC001
	80A06R-S19PD09-C	80	65.3	–	27	37	–	50	-1	10	6	–	8300	✓	0.88	GI245	C0341	AC001
	100A06R-S19PD09-C	100	58.3	–	32	45	–	50	-1	10	6	–	7400	✓	1.46	GI245	C0341	AC002
	100A08R-S19PD09-C	100	85.3	–	32	45	–	50	-1	10	8	–	7400	✓	1.40	GI245	C0341	AC002
	125A08R-S19PD09-C	125	110.3	–	40	36	–	63	-1	10	8	–	6600	✓	3.16	GI245	C0349	–
	125A10R-S19PD09-C	125	110.3	–	40	36	–	63	-1	10	10	–	6600	✓	3.15	GI245	C0349	–
	140A08R-S19PD09-C	140	125.3	–	40	36	–	63	-1	10	8	–	6200	✓	3.62	GI245	C0349	–

GI245	PD.X 0905ZE..	PDKT 0905..	PDMW 0905..

		Nm					
C0340	US 45011-T20P	5.0	M 5	11	–	–	Flag T20P
C0341	US 45011-T20P	5.0	M 5	11	SDR T20P-T	–	–

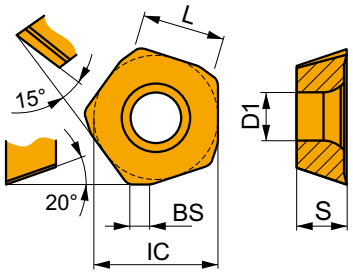
		Nm					
C0342	US 45011-T20P	5.0	M 5	11	SDR T20P-T	HS 90835	–
C0343	US 45011-T20P	5.0	M 5	11	SDR T20P-T	HS 1030C	–
C0344	US 45011-T20P	5.0	M 5	11	SDR T20P-T	HS 1230C	–
C0349	US 45011-T20P	5.0	M 5	11	SDR T20P-T	HSD 2040	–

AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27
AC002	KS 1635	K.FMH32

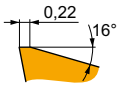
PDKX 09

PRAMET

	BS (mm)	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
0905	2.00	13.500	5.50	9.00	5.47



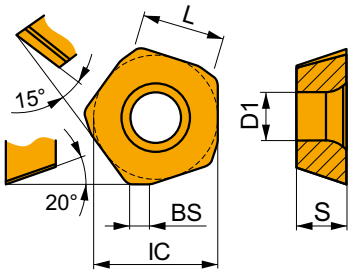
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
PDKX 0905ZEER-FM	**M6330**	–	■ 195	1.00	1.2	■ 135	0.90	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 55	0.70	1.0	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 165	1.00	1.2	■ 95	0.90	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 40	0.70	1.0	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 215	1.00	1.2	■ 125	0.90	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.70	1.0	–	–	–

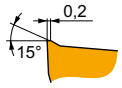
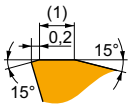
FM-geometri med meget positivt design til bearbejdning af mellemhøj skærehastighed.

PDMX 09

	BS	IC	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0905	2.00	13.500	5.50	9.00	5.47



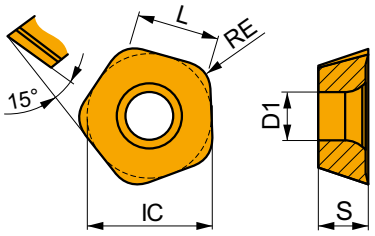
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til mellemhøj high feed af bearbejdning.																	
PDMX 0905ZEER-M	**8215**	–	215	1.00	1.2	125	0.90	1.2	200	1.00	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	220	1.00	1.2	130	0.90	1.2	205	1.00	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	165	1.00	1.2	95	0.90	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	215	1.00	1.2	125	0.90	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			R-geometri med stærkt design til high feed bearbejdning.																	
PDMX 0905ZESR-R	**8215**	–	215	1.00	1.3	–	–	–	200	1.00	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	215	1.00	1.3	–	–	–	200	1.00	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.15	1.0
	M8345	–	165	1.00	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	245	1.00	1.3	–	–	–	230	1.00	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0

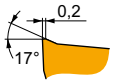
PDKT 09

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
0905	13.500	5.50	9.00	5.47



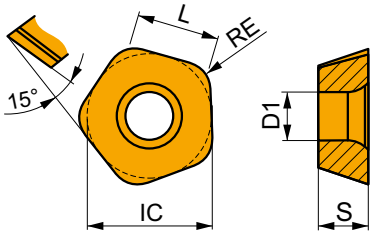
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			FM-geometri med yderst positivt design til let til mellemhøj tilspændingsbearbejdning.																	
PDKT 090530ER-FM	**8215**	3.0	■ 240	1.00	1.2	◪ 140	0.90	1.2	◪ 225	1.00	1.2	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.70	1.0	–	–	–
	M6330	3.0	■ 210	1.00	1.2	■ 150	0.90	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 60	0.70	1.0	–	–	–
	M8310	3.0	■ 250	1.00	1.2	◪ 125	0.90	1.2	◪ 235	1.00	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	3.0	■ 245	1.00	1.2	■ 145	0.90	1.2	◪ 230	1.00	1.2	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.70	1.0	–	–	–
	M8345	3.0	■ 180	1.00	1.2	■ 105	0.90	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 45	0.70	1.0	–	–	–
	M9325	3.0	■ 275	1.00	1.2	–	–	–	◪ 260	1.00	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

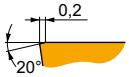
PDMW 09

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
0905	13.500	5.50	9.00	5.47

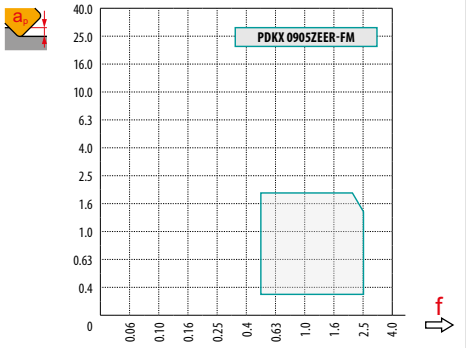


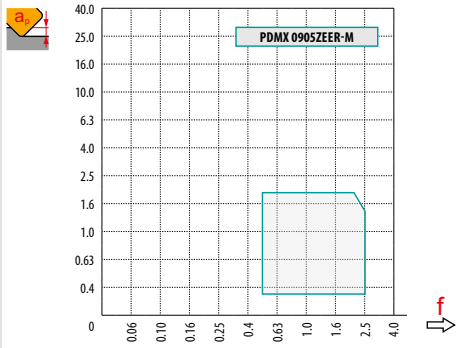
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

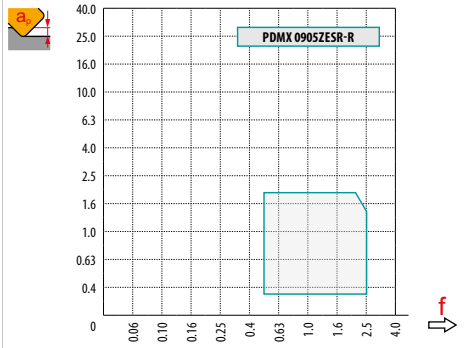
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			Nul skærvinkeldesign til high feed bearbejdning.																	
PDMW 090530SR	**M8310**	3.0	◪ 245	1.00	1.4	–	–	–	■ 230	1.00	1.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 45	0.15	1.0
	M8345	3.0	◪ 180	1.00	1.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	3.0	◪ 270	1.00	1.4	–	–	–	■ 255	1.00	1.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0

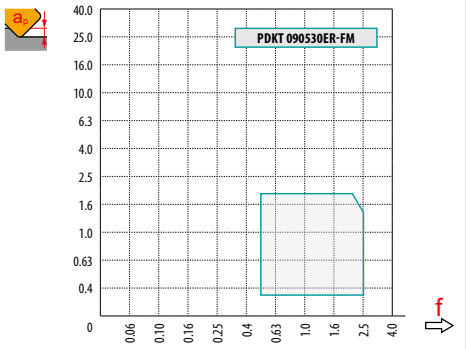
a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

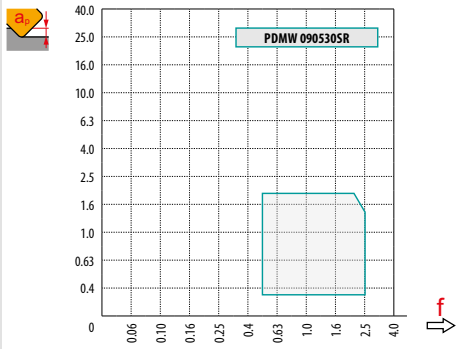
	PDKX 09-FM	PDMX 09-M	PDMX 09-R	PDKT 09-FM	PDMW 09
RE	–	–	–	3.0	3.0
BS	2.00	2.00	2.00	–	–











DCX	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00
32		18.4	20.1	20.7	21.3	21.9	22.5	23.0	23.6	24.2	25.7	27.1	30.0
40		25.5	27.2	27.8	28.4	29.0	29.6	30.1	30.7	31.3	32.8	34.2	37.1
42		27.5	29.2	29.8	30.4	31.0	31.6	32.1	32.7	33.3	34.8	36.2	39.1
50		35.3	37.0	37.6	38.2	38.8	39.4	39.9	40.5	41.1	42.6	44.0	46.9
52		37.3	39.0	39.6	40.2	40.8	41.4	41.9	42.5	43.1	44.6	46.0	48.9
63	DEF	48.2	49.9	50.5	51.1	51.7	52.3	52.8	53.4	54.0	55.5	56.9	59.8
66		51.2	52.9	53.5	54.1	54.7	55.3	55.8	56.4	57.0	58.5	59.9	62.8
80		65.3	67.0	67.6	68.2	68.8	69.4	69.9	70.5	71.1	72.6	74.0	76.9
100		85.3	87.0	87.6	88.2	88.8	89.4	89.9	90.5	91.1	92.6	94.0	96.9
125		110.3	112.3	112.9	113.5	114.1	114.6	115.2	115.8	116.4	117.9	119.3	122.2
140		125.3	127.3	127.9	128.5	129.1	129.7	130.2	130.8	131.4	132.9	134.3	137.2
	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00
	1 ⇨ f	–	3.00	3.00	2.90	2.80	2.70	2.60	2.50	2.40	2.25	1.50	1.50

Følg instruktionerne for planfræsning. I tilfælde af fræsning tæt på lodret flade skal tilspændingen pr. tand (f_z) reduceres til 50 % for at undgå vibrationer og skader på skær.

DCX	max	f_{max}
32	5.0	0.20
40	5.0	0.20
42	5.0	0.20
50	6.0	0.20
52	6.0	0.20
63	7.0	0.25
66	7.0	0.25
80	8.0	0.30
100	8.0	0.30

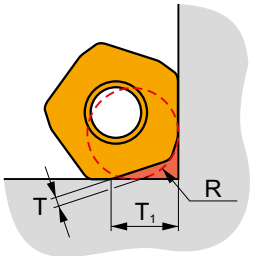
DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
40	8.0	1.80/16
42	8.0	2.00/16
50	8.0	2.00/16
52	8.0	2.00/16
63	7.0	2.00/18
66	6.0	2.00/21
80	5.0	2.00/24
100	3.0	2.00/40

	HFC		
a_p	**0.5**	**1.0**	**2.0**
1 f	3.0	2.3	1.5

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
40	63.7	80.0	2.00	2.00
42	67.5	84.0	2.00	2.00
50	83.3	100.0	2.00	2.00
52	87.3	104.0	2.00	2.00
63	109.2	126.0	2.00	2.00
66	115.2	132.0	2.00	2.00
80	143.3	160.0	2.00	2.00
100	183.3	200.0	2.00	2.00

DCX	a_p	f_{max}
32	1.8	0.20
40	1.8	0.20
42	2.0	0.20
50	2.0	0.20
52	2.0	0.20
63	2.0	0.25
66	2.0	0.25
80	2.0	0.30
100	2.0	0.30

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
40		0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
42		0.710	0.917	1.296	1.587	1.833	2.245	2.592	2.898	3.175	3.666	4.099
50	FE	0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472
52		0.790	1.020	1.442	1.766	2.040	2.498	2.884	3.225	3.533	4.079	4.561
63		0.869	1.122	1.587	1.944	2.245	2.750	3.175	3.550	3.888	4.490	5.020
66		0.890	1.149	1.625	1.990	2.298	2.814	3.250	3.633	3.980	4.596	5.138
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657



DCX	R	T	T_1
32	4.5	1.1	6.8
40 – 140	4.5	1.1	7.3

SZD07

P K H

PRAMET

S

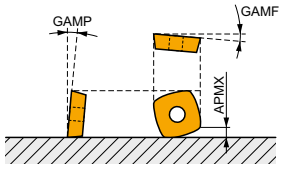


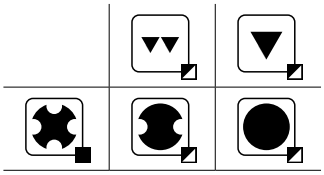
FEED ZD07 fræser high feed med intern kølevæske

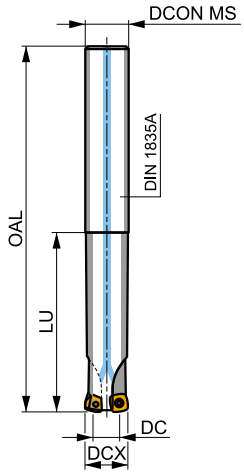
Produktiv high feed fræser til fræsning med enkeltsidet ZD.. 07-skær med 4 skærekanter og en APMX på 1 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Fås i cylindrisk og modulær type i området Ø 16 op til Ø 32 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

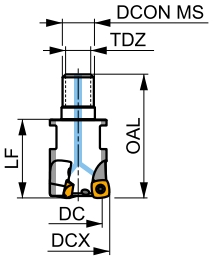
FEED ZD

APMX	1.0 mm









h_m 0.175 – 0.44



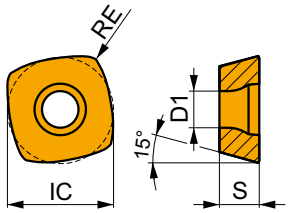
	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835A	**16E2R030A16-SZD07**	16	6	100	16	30	–	–	-5	8	2	–	47400	✓	0.13	GI201	C0350
	16E2R065A16-SZD07	16	6	145	16	65	–	–	-5	8	2	–	47400	✓	0.19	GI201	C0350
	20E3R040A20-SZD07	20	10	120	20	40	–	–	-5	8	3	–	42400	✓	0.25	GI201	C0350
	20E3R080A20-SZD07	20	10	165	20	80	–	–	-5	8	3	–	42400	✓	0.33	GI201	C0350
	25E3R050A25-SZD07	25	15	140	25	50	–	–	-5	8	3	–	37900	✓	0.47	GI201	C0350
	25E3R100A25-SZD07	25	15	190	25	100	–	–	-5	8	3	–	37900	✓	0.60	GI201	C0350
MODULAR	**16E2R030M08-SZD07**	16	6	48	8.5	–	30	M8	-5	8	2	–	–	✓	0.04	GI201	C0350
	20E3R030M10-SZD07	20	10	49	10.5	–	30	M10	-5	8	3	–	–	✓	0.08	GI201	C0350
	25E3R032M12-SZD07	25	15	54	12.5	–	32	M12	-5	8	3	–	–	✓	0.15	GI201	C0350
	25E4R032M12-SZD07	25	15	54	12.5	–	32	M12	-5	8	4	✓	–	✓	0.04	GI201	C0350
	32E4R040M16-SZD07	32	22	65	17	–	40	M16	-5	8	4	✓	–	✓	0.22	GI201	C0350

GI201	ZDCW 0703..

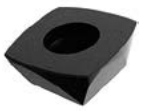
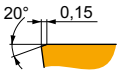
		Nm			
C0350	US 2205-T07P	0.9	M 2.2	5	Flag T07P

ZDCW 07

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0703	6.800	2.60	3.18

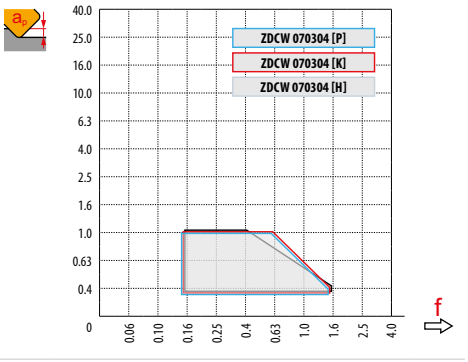


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

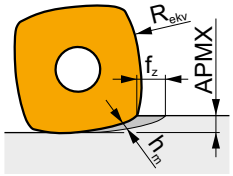
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 Speciel geometri til high feed bearbejdning.																	
ZDCW 070304	**M8310**	0.4	420	0.60	0.4	–	–	–	395	0.60	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	80	0.15	1.0
	M8325	0.4	325	0.60	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	0.4	305	0.60	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	ZDCW 07
RE	0.4
BS	–



DCX	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	1.00
16	DEF	6.0	12.0	12.9	13.7	14.4	15.1	15.7	16.2	16.8
20		10.0	16.0	16.9	17.7	18.4	19.1	19.7	20.2	20.8
25		15.0	21.0	21.9	22.7	23.4	24.1	24.7	25.2	25.8
32		22.0	28.0	28.9	29.7	30.4	31.1	31.7	32.2	32.8
	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	1.00
	1 f	–	1.50	1.50	1.13	1.00	0.88	0.75	0.61	0.60



$$f_z = h_m \times \sqrt{\frac{2R_{ekv.}}{APMX}} \quad \text{(mm/tand)}$$

Følg instruktionerne for planfræsning. I tilfælde af fræsning tæt på lodret flade skal tilspændingen pr. tand (f_z) reduceres til 50 % for at undgå vibrationer og skader på skær.

DCX	max	f_{max}
16	5.6	0.12
20	5.6	0.15
25	5.6	0.17
32	5.6	0.17

HFC			
a_p	0.3	0.6	1.0
1 f	1.50	0.80	0.40

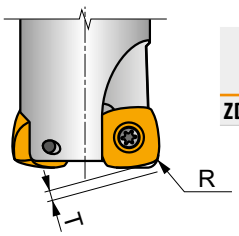
DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
16	7.8	1.0/9
20	9.7	1.0/7
25	4.9	1.0/13
32	2.8	1.0/22

HFC		
DCX	RPMX	APMX/I
16	0.5	0.75/100
20	0.3	0.40/100
25	0.2	0.20/100
32	0.1	0.05/100

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
16	21.0	32.0	0.10	0.40
20	29.0	40.0	0.10	0.30
25	39.0	50.0	0.15	0.25
32	53.0	64.0	0.10	0.15

DCX	a_p	f_{max}
16	0.05	0.12
20	0.05	0.15
25	0.05	0.17
32	0.05	0.17

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
16	FE	0.438	0.566	0.800	0.980	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.789	1.960	2.263	2.530
20		0.490	0.632	0.894	1.095	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.000	2.191	2.530	2.828
25		0.548	0.707	1.000	1.225	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.236	2.449	2.828	3.162
32		0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578



	R	T
ZDCW 070304	1.70	0.60

SZD09

P K H

PRAMET

S

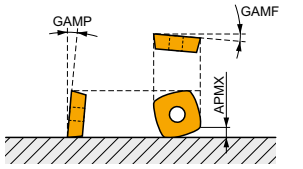


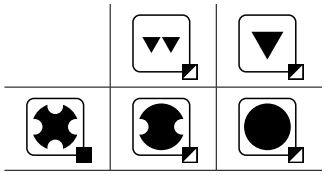
FEED ZD09 fræser high feed med intern kølevæske

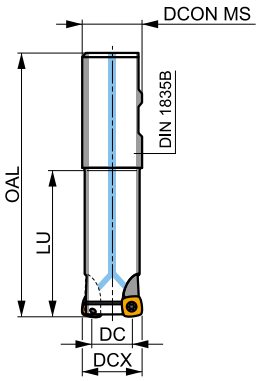
Produktiv high feed fræser til frænsning med enkeltsidet ZD.. 09-skær med 4 skærekanter og en APMX på 1 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Fås i cylindrisk og modulær type i området Ø 25 op til Ø 66 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

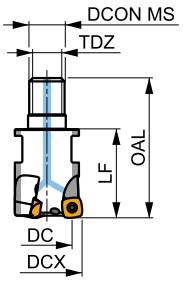
FEED ZD

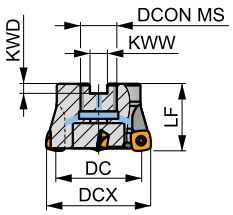
APMX	1.0 mm











h_m 0.31 – 0.618

h_m 0.31 – 0.618



	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835B	25E2R080B25-SZD09-C	25	11.6	140	25	80	–	–	–	–	-6	10	2	–	22800	✓	0.49	GI191	SQ400
	25E2R140B25-SZD09-C	25	11.6	200	25	140	–	–	–	–	-6	10	2	–	22800	✓	0.63	GI191	SQ400
	25E2R240B25-SZD09-C	25	11.6	300	25	240	–	–	–	–	-6	10	2	–	22800	✓	0.90	GI191	SQ400
	32E2R080B32-SZD09-C	32	18.7	140	32	80	–	–	–	–	-6	10	2	–	20100	✓	0.80	GI191	SQ400
	32E2R140B32-SZD09-C	32	18.7	200	32	140	–	–	–	–	-6	10	2	–	20100	✓	1.07	GI191	SQ400
	32E2R240B32-SZD09-C	32	18.7	300	32	240	–	–	–	–	-6	10	2	–	20100	✓	1.57	GI191	SQ400
MODULAR	25E2R032M12-SZD09-C	25	11.6	54	12.5	–	32	M12	–	–	-6	10	2	–	–	✓	0.15	GI191	SQ400
	25E3R032M12-SZD09-C	25	11.6	54	12.5	–	32	M12	–	–	-6	10	3	–	–	✓	0.14	GI191	SQ400
	32E3R040M16-SZD09-C	32	18.7	63	17	–	40	M16	–	–	-6	10	3	–	–	✓	0.26	GI191	SQ400
	35E4R040M16-SZD09-C	35	21.7	63	17	–	40	M16	–	–	-6	10	4	✓	–	✓	0.22	GI191	SQ400
	42E4R040M16-SZD09-C	42	28.7	63	17	–	40	M16	–	–	-6	10	4	✓	–	✓	0.27	GI191	SQ400
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	40A03R-SM0ZD09-C	40	26.7	–	16	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-6	10	3	–	18000	✓	0.36	GI191	SQ402
	40A04R-SM0ZD09-C	40	26.7	–	16	–	40	–	8.4	5.6	-6	10	4	✓	18000	✓	0.44	GI191	SQ402
	50A05R-SM0ZD09-C	50	36.7	–	22	–	40	–	10.4	6.4	-6	10	5	✓	16000	✓	0.43	GI191	SQ403
	52A05R-SM0ZD09-C	52	38.7	–	22	–	40	–	10.4	6.4	-6	10	5	✓	15700	✓	0.46	GI191	SQ403
	63A06R-SM0ZD09-C	63	49.7	–	22	–	40	–	10.4	6.4	-6	10	6	✓	14300	✓	0.60	GI191	SQ403
	66A06R-SM0ZD09-C	66	52.7	–	27	–	50	–	12	7	-6	10	6	✓	14000	✓	0.89	GI191	C0364

GI191	ZDCW 09T3..

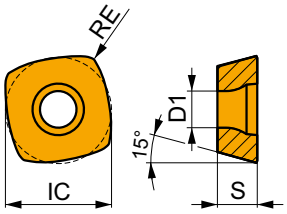
		Nm						
C0364	US 3006-T09P	2.0	M 3	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	HS 1230C	–
SQ400	US 3006-T09P	2.0	M 3	6	–	–	Flag T09P	–

		Nm						
SQ402	US 3006-T09P	2.0	M 3	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 0830C
SQ403	US 3006-T09P	2.0	M 3	6	D-T07P/T09P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C

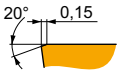
ZDCW 09

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
09T3	9.525	3.40	3.97

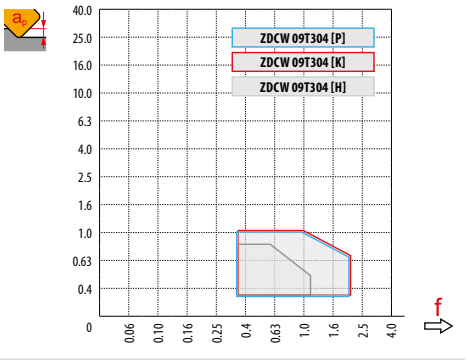


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

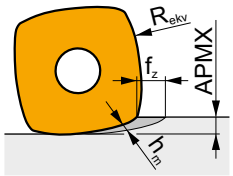
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
																				
			Speciel geometri til high feed bearbejdning.																	
ZDCW 09T304	**M8310**	0.4	320	1.00	0.6	–	–	–	300	1.00	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
	M8325	0.4	250	1.00	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	0.4	235	1.00	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	ZDCW 09
RE	0.4
BS	–



DCX	a_p	0.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	1.00
25		11.6	17.4	18.2	19.0	19.7	20.3	20.9	21.5	22.0
32		18.7	24.5	25.3	26.1	26.8	27.4	28.0	28.6	29.1
35		21,7	27,3	28,1	28,8	29,5	30,1	30,7	31,2	31,7
40		27.7	33.5	34.3	35.1	35.8	36.4	37.0	37.6	38.1
42	DEF	28,7	34,3	35,1	35,8	36,5	37,1	37,7	38,2	38,7
50		36,7	42,3	43,1	43,8	44,5	45,1	45,7	46,2	46,7
52		38,7	44,3	45,1	45,8	46,5	47,1	47,7	48,2	48,7
63		49,7	55,3	56,1	56,8	57,5	58,1	58,7	59,2	59,7
66		52,7	58,3	59,1	59,8	60,5	61,1	61,7	62,2	62,7
	a_p	**0.00**	**0.30**	**0.40**	**0.50**	**0.60**	**0.70**	**0.80**	**0.90**	**1.00**
	f	–	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25	1.13	1.00



$$f_z = h_m \times \sqrt{\frac{2R_{ekv.}}{APMX}} \quad \text{(mm/tand)}$$

Følg instruktionerne for planfræsning. I tilfælde af fræsning tæt på lodret flade skal tilspændingen pr. tand (f_z) reduceres til 50 % for at undgå vibrationer og skader på skær.

DCX	max	f_{max}
25	7.7	0.15
32	7.7	0.17
40	7.7	0.20

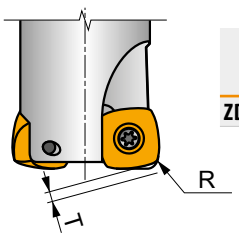
	HFC		
a_p	0.3	0.6	1.0
f	2.00	1.50	1.00

			HFC	
DCX	RPMX	APMX/I	RPMX	APMX/I
25	12.0	1.0/6	0.9	1.00/65
32	7.5	1.0/11	0.5	0.75/100
40	3.6	1.0/17	0.4	0.55/100

DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
25	35.0	50.0	0.45	1.00
32	49.0	64.0	0.45	0.85
40	65.0	80.0	0.50	0.85

DCX	a_p	f_{max}
25	0.15	0.15
32	0.15	0.17
40	0.15	0.20

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
25		0,548	0,707	1,000	1,225	1,414	1,732	2,000	2,236	2,449	2,828	3,162
32		0,620	0,800	1,131	1,386	1,600	1,960	2,263	2,530	2,771	3,200	3,578
35		0,648	0,837	1,183	1,449	1,673	2,049	2,366	2,646	2,898	3,347	3,742
40	FE	0,693	0,894	1,265	1,549	1,789	2,191	2,530	2,828	3,098	3,578	4,000
42		0,710	0,917	1,296	1,587	1,833	2,245	2,592	2,898	3,175	3,666	4,099
52		0,790	1,020	1,442	1,766	2,040	2,498	2,884	3,225	3,533	4,079	4,561
63		0,869	1,122	1,587	1,944	2,245	2,750	3,175	3,550	3,888	4,490	5,020
66		0,890	1,149	1,625	1,990	2,298	2,814	3,250	3,633	3,980	4,596	5,138

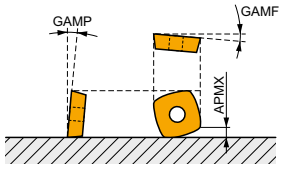


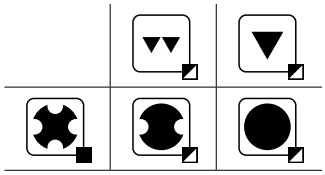
	R	T
ZDCW 09T304	2.27	0.52

SZD12



APMX	1.6 mm

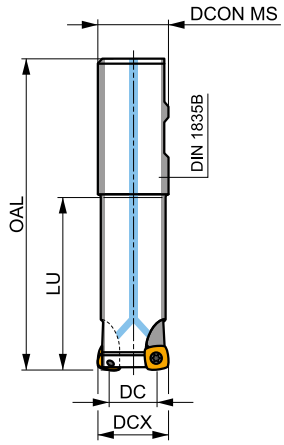


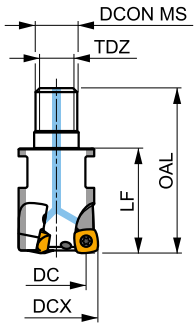


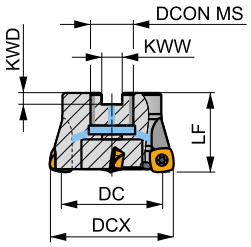
FEED ZD12 Fræser til high feed med intern kølevæske

Meget produktiv high feed fræser med enkeltsidet ZD.. 12 skær med 4 skærekanter og APMX på 1.6 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til en lang række applikationer. Fås i cylindrisk, modulær og dorn-type i området Ø 32 op til Ø 80 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

FEED ZD







h_m 0.46 – 0.925

h_m 0.46 – 0.925

	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	TDZ	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg			
DIN 1835B	**40E4R080B32-SZD12-C**	40	22.5	140	32	80	–	–	–	–	-6	10	4	✓	15700	✓	0.78	GI192	SQ220	–
DIN 1835B	**40E4R140B32-SZD12-C**	40	22.5	200	32	140	–	–	–	–	-6	10	4	✓	15700	✓	1.13	GI192	SQ220	–
MODULAR	**32E3R040M16-SZD12-C**	32	14.5	63	17	–	40	M16	–	–	-6	10	3	–	–	✓	0.24	GI192	SQ220	–
MODULAR	**40E4R040M16-SZD12-C**	40	22.5	63	17	–	40	M16	–	–	-6	10	4	–	–	✓	0.23	GI192	SQ220	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**50A04R-SM0ZD12-C**	50	32.5	–	22	–	40	–	10.4	6.4	-6	10	4	✓	14000	✓	0.47	GI192	SQ033	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**63A05R-SM0ZD12-C**	63	45.5	–	22	–	40	–	10.4	6.4	-6	10	5	✓	12500	✓	0.63	GI192	SQ033	–
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**80A05R-SM0ZD12-C**	80	62.5	–	27	–	50	–	12	7	-6	10	5	✓	11100	✓	1.12	GI192	C0371	AC001

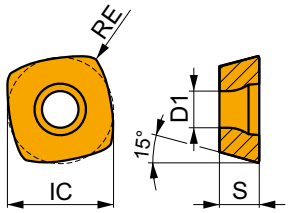
GI192	ZDEW 1204..

		Nm						
C0371	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	–
SQ033	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	D-T08P/T15P	FG-15	–	HS 1030C
SQ220	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	–	–	Flag T15P	–

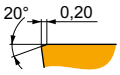
AC001	KS 1230	K.FMH27

ZDEW 12

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1204	12.700	4.40	4.76



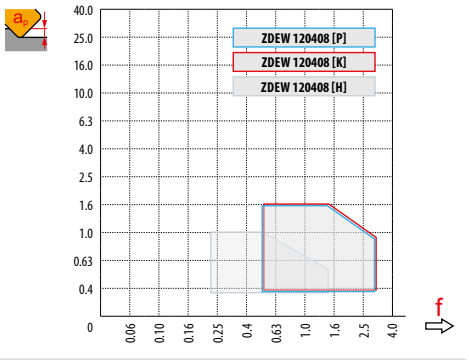
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
ZDEW 120408	**M8310**	0.8	270	1.00	1.0	–	–	–	255	1.00	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8325	0.8	205	1.00	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	195	1.00	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

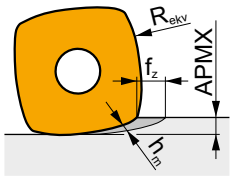
Speciel geometri til high feed bearbejdning.

a_e / DCX	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨X.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

	ZDEW 12
RE	0.8
BS	–



DCX	a_p	0.00	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60
32		14.5	22.7	23.5	24.2	24.8	25.4	26.0	26.5	27.0	27.5	28.0	28.5	28.9
40		22.5	30.7	31.5	32.2	32.8	33.4	34.0	34.5	35.0	35.5	36.0	36.5	36.9
50		32.5	40.7	41.5	42.2	42.8	43.4	44.0	44.5	45.0	45.5	46.0	46.5	46.9
52	DEF	34.5	42.7	43.5	44.2	44.8	45.4	46.0	46.5	47.0	47.5	48.0	48.5	48.9
63		45.5	53.7	54.5	55.2	55.8	56.4	57.0	57.5	58.0	58.5	59.0	59.5	59.9
66		48.5	56.7	57.5	58.2	58.8	59.4	60.0	60.5	61.0	61.5	62.0	62.5	62.9
80		62.5	70.7	71.5	72.2	72.8	73.4	74.0	74.5	75.0	75.5	76.0	76.5	76.9
	a_p	0.00	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60
	f	–	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.25	2.00	1.80	1.65	1.50



$$f_z = h_m \times \sqrt{\frac{2R_{ekv.}}{APMX}} \quad \text{(mm/tand)}$$

Følg instruktionerne for planfræsning. I tilfælde af fræsning tæt på lodret flade skal tilspændingen pr. tand (f_z) reduceres til 50 % for at undgå vibrationer og skader på skær.

DCX	max	f_{max}
32	10.0	0.15
40	10.0	0.17
50	10.0	0.20
52	10.0	0.20
63	10.0	0.20
66	10.0	0.20
80	10.0	0.25

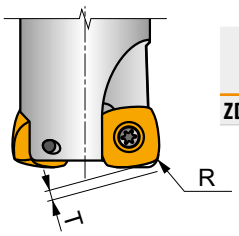
	HFC		
a_p	0.5	1.0	1.6
f	3.00	2.00	1.50

			HFC	
DCX	RPMX	APMX/I	RPMX	APMX/I
32	10	1.6/11	1.2	1.60/78
40	5.5	1.6/18	0.7	1.10/100
50	3.3	1.6/29	0.5	0.75/100
52	3.1	1.6/31	0.5	0.75/100
63	2.2	1.6/43	0.3	0.40/100
66	2.0	1.6/47	0.3	0.40/100
80	1.5	1.6/63	0.2	0.20/100

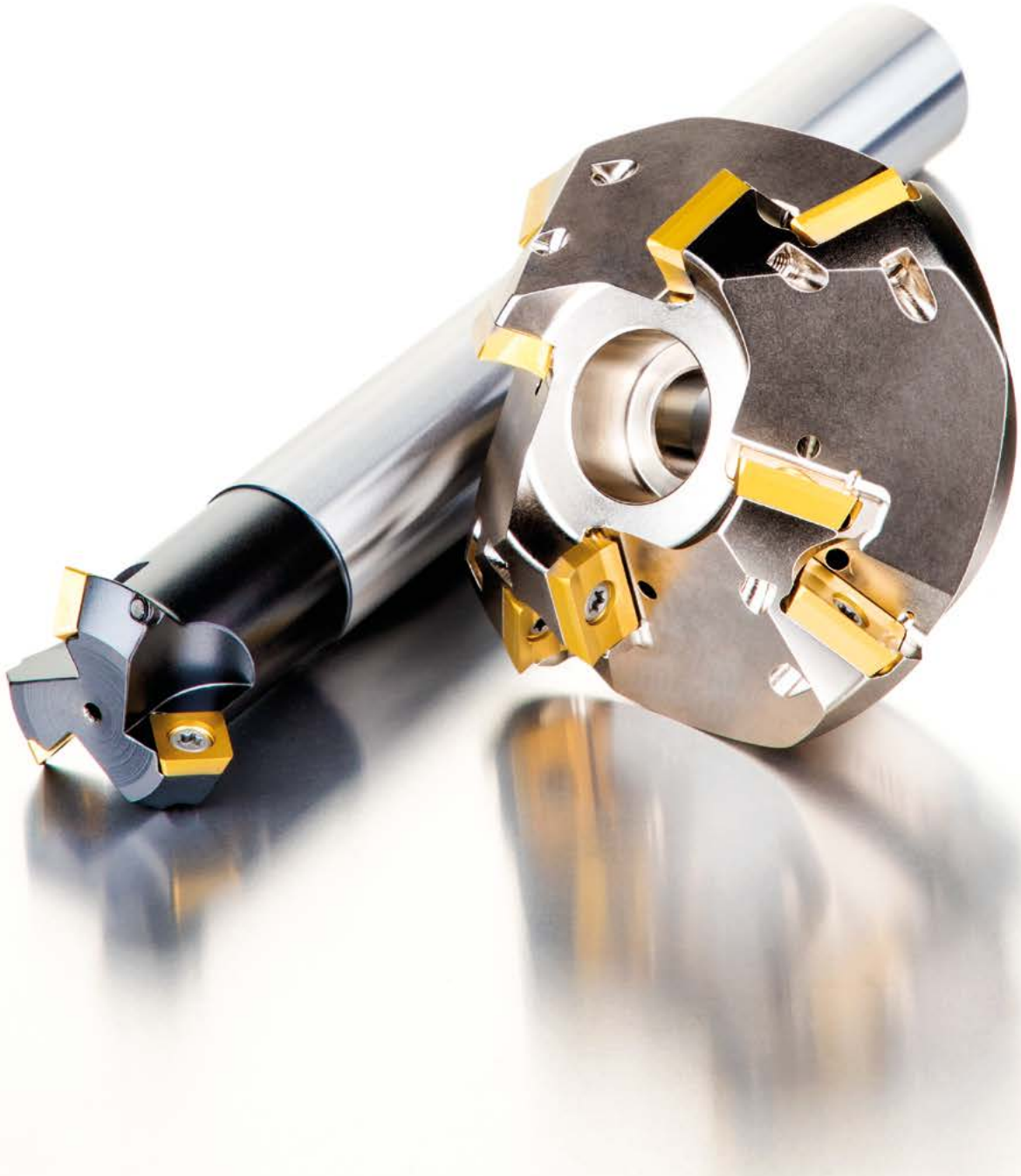
DCX	DMIN	DMAX	SMAX DMIN	SMAX DMAX
32	44.0	64.0	0.75	1.60
40	60.0	80.0	0.75	1.50
50	80.0	100.0	0.80	1.35
52	84.0	104.0	0.80	1.35
63	106.0	126.0	0.70	1.00
66	112.0	132.0	0.70	1.00
80	140.0	160.0	0.65	0.85

DCX	a_p	f_{max}
32	0.25	0.15
40	0.25	0.17
50	0.25	0.20
52	0.25	0.20
63	0.25	0.20
66	0.25	0.20
80	0.25	0.25

DCX	µm	3	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
32	FE	0.620	0.800	1.131	1.386	1.600	1.960	2.263	2.530	2.771	3.200	3.578
40		0.693	0.894	1.265	1.549	1.789	2.191	2.530	2.828	3.098	3.578	4.000
50		0.775	1.000	1.414	1.732	2.000	2.449	2.828	3.162	3.464	4.000	4.472
52		0.790	1.020	1.442	1.766	2.040	2.498	2.884	3.225	3.533	4.079	4.561
63		0.869	1.122	1.587	1.944	2.245	2.750	3.175	3.550	3.888	4.490	5.020
66		0.890	1.149	1.625	1.990	2.298	2.814	3.250	3.633	3.980	4.596	5.138
80		0.980	1.265	1.789	2.191	2.530	3.098	3.578	4.000	4.382	5.060	5.657



	R	T
ZDEW 120408	3.52	0.64



INDEXABLE CHAMFER & T-SLOTS MILLS

CHAMFER, T-SLOT MILLING

>>>

	SSD09	N-SSO09	2516	2636	J(T)-SXP16
	45°	45°	45°	10°– 80°	15°– 75°
	APMX (mm) 4.5	APMX (mm) 4.5	APMX (mm) 8.5	APMX (mm) 8.5	APMX (mm) 7.0– 28.0
	DC (mm) 10 – 25	DC (mm) 8 – 25	DC (mm) 11 – 19	DC (mm) 5 – 23	DC (mm) 35 – 45
Cylindrical shank	 DC = 16 – 25 (mm)				
Weldon	 DC = 10 – 25 (mm)				
Morse	 DC = 10 – 25 (mm)				
Shell mill					
Page	648	651	654	657	660
ISO	P M K S H	P M K S	P M K S	P M K S	P M K N
Insert shape					
Inserts	SDE. 0903	SOMT 09T3	TCMT 16T3	TCMT 16T3	XPHT 1604
No. of cutting edges	4	4	3	3	2
Chamfer milling	■	■	■	■	■
Rear face milling					
T-slot milling					
Shallow shoulder milling					
Shallow slot milling					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

<<<

CHAMFER, T-SLOT MILLING

	F-SCC					
	90°					
	APMX (mm) 11.0 – 18.0					
	DC (mm) 25 – 40					
						
	664					
ISO	P M K					
						
	CCMX					
	2					
						
	■					
	■					
	◪					
	◪					

■ Primary use ◪ Possible use

SSD09

P M K S H

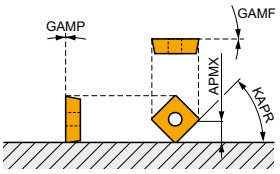
PRAMET S

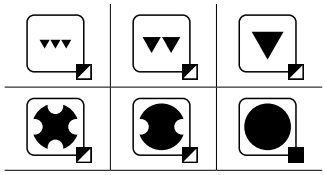


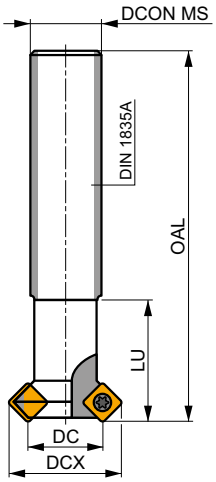
45° affasningsfræser til firkantet skær SD.. 09

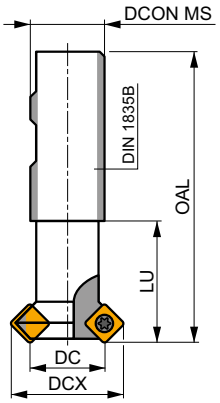
En 45° affasningsfræser, der anvender enkeltsidet SD.. 09-skær med APMX på 4.5 mm. Velegnet til affasning i øverste og nederste side. Fås i cylindrisk, weldon og morse konisk stil og udenfor Ø 22, Ø 28 og Ø 37 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

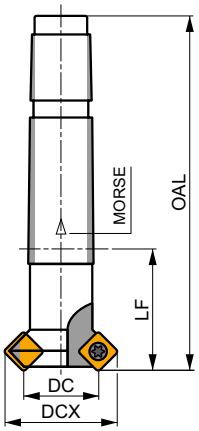
KAPR	45°
APMX	4.5 mm











h_m 0.095 – 0.15



	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	LF (mm)	CZC MS	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835A	**16N2R027A16-SSD09**	16	28	200	16	27	–	–	0	0	2	–	32200	–	0.37	GI129	C0070
	25N3R042A25-SSD09	25	37	200	25	42	–	–	0	0	3	–	25800	–	0.78	GI129	CH011
DIN 1835B	**10N1R027B16-SSD09-A**	10	22	75	16	27	–	–	0	0	1	–	40700	–	0.14	GI129	C0070
	16N2R027B16-SSD09-A	16	28	75	16	27	–	–	0	0	2	–	32200	–	0.14	GI129	C0070
	25N3R042B25-SSD09-A	25	37	98	25	42	–	–	0	0	3	–	25800	–	0.37	GI129	CH011
DIN 228A	**10N1R030E02-SSD09-A**	10	22	94	–	–	30	2	0	0	1	–	40700	–	0.17	GI129	C0070
	16N2R030E02-SSD09-A	16	28	94	–	–	30	2	0	0	2	–	32200	–	0.25	GI129	C0070
	25N3R043E03-SSD09-A	25	37	124	–	–	43	3	0	0	3	–	25800	–	0.38	GI129	CH011

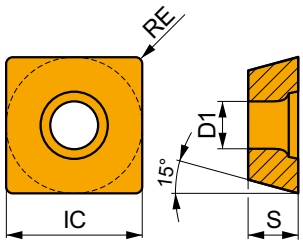
GI129	SDEW 0903..	SDEX 0903..

		Nm			
C0070	US 3507-T15	3.0	M 3.5	7	Flag T15
CH011	US 3509-T15	3.0	M 3.5	9	Flag T15

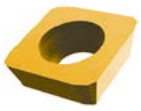
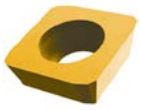
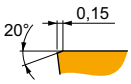
SDEW 09

PRAMET

	IC	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0903	9.525	4.40	3.18



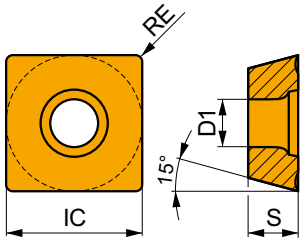
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			U E																	
EN-geometri med nul skærevinkeldesign til 45 ° affasning.																				
SDEW 090308EN	**M8330**	0.8	235	0.10	4.5	–	–	–	220	0.10	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8340	0.8	210	0.10	4.5	–	–	–	195	0.10	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			S																	
SN geometri med nul skær vinkel design til 45 ° affasning fræsning.																				
SDEW 090308SN	**8215**	0.8	215	0.15	4.5	–	–	–	200	0.15	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.15	1.0
	M8330	0.8	215	0.15	4.5	–	–	–	200	0.15	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.15	1.0
	M8340	0.8	195	0.15	4.5	–	–	–	185	0.15	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

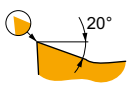
SDEX 09

PRAMET

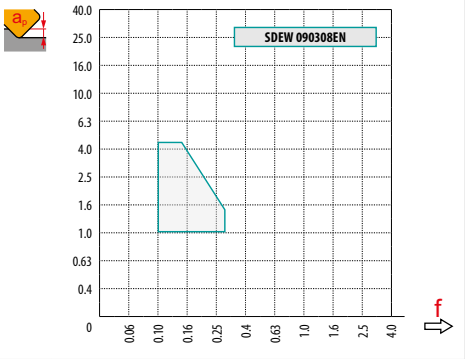
	IC	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
0903	9.525	4.40	3.18

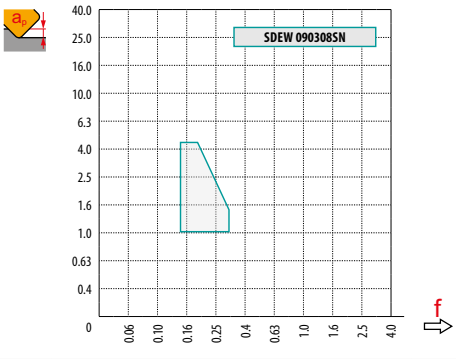


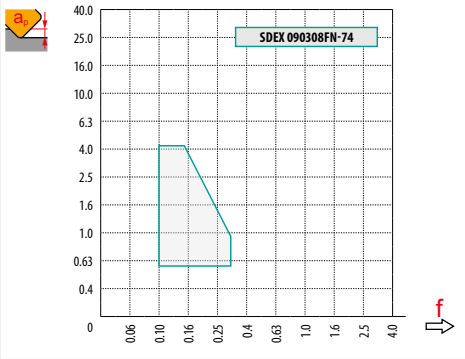
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			F																	
Geometri 74 med positivt design til 45 ° affasning.																				
SDEX 090308FN-74	**M8330**	0.8	305	0.12	4.5	180	0.11	4.5	285	0.12	4.5	–	–	–	75	0.11	3.6	–	–	–

	SDEW 09 EN	SDEW 09 SN	SDEX 09-74
RE	0.8	0.8	0.8
BS	–	–	–







DC	DCX	X.V	f_{min}	f_{max}
10	22	1.09	0.20	0.30
16	28	1.17	0.25	0.34
25	37	1.24	0.32	0.39

a_e / DC	0.10			0.15			0.20			0.25			0.30			0.35			0.40			0.50 – 1.00		
	f																							
45°	0.42	0.54	0.67	0.35	0.44	0.55	0.30	0.38	0.47	0.27	0.34	0.42	0.25	0.31	0.39	0.23	0.29	0.36	0.21	0.27	0.34	0.19	0.24	0.30
X.V	1.35			1.27			1.22			1.19			1.16			1.13			1.11			1.00		

N-SSO09

P M K S

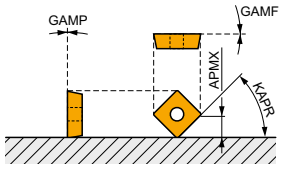
PRAMET S

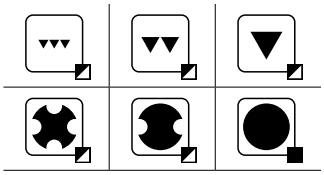


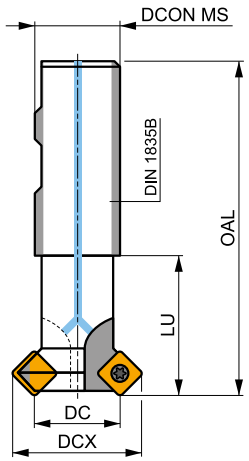
45° affasningsfræser til firkantet skær SOMT 09 med intern kølevæske

En 45° affasningsfræser, der anvender enkeltsidede SOMT 09-skær med APMX på 4.5 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til affasning i øverste og nederste side. Fås i cylindrisk, weldon og morse konisk stil og udvendigt Ø 20.5, Ø 28.8 og Ø 37.8 mm. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	45°
APMX	4.5 mm







h_m 0.095 – 0.18



	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835B	**16N2R027B16-SSO09-C**	16	28.8	110	16	27	0	0	2	–	26600	✓	0.23	GI146	SQ500
DIN 1835B	**25N3R042B25-SSO09-C**	25	37.8	125	25	42	0	0	3	–	21300	✓	0.50	GI146	SQ500
	8N1R027B16-SSO09-C	8	20.5	90	16	27	0	0	1	–	37700	✓	0.12	GI146	SQ500

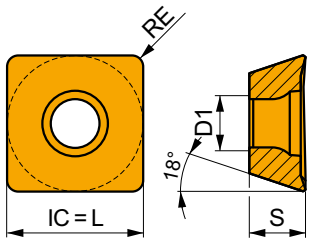
GI146	SOMT 09T3..

		Nm			
SQ500	US 3006-T09P	2.0	M 3	6	Flag T09P

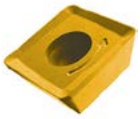
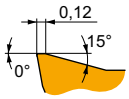
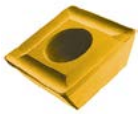
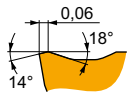
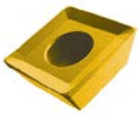
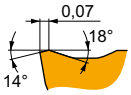
SOMT 09

PRAMET

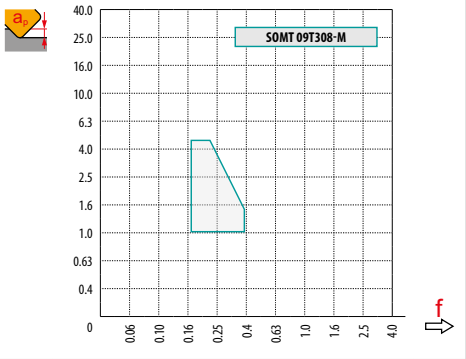
	IC	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
09T3	9.550	3.50	9.55	3.97

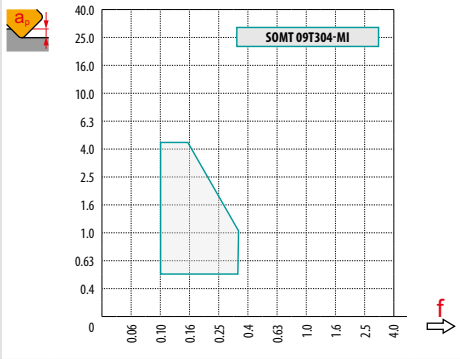


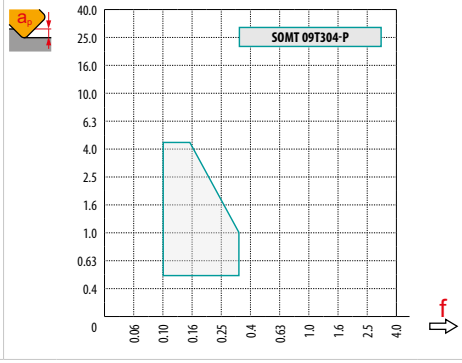
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Betingelserne gælder for indstillingsvinkel 90 °. Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
SOMT 09T308-M	**8215**	0.8	275	0.14	2.5	165	0.13	2.5	260	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	65	0.13	2.0	–	–	–
	M5315	0.8	390	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	370	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	270	0.14	2.5	160	0.13	2.5	255	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	65	0.13	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	250	0.14	2.5	150	0.13	2.5	235	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	60	0.13	2.0	–	–	–
	M9315	0.8	380	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	360	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			MI-geometri med stabilt positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
SOMT 09T304-MI	**8215**	0.4	230	0.14	2.5	135	0.13	2.5	215	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	55	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M8310	0.4	255	0.14	2.5	130	0.13	2.5	240	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	230	0.14	2.5	135	0.13	2.5	215	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	55	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	210	0.14	2.5	125	0.13	2.5	195	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	50	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M9315	0.4	320	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	300	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	0.4	265	0.14	2.5	155	0.13	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
																				
			P-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
SOMT 09T304-P	**M8330**	0.4	250	0.14	2.5	150	0.13	2.5	235	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	60	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	230	0.14	2.5	135	0.13	2.5	215	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	55	0.10	2.0	–	–	–
	M9325	0.4	320	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	300	0.14	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

	SOMT 09-M	SOMT 09-MI	SOMT 09-P
RE	0.8	0.4	0.4
BS	–	–	–







DC	DCX	X.V	f_{min}	f_{max}
8	20.5	1.06	0.18	0.29
16	28.8	1.17	0.25	0.34
25	37.8	1.24	0.32	0.39

a_e / DC	0.10			0.15			0.20			0.25			0.30			0.35			0.40			0.50 – 1.00		
	f																							
45°	0.42	0.63	0.80	0.35	0.51	0.66	0.30	0.44	0.57	0.27	0.40	0.51	0.25	0.36	0.46	0.23	0.33	0.43	0.21	0.31	0.40	0.19	0.28	0.36
X.V	1.35			1.27			1.22			1.19			1.16			1.13			1.11			1.00		

2516

P M K N

PRAMET

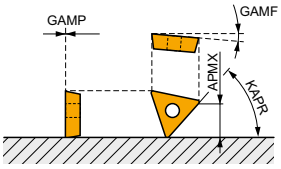
S

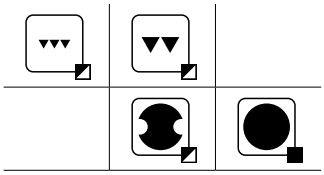


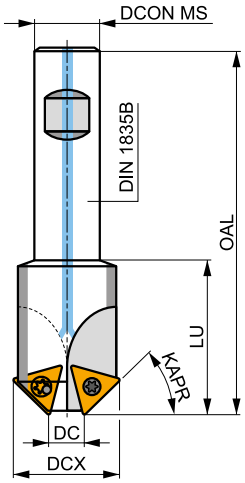
45° Chamfer Milling Cutter for TCMT 16 insert with Internal Coolant

A 45° chamfer milling cutter utilising single-sided TCMT 16 inserts with APMX of 8.5 mm. Internal coolant. Suitable for top side chamfering. Available in Weldon style only and outside Ø 31 and Ø 39 mm. Body treated for longer tool life.

KAPR	45°
APMX	8.5 mm







h_m 0.065 – 0.095



	Product	DCX (mm)	DC (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835B	**2516 – 45 – 11**	31	11	100	16	30	2	–	18100	✓	0.24	GI155	SQ220
DIN 1835B	**2516 – 45 – 19**	39	19	100	20	30	2	–	16200	✓	0.35	GI155	SQ220

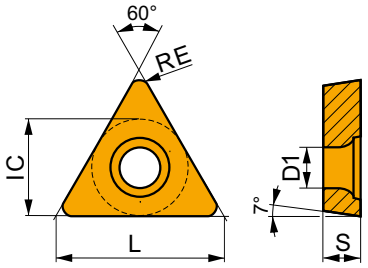
GI155	TCMT 16T308E-FM:T83..

		Nm			
SQ220	US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	10.6	Flag T15P

TCMT

PRAMET

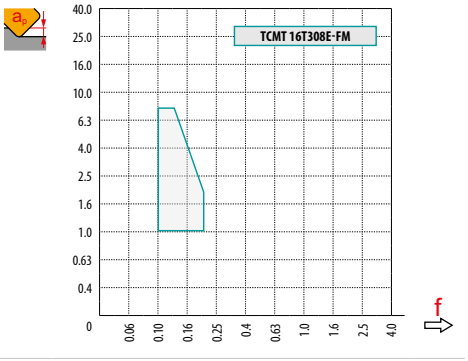
	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
16T3	9.525	4.4	16.5	3.97



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/rev)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/rev)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/rev)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/rev)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/rev)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/rev)	H ap (mm)
																				
TCMT 16T308E-FM	**T8315**	0.80	170	0.17	1.7	100	0.15	1.7	160	0.17	1.7	510	0.20	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
	T8330	0.80	160	0.17	1.7	95	0.15	1.7	150	0.17	1.7	480	0.20	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–

	TCMT 16-FM
RE	0.8
BS	–



DC	DCX	X.V	f_{min}	f_{max}
11.0	31.0	1.02	0.10	0.18
19.0	39.0	1.10	0.14	0.20

a_e / DC	0.10			0.15			0.20			0.25			0.30			0.35			0.40			0.50 – 1.00		
	f																							
45°	0.29	0.34	0.42	0.24	0.27	0.35	0.21	0.24	0.30	0.18	0.21	0.27	0.17	0.19	0.25	0.16	0.18	0.23	0.15	0.17	0.21	0.13	0.15	0.19
X.V	1.35			1.27			1.22			1.19			1.16			1.13			1.11			1.00		

2636

P M K N

PRAMET

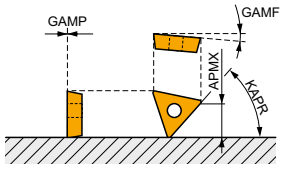
S

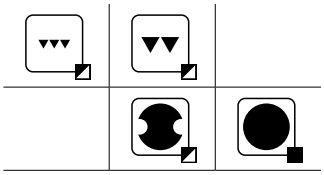


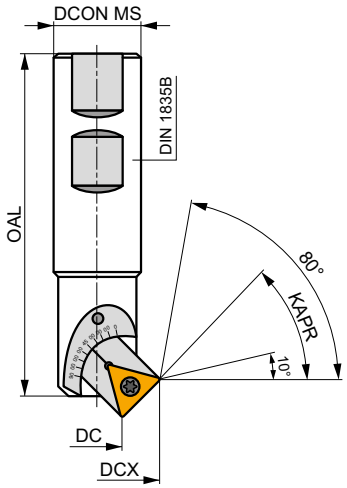
Adjustable Milling Cutter for TCMT 16 insert

Adjustable chamfering milling cutter utilising TCMT 16 inserts with APMX of 8.5 mm. Adjustable angle range from 10° up to 80°. Available in Weldon style Ø 25 mm only. Body treated for longer tool life.

KAPR	10° – 80°
APMX	8.5 mm







h_m 0.03 – 0.08



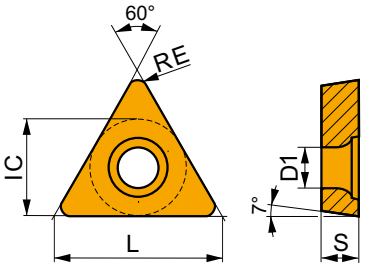
	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	KAPR (°)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)			max.		kg		
DIN 1835B	**2636-05-25**	5.0	31.0	100	25	10	-8	0	1	–	18100	–	0.35	GI294	CH040
		5.5	31.0			15									
		7.0	29.5			30									
		11.0	29.5			45									
		16.0	28.5			60									
		21.0	26.5			75									
		23.0	26.0			80									

GI294	TCMT 16T304E-FM:T83..	TCMT 16T308E-FM:T83..

CH040	USI 0614	CA 2669	US 4011-T15P	3.5 Nm	M 4	10.6	Flag T15

TCMT

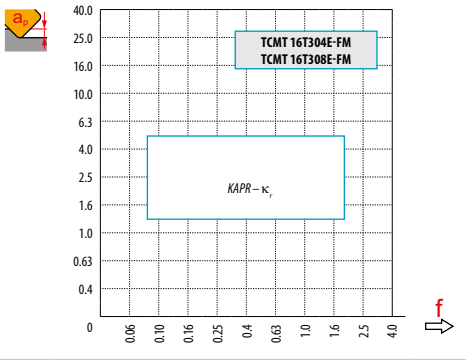
	IC	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
16T3	9.525	4.4	16.5	3.97



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/rev)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/rev)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/rev)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/rev)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/rev)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/rev)	(mm)
																				
TCMT 16T304E-FM	**T8315**	0.40	155	0.12	1.7	90	0.11	1.7	145	0.12	1.7	465	0.14	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
	T8330	0.40	150	0.12	1.7	90	0.11	1.7	140	0.12	1.7	450	0.14	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
TCMT 16T308E-FM	**T8315**	0.80	170	0.17	1.7	100	0.15	1.7	160	0.17	1.7	510	0.20	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
	T8330	0.80	160	0.17	1.7	95	0.15	1.7	150	0.17	1.7	480	0.20	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–

	TCMT 16-FM	
RE	0.8	0.4
BS	–	–



	ap	DC	DCX	X.V	fmin	fmax
10°	2.6	5.0	31.0	1.38	0.24	0.59
15°	3.9	5.5	31.0	1.30	0.17	0.40
30°	7.6	7.0	29.5	1.18	0.10	0.20
45°	10.7	11.0	29.5	1.13	0.09	0.14
60°	13.2	16.0	28.5	1.09	0.09	0.11
75°	14.7	21.0	26.5	1.06	0.09	0.10
80°	15.0	23.0	26.0	1.06	0.09	0.10

ae / DC	0.10			0.15			0.20			0.25			0.30			0.35			0.40			0.50 – 1.00		
	f																							
10°	0.55	0.91	1.46	0.45	0.74	1.19	0.39	0.64	1.03	0.35	0.58	0.92	0.32	0.53	0.84	0.29	0.49	0.78	0.27	0.46	0.73	0.24	0.41	0.65
15°	0.37	0.61	0.98	0.30	0.50	0.80	0.26	0.43	0.69	0.23	0.39	0.62	0.21	0.35	0.56	0.20	0.33	0.52	0.18	0.31	0.49	0.16	0.27	0.44
30°	0.19	0.32	0.51	0.15	0.26	0.41	0.13	0.22	0.36	0.12	0.20	0.32	0.11	0.18	0.29	0.10	0.17	0.27	0.09	0.16	0.25	0.08	0.14	0.23
45°	0.13	0.22	0.36	0.11	0.18	0.29	0.09	0.16	0.25	0.08	0.14	0.23	0.08	0.13	0.21	0.07	0.12	0.19	0.07	0.11	0.18	0.06	0.10	0.16
60°	0.11	0.18	0.29	0.09	0.15	0.24	0.08	0.13	0.21	0.07	0.12	0.18	0.06	0.11	0.17	0.06	0.10	0.16	0.05	0.09	0.15	0.05	0.08	0.13
75°	0.10	0.16	0.26	0.08	0.13	0.21	0.07	0.12	0.19	0.06	0.10	0.17	0.06	0.09	0.15	0.05	0.09	0.14	0.05	0.08	0.13	0.04	0.07	0.12
80°	0.10	0.16	0.26	0.08	0.13	0.21	0.07	0.11	0.18	0.06	0.10	0.16	0.06	0.09	0.15	0.05	0.09	0.14	0.05	0.08	0.13	0.04	0.07	0.11
X.V	1.35			1.27			1.22			1.19			1.16			1.13			1.11			1.00		

J(T)-SXP16

P M K N

PRAMET

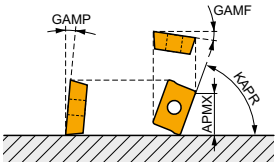
S

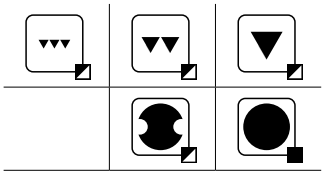


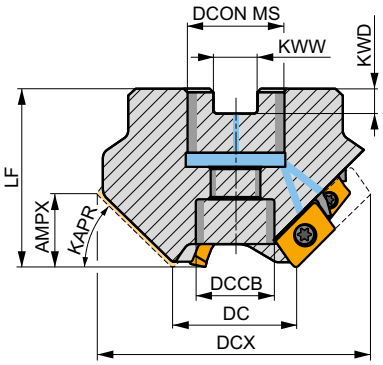
Langkantfaseskær til XPHT 16 skær med intern kølevæske

Affasningsfræser med enkeltsidet XPHT 16 skær med APMX fra 7 til 28 mm. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til topfasning. Fås kun i dorn-type. Mindre Ø 35 og Ø 45 mm inden for området 15°, 25°, 30°, 35°, 40°, 45°, 50°, 55°, 60° og 75° affasningsvinkel. Krop behandlet for længere værktøjslevetid.

KAPR	15° – 75°
APMX	7.0 – 28.0 mm







h_m 0.05 – 0.11

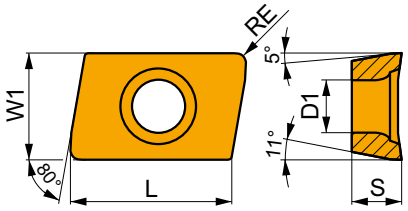
	Product	DC (mm)	DCX (mm)	LF (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	DCCB (mm)	KAPR (°)	KWW (mm)	KWD (mm)	APMX (mm)	GAMF (°)	GAMP (°)	NOF			max.		kg		
	35T03R-S15XP1607-C	35	90.6	50	27	22	15	12.4	7	7.00	-6	-1	3	6	–	15200	✓	1.38	GI208	CH050
	35T03R-S25XP1612-C	35	87.3	50	27	22	25	12.4	7	12.00	-6	0	3	6	–	15200	✓	1.24	GI208	CH050
	35T03R-S30XP1614-C	35	85.1	50	27	22	30	12.4	7	14.00	-6	0	3	6	–	15200	✓	1.28	GI208	CH050
	35T03R-S35XP1616-C	35	82.4	50	27	22	35	12.4	7	16.00	-6	0	3	6	–	15200	✓	1.15	GI208	CH050
	35T03R-S40XP1618-C	35	79.4	50	27	22	40	12.4	7	18.00	-6	1	3	6	–	15200	✓	1.07	GI208	CH050
	35T03R-S45XP1620-C	35	76.1	50	27	22	45	12.4	7	20.00	-6	2	3	6	–	15200	✓	0.97	GI208	CH050
	35T03R-S50XP1622-C	35	72.4	50	27	22	50	12.4	7	22.00	-6	2	3	6	–	15200	✓	0.91	GI208	CH050
	35T03R-S55XP1623-C	35	68.4	50	27	22	55	12.4	7	23.00	-6	2	3	6	–	15200	✓	0.83	GI208	CH050
ISO 6462 DIN 8030	**35T03R-S60XP1625-C**	35	64.2	50	27	22	60	12.4	7	25.00	-5	4	3	6	–	15200	✓	0.67	GI208	CH050
	45T03R-S75XP1628-C	45	60.1	50	27	22	75	12.4	7	28.00	-5	5	3	6	–	13400	✓	0.73	GI208	CH050
	45T04R-S25XP1612-C	45	97.3	50	27	22	25	12.4	7	12.00	-6	0	4	8	✓	13400	✓	1.63	GI208	CH050
	45T04R-S30XP1614-C	45	95.1	50	27	22	30	12.4	7	14.00	-6	0	4	8	✓	13400	✓	1.22	GI208	CH050
	45T04R-S35XP1616-C	45	92.4	50	27	22	35	12.4	7	16.00	-6	2	4	8	✓	13400	✓	1.30	GI208	CH050
	45T04R-S40XP1618-C	45	89.5	50	27	22	40	12.4	7	18.00	-6	2	4	8	✓	13400	✓	1.18	GI208	CH050
	45T04R-S45XP1620-C	45	86.1	50	27	22	45	12.4	7	20.00	-6	2	4	8	✓	13400	✓	1.11	GI208	CH050
	45T04R-S50XP1622-C	45	82.4	50	27	22	50	12.4	7	22.00	-6	2	4	8	✓	13400	✓	1.04	GI208	CH050
	45T04R-S55XP1623-C	45	78.4	50	27	22	55	12.4	7	23.00	-6	2	4	8	✓	13400	✓	0.96	GI208	CH050
	45T04R-S60XP1625-C	45	74.2	50	27	22	60	12.4	7	25.00	-5	4	4	8	✓	13400	✓	0.82	GI208	CH050

GI208	XPHT 1604..

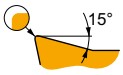
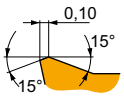
CH050	US 3509-T15	3.0 Nm	M 3.5	9	D-T07/T15	FG-15	HS 1230C

XPHT 16

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1604	9.525	4.40	15.88	4.76

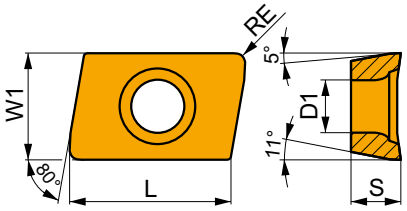


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

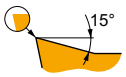
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			U E																	
E-geometri med meget positivt design til affasningsbearbejdning.																				
XPHT 160412E	**8215**	1.2	225	0.10	15.0	135	0.09	15.0	210	0.10	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M6330	1.2	190	0.10	15.0	135	0.09	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.2	220	0.10	15.0	130	0.09	15.0	205	0.10	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	195	0.10	15.0	115	0.09	15.0	185	0.10	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			1 U S																	
S-geometri med meget positivt design til affasning.																				
XPHT 160412S	**8215**	1.2	210	0.12	15.0	125	0.11	15.0	195	0.12	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	1.2	210	0.12	15.0	125	0.11	15.0	195	0.12	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	190	0.12	15.0	110	0.11	15.0	180	0.12	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	1.2	270	0.12	15.0	–	–	–	255	0.12	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	1.2	245	0.12	15.0	145	0.11	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

XPHT 16-FA

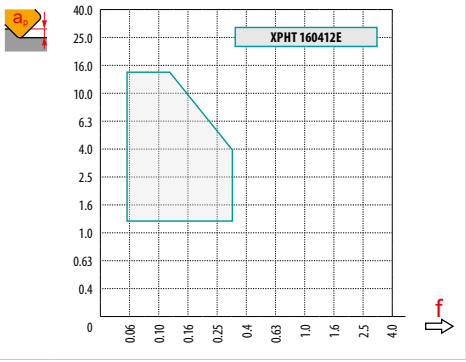
	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1604	9.525	4.40	15.88	4.76

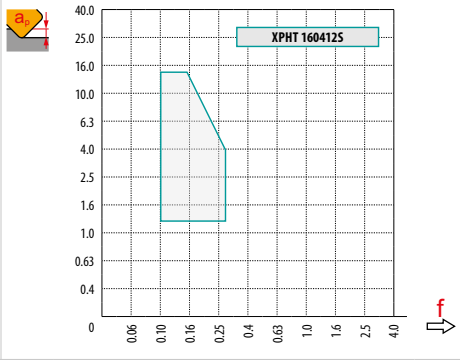


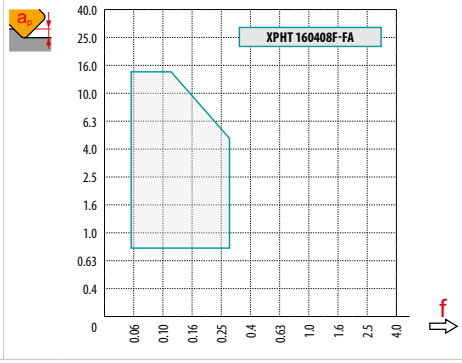
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
			F																	
			FA-geometri med meget positivt design til affasningsfræsning.																	
XPHT 160408F-FA	**HF7**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	255	0.12	15.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

	XPHT 16 E	XPHT 16 S	XPHT 16-FA
RE	1.2	1.2	0.8
BS	–	–	–







ae / DC	0.10			0.15			0.20			0.25			0.30			0.35			0.40			0.50 – 1.00		
	f																							
15°	0.61	0.98	1.34	0.50	0.80	1.10	0.43	0.69	0.95	0.39	0.62	0.85	0.35	0.56	0.78	0.33	0.52	0.72	0.31	0.49	0.67	0.27	0.44	0.60
25°	0.37	0.60	0.82	0.31	0.49	0.67	0.26	0.42	0.58	0.24	0.38	0.52	0.22	0.35	0.48	0.20	0.32	0.44	0.19	0.30	0.41	0.17	0.27	0.37
30°	0.32	0.51	0.70	0.26	0.41	0.57	0.22	0.36	0.49	0.20	0.32	0.44	0.18	0.29	0.40	0.17	0.27	0.37	0.16	0.25	0.35	0.14	0.23	0.31
35°	0.28	0.44	0.61	0.23	0.36	0.50	0.19	0.31	0.43	0.17	0.28	0.38	0.16	0.25	0.35	0.15	0.24	0.32	0.14	0.22	0.30	0.12	0.20	0.27
40°	0.25	0.39	0.54	0.20	0.32	0.44	0.17	0.28	0.38	0.16	0.25	0.34	0.14	0.23	0.31	0.13	0.21	0.29	0.12	0.20	0.27	0.11	0.18	0.24
45°	0.22	0.36	0.49	0.18	0.29	0.40	0.16	0.25	0.35	0.14	0.23	0.31	0.13	0.21	0.28	0.12	0.19	0.26	0.11	0.18	0.25	0.10	0.16	0.22
50°	0.21	0.33	0.45	0.17	0.27	0.37	0.15	0.23	0.32	0.13	0.21	0.29	0.12	0.19	0.26	0.11	0.18	0.24	0.10	0.17	0.23	0.09	0.15	0.20
55°	0.19	0.31	0.42	0.16	0.25	0.35	0.14	0.22	0.30	0.12	0.20	0.27	0.11	0.18	0.25	0.10	0.17	0.23	0.10	0.15	0.21	0.09	0.14	0.19
60°	0.18	0.29	0.40	0.15	0.24	0.33	0.13	0.21	0.28	0.12	0.18	0.25	0.11	0.17	0.23	0.10	0.16	0.21	0.09	0.15	0.20	0.08	0.13	0.18
75°	0.16	0.26	0.36	0.13	0.21	0.29	0.12	0.19	0.25	0.10	0.17	0.23	0.09	0.15	0.21	0.09	0.14	0.19	0.08	0.13	0.18	0.07	0.12	0.16
X.V	1.35			1.27			1.22			1.19			1.16			1.13			1.11			1.00		

	ap	DC	DCX	X.V	fmin	fmax
15°	7	35.0	90.6	1.16	0.43	0.70
25°	12	35.0	87.3	1.16	0.20	0.32
30°	14	35.0	85.1	1.17	0.16	0.25
35°	16	35.0	82.4	1.17	0.13	0.20
40°	18	35.0	79.4	1.17	0.11	0.16
45°	20	35.0	76.0	1.18	0.09	0.14
50°	22	35.0	72.4	1.18	0.08	0.12
55°	23	35.0	68.4	1.20	0.08	0.11
60°	25	35.0	64.1	1.20	0.07	0.09
25°	12	45.0	97.3	1.18	0.23	0.34
30°	14	45.0	95.0	1.18	0.18	0.26
35°	16	45.0	92.4	1.19	0.15	0.21
40°	18	45.0	89.5	1.19	0.12	0.17
45°	20	45.0	86.0	1.20	0.11	0.15
50°	22	45.0	82.4	1.21	0.09	0.13

	ap	DC	DCX	X.V	fmin	fmax
55°	23	45.0	78.4	1.22	0.09	0.11
60°	25	45.0	74.1	1.23	0.08	0.10
75°	28	45.0	60.1	1.31	0.07	0.08

F-SCC

P M K

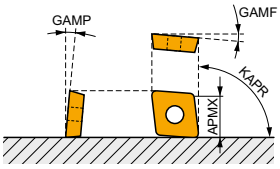
PRAMET S

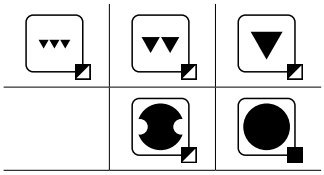


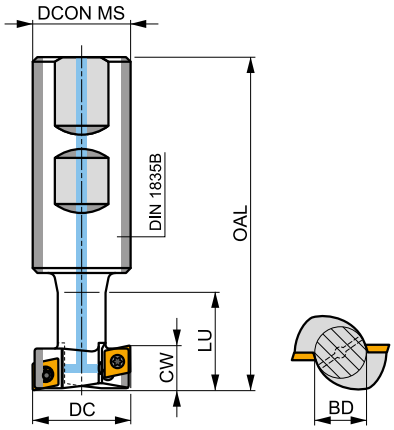
T-spor fræser til CCMX-skær med intern kølevæske

T-spor fræser med enkeltsidet CCMX skær. Intern kølevæske. Velegnet til T-spor, bagside, lav hjørne og overfladefræsning. Fås kun i weldon i udvendige Ø 25, Ø 32 og Ø 40 mm. Krop behandlet for længere levetid på værktøjet.

KAPR	90°
APMX	11.0 – 18.0 mm







h_m 0.05 – 0.08



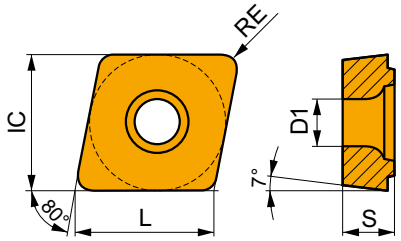
	Product	DC (mm)	BD (mm)	OAL (mm)	DCON MS (mm)	LU (mm)	CW (mm)				max.		kg		
DIN 1835B	**25F1R030B25-SCC06-C**	25	12	86	25	25	11.00	1	2	–	28100	✓	0.26	GI148	SQ213
	32F1R038B32-SCC08-C	32	16	98	32	33	14.00	1	2	–	19100	✓	0.50	GI149	SQ212
	40F2R046B32-SCC09-C	40	20	105	32	41	18.00	2	4	–	14900	✓	0.56	GI150	SQ212

GI148	CCMX 060304
GI149	CCMX 08T308
GI150	CCMX 09T308

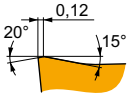
		Nm			
SQ212	US 3007-T09P	2.0	M 3	7.3	Flag T09P
SQ213	US 2506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6.3	Flag T07P

CCMX

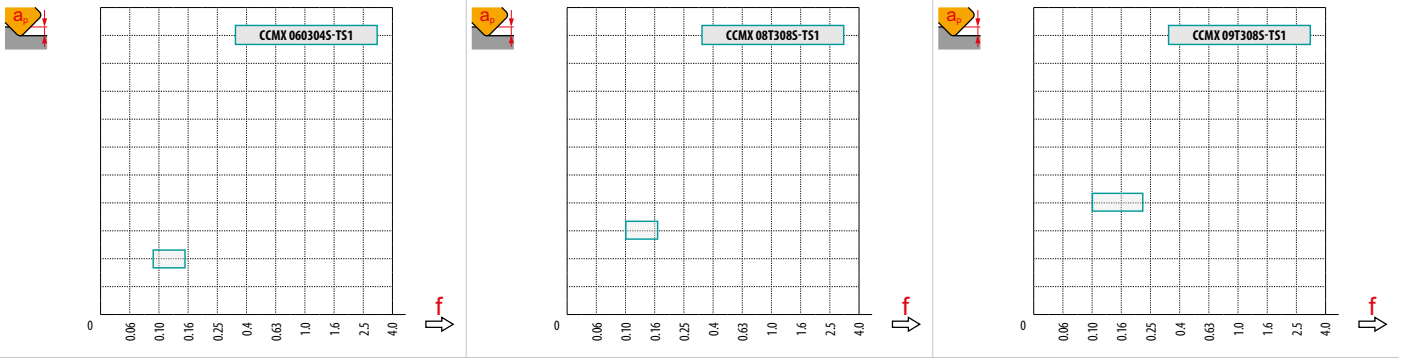
	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
0603	6.350	2.80	6.40	3.50
08T3	8.030	3.50	8.10	4.40
09T3	9.525	3.50	9.70	3.97



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			U S																	
			Specielt design til T-Spor fræsning for + I250r lette til mellemstore skæreforhold.																	
CCMX 060304S-TS1	**M8330**	0.4	■ 240	0.10	–	◪ 140	0.09	–	■ 225	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	■ 215	0.10	–	◪ 125	0.09	–	◪ 200	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CCMX 08T308S-TS1	**M8330**	0.8	■ 275	0.10	–	◪ 165	0.10	–	■ 260	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 245	0.10	–	◪ 145	0.10	–	◪ 230	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CCMX 09T308S-TS1	**M8330**	0.8	■ 270	0.10	–	◪ 160	0.10	–	■ 255	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 240	0.10	–	◪ 140	0.10	–	◪ 225	0.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

	CCMX 06-TS1	CCMX 08-TS1	CCMX 09-TS1
RE	0.4	0.8	0.8
BS	–	–	–



a_e / DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

DC	a_e = 1		a_e = 2		a_e = 3		a_e = 4		a_e = 5		a_e = 8		a_e = 10	
	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹
25	0.25	0.40	0.18	0.29	0.15	0.24	0.13	0.21	0.12	0.19	0.09	0.15	0.09	0.14
32	0.28	0.45	0.20	0.32	0.17	0.27	0.14	0.23	0.13	0.21	0.10	0.17	0.09	0.15
40	0.32	0.51	0.23	0.36	0.18	0.30	0.16	0.26	0.14	0.23	0.12	0.19	0.10	0.17

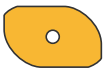
DC	a_e = 12		a_e = 16		a_e = 20		a_e = 25		a_e = 32		a_e = 40	
	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹	f_{min} ⇨	f_{max} ⟹
25	0.08	0.13	0.07	0.12	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.13	–	–	–	–
32	0.09	0.14	0.08	0.13	0.07	0.12	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.13	–	–
40	0.10	0.15	0.09	0.14	0.08	0.13	0.07	0.12	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.13

DC		APMX	a_{pmax}
25	1	11	6.4
32	1	14	8.0
40	2	18	9.7



OTHER MILLING INSERTS

ADKT 15  670

ADKX 15  670

APMT 16  671

CNM  672

ODMT 05  672

OFKR 07  673

RDET  673

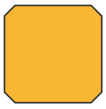
RDEX  674

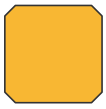
RDHX 20  674

RPET 12  675

RPEW 12  675

RPEX  676

SEEN  676

SEER  677

SEET 12  678

SEET 12-FA  678

SEET 12-PM  679

SEEW 12  679

SFCN  680

SNHF  680

SNHN  681

SNKX  681

SNUN  682

SPGN  682

SPGN 25 DZ  683

SPKN  683

SPKR  684

SPKX  685

SPUN  685

TNJF  686

TPCN 16  687

TPKN  687

TPKR  688

TPUN  689

VCGT 22-FA  690

XDHW

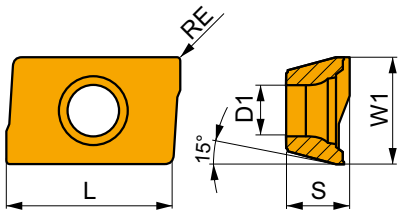


690

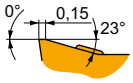
ADKT 15

PRAMET

	W1	D1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1505	9.525	4.40	15.55	5.60



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

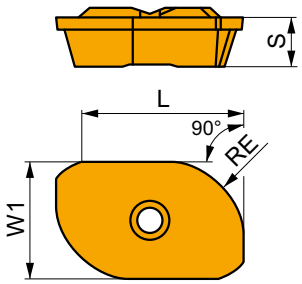
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
ADKT 1505PDER-M	**M8330**	0.8	■ 235	0.20	5.0	■ 140	0.18	5.0	■ 220	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.16	4.0	–	–	–
	M8340	0.8	■ 210	0.20	5.0	■ 125	0.18	5.0	◪ 195	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.16	4.0	–	–	–
	M9325	0.8	■ 290	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	■ 275	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

M-geometri med meget positivt design til medium bearbejdning.

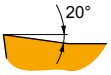
ADKX 15

PRAMET

	W1	L	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
15T3	9.525	12.60	3.97



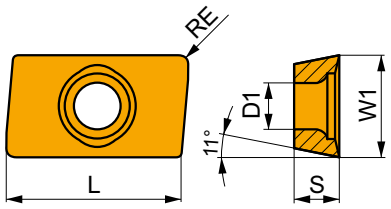
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
																				
ADKX 15T308ER-F	**M8330**	0.8	◪ 245	0.10	10.0	■ 145	0.09	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.07	8.0	–	–	–
	M8345	0.8	◪ 170	0.10	10.0	■ 100	0.09	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.07	8.0	–	–	–
ADKX 15T330ER-F	**M8330**	3.0	■ 280	0.10	10.0	■ 165	0.09	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.07	8.0	–	–	–
	M8345	3.0	■ 200	0.10	10.0	■ 120	0.09	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.07	8.0	–	–	–
ADKX 15T340ER-F	**M8330**	4.0	■ 280	0.10	10.0	■ 165	0.09	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.07	8.0	–	–	–
	M8345	4.0	■ 200	0.10	10.0	■ 120	0.09	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 50	0.07	8.0	–	–	–
ADKX 15T360ER-F	**M8330**	6.0	■ 280	0.10	10.0	■ 165	0.09	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.07	8.0	–	–	–

F-geometri med meget skarpt positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.

APMT 16

	W1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1604	9.600	4.50	17.00	4.76



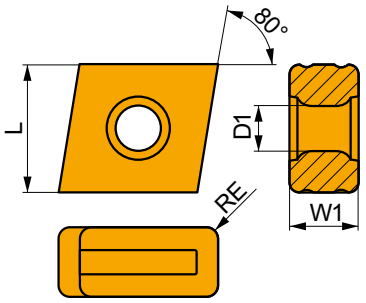
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			F-geometri med positivt design til let bearbejdning.																	
APMT 1604PDER-F	**M8330**	–	■ 290	0.15	2.0	■ 170	0.14	2.0	◪ 275	0.15	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.11	1.6	–	–	–
																				
			FM-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
APMT 1604PDER-FM	**M8330**	–	■ 285	0.16	2.0	■ 170	0.14	2.0	◪ 270	0.16	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.13	1.6	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 205	0.16	2.0	■ 120	0.14	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.13	1.6	–	–	–
																				
			ER-R geometri med positivt design til hård bearbejdning.																	
APMT 1604PDER-R	**M8330**	–	■ 255	0.16	5.0	–	–	–	■ 240	0.16	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 185	0.16	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			SR-R geometri med positivt design til hård bearbejdning.																	
APMT 1604PDSR-R	**M8330**	–	■ 255	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	■ 240	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8345	–	■ 180	0.18	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

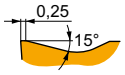
CNM

PRAMET

	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
63	5.50	15.00	8.00



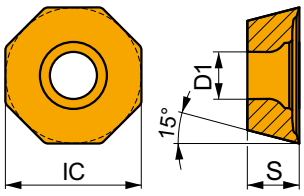
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			Universel geometri.																	
CNM 563	**M8330**	1.2	■ 185	0.30	10.0	–	–	–	■ 175	0.30	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	1.2	■ 220	0.30	10.0	–	–	–	◪ 205	0.30	10.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

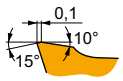
ODMT 05

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0504	12.700	4.40	4.76



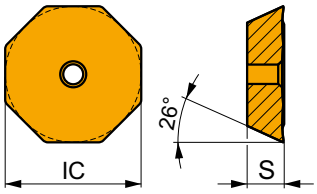
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			Lidt positivt design til medium bearbejdning.																	
ODMT 0504ZZN	**M8340**	–	■ 195	0.25	1.5	–	–	–	◪ 185	0.25	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

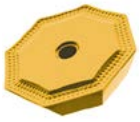
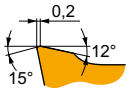
OFKR 07

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0704	17.845	2.65	4.56



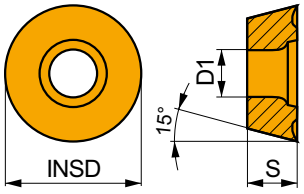
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
OFKR 0704SN-M	**M8330**	–	235	0.25	1.5	140	0.23	1.5	220	0.25	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	215	0.25	1.5	125	0.23	1.5	200	0.25	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

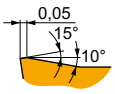
RDET

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
0802	8.0	3.40	2.38
1003	10.0	4.40	3.18
12T3	12.0	4.40	3.97



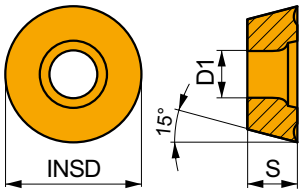
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																	
RDET 0802MOSN	**M8340**	–	335	0.15	0.5	200	0.14	0.5	315	0.15	0.5	–	–	–	80	0.12	0.4	–	–	–
RDET 1003MOSN	**M8340**	–	310	0.15	1.0	185	0.14	1.0	290	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	75	0.12	0.8	–	–	–
RDET 12T3MOSN	**M8340**	–	280	0.20	1.5	165	0.18	1.5	265	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	70	0.14	1.2	–	–	–

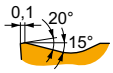
RDEX

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
1204	12.0	4.40	4.76
1604	16.0	5.50	4.76



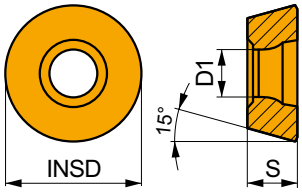
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																	
RDEX 1204MOSN-12	**M8340**	–	■ 205	0.30	1.5	◪ 120	0.27	1.5	◪ 190	0.30	1.5	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.21	1.2	–	–	–
RDEX 1604MOSN-12	**M8340**	–	■ 195	0.30	2.0	◪ 115	0.27	2.0	◪ 185	0.30	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.24	1.6	–	–	–

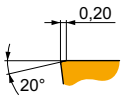
RDHX 20

PRAMET

	INSD (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)
2006	20.0	5.20	6.35

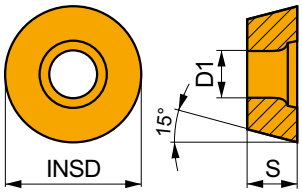


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

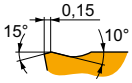
Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			Nul skærvinkeldesign til bearbejdning af finish.																	
RDHX 2006MOT	**M8310**	–	◪ 240	0.35	3.0	–	–	–	■ 225	0.35	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 45	0.15	1.0
	M8325	–	◪ 180	0.35	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

RPET 12

	INSD	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1204	12.0	4.40	4.76

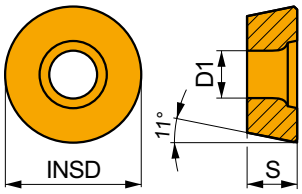


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

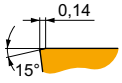
Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
			HFC S																	
			PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																	
RPET 1204M0SN	**8215**	–	325	0.20	1.5	195	0.18	1.5	305	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	80	0.14	1.2	–	–	–
	M8330	–	320	0.20	1.5	190	0.18	1.5	300	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	80	0.14	1.2	–	–	–
	M8340	–	295	0.20	1.5	175	0.18	1.5	280	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	70	0.14	1.2	–	–	–

RPEW 12

	INSD	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1204	12.0	4.40	4.76



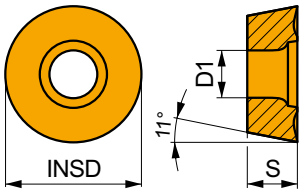
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
			HFC S																	
			Nul skærvinkeldesign til bearbejdning af finish.																	
RPEW 1204M0SN	**M8330**	–	285	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	270	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	265	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	250	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

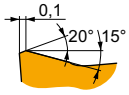
RPEX

PRAMET

	INSD	D1	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1204	12.0	4.40	4.76



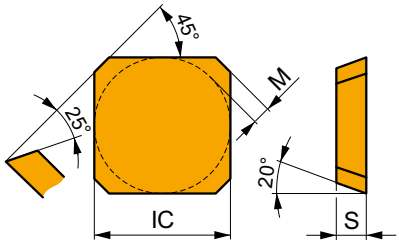
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			HFC S																	
			PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																	
RPEX 1204MOSN-12	**M8330**	–	■ 235	0.30	1.5	◪ 140	0.27	1.5	■ 220	0.30	1.5	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.21	1.2	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 215	0.30	1.5	◪ 125	0.27	1.5	◪ 200	0.30	1.5	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.21	1.2	–	–	–

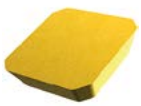
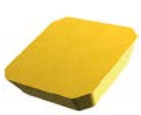
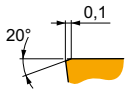
SEEN

PRAMET

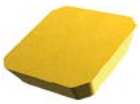
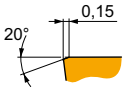
	IC	M	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1203	12.700	2	3.18
1504	15.875	2	4.76



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			U F																	
			AFFN kantforberedelse, nul skærvinkelgeometri til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
SEEN 1203AFFN	**M8330**	–	■ 270	0.15	2.0	◪ 160	0.14	2.0	◪ 255	0.15	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 245	0.15	2.0	◪ 145	0.14	2.0	◪ 230	0.15	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			U S																	
			AFSN kantpræparation, nul skærvinkelgeometri til medium til tung bearbejdning.																	
SEEN 1203AFSN	**8215**	–	■ 255	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	■ 240	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	■ 255	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	■ 240	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	■ 230	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 215	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	–	■ 340	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	■ 320	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.15	1.0
	M9325	–	■ 315	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	■ 295	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
	M9340	–	■ 285	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

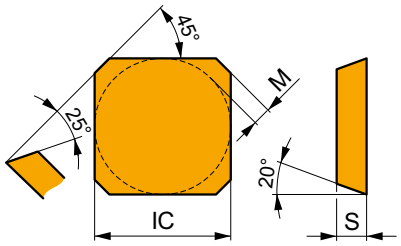
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 AFSN kantpræparation, nul skærvinkelgeometri til medium til tung bearbejdning.																	
SEEN 1504AFSN	**M8330**	–	■ 240	0.20	3.0	–	–	–	■ 225	0.20	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	■ 225	0.20	3.0	–	–	–	◪ 210	0.20	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	–	■ 320	0.20	3.0	–	–	–	■ 300	0.20	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0
	M9325	–	■ 300	0.20	3.0	–	–	–	■ 285	0.20	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0

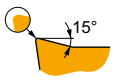
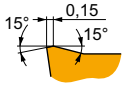
SEER

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
1203	12.700	2	3.18
1204	12.700	2	4.76
1504	15.875	2	4.76



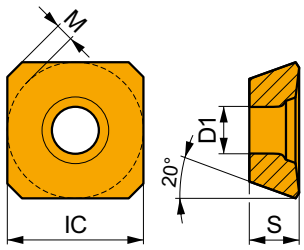
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 AFEN-kantforberedelse, spånbryder-geometri til mellem- til tung bearbejdning																	
SEER 1203AFEN	**M8330**	–	■ 265	0.24	2.5	■ 155	0.22	2.5	◪ 250	0.24	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.22	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 245	0.24	2.5	■ 145	0.22	2.5	◪ 230	0.24	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.22	2.0	–	–	–
SEER 1504AFEN	**M8330**	–	■ 250	0.27	3.5	■ 150	0.24	3.5	◪ 235	0.27	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.24	2.8	–	–	–
			 AFSN kantforberedelse, spånbrydergeometri til mellem- til tung bearbejdning.																	
SEER 1203AFSN	**M8330**	–	■ 265	0.25	2.5	◪ 155	0.23	2.5	■ 250	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.20	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 240	0.25	2.5	◪ 140	0.23	2.5	◪ 225	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.20	2.0	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 315	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	■ 295	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 285	0.25	2.5	◪ 170	0.23	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.20	2.0	–	–	–
SEER 1204AFSN	**M8330**	–	■ 265	0.25	2.5	◪ 155	0.23	2.5	■ 250	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.20	2.0	–	–	–
SEER 1504AFSN	**M8330**	–	■ 255	0.25	3.5	◪ 150	0.23	3.5	■ 240	0.25	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.20	2.8	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 230	0.25	3.5	◪ 135	0.23	3.5	◪ 215	0.25	3.5	–	–	–	◪ 55	0.20	2.8	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 305	0.25	3.5	–	–	–	■ 285	0.25	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

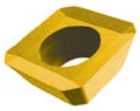
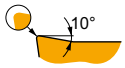
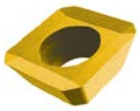
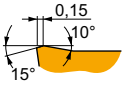
SEET 12

PRAMET

	IC	D1	M	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1204	12.700	5.50	2	4.76



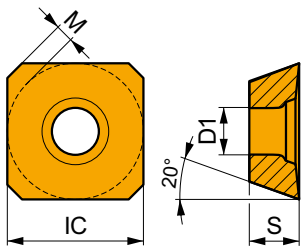
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			E																	
			AFEN kantforberedelse, positiv geometri til alle formål.																	
SEET 1204AFEN	**M8330**	–	265	0.24	2.5	155	0.22	2.5	250	0.24	2.5	–	–	–	65	0.22	2.0	–	–	–
			1	S																
			AFSN kantforberedelse, positiv geometri til alle formål.																	
SEET 1204AFSN	**8215**	–	265	0.23	2.5	155	0.21	2.5	250	0.23	2.5	–	–	–	65	0.21	2.0	–	–	–
	M8330	–	265	0.24	2.5	155	0.22	2.5	250	0.24	2.5	–	–	–	65	0.22	2.0	–	–	–
	M8340	–	240	0.25	2.5	140	0.23	2.5	225	0.25	2.5	–	–	–	60	0.23	2.0	–	–	–
	M9325	–	340	0.20	2.5	–	–	–	320	0.20	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	290	0.23	2.5	170	0.21	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	0.21	2.0	–	–	–

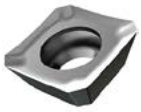
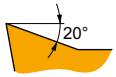
SEET 12-FA

PRAMET

	IC	D1	M	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1204	12.700	5.50	2	4.76



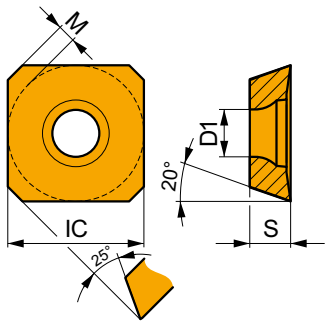
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			F																	
			FA-geometri med meget positivt design til finbearbejdning til medium bearbejdning.																	
SEET 1204AFFN-FA	**HF7**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	330	0.18	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	780	0.18	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

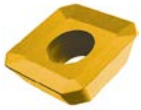
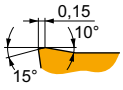
SEET 12-PM

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
12T3	13.400	4.20	2	3.97



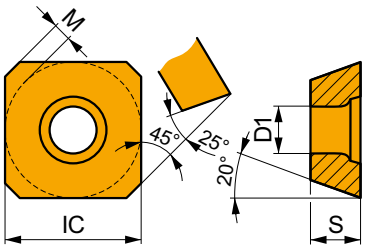
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			U S																	
PM-geometri med positivt design til alle formål.																				
SEET 12T3M-PM	**M8330**	–	■ 265	0.25	2.0	◪ 155	0.23	2.0	■ 250	0.25	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.20	1.6	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 245	0.25	2.0	◪ 145	0.23	2.0	◪ 230	0.25	2.0	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.20	1.6	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 325	0.25	2.0	–	–	–	■ 305	0.25	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 290	0.25	2.0	◪ 170	0.23	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 70	0.20	1.6	–	–	–

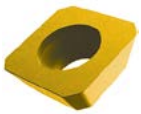
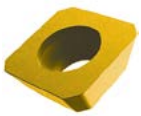
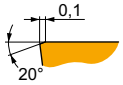
SEEW 12

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
1204	12.700	5.50	2	4.76



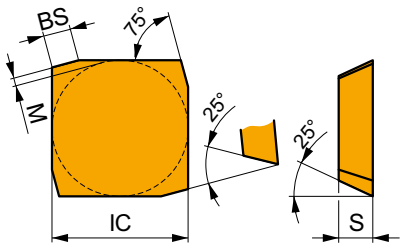
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			E																	
AFEN kantforberedelse med nul skærvinkelgeometri til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
SEEW 1204AFEN	**M8330**	–	◪ 265	0.15	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 250	0.15	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	◪ 240	0.15	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 225	0.15	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
			S																	
AFSN kantforberedelse med nul skærvinkelgeometri til let til medium bearbejdning.																				
SEEW 1204AFSN	**8215**	–	◪ 250	0.20	2.5	–	–	–	■ 235	0.20	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	◪ 245	0.20	2.5	–	–	–	■ 230	0.20	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	◪ 225	0.20	2.5	–	–	–	◪ 210	0.20	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	◪ 305	0.20	2.5	–	–	–	■ 285	0.20	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 60	0.15	1.0

SFCN

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)	BS (mm)
1203	12.700	1	3.18	2.00



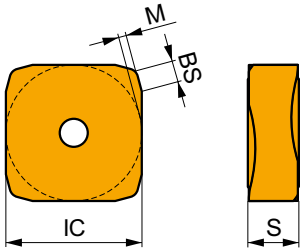
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 F																	
			Positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
SFCN 1203EFFR	**H10**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 405	0.12	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M0315	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 765	0.12	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

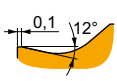
SNHF

PRAMET

	BS (mm)	IC (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
1204	2.00	12.700	1	4.76
1504	1.40	15.875	1	4.76



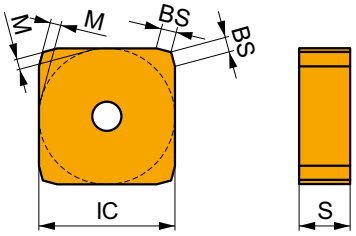
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 S																	
			M-geometri med positivt design til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
SNHF 1204ENSR-M	**M8330**	–	■ 235	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 220	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 230	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 215	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHF 1504ENSR-M	**M8330**	–	■ 225	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	◪ 210	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 220	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	◪ 205	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

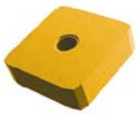
SNHN

PRAMET

	BS (mm)	IC (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
1204	1.40	12.700	1	4.76
1504	1.40	15.875	1	4.76



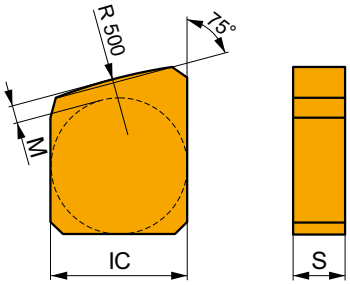
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			U E																	
Standard negativ fræsningsgeometri til 75 ° fræsning.																				
SNHN 1204ENEN	**8215**	–	275	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	260	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	270	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	255	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	245	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	230	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	340	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	320	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	0.15	1.0
	S26	–	110	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNHN 1504ENEN	**8215**	–	260	0.15	9.0	–	–	–	245	0.15	9.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	260	0.15	9.0	–	–	–	245	0.15	9.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	235	0.15	9.0	–	–	–	220	0.15	9.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	S26	–	105	0.15	9.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

SNKX

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
1204	12.700	1	4.76
1504	15.875	1	4.76



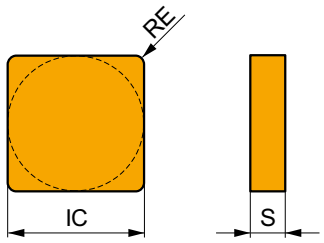
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			W F																	
Standard negativ wiper fræsningsgeometri til 75 ° fræsning.																				
SNKX 1204ENFN	**H10**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	115	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNKX 1504ENFN	**H10**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	110	0.15	9.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

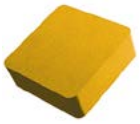
SNUN

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	S (mm)
1204	12.700	4.76
1504	15.875	4.76



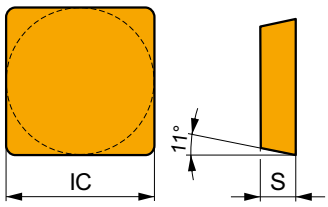
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			E																	
Negativ geometri til fræsning, kan også bruges til drejning.																				
SNUN 120408	**M8330**	0.8	260	0.13	4.5	–	–	–	245	0.13	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
SNUN 120412	**M8330**	1.2	275	0.13	4.5	–	–	–	260	0.13	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	S26	1.2	110	0.13	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNUN 150412	**M8330**	1.2	255	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	240	0.15	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0

SPGN

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	S (mm)
0903	9.525	3.18
1203	12.700	3.18
1504	15.875	4.76



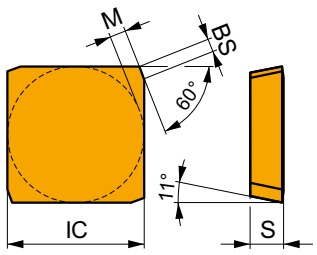
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			E																	
Nul skær vinkel design fræser, kan også bruges til drejning.																				
SPGN 090308	**M8340**	0.8	225	0.15	2.0	–	–	–	210	0.15	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPGN 120304	**M8330**	0.4	195	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	185	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	0.4	175	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	165	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPGN 120308	**M8330**	0.8	230	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	215	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPGN 150412	**M8330**	1.2	225	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	210	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

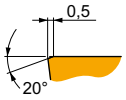
SPGN 25 DZ

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)	BS (mm)
2506	25.000	3	6.35	2.40



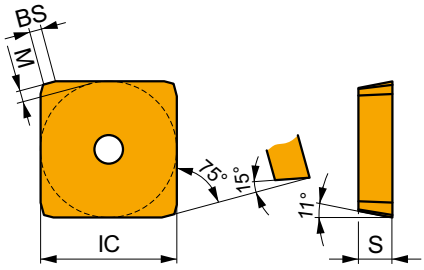
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 DZ-geometri med nul skærvinkeldesign til kraftig bearbejdning.																	
SPGN 2506DZSR	M8326	–	110	0.50	12.0	–	–	–	100	0.50	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8346	–	90	0.50	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

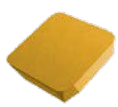
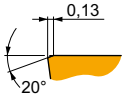
SPKN

PRAMET

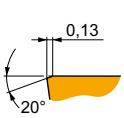
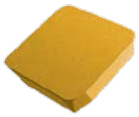
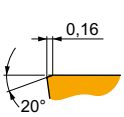
	IC (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)	BS (mm)
1203	12.700	1	3.18	1.60
1504	15.875	1	4.76	1.70



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			 EDER kantforberedelse med nul skærvinkelgeometri til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
SPKN 1203EDER	H10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	110	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	255	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	240	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	230	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	215	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPKN 1504EDER	H10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	235	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	220	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	210	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	195	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			 EDSR-kantforberedelse med nul skærvinkelgeometri til medium bearbejdning.																	
SPKN 1203EDSL	M8330	–	240	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	225	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0

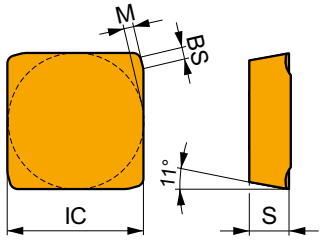
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
EDSR-kantforberedelse med nul skærvinkelgeometri til medium bearbejdning.																				
SPKN 1203EDSR	**8215**	–	240	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	225	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	H10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	240	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	225	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	215	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	200	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	290	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	275	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	S26	–	95	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
EDSR (højre hånd skær) / EDSL (venstre skær) kantforberedelse med nul skærvinkelgeometri til medium bearbejdning.																				
SPKN 1504EDSL	**M8340**	–	205	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	190	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPKN 1504EDSR	**8215**	–	220	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	205	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.15	1.0
	H10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	95	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	220	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	205	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	205	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	190	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9315	–	285	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	270	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M9325	–	270	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	255	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	0.15	1.0
	S26	–	90	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

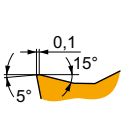
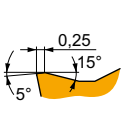
SPKR

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	L (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
1203	12.700	12.70	1	3.18
1504	15.875	15.88	1	4.76



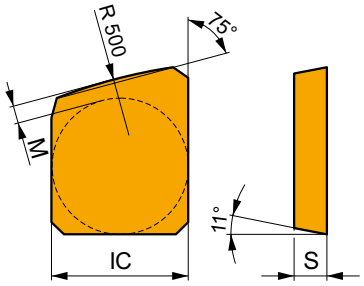
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
EDSR kantforberedelse, spånbrydergeometri til medium til tung bearbejdning.																				
SPKR 1203EDSR	**M8330**	–	265	0.20	4.0	155	0.18	4.0	250	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	240	0.20	4.0	140	0.18	4.0	225	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	295	0.20	4.0	175	0.18	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				
EDSR kantforberedelse, spånbrydergeometri til medium til tung bearbejdning.																				
SPKR 1504EDSR	**M8330**	–	245	0.25	5.0	145	0.25	5.0	230	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	225	0.25	5.0	135	0.25	5.0	210	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

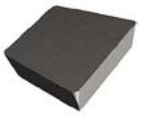
SPKX

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
1203	12.700	1	3.18
1504	15.875	1	4.76



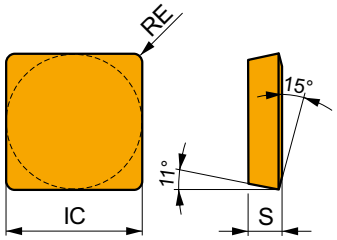
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			W F																	
Nul skær vinkel wiper geometri for forbedret overfladefinish																				
SPKX 1203EDFR	**H10**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 100	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPKX 1504EDFR	**H10**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 95	0.25	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

SPUN

PRAMET

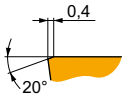
	IC (mm)	S (mm)
1203	12.700	3.18
1504	15.875	4.76
1904	19.050	4.76
2506	25.400	6.35



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			E																	
Nul skær geometri fræsning, kan også bruges til drejning.																				
SPUN 120304	**M8330**	0.4	■ 195	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 185	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPUN 120308	**H10**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 95	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	■ 230	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 215	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	S26	0.8	■ 95	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPUN 120312	**M8330**	1.2	■ 245	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 230	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			E																	
Nul skær geometri fræsning, kan også bruges til drejning.																				
SPUN 150412	**M8330**	1.2	■ 225	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 210	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPUN 190408	**M8330**	0.8	■ 210	0.20	6.0	–	–	–	◪ 195	0.20	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPUN 190412	**M8330**	1.2	■ 220	0.20	6.0	–	–	–	◪ 205	0.20	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

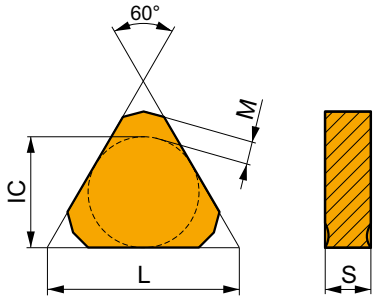
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
			1		S															
			Nul skær geometri fræsning, kan også bruges til drejning.																	
SPUN 250616S	**M8326**	1.6	115	0.40	12.0	–	–	–	105	0.40	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPUN 250620S	**M5326**	2.0	145	0.40	12.0	–	–	–	135	0.40	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8326	2.0	120	0.40	12.0	–	–	–	110	0.40	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8346	2.0	100	0.40	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	S26	2.0	45	0.40	12.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

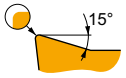
TNJF

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	L (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)
1204	12.700	22.00	2	4.76



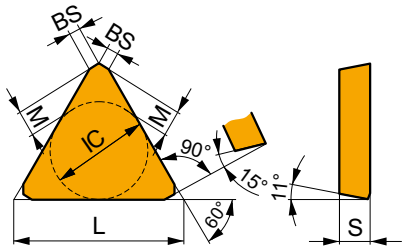
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
																				
			E																	
			Positiv skærvinkel med spånbrydende geometri.																	
TNJF 1204ANEN	**M8330**	–	270	0.15	4.0	160	0.14	4.0	255	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

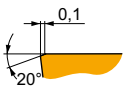
TPCN 16

PRAMET

	BS	IC	L	M	S
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1603	1.20	9.530	16.10	2	3.18



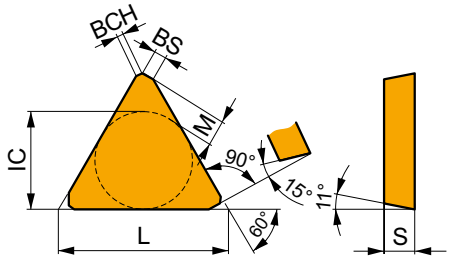
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			U S																	
			Specielt design til skivefræsning.																	
TPCN 1603PDSN	**M8330**	–	195	0.20	–	–	–	–	185	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	175	0.20	–	–	–	–	165	0.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

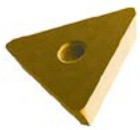
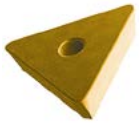
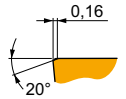
TPKN

PRAMET

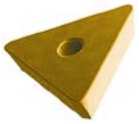
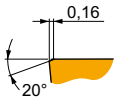
	IC	L	M	S	BCH	BS
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1603	9.530	16.50	2	3.18	1.20	1.30
2204	12.700	22.00	4	4.76	1.20	1.50



Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap	vc	f	ap
		(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)	(m/min)	(mm/tooth)	(mm)
			E																	
			PSE-kantforberedelse, nul skærvinkelgeometri til let til medium bearbejdning.																	
TPKN 1603PDER	**M8330**	–	195	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	185	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	175	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	165	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TPKN 2204PDER	**8215**	–	190	0.15	5.5	–	–	–	180	0.15	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	–	190	0.15	5.5	–	–	–	180	0.15	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	170	0.15	5.5	–	–	–	160	0.15	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			U S																	
			PDSR kantforberedelse, nul skærvinkelgeometri til medium bearbejdning.																	
TPKN 1603PDSR	**M8330**	–	185	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	175	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	35	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	165	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	155	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	S26	–	75	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

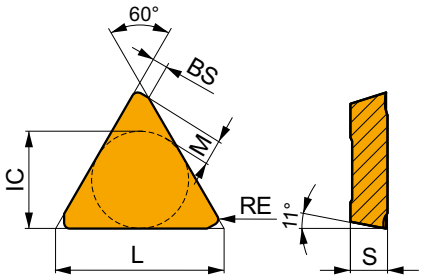
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
		(mm)																		
																				
PDSR kantforberedelse, nul skærvinkelgeometri til medium bearbejdning.																				
TPKN 2204PDSR	**H10**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 80	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M5315	–	◪ 235	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	◪ 220	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 45	0.15	1.0
	M8310	–	◪ 195	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	◪ 185	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 35	0.15	1.0
	M8330	–	◪ 175	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	◪ 165	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 35	0.15	1.0
	M8340	–	◪ 160	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	◪ 150	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	◪ 220	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	◪ 205	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 40	0.15	1.0
	S26	–	◪ 75	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

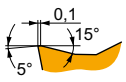
TPKR

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	L (mm)	M (mm)	S (mm)	BS (mm)
1603	9.530	16.50	2	3.18	1.40
2204	12.700	22.00	4	4.76	1.40

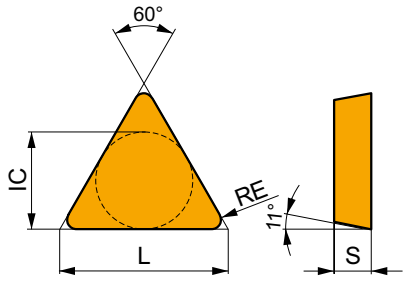


Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE	P			M			K			N			S			H		
			vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)	vc (m/min)	f (mm/tooth)	ap (mm)
		(mm)																		
																				
PDSR kantforberedelse, spånbryder-geometri til medium til tung bearbejdning.																				
TPKR 1603PDSR	**M8330**	–	■ 185	0.20	4.0	◪ 110	0.18	4.0	■ 175	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 165	0.20	4.0	◪ 95	0.18	4.0	◪ 155	0.20	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TPKR 2204PDSR	**M8330**	–	■ 175	0.20	5.5	◪ 105	0.18	5.5	■ 165	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8340	–	■ 160	0.20	5.5	◪ 95	0.18	5.5	◪ 150	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9325	–	■ 220	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	■ 205	0.20	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M9340	–	■ 195	0.20	5.5	◪ 115	0.18	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TPUN

	IC (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
1103	6.350	11.00	3.18
1603	9.525	16.50	3.18
2204	12.700	22.00	4.76



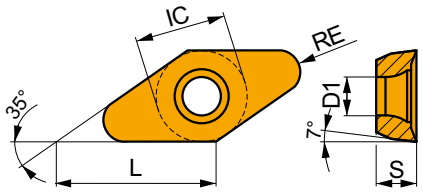
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
			E																	
			Nul skær geometri fræsning, kan også bruges til drejning.																	
TPUN 110304	**H10**	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 90	0.10	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 150	0.10	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 30	0.15	1.0
TPUN 110308	**M8330**	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 155	0.18	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 30	0.15	1.0
TPUN 160304	**8215**	0.4	◪ 155	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 145	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	H10	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 65	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.4	◪ 155	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 145	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	S26	0.4	◪ 65	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TPUN 160308	**8215**	0.8	◪ 185	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	◪ 175	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	H10	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 80	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 155	0.18	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 30	0.15	1.0
	S26	0.8	◪ 75	0.15	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TPUN 160312	**M8330**	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 155	0.20	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 30	0.15	1.0
TPUN 220408	**8215**	0.8	◪ 170	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 160	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M8330	0.8	◪ 170	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	◪ 160	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	S26	0.8	◪ 70	0.20	5.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TPUN 220412	**M8330**	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	■ 155	0.20	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	◪ 30	0.15	1.0

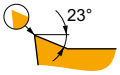
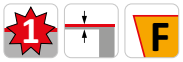
VCGT 22-FA

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
2205	12.700	5.20	22.00	5.50



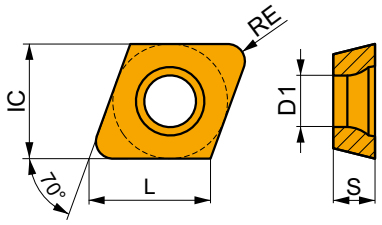
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			FA-geometri med meget positivt design til medium til grov bearbejdning.																	
VCGT 220515F-FA	HF7	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	255	0.24	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–
VCGT 220520F-FA	HF7	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	255	0.30	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–
VCGT 220530F-FA	HF7	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	210	0.48	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

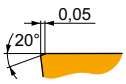
XDHW

PRAMET

	IC (mm)	D1 (mm)	L (mm)	S (mm)
0702	6.500	2.95	6.90	2.38
10T3	10.000	3.95	10.60	3.97



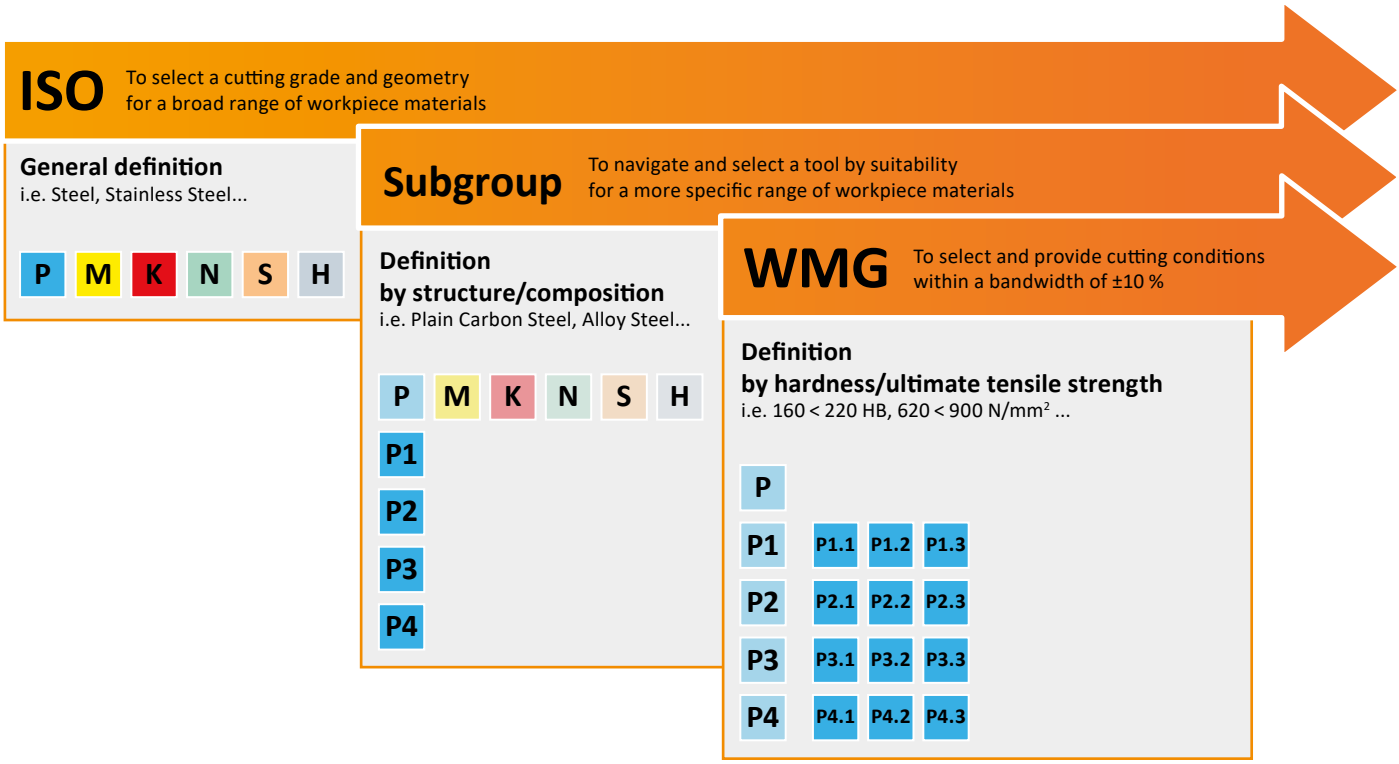
Egnethed og startværdier for skærehastighed (vc), tilførsel (f) og skæredybde (ap). Se vores app til bearbejdning af yderligere beregninger.

Product		RE (mm)	P vc (m/min)	P f (mm/tooth)	P ap (mm)	M vc (m/min)	M f (mm/tooth)	M ap (mm)	K vc (m/min)	K f (mm/tooth)	K ap (mm)	N vc (m/min)	N f (mm/tooth)	N ap (mm)	S vc (m/min)	S f (mm/tooth)	S ap (mm)	H vc (m/min)	H f (mm/tooth)	H ap (mm)
																				
			EN-geometri med nul rivevinkeldesign til fræsning af not.																	
XDHW 070210EN	M8310	1.0	310	0.10	1.0	–	–	–	290	0.10	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
																				
			SN geometri med nul skær vinkel design til fræsning af spor																	
XDHW 070210SN	M8310	1.0	310	0.10	1.0	–	–	–	290	0.10	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	0.15	1.0
	M8325	1.0	230	0.10	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
XDHW 10T310SN	M8310	1.0	275	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	260	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	0.15	1.0
	M8325	1.0	210	0.15	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–



INDEKSFRÆSERE – TEKNISK INFORMATION

WORKPIECE MATERIAL GROUP (WMG)



ABOUT DORMER PRAMET'S WORKPIECE MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION

Workpiece **M**aterial **G**roups (**WMG**) are used to support easy and reliable selection of the right cutting tool and starting values for machining conditions in particular applications.
Dormer Pramet classifies workpiece materials into six different coloured groups;

- **Blue**: Steel and cast steel (P-group)
- **Yellow**: Stainless steel (M-group)
- **Red**: Cast iron (K-group)
- **Green**: Non-ferrous metals (N-group)
- **Brown**: High-temperature alloys (S-group)
- **Grey**: Hardened materials (H-group)

Each of these are divided into subgroups on the basis of their structure and/or composition. For example, P-group steel and cast steel is split into four subgroups, namely;

- **P1** – Free machining steel
- **P2** – Plain carbon steel
- **P3** – Alloy steel
- **P4** – Tool steel

A final division includes material properties, such as hardness and ultimate tensile strength. This is to provide our customers with a complete tool recommendation, including starting values for cutting speed and feed.
The table on the next page includes a description of each workpiece material group, as well as examples of commonly used designations.

ISO group		Subgroup		WMG (Work Material Group)		k_{VG}	Examples of material (AISI, EN, DIN, ČSN, GB, SS, STN, BS, UNE, AFNOR, ASTM, GOST, UNS, UNI, ...)
P	**Steel and cast steel** (steels with alloy content ≤ 10 % and a hardness of < 45HRC)	P1	Free machining steel (carbon steels with increased machinability)	P1.1	Free machining sulfurized carbon steel with a hardness of < 240 HB	1.33	AISI **1108,** EN **15S22,** DIN **1.0723,** SS **1922,** ČSN **11120,** BS **210A15,** UNE **F.210F,** GB **Y15,** AFNOR **10F1,** GOST **A30,** UNI **CF10S20**
				P1.2	Free machining sulfurized and phosphorized carbon steel with a hardness of < 180 HB	1.49	AISI **1211,** EN **11SMn30,** DIN **1.0715,** SS **1912,** ČSN **11109,** BS **230M7,** UNE **F.2111,** GB **Y15,** AFNOR **S250,** GOST **A40G,** UNI **CF9SMn28**
				P1.3	Free machining sulfurized/phosphorized and leaded carbon steel with a hardness of < 180 HB	1.53	AISI **12L13,** EN **11SMnPb30,** DIN **1.0718,** SS **1914,** ČSN **12110,** BS **210M16,** UNE **F.2114,** GB **Y15Pb,** AFNOR **S250Pb,** GOST **AS35G2,** UNI **CF10SPb20**
		P2	Plain carbon steel (steels comprised of mainly iron and carbon)	P2.1	Plain low carbon steel containing < 0.25 % C with a hardness of < 180 HB	1.14	AISI **1015,** EN **C15,** DIN **1.0401,** SS **1350,** ČSN **11301 ,** BS **080A15,** UNE **F.111,** GB **15,** AFNOR **C18RR,** GOST **St2ps,** UNI **Fe360**
				P2.2	Plain medium carbon steel containing < 0.55 %C with a hardness of < 240 HB	1.00	AISI **1030,** EN **C30,** DIN **1.0528,** SS **1550,** ČSN **12031,** BS **080M32,** UNE **F.1130,** GB **30,** AFNOR **AF50C30,** GOST **30G,** UNI **Fe590**
				P2.3	Plain high carbon steel containing > 0.55 % C, with a hardness of < 300 HB	0.89	AISI **1060,** EN **C60,** DIN **1.0601,** SS **1655,** ČSN **12061,** BS **080A62,** UNE **F513,** GB **60,** AFNOR **1C60,** GOST **60G,** UNI **C60**
		P3	Alloy steel (carbon steels with an alloying content ≤ 10 %)	P3.1	Alloy steel with a hardness of < 180 HB	0.92	AISI **5015,** EN **16Mo3,** DIN **1.5415,** SS **2912,** ČSN **15020,** BS **1501-240,** UNE **F.2601,** GB **16Mo,** AFNOR **15D3,** GOST **15M,** UNI **16Mo3KW**
				P3.2	Alloy steel with a hardness of 180 – 260 HB	0.74	AISI **4140,** EN **42CrMo4,** DIN **1.7225,** SS **2244,** ČSN **15142,** BS **708M40,** UNE **F.8232,** GB **42CrMo,** AFNOR **42CD4,** GOST **40ChFA,** UNI **42CrMo4**
				P3.3	Alloy steel with a hardness of 260 – 360 HB	0.63	AISI **4140,** EN **42CrMo4,** DIN **1.7225,** SS **2244,** ČSN **15142,** BS **708M40,** UNE **F.8232,** GB **42CrMo,** AFNOR **42CD4,** GOST **40ChFA,** UNI **42CrMo4**
		P4	Tool steel (special alloy steel for tools, dies and molds)	P4.1	Tool steel with a hardness of < 26 HRC	0.55	AISI **D2,** EN **X155CrVMo12-1,** DIN **1.2370,** SS **2736,** ČSN **19573,** BS **BD2,** UNE **F.520A,** GB **Cr12Mo1V1,** AFNOR **Z160CDV12,** GOST **Ch12MF,** UNI **X155CrVMo121KU**
				P4.2	Tool steel with a hardness of 26 – 39 HRC	0.47	AISI **D2,** EN **X155CrVMo12-1,** DIN **1.2370,** SS **2736,** ČSN **19573,** BS **BD2,** UNE **F.520A,** GB **Cr12Mo1V1,** AFNOR **Z160CDV12,** GOST **Ch12MF,** UNI **X155CrVMo121KU**
				P4.3	Tool steel with a hardness of 39 – 45 HRC	0.38	AISI **D2,** EN **X155CrVMo12-1,** DIN **1.2370,** SS **2736,** ČSN **19573,** BS **BD2,** UNE **F.520A,** GB **Cr12Mo1V1,** AFNOR **Z160CDV12,** GOST **Ch12MF,** UNI **X155CrVMo121KU**

ISO group		Subgroup		WMG (Work Material Group)		k_{vG}	Examples of material (AISI, EN, DIN, ČSN, GB, SS, STN, BS, UNE, AFNOR, ASTM, GOST, UNS, UNI, ...)
M	**Stainless steel** (corrosion resistant steels with ≥ 11 % chromium content)	**M1**	Ferritic stainless steel (straight chromium non-hardenable alloys)	**M1.1**	Stainless steel, ferritic with a hardness of < 160 HB	**1.22**	AISI **S429,** EN **X7Cr14,** DIN **1.4001,** SS **2326,** BS **434S17,** UNE **F.3401,** AFNOR **Z8C12,** GOST **08Ch13,** UNI **X6CrTi12**
				M1.2	Stainless steel, ferritic with a hardness of 160 – 220 HB	**1.03**	AISI **446,** EN **X10CrAl24,** DIN **1.4762,** SS **2322,** ČSN **17113,** BS **430S17,** UNE **F.3154,** GB **10Cr17,** AFNOR **Z10CAS24,** GOST **12Ch17,** UNI **X16Cr26**
		M2	Martensitic stainless steel (straight chromium hardenable alloys)	**M2.1**	Stainless steel, martensitic with a hardness of < 200 HB	**1.08**	AISI **430F,** EN **X14CrMoS17,** DIN **1.4104,** SS **2383,** ČSN **17140,** BS **410S21,** UNE **F.3117,** AFNOR **Z10CF17,** UNI **X10CrS17**
				M2.2	Stainless steel, martensitic with a hardness of 200 – 280 HB	**0.89**	AISI **440C,** EN **X105CrMo17,** DIN **1.4125,** SS **2385,** ČSN **17023,** BS **425C11,** UNE **F.3402,** GB **102Cr17Mo,** AFNOR **Z100CD17,** GOST **95Ch18,** UNI **GX6CrNi 13 04**
				M2.3	Stainless steel, martensitic with a hardness of 280 – 380 HB	**0.75**	AISI **420,** EN **X45Cr13,** DIN **1.4034,** ČSN **17029,** BS **425C11,** UNE **F.3405,** AFNOR **Z44C14,** GOST **20X17H12,** UNI **X30Cr13**
		M3	Austenitic stainless steel (chromium-nickel and chromium-nickel-manganese alloys)	**M3.1**	Stainless steel, austenitic with a hardness of < 200 HB	**1.00**	AISI **304,** EN **X5CrNi18-12,** DIN **1.4303,** SS **2352,** ČSN **17249,** BS **305S17,** UNE **F.3513,** GB **10Cr18Ni12,** AFNOR **Z8CN18.12,** UNI **X7CrNi18 10**
				M3.2	Stainless steel, austenitic with a hardness of 200 – 260 HB	**0.86**	AISI **309,** EN **X15CrNiSi20-12,** DIN **1.4828,** ČSN **17251,** BS **309S24,** UNE **F.3312,** GB **1Cr23Ni13,** AFNOR **Z15CNS20.12,** GOST **20Ch20N14S2,** UNI **16CrNi23 14**
				M3.3	Stainless steel, austenitic with a hardness of 260 – 300 HB	**0.77**	AISI **5848,** EN **X45CrNiW18-9,** DIN **1.4873,** BS **331S40,** UNE **F.3211,** AFNOR **Z35CNWS14-4,** UNI **X45CrNiW 18 9**
		M4	Super-austenitic, Duplex or Precipitation Hardening stainless steel (austenitic alloys with > 20 % Ni, austenitic-ferritic microstructure or precipitation hardened)	**M4.1**	Stainless steel, austenitic-ferritic or super-austenitic with a hardness of < 300 HB	**0.75**	AISI **329,** EN **X1-NiCrMoCU25-20-5,** DIN **1.4539,** SS **2562,** ČSN **17265,** BS **318S13,** UNE **F.3552,** GB **022Cr25NiMo2N,** AFNOR **Z1NCDU25.20**
				M4.2	Stainless steel, precipitation hardening austenitic with a hardness of 300 – 380 HB	**0.64**	AISI **631 (17-7PH),** EN **X7CrNiAL17-7,** DIN **1.4568,** SS **2388,** ČSN **17465 ,** BS **301S13,** UNE **F.3217,** GB **07Cr17Ni7Al,** AFNOR **29CNA17-07,** GOST **09Ch17N7Ju1,** UNI **X53CrMnNiN21 9**

ISO group		Subgroup		WMG (Work Material Group)		k_{vG}	Examples of material (AISI, EN, DIN, ČSN, GB, SS, STN, BS, UNE, AFNOR, ASTM, GOST, UNS, UNI, ...)
K	**Cast Iron** (castings of iron and carbon alloys with > 2 % carbon content)	**K1**	Gray iron (GG) (iron-carbon castings with a lamellar graphite microstructure)	**K1.1**	Gray iron, ferritic or ferritic-pearlitic with a hardness of < 180 HB	**1.35**	ASTM **A48 Grade 20 (F11401),** EN-**JL-100,** DIN **GG-10 (0.6010),** SS **0110,** STN **422410,** BS **Grade 150,** UNE **FG10,** GB **HAT 100,** AFNOR **Ft10D,** GOST **SC 10,** UNI **G10**
				K1.2	Gray iron, ferritic-pearlitic or pearlitic with a hardness of 180 – 240 HB	**1.00**	ASTM **A48 Grade 30 (F12101),** EN-**JL-1030,** DIN **GG-20 (0.6020),** SS **0120,** STN **422420,** BS **Grade 220,** UNE **FG20,** GB **HT200,** AFNOR **Ft20D,** GOST **СЧ20,** UNI **G20**
				K1.3	Gray iron, pearlitic with a hardness of 240 – 280 HB	**0.75**	ASTM **A48 Grade 50 (F13501),** EN-**JL-1060,** DIN **GG-35 (0.6035),** SS **0135,** STN **422435,** BS **Grade 350,** UNE **FG35,** GB **HAT300,** AFNOR **Ft35D,** GOST **SC35,** UNI **G35**
		K2	Malleable iron (GTS/GTW) (heat-treated iron-carbon castings with a graphite-free microstructure)	**K2.1**	Malleable iron, ferritic with a hardness of < 160 HB	**1.39**	ASTM **A602 Grade M3210 (F20000),** EN-**JM-1130,** DIN **GTS-35 (0.8135),** SS **0815,** BS **B340/12,** UNE **Type A,** AFNOR **MN 35-10,** GOST **КЧ35-10**
				K2.2	Malleable iron, ferritic or pearlitic with a hardness of 160 – 200 HB	**1.13**	ASTM **A602 Grade M4504 (F20001),** EN-**JM-1040,** DIN **GTS-50-05 (0.8045),** BS **P50-05,** AFNOR **MB 45-7**
				K2.3	Malleable iron, pearlitic with a hardness of 200 – 240 HB	**0.90**	ASTM **A602 Grade M7002 (F20004),** EN-**JM-1140,** DIN **GTS-45 (0.8145),** SS **0854,** STN **422540,** BS **P 45-06,** UNE **Typ B,** AFNOR **MP 50-5,** GOST **КЧ45-7,** UNI **GMN 45**
		K3	Ductile iron (GGG) (iron-carbon castings with a nodular graphite microsturcture)	**K3.1**	Ductile (nodular/spheriodal) iron, ferritic with a hardness of < 180 HB	**1.23**	ASTM **A536 Grade 60-40-18 (F32800),** EN-**JS-1030,** DIN **GGG-40 (0.7040),** SS **0717,** STN **422304,** BS **420/12,** UNE **FGE 42-12,** GB **QT 400,** AFNOR **FGS 400-12,** GOST **ВЧ40**
				K3.2	Ductile (nodular/spheriodal) iron, ferritic or pearlitic with a hardness of 180 – 220 HB	**0.94**	ASTM **A536 Grade 80-55-06 (F33800),** EN-**JS-1050,** DIN **GGG-50 (0.7050),** SS **0727,** STN **422305,** BS **500/7,** UNE **FGE 50-7,** GB **QT 500-7,** AFNOR **FGS 500-7,** GOST **ВЧ50**
				K3.3	Ductile (nodular/spheriodal) iron, pearlitic with a hardness of 220 – 260 HB	**0.76**	ASTM **A536 Grade 100-70-03 (F34800),** EN-**JS-1060,** DIN **GGG-60 (0.7060),** SS **0732,** STN **422306,** BS **600/3,** UNE **FG70-2,** GB **QT 600-3,** AFNOR **FGS 600-3,** GOST **ВЧ60**
		K4	Austenitic or austempered ductile iron (Ni-Resist/ADI) (iron-carbon alloy castings with an austenitic or ausferrite microstructure)	**K4.1**	Austenitic cast iron with a hardness of < 180 HB	**1.14**	ASTM **A436 Type 1 (L-NiCuCr 15 6 2, F41000),** EN-**JL-3011,** DIN **GGL-NiMn 13 7 (0.6652),** SS **0523,** BS **Grade F1,** AFNOR **FGL-Ni13Mn7,** GOST **S-NiMn 13 7**
				K4.2	Austenitic cast iron with a hardness of 180 – 240 HB	**0.86**	ASTM **A439 Type D-2B (S-NiCr 20 3, F43001),** EN-**JS-3021,** DIN **GGG-NiMn 23 4,** SS **0776,** BS **Grade S2M,** AFNOR **FGS Ni23 Mn4,** GOST **ЧН19Х3Ш**
				K4.3	Austempered ductile iron with a hardness of 240 – 280 HB	**0.63**	ASTM **A897 Grade 110-70-11**
				K4.4	Austempered ductile iron with a hardness of 280 – 320 HB	**0.54**	ASTM **A897 Grade 125-80-10,** EN-**JS-1100,** DIN **GGG-90 (5.3400)**
				K4.5	Austempered ductile iron with a hardness of 320 – 360 HB	**0.45**	ASTM **A897 Grade 2 (150-110-07),** EN-**JS-1110,** DIN **GGG-100 (5.3403)**
		K5	Compacted graphite iron (CGI) (iron-carbon castings with a vermicular graphite structure)	**K5.1**	Vermicular, compacted graphite iron with a hardness of < 180 HB	**1.29**	ASTM **A842 Grade 300,** EN-**GJV-300,** DIN **GGV 30,** GOST **ЧВГ30,**
				K5.2	Vermicular, compacted graphite iron with a hardness of 180 – 220 HB	**0.97**	ASTM **A842 Grade 350,** EN-**GJV-350,** DIN **GGV 35 (5.2200),** GOST **ЧВГ30,**
				K5.3	Vermicular, compacted graphite iron with a hardness of 220 – 260 HB	**0.75**	ASTM **A842 Grade 450,** EN-**GJV-450,** DIN **GGV 45,** GOST **ЧВГ45,**

ISO group		Subgroup		WMG (Work Material Group)		k_{vG}	Examples of material (AISI, EN, DIN, ČSN, GB, SS, STN, BS, UNE, AFNOR, ASTM, GOST, UNS, UNI, ...)
N	Non-ferrous metals (metals including alloys without an appreciable amount of iron)	N1	Wrought aluminium	N1.1	Pure aluminium and wrought aluminium alloys with a hardness of < 60 HB	1.33	UNS **A91200**, EN **AL99.6**, DIN **3.0205**, SS **4010**, STN **424009**, BS **1C**, UNE **L-3001**, GB **L5**, AFNOR **A4**, GOST **АДС**, UNI **3567**
				N1.2	Wrought aluminium alloys with a hardness of 60 – 100 HB	1.00	UNS **A93004**, EN **AlMn0.5Mg0.5**, DIN **3.0505**, SS **4054**, STN **424432**, BS **N31**, UNE **L-3831**, GB **LF2**, AFNOR **A-M1**, GOST **АМц**, UNI **3568**
				N1.3	Wrought aluminium alloys with a hardness of 100 – 150 HB	0.67	UNS **A95083**, EN **AlMg4.5Mn0.7**, DIN **3.3547**, SS **4140**, STN **424415**, BS **N8**, UNE **L-3321**, GB **AlMg4.5Mn**, AFNOR **A-G4.5Mn**, GOST **Amg 4.5**, UNI **P-AlMg4.4**
		N2	Cast aluminium	N2.1	Cast aluminium alloys with a hardness of < 75 HB	0.67	UNS **A02080**, EN **AlCu4S**, BS **LM11**, STN **424331**, UNE **Al Si1Cu**, GOST **AMg5K**, UNI **G-AlSi7Mg**
				N2.2	Cast aluminium alloys with a hardness of 75 – 90 HB	0.60	UNS **A02420**, EN **AlCu4Ni2Mg2**, SS **AlSi7MgFe**, BS **LM6**, STN **424519**, UNE **Al-7SiMg**, AFNOR **A-S7G**, GOST **АК7**, UNI **G-AlSi7Mg**
				N2.3	Cast aluminium alloys with a hardness of 90 < 140 HB	0.43	UNS **A03360**, EN **G-ALCu4NiMg2**, SS **ALSi10Mg**, STN **424336**, BS **LM 30**, AFNOR **A-S10G**, UNI **G-AlSi9Mg**
		N3	Copper or copper alloys	N3.1	Free-cutting copper-alloys materials with excellent machining properties	0.70	UNS **C14700**, EN **CuPb1P**, DIN **2.1498**, STN **423214**, BS **C111**, AFNOR **CuZn35Pb2**, GOST **L63-3**, UNI **CuS(P0.01)**
				N3.2	Short-chip copper-alloys with good to moderate machining properties	0.41	UNS **C81540**, EN **CuNi2SiCr**, DIN **2.0857**, STN **423220**, BS **NS113**, UNE **CuSn12**, AFNOR **CuZn40**, GOST **L60**, UNI **P-CuZn-40**
				N3.3	Electrolytic copper and long-chip copper-alloys with moderate to poor machining properties	0.21	UNS **C10100**, EN **CuAg0.1**, DIN **2.1203**, SS **5010**, UNE **CUSi3Mn1**, AFNOR **Cu-C2**, GOST **M1f**, UNI **Cu-OF**
		N4	Polymers (synthetic or semi-synthetic materials)	N4.1	Thermoplastic polymers	0.70	ABS, Acryl, Duraplast, Elastomer, EP, Epoxid, FEP, Fluor, Gummi, Kautschuk, Latex, MF, MPF, PA, PAI, PC, PE, PEEK, PEI, PES, PET, PF, Phenolharze, PI, PMMA, Polyamide, Polyester, Polyolefine, Polysulfon, POM, PP, PPE, PPS, PS, PSU, PTFE, PU, PUR, PVDF, SAN, SI, Styrol, UF, Ureol
				N4.2	Thermosetting polymers	0.27	Aramid, Epoxy, Fluoropolymer, Mehacrylate, Melamine, Phenolic, Polyester, Polyimide, Polymethacrylimide, Polyurethane
				N4.3	Reinforced polymers or composites	0.29	CFK, GFK, GMT, Honeycomb, Kevlar, LFT, Organo, SMC
		N5	Graphite	N5.1		1.0	CGM-1, CM-00, GM-10, GM-11, GR030, GR030PI, GR060, GR060PI, GR125, MC-01, MC-01RO, MC-03, MC-03M, IG11, IG-15, IG-32, IG-43, IG-45, IG-70, ISEM-1, ISEM-2, ISEM-3, R8340, R8500X, Technograph 15, Technograph 30, ISO-63, EDM C-3, EDM1, EDM3, ISO-90, ISO-93, ISO-95, R8510, R8650,

ISO group		Subgroup		WMG (Work Material Group)		k_{vg}	Examples of material (AISI, EN, DIN, ČSN, GB, SS, STN, BS, UNE, AFNOR, ASTM, GOST, UNS, UNI, ...)
S	**High-temperature alloys** (superalloys with high temperature stength and corrosion resistant surpassing that of stainless steel)	**S1**	Titanium or titanium alloys	**S1.1**	Titanium or titanium alloys, with a hardness of < 200 HB	1.94	UNS **R50250 (Grade 1),** EN **Ti 99.6,** DIN **3.7035,** BS **TA.2,** UNE **Ti-Po2,** AFNOR **T-40,** GOST **BT1-00,** AISI **R50250, 3.7025, T35, 2TA1, R50400, 3.7035, 2TA2,**
				S1.2	Titanium alloys, with a hardness of 200 – 280 HB	1.72	UNS **R56404 (Grade 29),** EN **Ti2Cu,** DIN **3.7124,** BS **TA.21,** UNE **Ti-P11,** AFNOR **T-U2 ,** AISI **TA6V, Ti-6Al-4V, Ti 10.2.3, Ti5553**
				S1.3	Titanium alloys, a hardness of 280 – 360 HB	1.44	UNS **R54250 (Grade 38),** EN **TiAl6V4,** DIN **3.7165,** ČSN **TiAl6VELI,** BS **TA. 13,** UNE **Ti-P63,** AFNOR **T-A6V,** GOST **BT6,** AISI **TA6V, Ti-6Al-4V, Ti 10.2.3, Ti5553**
		S2	Fe-based high-temperature alloys	**S2.1**	High-temperature Fe-based alloys with a hardness of < 200 HB	1.33	UNS **N08801 (Incoloy 801),** EN **X8 NiCrAlTi31-21,** DIN **1.4959,** BS **NA 15,** AFNOR **Z8NC33-21,** AISI **A-286, Discaloy, Haynes 556, Iconel 909, Greek Ascolloy**
				S2.2	High-temperature Fe-based alloys with a hardness of 200 – 280 HB	1.17	UNS **N19907,** EN **X6NiCrTiMoVB25-15-2,** DIN **1.4980,** SS **2570,** BS **HR52,** AFNOR **Z6NCTDV25.15B,** GOST **36HXTЮ,** AISI **A-286, Discaloy, Haynes 556, Iconel 909, Greek Ascolloy**
		S3	Ni-based high-temperature alloys	**S3.1**	High-temperature Ni-based alloys with a hardness of < 280 HB	1.00	UNS **A09706 (Inconel 706),** EN **NiCr25FeAl,** DIN **2.4856,** BS **HR 6,** ČSN **Inconel 625,** UNE **F.3313,** GB **1Cr16Ni35,** AFNOR **NC22FeDNB,** GOST **XH38BT,** AISI **Inconel 718, 706 Waspalloy, Udimet 720, Inconel 625**
				S3.2	High-temperature Ni-based alloys with a hardness of 280 – 360 HB	0.83	UNS **N07001,** EN **NiCr20Co13Mo4Ti3Al,** DIN **2.4654,** BS **HR 2,** ČSN **Waspaloy,** AFNOR **NCKD 20ATV,** GOST **XH80TБЮ,** AISI **Inconel 718, 706 Waspalloy, Udimet 720, Inconel 625**
		S4	Co-based high-temperature alloys	**S4.1**	High-temperature Co-based alloys with a hardness of < 240 HB	0.78	UNS **R30016 (Stellite 6b),** EN **CoCr20W15Ni,** DIN **2.4964,** AFNOR **KC 20 WN,** GOST **ЛК52,** AISI **Haynes 25, Stellite 21, 31**
				S4.2	High-temperature Co-based alloys with a hardness of 240 – 320 HB	0.67	UNS **R30016 (Stellite 6b),** EN **CoCr20W15Ni,** DIN **2.4964,** AFNOR **KC 20 WN,** GOST **ЛК52,** AISI **Haynes 25, Stellite 21, 31**

ISO group		Subgroup		WMG (Work Material Group)		k_{vG}	Examples of material (AISI, EN, DIN, ČSN, GB, SS, STN, BS, UNE, AFNOR, ASTM, GOST, UNS, UNI, ...)
H	**Hardened materials** (any engineering metal with a hardness > 45 HRC)	**H1**	Chilled cast iron	**H1.1**	Chilled cast iron with a hardness of < 440 HB	**1.52**	UNS **F45001,** EN-**GJS-1050-6,** DIN **5.3406,** SS **0512,** BS **Grade 2A**
		H2	Hardened cast iron	**H2.1**	Hardened cast iron with a hardness < 55 HRC	**0.90**	UNS **F45003,** EN-**GJS-1400-1,** DIN **5.3405,** SS **0457,** BS **Grade 3D**
				H2.2	Hardened cast iron with a hardness > 55 HRC	**0.77**	UNS **F45003,** EN **G-X260NiCr4-2,** DIN **0.9620,** SS **0466,** BS **Grade S**
		H3	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	**H3.1**	Hardened steel with a hardness of < 51 HRC	**1.00**	AISI **4135,** EN **34CrMo4,** DIN **1.7220,** SS **2234,** STN **415131,** BS **198,** UNE **F.1250,** GB **35CrMo,** AFNOR **35CD4,** GOST **АС38ХГМ,** UNI **35CrMo4KB**
				H3.2	Hardened steel with a hardness of 51 – 55 HRC	**0.82**	AISI **4135,** EN **34CrMo4,** DIN **1.7220,** SS **2234,** STN **415131,** BS **198,** UNE **F.1250,** GB **35CrMo,** AFNOR **35CD4,** GOST **АС38ХГМ,** UNI **35CrMo4KB**
		H4	Hardened steel > 55 HRC	**H4.1**	Hardened steel with a hardness of 55 – 59 HRC	**0.64**	UNS **T31501,** EN **100MnCrW4,** DIN **1.2510,** SS **2140,** STN **419413,** BS **BO1,** UNE **F.5220,** GB **9CrWMn,** AFNOR **90MWCrV5,** GOST **9ХВГ,** UNI **95MNWCr5KU**
				H4.2	Hardened steel with a hardness of > 59 HRC	**0.54**	UNS **T31501,** EN **100MnCrW4,** DIN **1.2510,** SS **2140,** STN **419413,** BS **BO1,** UNE **F.5220,** GB **9CrWMn,** AFNOR **90MWCrV5,** GOST **9ХВГ,** UNI **95MNWCr5KU**

CORRECTION FACTORS

Correction factors for specific type of cutter and operation C_{VcO}

X.V			
Face mills with *KAPR* 45° – 60° and negative inserts (SHN06C, SHN09C, CHN09, …)	1.15	1.00	0.85
Face mills with *KAPR* 45° and positive inserts (SOE06Z, SOE09Z, SOD05,...)	1.15	1.00	0.85
Shoulder mills with *KAPR* 90° (SAD07D, SAD11E, SAD16E, SLN12, SLN16..)	1.10	1.00	0.90
Copy face mills (SRC10 – SRC20, SRD05 – SRD16, …)	1.10	1.00	0.90
Copy end mills (K2-PPH, K2-SLC, K2-SRC, K3-CXP…)	1.10	1.00	0.90
Disc mills (S90CN(XN), S90SN...)	1.10	1.00	0.90
Shoulder mills with extended flute J(T)-CSD12X, J(T)-SAD11E, J(T)-SAD16E...)	1.25	1.00	0.80
Face mills for heavy duty (FSB22X, SPN13..)	1.30	1.00	0.85
Shoulder mills for heavy duty (FTB27X..)	1.25	1.00	0.85

Correction factors for required durability C_{VcT}

minutes	15	20	30	45	60	90	120
General machining operations (fine finishing up to roughing)	1.23	1.13	1.00	0.89	0.81	0.72	–
Heavy machining operations (heavy roughing)	–	–	1.23	1.13	1.00	0.89	0.81

Additional correction factors C_{VcA}

Machining environment	C_{VcA}
Condition of the work-material (hard skin due to forging or casting)	0.70
Unstable machining conditions	0.85
Common machining conditions	1.00
Stable machining conditions	1.20

Correction factors for cutting speed when face and shoulder milling with < 100 % radial immersion C_{VcRCT}

a_e/DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
X.V	1.48	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Correction factors to compensate for chip-thinning when face and shoulder milling with < 100 % radial immersion Cf_{zRCT}

a_e/DC	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %	40 %	50 %	60 %	70 %	75 %	80 %	90 %	100 %
⇨ x.f	2.20	1.60	1.35	1.20	1.10	0.95	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
⇨ x.f	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.79	1.00

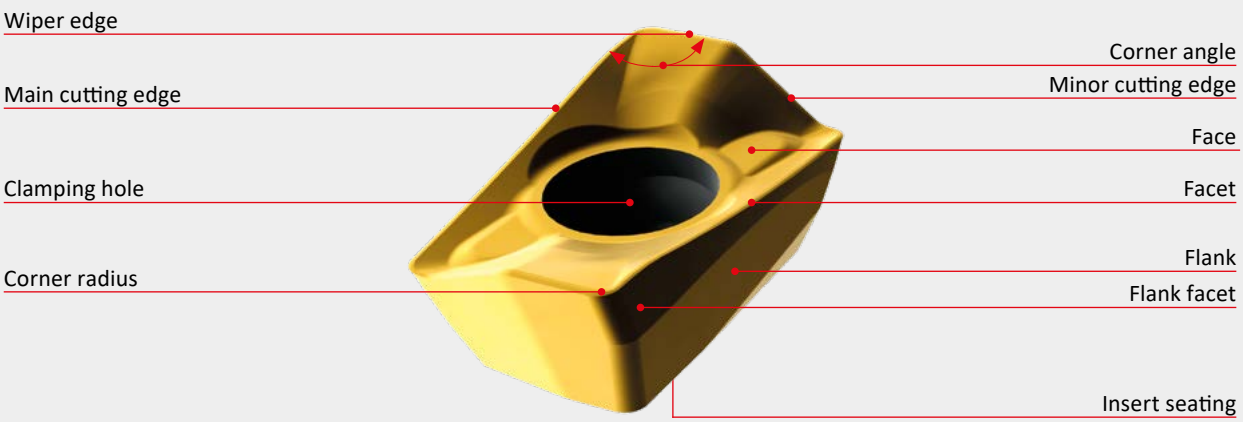
Resulting corrected cutting speed *vcc*

$vcc = v_c \times kvG \times C_{VcO} \times CvcT \times C_{VcA} \times C_{VcRCT} \times Cf_{zRCT}$

k_{vG} – coefficient of used material

v_c – starting speed from catalogue page

Parts of an Indexable Insert



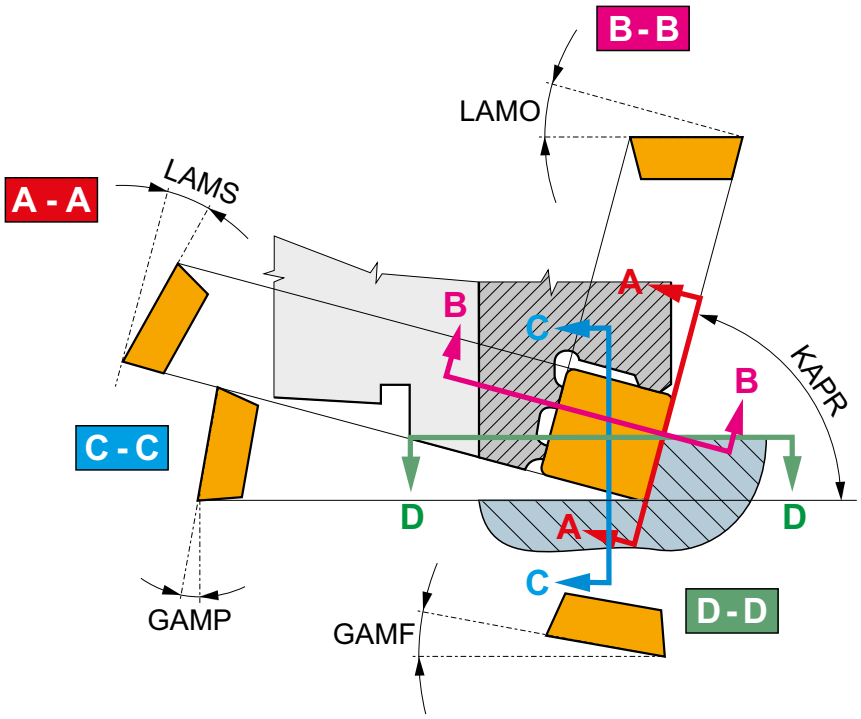
Geometry of milling tool

Constructional angles determine the basic orientation of the seat position that the cutting insert is clamped in and are therefore important for the design of the milling cutter body. There are two angles: axial face angle *GAMP* – γ_p (tool back rake) and radial face angle *GAMF* – γ_f (tool side rake) – see picture below.
Working angles are the setting angle *KAPR* – κ_r, the orthogonal face angle *GAMO* γ_o and the rake angle of the cutting edge *LAMS* – λ_s.

- **Orthogonal face angle** *GAMO* – γ_o affects not only the extent of plastic deformation of the cut chip but also the cutting force and temperature. The bigger the rake angle *GAMO* – γ_o, the lower the cutting force and power demand of the spindle motor (and vice versa).
- **Setting angle** *KAPR* – κ_r determines the thickness of the chip at a specific feed per tooth f_z and axial depth of cut a_p. It therefore affects cutting forces, specifically load, wear and tool service life. Reducing the setting angle *KAPR* – κ_r at a constant feed f_z causes a decrease in the chip thickness h.
- **Rake angle of cutting edge** *LAMS* – λ_s together with setting angle *KAPR* – κ_r and face angle *GAMO* – γ_o, this determines the point of first contact between the edge and work piece. That is why it affects the resistance of the edge to chipping during interrupted cut. At the same time, it affects the direction of chip evacuation.

Working angles of the tool you can determine the bed using the formulas or diagrams below.

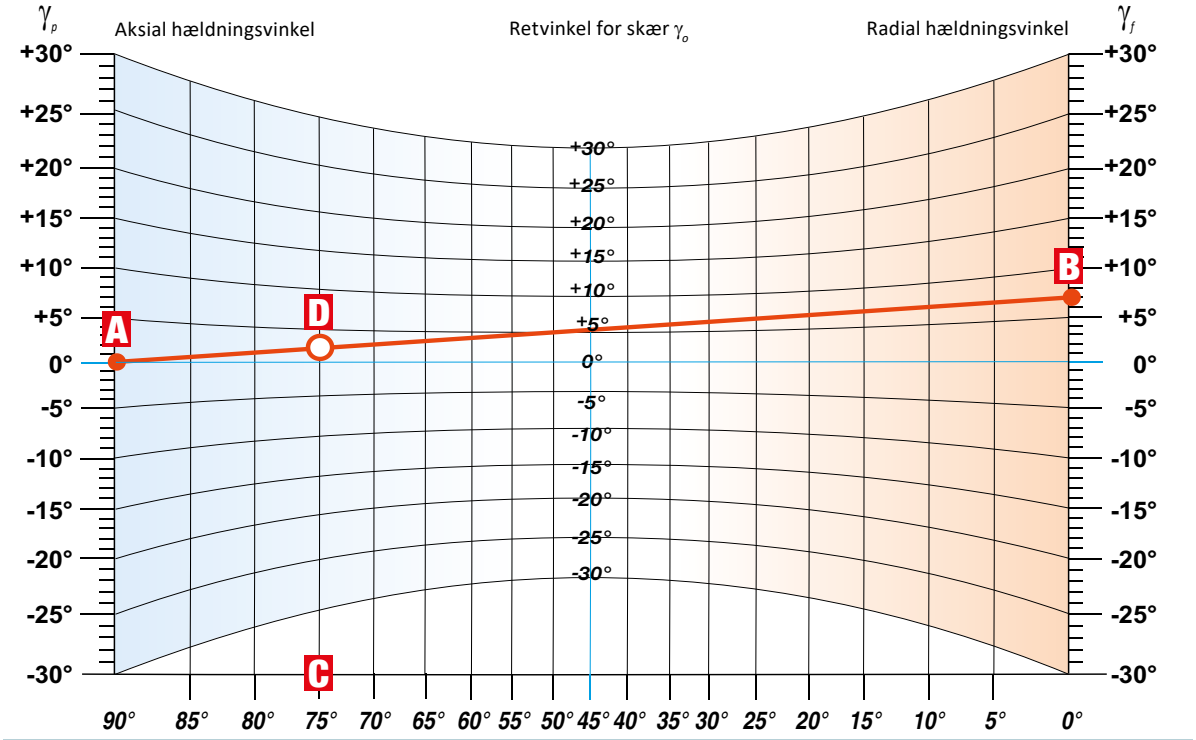
Working and constructional angles of milling tool



NOMOGRAM FOR CALCULATING THE WORKING GEOMETRY OF MILLING TOOL

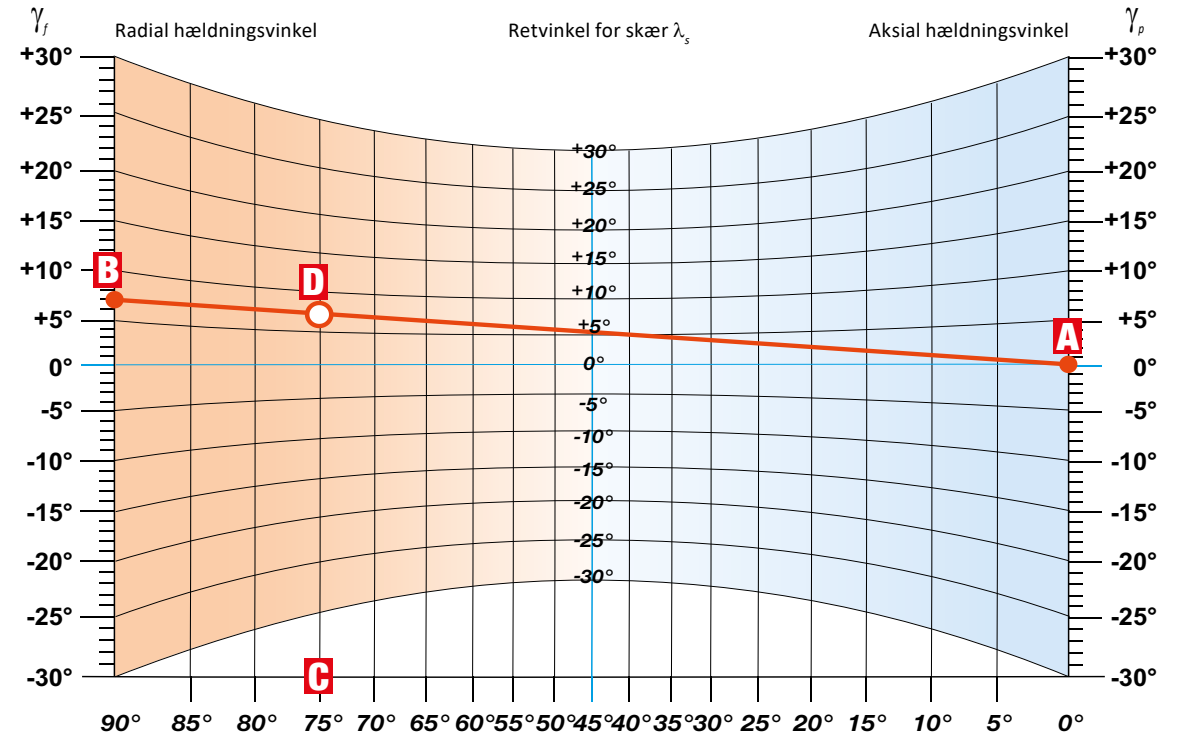
Nomogram for calculating the working geometry of mills

$$\tan \gamma_o = \tan \gamma_p \times \sin \kappa_r + \tan \gamma_f \times \cos \kappa_r$$



Indstillingsvinkel for skær *KAPR* (κ_r)

$$\tan \lambda_s = \tan \gamma_f \times \sin \kappa_r - \tan \gamma_p \times \cos \kappa_r$$



Indstillingsvinkel for skær *KAPR* (κ_r)

NOMOGRAM FOR CALCULATING THE WORKING GEOMETRY OF MILLING TOOL

The exiting of the cutting edge from the cut is also accompanied by thermal stress, caused by a rapid reduction in temperature of the surface layer of the cutting edge and mechanical stress caused by elastic deformation relief of the surface layer of workpiece at a rapid drop in cutting force.

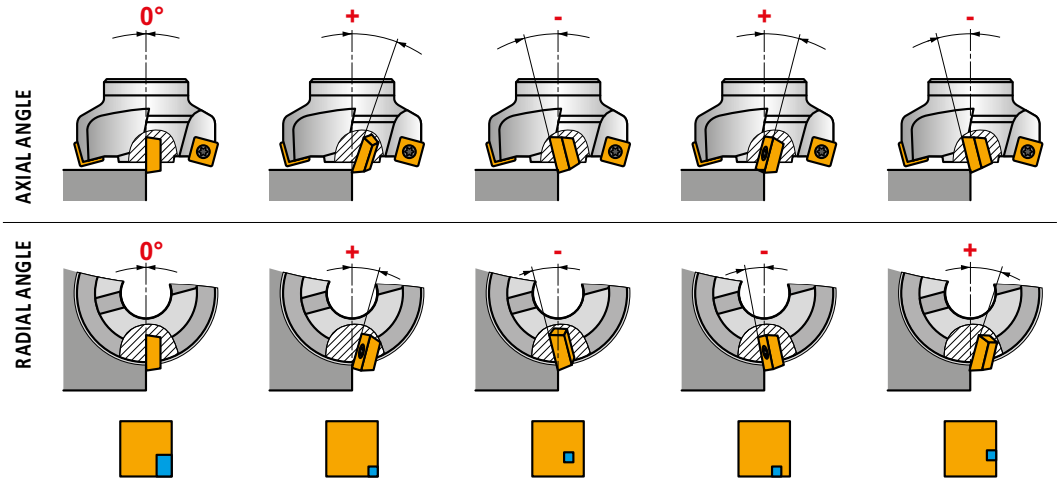
That is why we use the average value of chip thickness h_m for any calculations.

The chip thickness h fluctuates during one revolution depending on angle φ in accordance with the formula $h\varphi = f_z \times sin\varphi$.

The maximum chip thickness equal to f_z is reached at the axis of the milling cutter. The average chip thickness h_m cut by one tooth during one revolution is equal to the height of the rectangle of the same area as the area under the sine curve relates to the radial depth of cut a_e.

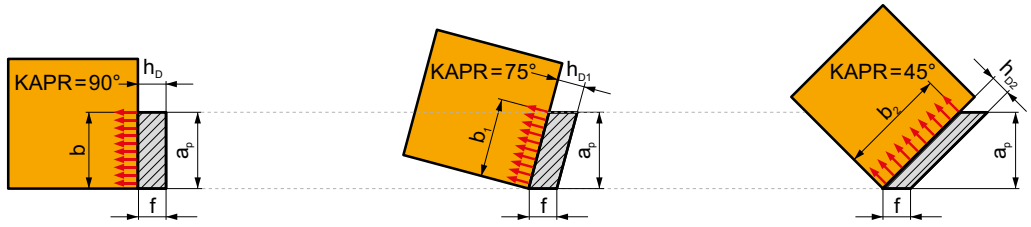
The average chip thickness h_m depends on the type of milling cutter and the cutting conditions, especially on the relation a_e / DC, feed per tooth f_z and the setting angle $KAPR - \kappa_r$. See picture on the next page for an illustrative example.

Milling Cutter Geometry



When choosing a tool, it is necessary to take many criteria into account. One of the primary requirements is that the place of first contact between the cutting wedge and the workpiece lie further away from the tip and the cutting edge. That, however, is dependent on the basic geometry of the cutting wedge i.e. angles *GAMO* – γ_o, *LAMS* – λ_s, *KAPR* – κ_r , as well as the mutual position of the milling cutter and the entry edge of the workpiece. The following figure shows individual milling cutter geometries (or rather, the combinations of radial and axial angles) at some of the most adverse engagement conditions (i.e. when the axis of the milling cutter is in line with the edge of the workpiece). At the bottom of the figure is a depiction of the indexable insert with an indication of the area where the insert makes first contact with the workpiece. The figure shows that in such adverse engagement conditions, tools with negative – negative geometry perform the best, while tools with positive – positive geometry will be the most problematic. Another criterion is chip removal. Negative – negative tools push the chip into the work surface (towards the workpiece) while positive – positive tools do the opposite, leading the chip away from the work surface, i.e. away from the workpiece. It is thus an optimal compromise to combine negative and positive angles.

Entering Angle



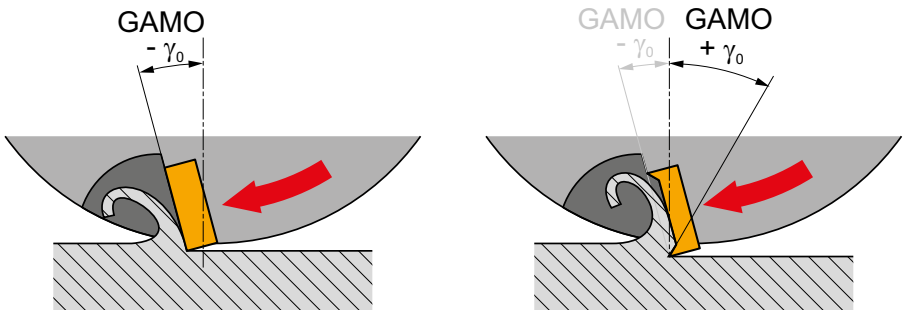
KAPR = 90°	KAPR = 75°	KAPR = 45°
$h_D = f$	$h_{D1} = 0{,}97f$	$h_{D2} = 0{,}71f$
$k_c = 1{,}00\ k_{c1}$	$k_c = 1{,}01\ k_{c1}$	$k_c = 1{,}09\ k_{c1}$
$k_c/b = 1{,}00$	$k_c/b_1 = 0{,}98$	$k_c/b_2 = 0{,}77$

When choosing the entering angle for face milling, you should, among other things, account for the power and rigidity of the machine (size and type of tool holder), its dynamic capabilities and maximum depth of removal. For instance, if you have a high-performance (50 – 100 kW) machine at your disposal with an ISO 50 tool holder and you cut at high depth, your first choice should be a milling cutter with an entering angle between 90° – 58°. On the other hand, if you have a low-power machine (up to 10 kW) with an ISO 40 (HSK 63) tool holder and you expect to cut at 2 – 3 mm depth, you should choose a tool with an entering angle of 45° – 10° (i.e. HFC) or with round inserts. It would thus be an ideal compromise to choose a tool with an entering angle of 45°, which can also handle higher depths of cut and, when compared to a tool with an entering angle of 90°, can cut at the same depth at up to 30 % higher feed and at approximately the same load. Finally, it is important to emphasise that the lower the entering angle, the thinner the chip and the longer the engaged section of the cutting wedge, which is important with regard to heat dissipation and the distribution of force across the edge of the insert. Also worth mentioning is the change in the direction of the resultant cutting forces, which, in simplified terms, can be visualised as perpendicular to the edge. (Decreasing the entering angle increases the passive component of the cutting force leading into the spindle and decreases the active radial component of the cutting force).

The following figure shows the assortment of Pramet milling cutters with regard to the entering angle and the basic geometry of the cutter body (i.e. the axial and radial angle of the face). However, it must be pointed out that insert geometry may change the resulting geometry of the tool as indicated in the following figure.

	Negative – Negative	← Negative – Positive →	Positive – Positive
93°	 SWN04C  SCN05C		
90°	 STN10  STN16  SLN12  SLN16  J(T)-SLSN	 SAD07D  SAD11E  SAD16E  SAP10D  SAP16D  FTB27X  SSD12  SS009  SS0050  J(T)-SAD11E  S90SN  S90CN(XN)  F-SCC  J(T)-SAD16E  J(T)-CSD12X  J(T)-SSAP	 SAP10D  J(T)-2416  SVC22C
60°	 CNH09	 FSB22X	
57°	 SPN13		
45°	 SHN06C  SHN09C  SSD09  N-SS009  2516	 SOD05  SOD06D  SSE09  SSN12Z	
43°			 SOE06Z  SOE09Z
20°	SBN10		
19°		SPD09	
18°	SSN11		
I	SRC10 SRC12 SRC16 SRC20 SRD10 SRD12 L2-SZP K3-CXP K2-PPH K2-SLC K2-SRC	SRD05 SRD07 SRD10 SRD12 SRD16 SZD07 SZD09 SZD12 2636 J(T)-SXP16	

Resulting Geometry (Milling Cutter + Indexable Insert)



The following table lists the three basic milling cutter geometries and the approximate priority of their use with regard to the type of machined material. More detailed information about individual tool families with consideration of insert geometries can be found in the catalogue section.

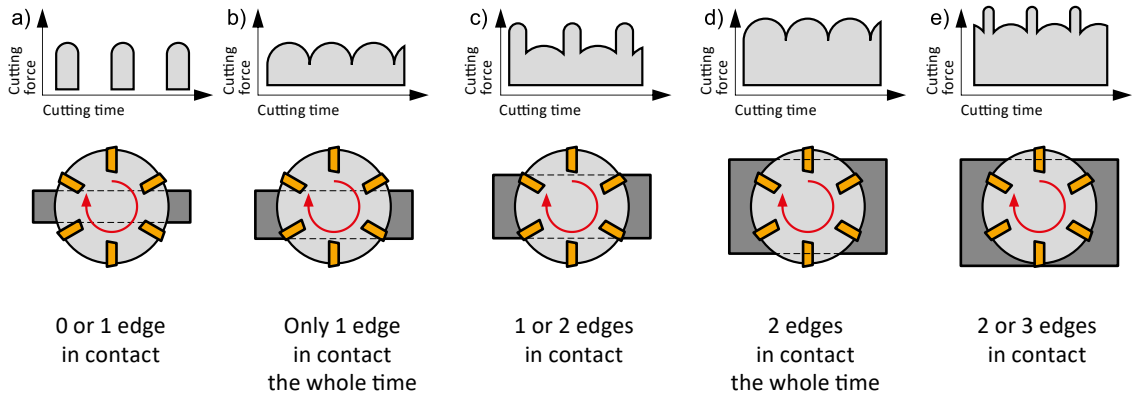
Conditions		Selection of cutter geometry according to application		
		Negative – Negative	Negative – Positive	Positive – Positive
Structural parameter of the body	*GAMP* (A.R.)	-	+	+
	GAMF (R.R.)	-	-	+
	GAMO	-	+	+
Machined material	Carbon steels, alloy steels (< 300 HB)	◪	■	■
	Stainless steels (< 300 HB)		■	◪
	Stainless steels (> 300 HB)		■	◪
	Cast iron, ductile iron	■	◪	◪
	Al alloys		◪	■
	Copper and its alloys		◪	■
	Titanium and its alloys		◪	◪
	Hardened steels (40 – 55 HRC)	◪	◪	

Number of Teeth on the Milling Cutter

The number of teeth on the milling cutter is also important in relation to the width of the milled surface, where it determines the force (and acoustic) characteristics of the cut, as indicated in the following figure.

			
Feed per minute	+	++	+++
Tough materials	+++	++	+
Power requirement	+	++	+++
Resulting roughness	+++	++	+
			

Tooth Pitch



0 or 1 edge in contact

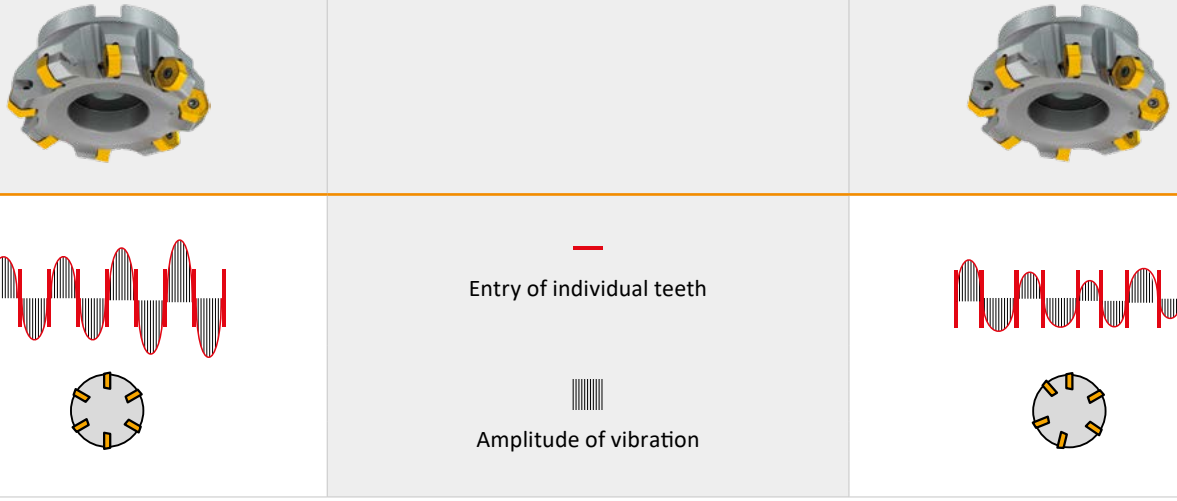
Only 1 edge in contact the whole time

1 or 2 edges in contact

2 edges in contact the whole time

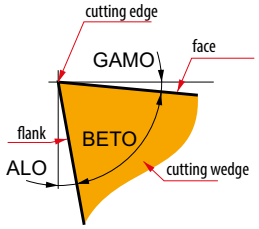
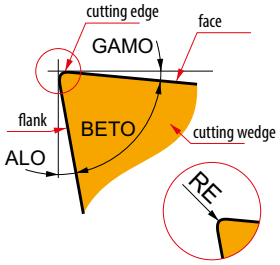
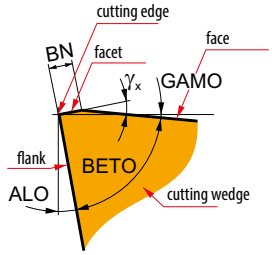
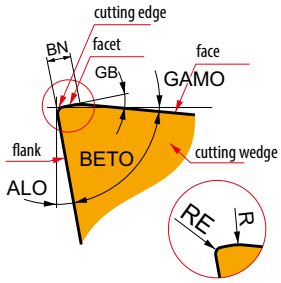
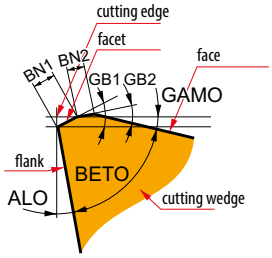
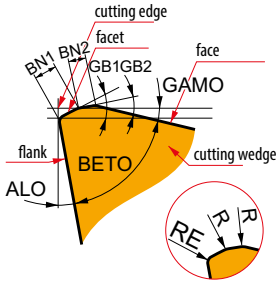
2 or 3 edges in contact

In addition, some tool families offer the option to choose between even and uneven tooth pitch. Using a tool with an uneven tooth pitch interferes with harmonic oscillation and, as a result, helps improve stability and reduce the risk of vibration. That means you should choose uneven tooth pitch if you anticipate a risk of vibration, i.e. primarily when working at higher overhang or when machining at high radial depth of cut and under conditions which are not entirely stable.



When choosing an indexable insert, please also pay attention to its microgeometry, which is indicated by icons directly in the catalogue section. Below is an overview of the types of cutting edges you can find on our inserts.

Overview of Cutting Edge Designs

F		**Sharp cutting edges** – recommended for inserts designed for use with milling cutters for Al alloys. Sharp cutting wedges result in minimal deformation of the cut layer, reduced build-up on the edge and a lower cutting force requirement. However, the strength of the cutting wedge is lower compared to other types.
E		**Rounded cutting edges** – a slight rounding of the wedge with the aim of eliminating micro-imperfections on its surface. Rectifying the wedge at a certain very low radius (*RE*) improves the cutting edge's resistance to mechanical damage, i.e. brittle fracture or so-called micro-crumbling. This modification is currently used on all indexable inserts without a facet (F modification previously), which are used for milling almost all types of material.
T		**Faceted cutting edges** – a facet with width of x and angle of γ_x increases the angle γ_n of the cutting wedge in the immediate vicinity of the cutting edge, thus also increasing its strength, i.e. its resistance to mechanical load, brittle damage or fracture. Currently used only rarely, as it has been replaced by the S modification.
S		**Rounded edges with facet** – compared to the T modification, the insert has undergone rectification which results in rounding of the cutting edge and thickening by a facet. This modification increases the resistance of the wedge against mechanical damage to a greater degree.
K		**Edges with double facet** – double facet with widths of x_1 x_2 and angle of γ_{x1} γ_{x2} further increases the strength of the edge, i.e. its resistance to mechanical stress, brittle damage or fracture. Rarely used for milling inserts, only for the most difficult cuts.
P		**Rounded edges with double facet** – compared to the K modification, the insert has undergone rectification which results in rounding of the cutting edge and thickening by a double facet. This modification provides the wedge with maximum resistance to mechanical damage.

707

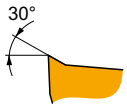
Geometry of milling inserts

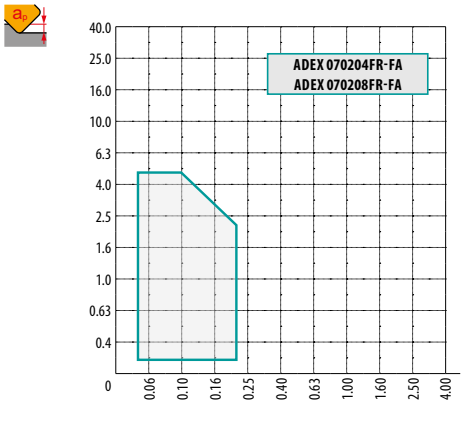
The following tables should allow you to choose the insert geometry more precisely with respect to the groups of materials being machined, the nature of the cut, the considered range of depths of cut and the feeds. Cuttings with the main cutting edge are also available (remember that you must also consider the geometry of the cutters when assessing the final geometry).

INSERT GEOMETRIES	
A	
ADEX 07-FA	709
ADEX 07-HF	709
ADEX 11-FA	709
ADEX 11-HF	709
ADEX 11-HF2	710
ADEX 16-FA	710
ADEX 16-FM	710
ADEX 16-HF	710
ADEX 16-HF2	711
ADKT 15-M	711
ADKX 15-F	711
ADKX 15-F (RAD)	711
ADMX 07-F	712
ADMX 07-M	712
ADMX 11-F	712
ADMX 11-M	712
ADMX 11-MF	713
ADMX 11-MM	713
ADMX 11-R	713
ADMX 16-F	713
ADMX 16-M	714
ADMX 16-MF	714
ADMX 16-MM	714
ADMX 16-R	714
ANHX 10-F	715
APET 15EN	715
APET 15SN	715
APET 16-FA	715
APEW 15ER	716
APEW 15SR	716
APKT 10-FA	716
APKT 10-M	716
APKT 16-GM	717
APKT 16-HM	717
APMT 16 ER-R	717
APMT 16 SR-R	717
APMT 16-F	718
APMT 16-FM	718
B	
BNGX 10-HM	718
BNGX 10-M	718
BNGX 10-MM	719
C	
CCMX -TS1	719
CNHQ 10	719
CNHX 05-WM	719
CNM 563	720
H	
HNEF 09-F	720
HNEF 09-M	720
HNEF 09-W	720
HNGX 06-F	721
HNGX 06-M	721
HNGX 06-R	721
HNGX 09-F	721
HNGX 09-FF	722
HNGX 09-M	722
HNGX 09-R	722
HNMF 09-R	722
L	
LC 12-CH	723
LC 12-RE	723
LC -KP	723
LC -KPF	723
LNET 16-M	724
LNET 16-R	724
LNG(U)X 12-M	724
LNGU 16-FA	724
LNGU 16-M	725
LNGX 12-F	725
LNGX 12-FA	725
LNGX 12-MF	725
LNGX 12-MM	726
LNGX 12-R	726
LNMU 16-F	726
LNMU 16-M	726
LNMU 16-R	727
O	
ODEW 06	727
ODKT 05-F	727
ODK(M)T 05-FM	727
ODMT 05-R	728
ODMT 06	728
ODMX 06	728
OEHT 06-FA	728
OEHT 06-M	729
OEHT 06-MF	729
OEHT 06-MM	729
OEHT 09-M	729
OEHT 09-MM	730
OFKR 07-M	730
P	
PDKT 09-FM	730
PDKX 09-FM	730
PDMW 09	731
PDMX 09-M	731
PDMX 09-R	731
PNMQ 13	731
PNMU 13-M	732
PPH -CL1	732
PPH -CL4	732
PPHE -SM1	732
PPHF -CE1	733
PPHT-A2	733
R	
RC	733
RC -F	733
RCMT 12EN-R	734
RCMT-F	734
RCMT-M	734
RCMT-R	734
RCMT SN-R	735
RDET	735
RDEW	735
RDEX 12	735
RDEX 16	736
RDGT 07	736
RDGT 10	736
RDGT 12	736
RDGT 12-F	737
RDGT 12-FM	737
RDHT -FA	737
RDHX 05	737
RDHX MOT	738
RDMT	738
RDMT 12	738
RDMT -R	738
RDMX	739
REHT -M	739
REHT -MM	739
RPET 12	739
RPET 15-M	740
RPEW 12	740
RPEW 15	740
RPEX -12	740
S	
SBKX 22	741
SBMR 22	741
SBMR 22-R	741
SDEW 09EN	741
SDEW 09SN	742
SDEX 09-74	742
SDGX 12-FM	742
SDK(M)T 12-FM (IM)	742
SDKT 12-F (IM)	743
SDMT 12-F	743
SDMT 12-F (IM)	743
SDMT 12-M	743
SDMT 12-R	744
SDMT 12-R (IM)	744
SDMX 12-M	744
SEEN 12FN	744
SEEN SN	745
SEER EN	745
SEER SN	745
SEET 09	745
SEET 12EN	746
SEET 12SN	746
SEET 12-FA	746
SEET 12-PM	746
SEEW 12 EN	747
SEEW 12 SN	747
SEMT 09	747
SFCN 12	747
SNET 13-M	748
SNGX 11-M	748
SNGX 11-MM	748
SNGX 13-M	748
SNGX 13-R	749
SNHF -M	749
SNHN	749
SNHQ 11	749
SNHQ 12TN	750
SNHQ 12EN	750
SNHQ 12TRL	750
SNK(M)T 12-M	750
SNKX	751
SNMT 12-R	751
SNUN	751
SOMT 05-M	751
SOMT 09-M	752
SOMT 09-MI	752
SOMT 09-P	752
SPET 12EN	752
SPET 12S	753
SPEW 12EN	753
SPEW 12SN	753
SPGN	753
SPGN DZ	754
SPKN EDSR(L)	754
SPKN EDER(L)	754
SPKR	754
SPKX	755
SPUN	755
SPUN 25	755
T	
TBMR 27	755
TCMT 16-FM	756
TNGX 10-F	756
TNGX 10-FA	756
TNGX 10-M	756
TNGX 16-F	757
TNGX 16-FA	757
TNGX 16-M	757
TNJF 12	757
TPCN 16	758
TPKN ER	758
TPKN SR	758
TPKR	758
TPUN	759
V	
VCGT 22-FA	759
W	
WNHX 04-WM	759
XDHW EN	759
XDHW SN	760
XEHT	760
XNGX ANSN	760
XNGX 13	760
XNHQ TN	761
XP ER-FM	761
XPHT 16E	761
XPHT 16-FA	761
XPHT 16S	762
Z	
ZDCW 07	762
ZDCW 09	762
ZDEW 12	762
ZP ER-F	763
ZP ER-FM	763
ZP ER-M	763
ZP ER-R	763

ADEX 07-FA







P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

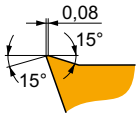
f ⇨ 0.03 – 0.20

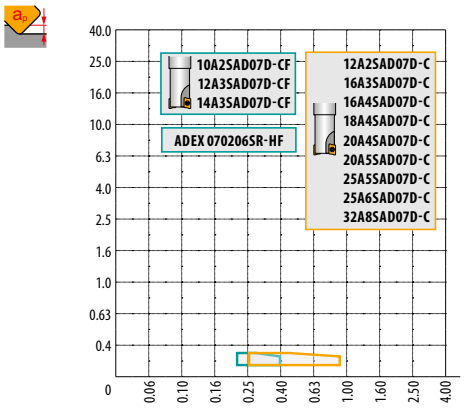
a_p 0.1 – 5.0

? **ADEX 0702..FR-FA**

ADEX 07-HF







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪				

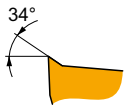
f ⇨ 0.20 – 0.90

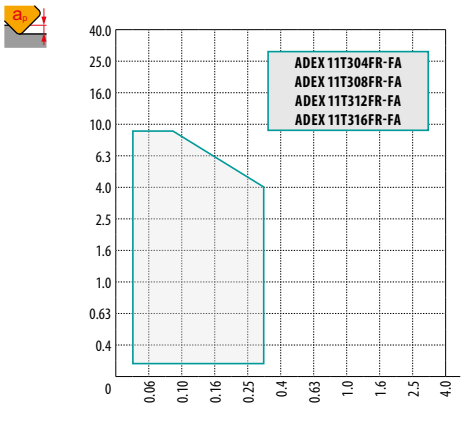
a_p 0.1 – 0.3

? **ADEX 070206SR-HF**

ADEX 11-FA







P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

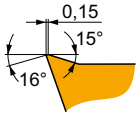
f ⇨ 0.03 – 0.30

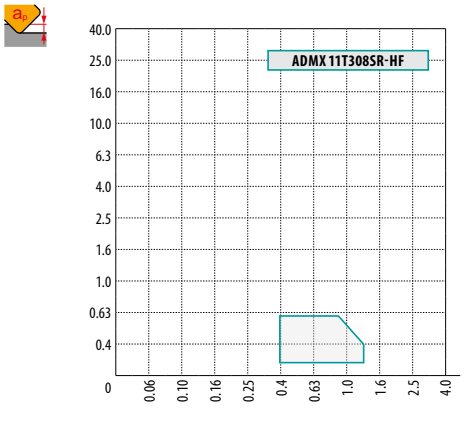
a_p 0.2 – 9.0

? **ADEX 11T304FR-FA, ADEX 11T308FR-FA**
ADEX 11T312FR-FA, ADEX 11T316FR-FA

ADEX 11-HF







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪				

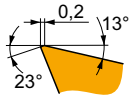
f ⇨ 0.40 – 1.3

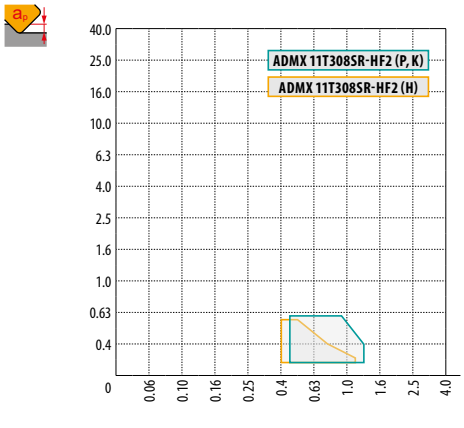
a_p 0.1 – 0.6

? **ADEX 11T308SR-HF**

ADEX 11-HF2







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪		◪	◪

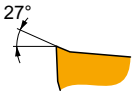
f 0.40 – 1.3

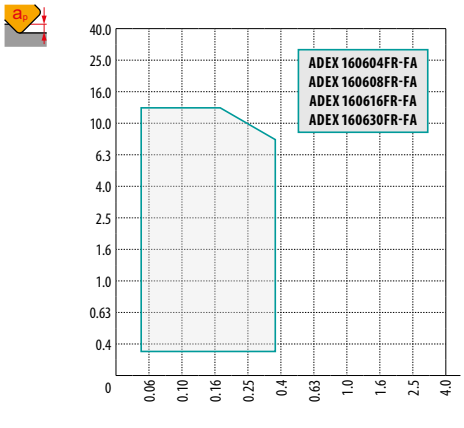
a_p 0.2 – 0.6

ADEX 11T308SR-HF2

ADEX 16-FA







P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

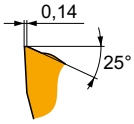
f 0.05 – 0.35

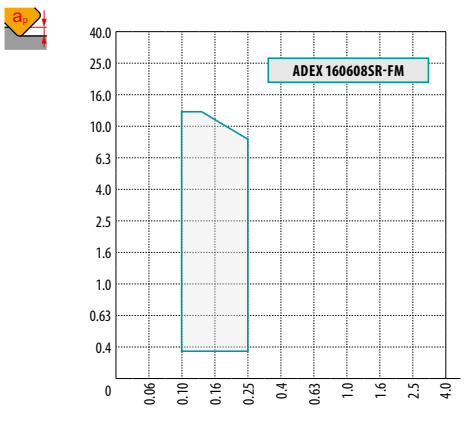
a_p 0.3 – 13.0

ADEX 160604FR-FA, ADEX 160608FR-FA
ADEX 160616FR-FA, ADEX 160630FR-FA

ADEX 16-FM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

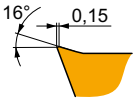
f 0.10 – 0.25

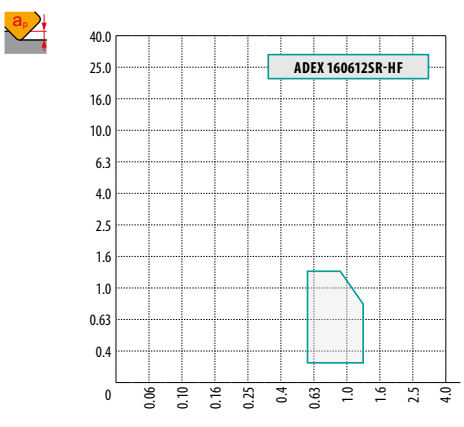
a_p 0.3 – 13.0

ADEX 160608SR-FM

ADEX 16-HF







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪				

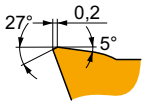
f 0.60 – 1.3

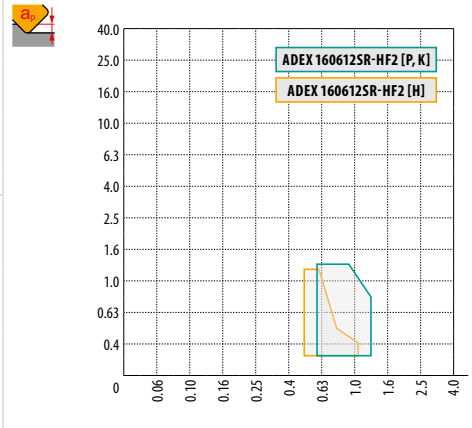
a_p 0.3 – 1.3

ADEX 160612SR-HF

ADEX 16-HF2







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪		◪	◪

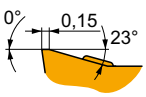
f: 0.60 – 1.3

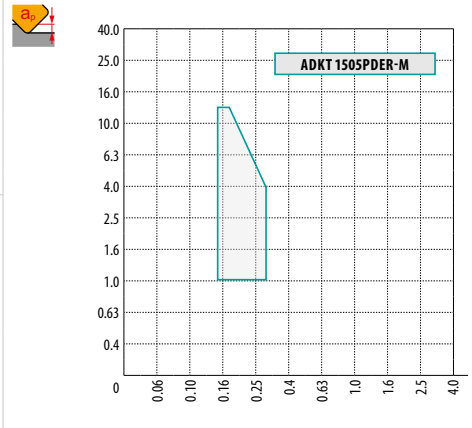
a_p: 0.3 – 1.3

ADEX 160612SR-HF2

ADKT 15-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	■		◪	

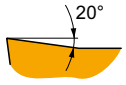
f: 0.15 – 0.30

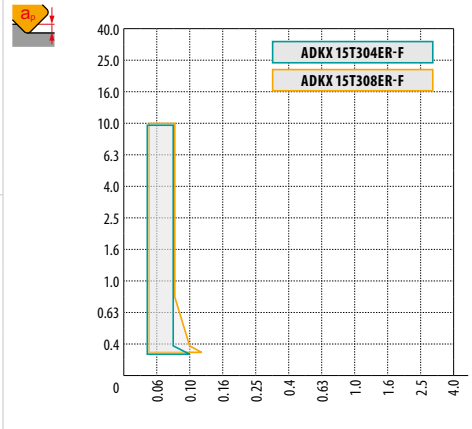
a_p: 1.0 – 13.0

ADKT 1505PDER-M

ADKX 15-F







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪	■			◪	

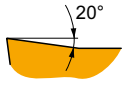
f: 0.05 – 0.12

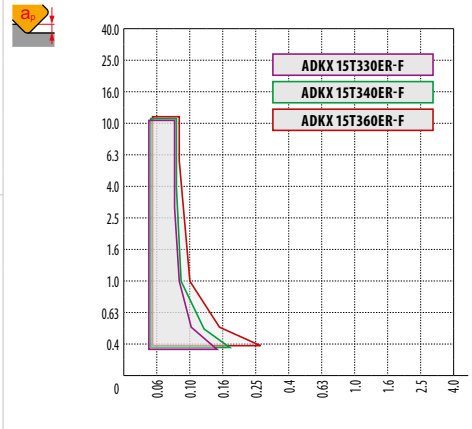
a_p: 0.3 – 10.0

ADKX 15T304ER-F
ADKX 15T308ER-F

ADKX 15-F (RAD)







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■			■	

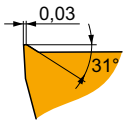
f: 0.05 – 0.26 (according to insert radii)

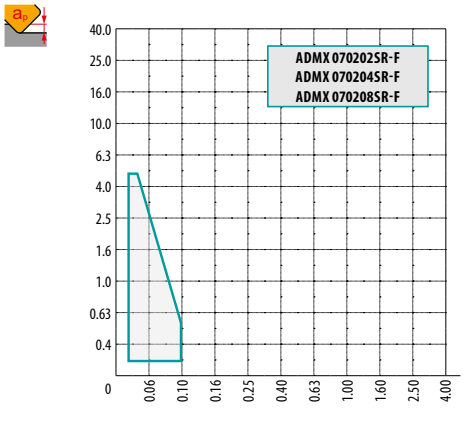
a_p: 0.3 – 10.0

ADKX 15T330ER-F
ADKX 15T340ER-F
ADKX 15T360ER-F

ADMX 07-F NEW



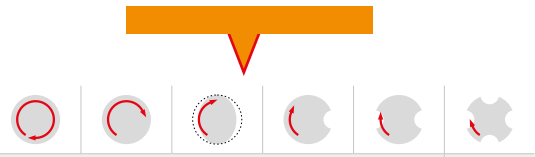




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■		◪	◪	

f ⇨ 0.02 – 0.10

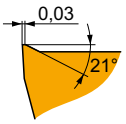
a_p 0.1 – 5.0

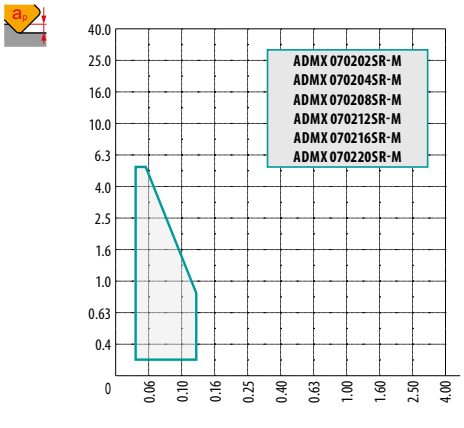


ADMX 070202SR-F
ADMX 070204SR-F
ADMX 070208SR-F

ADMX 07-M



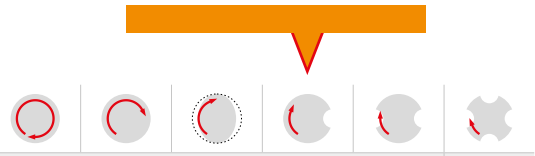




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪	◪	◪	

f ⇨ 0.03 – 0.12

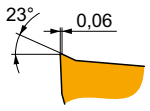
a_p 0.1 – 5.0

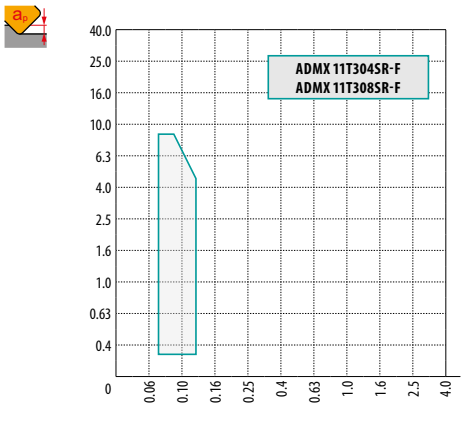


ADMX 070202SR-M, ADMX 070204SR-M
ADMX 070208SR-M, ADMX 070212SR-M
ADMX 070216SR-M, ADMX 070220SR-M

ADMX 11-F



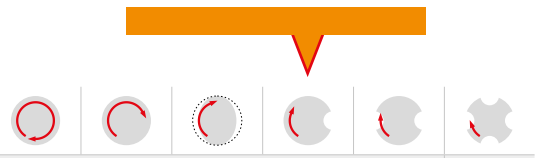




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪	◪	◪	

f ⇨ 0.07 – 0.12

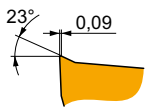
a_p 0.2 – 9.0

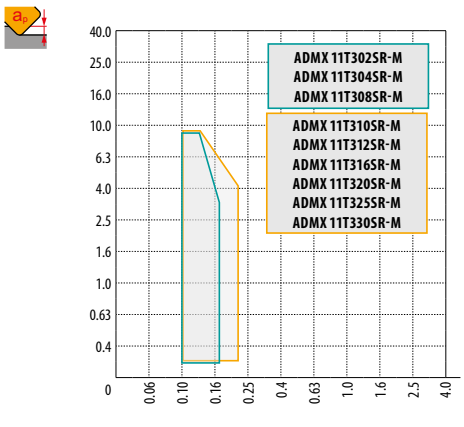


ADMX 11T304SR-F
ADMX 11T308SR-F

ADMX 11-M



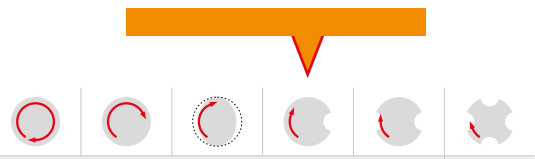




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	■		◪	

f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.22

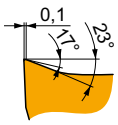
a_p 0.2 – 9.0

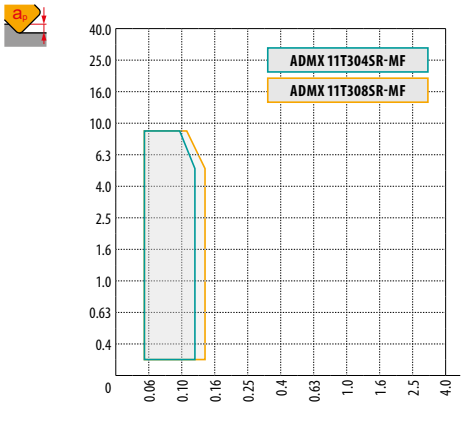


ADMX 11T3..SR-M

ADMX 11-MF







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■		◪	■	

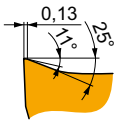
f 0.05 – 0.14

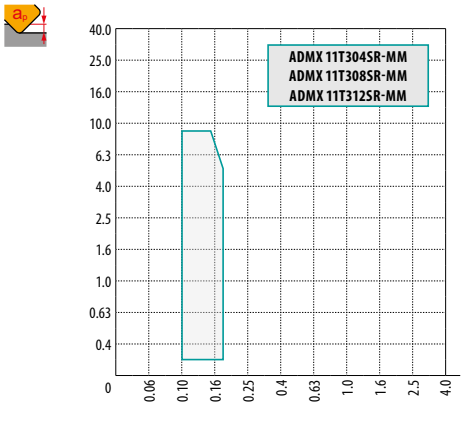
a_p 0.2 – 9.0

ADMX 11T304SR-MF
ADMX 11T308SR-MF

ADMX 11-MM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■		◪	■	

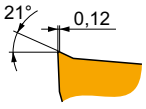
f 0.10 – 0.18

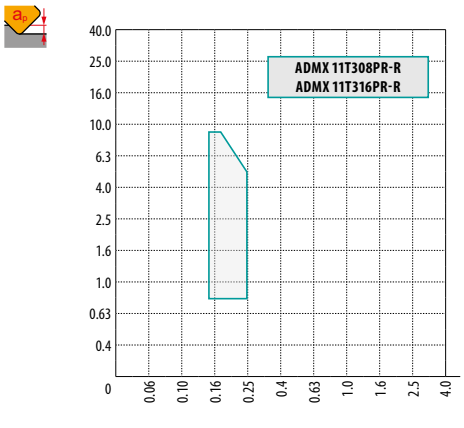
a_p 0.2 – 9.0

ADMX 11T304SR-MM
ADMX 11T308SR-MM
ADMX 11T312SR-MM

ADMX 11-R







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	◪

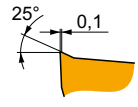
f 0.15 – 0.25

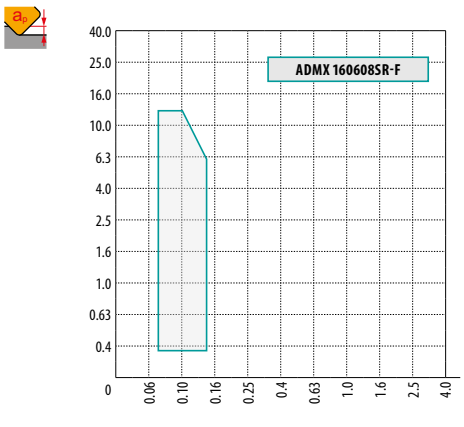
a_p 0.8 – 9.0

ADMX 11T3..PR-R

ADMX 16-F







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪	◪	◪	

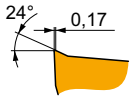
f 0.07 – 0.15

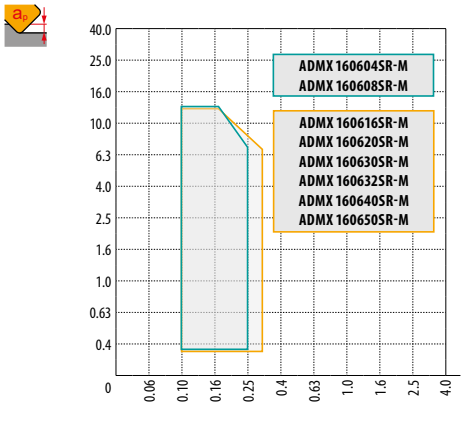
a_p 0.3 – 13.0

ADMX 160608SR-F

ADMX 16-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	■		◪	

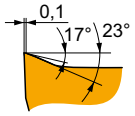
f 0.10 – 0.25

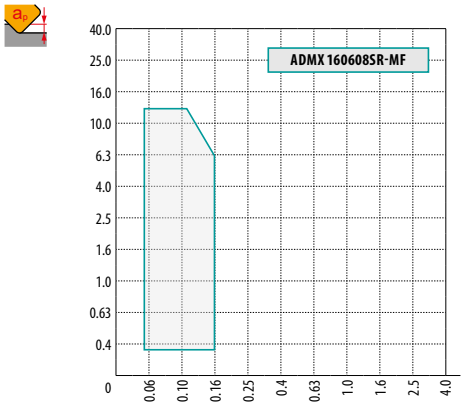
a_p 0.3 – 13.0

ADMX 1606..SR-M

ADMX 16-MF







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■		◪	■	

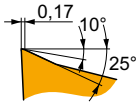
f 0.05 – 0.16

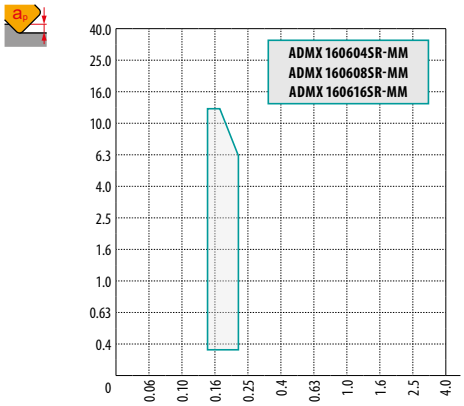
a_p 0.3 – 13.0

ADMX 160608SR-MF

ADMX 16-MM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■		◪	■	

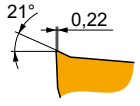
f 0.14 – 0.22

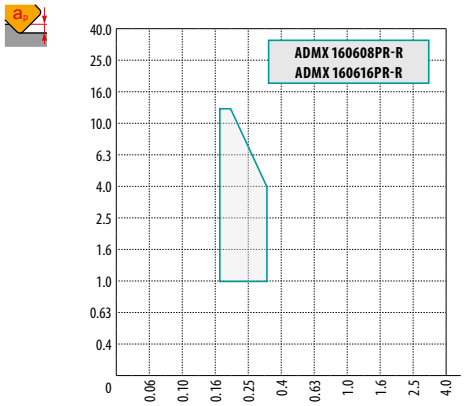
a_p 0.3 – 13.0

ADMX 160604SR-MM
ADMX 160608SR-MM
ADMX 160616SR-MM

ADMX 16-R







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	◪

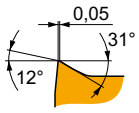
f 0.17 – 0.35

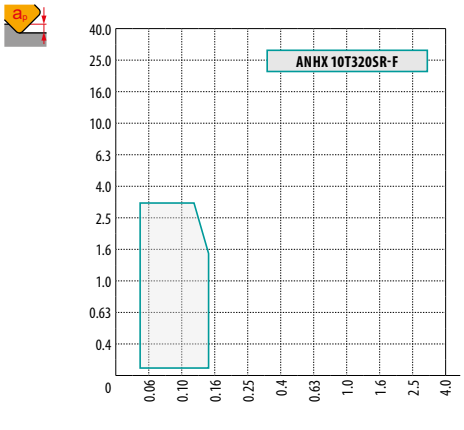
a_p 1.0 – 13.0

ADMX 160608PR-R
ADMX 160616PR-R

ANHX 10-F



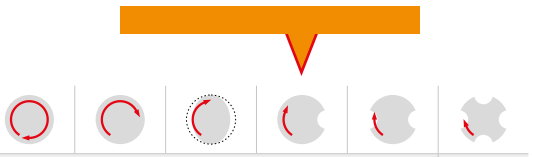




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪				

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.15

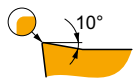
a_p 0.1 – 3.0

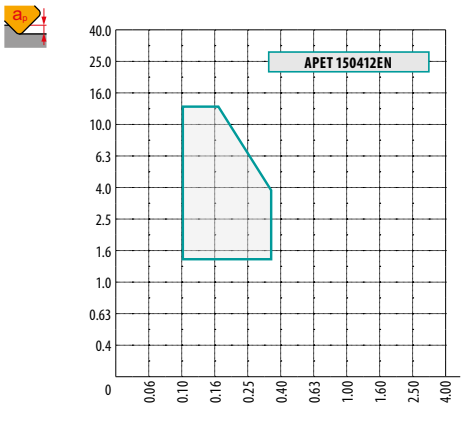


? **ANHX 10T320SR-F**

APET 15EN



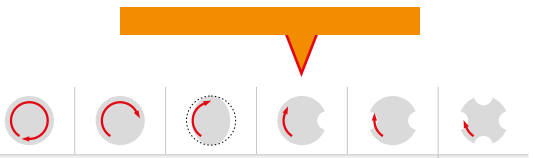




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.35

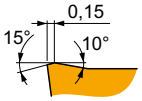
a_p 1.5 – 12.0

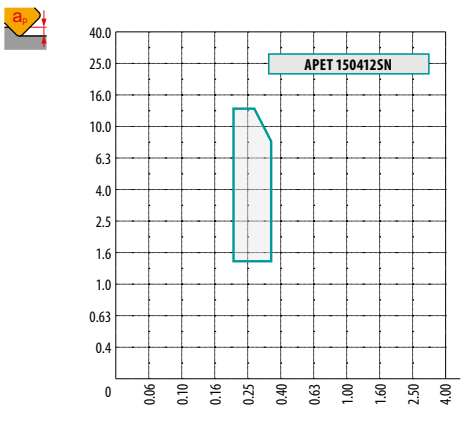


? **APET 150412EN**

APET 15SN



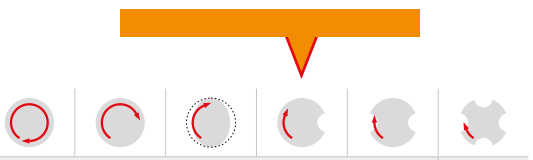




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

f ⇨ 0.20 – 0.35

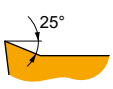
a_p 1.5 – 12.0

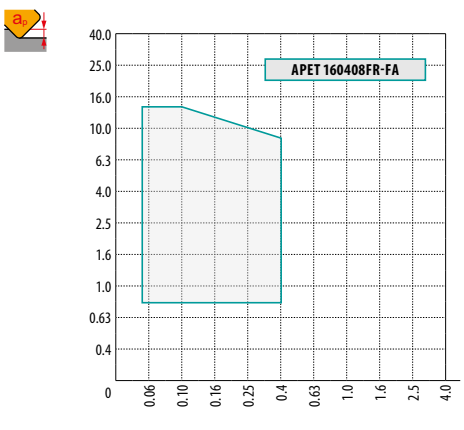


? **APET 150412SN**

APET 16-FA



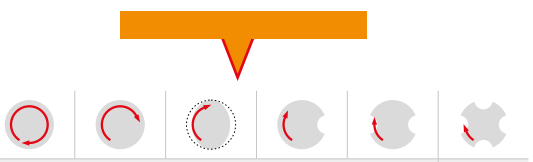




P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.40

a_p 0.8 – 15.0

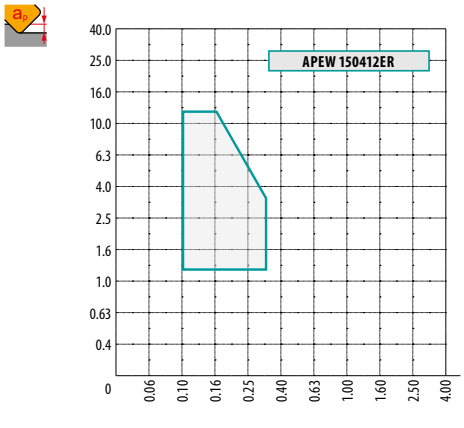


? **APET 160408FR-FA**

APEW 15ER







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

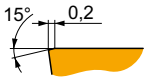
f 0.10 – 0.30

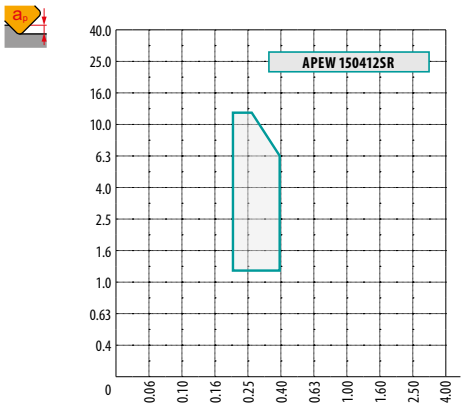
a_p 1.2 – 12.0

APEW 150412ER

APEW 15SR







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

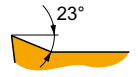
f 0.20 – 0.40

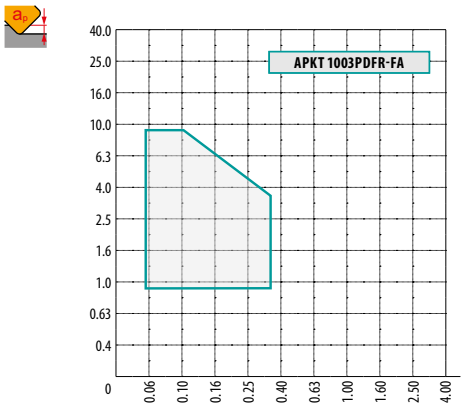
a_p 1.2 – 12.0

APEW 150412SR

APKT 10-FA







P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

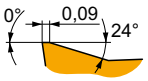
f 0.05 – 0.30

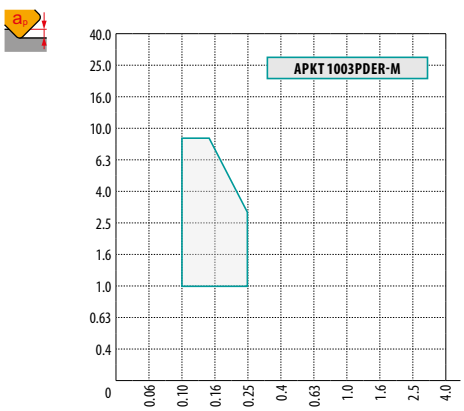
a_p 0.8 – 9.0

APKT 1003PDFR-FA

APKT 10-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

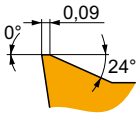
f 0.10 – 0.25

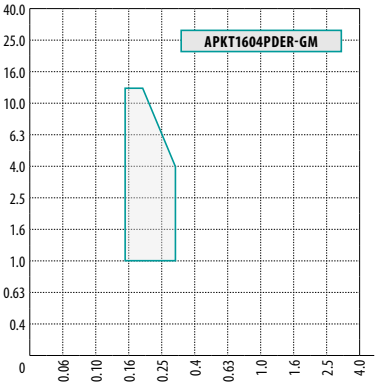
a_p 1.0 – 9.0

APKT 1003PDER-M

APKT 16-GM



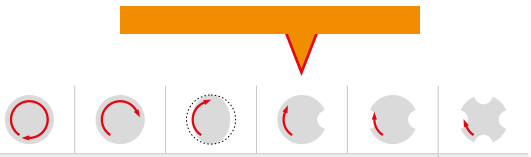




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.30

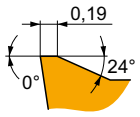
a_p 1.0 – 13.0

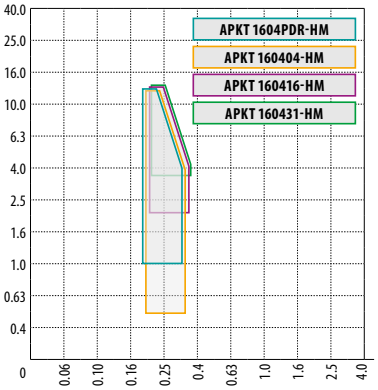


? **APKT 1604PDR-GM**

APKT 16-HM



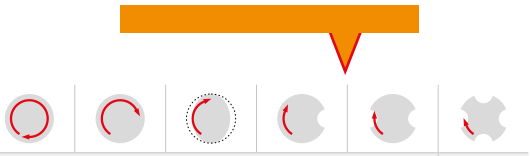




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

f ⇨ 0.20 – 0.35

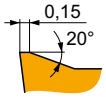
a_p 1.0 – 13.0

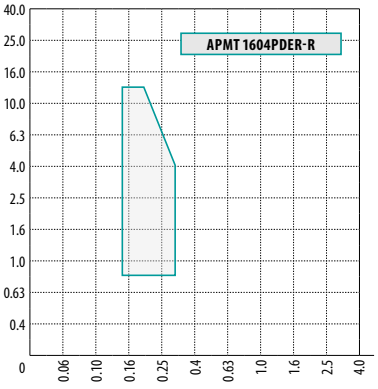


? **APKT 1604PDR-HM, APKT 160404-HM APKT 160416-HM, APKT 160431-HM**

APMT 16 ER-R



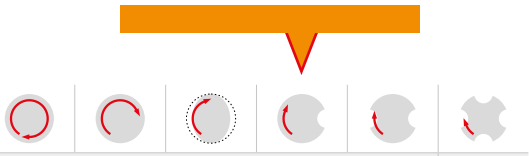




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.30

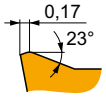
a_p 0.8 – 13.0

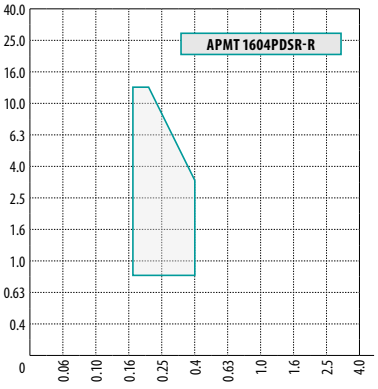


? **APMT 1604PDER-R**

APMT 16 SR-R



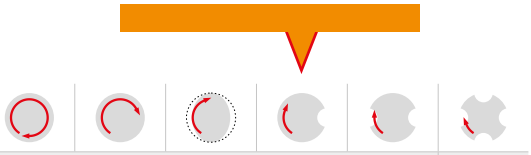




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

f ⇨ 0.17 – 0.40

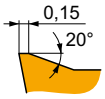
a_p 0.8 – 13.0

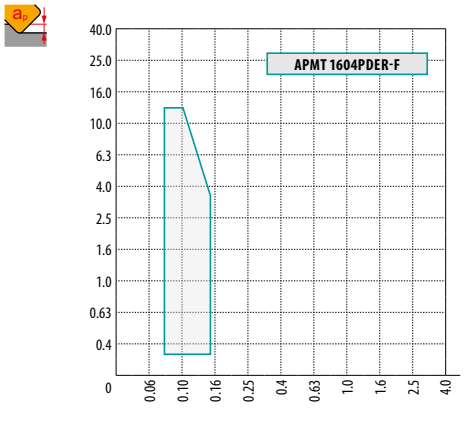


? **APMT 1604PDSR-R**

APMT 16-F







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		◪	

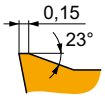
f ⇨ 0.07 – 0.15

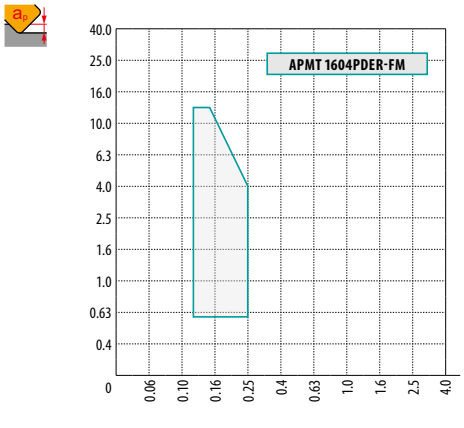
a_p 0.3 – 13.0

APMT 1604PDER-F

APMT 16-FM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		◪	

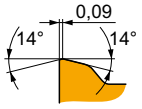
f ⇨ 0.12 – 0.25

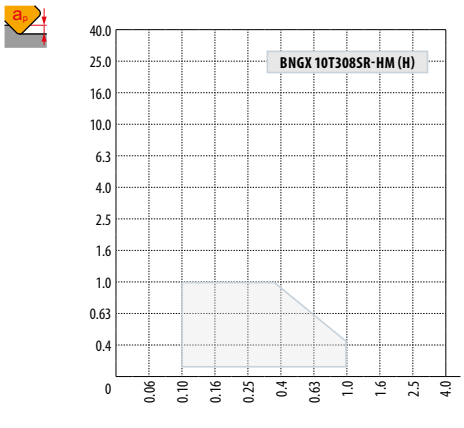
a_p 0.6 – 13.0

APMT 1604PDER-FM

BNGX 10-HM







P	M	K	N	S	H
		◪			■

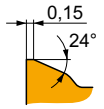
f ⇨ 0.10 – 1.00

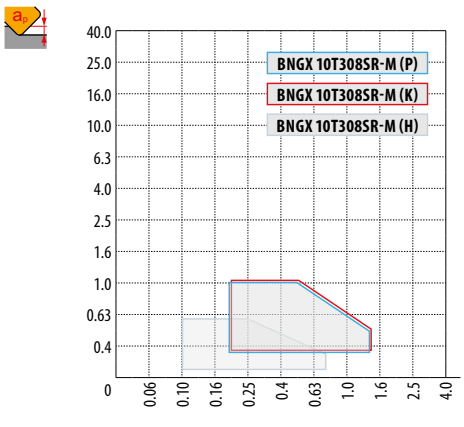
a_p 0.1 – 1.0

BNGX 10T308SR-HM

BNGX 10-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			◪

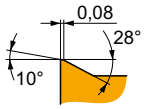
f ⇨ 0.20 – 1.40

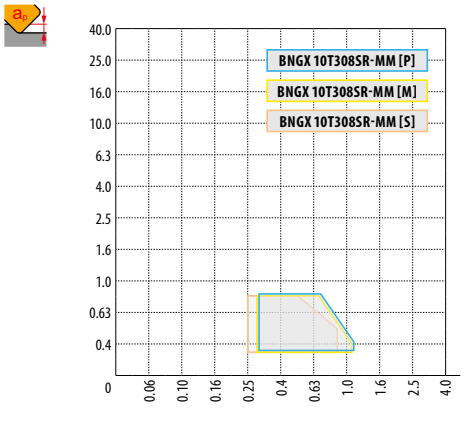
a_p 0.3 – 1.0

BNGX 10T308SR-M

BNGX 10-MM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪			■	

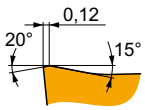
f 0.20 – 1.10

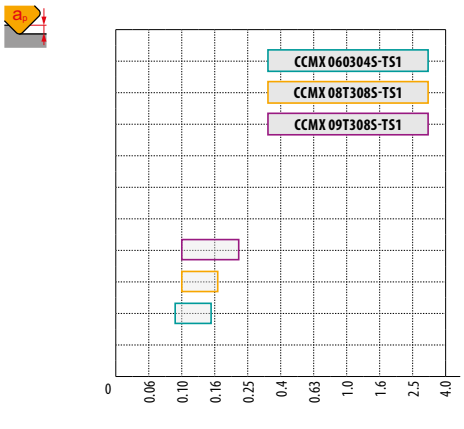
a_p 0.3 – 1.0

BNGX 10T308SR-MM

CCMX -TS1







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

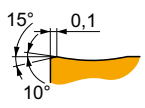
f 0.08 – 0.18 (according to insert size)

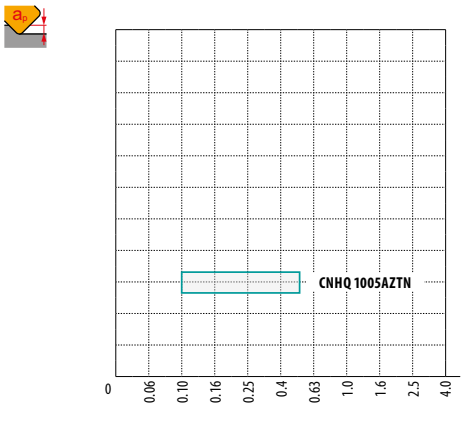
a_p –

CCMX 060304S-TS1
CCMX 08T308S-TS1
CCMX 09T308S-TS1

CNHQ 10







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

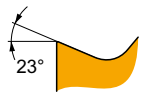
f 0.10 – 0.50

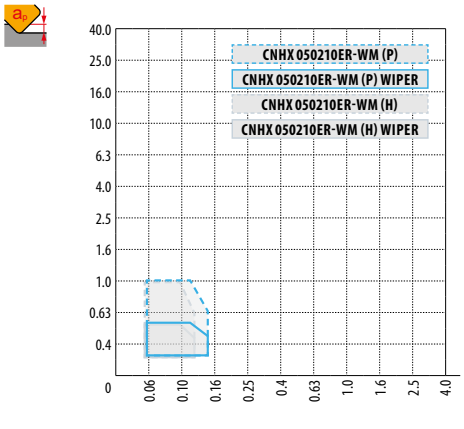
a_p –

CNHQ 1005AZTN

CNHX 05-WM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			■

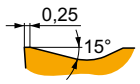
f 0.05 – 0.15

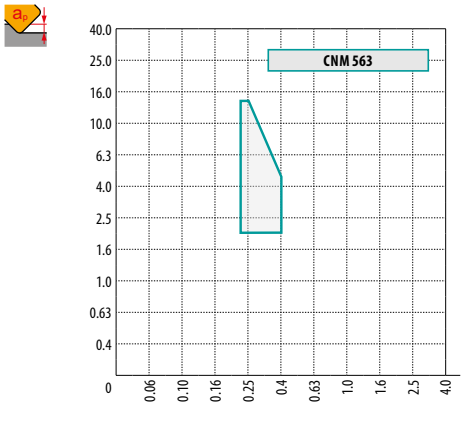
a_p 0.1 – 1.0

CNHX 050210ER-WM
CNHX 050210ER-WM

CNM 563



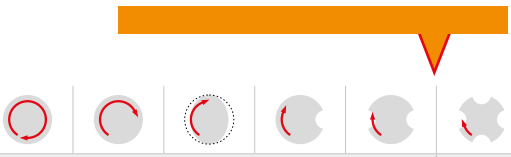




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

f ⇨ 0.20 – 0.40

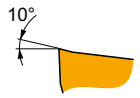
a_p 2.0 – 14.0

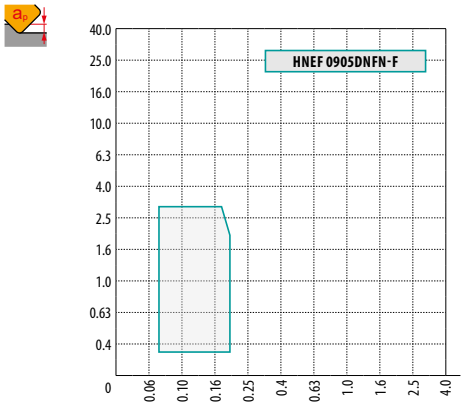


? **CNM 563**

HNEF 09-F



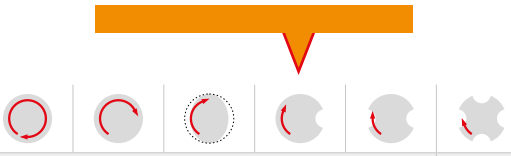




P	M	K	N	S	H
		■			

f ⇨ 0.07 – 0.20

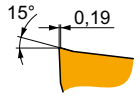
a_p 0.3 – 3.0

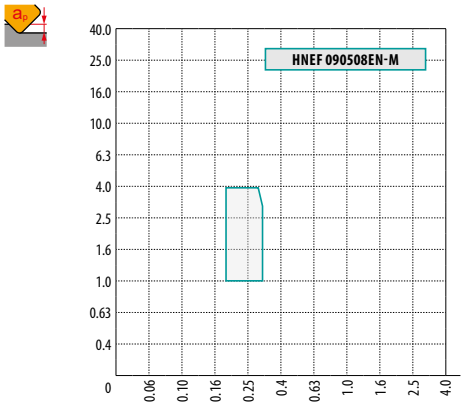


? **HNEF 0905DNFN-F**

HNEF 09-M



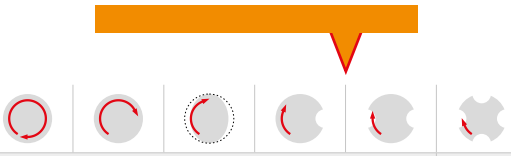




P	M	K	N	S	H
		■			

f ⇨ 0.17 – 0.30

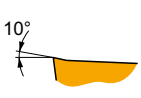
a_p 1.0 – 4.0

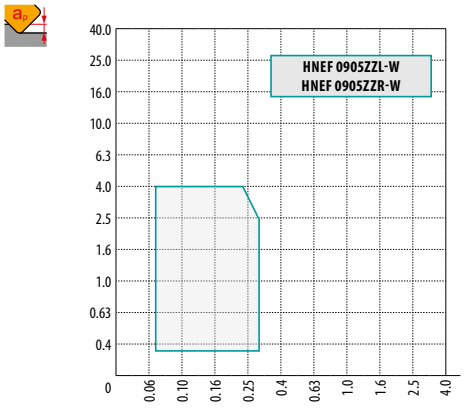


? **HNEF 090508EN-M**

HNEF 09-W



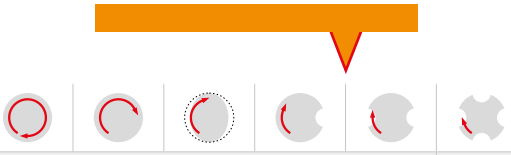




P	M	K	N	S	H
		■			

f ⇨ 0.07 – 0.30

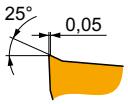
a_p 0.3 – 4.0

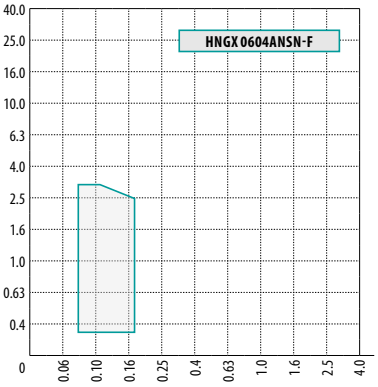


? **HNEF 0905ZZL-W**
HNEF 0905ZZR-W

HNGX 06-F



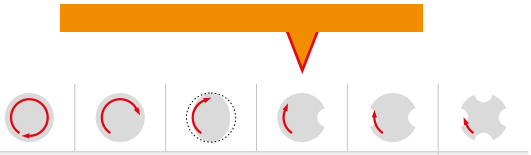




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪				

f ⇨ 0.08 – 0.17

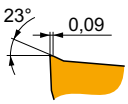
a_p 0.3 – 3.0

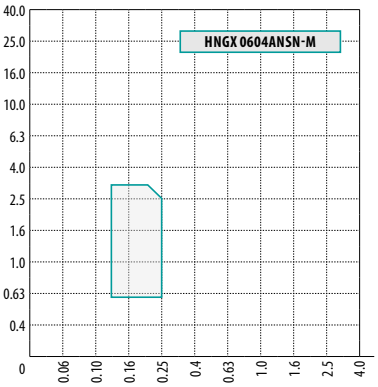


? **HNGX 0604ANSN-F**

HNGX 06-M



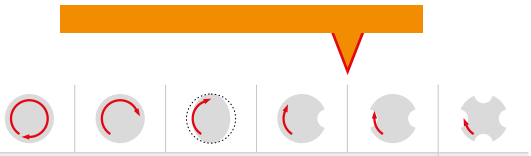




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

f ⇨ 0.13 – 0.25

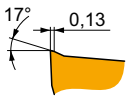
a_p 0.6 – 3.0

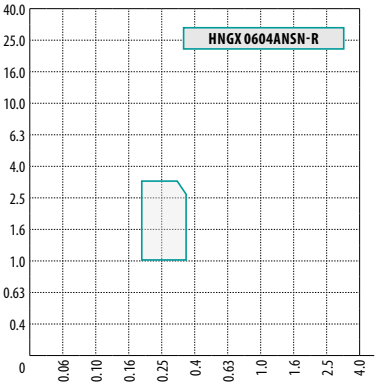


? **HNGX 0604ANSN-M**

HNGX 06-R



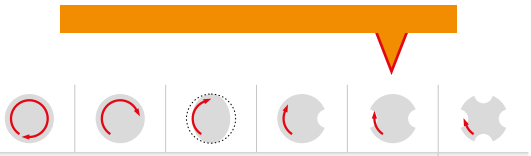




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			◪

f ⇨ 0.18 – 0.30

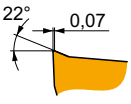
a_p 1.0 – 3.0

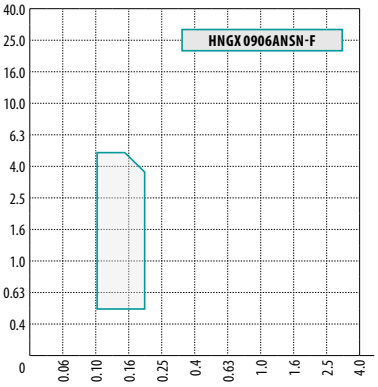


? **HNGX 0604ANSN-R**

HNGX 09-F



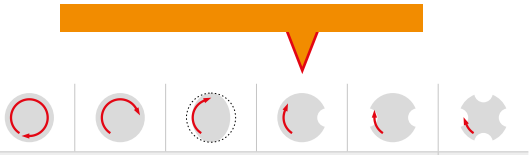




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■				

f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.20

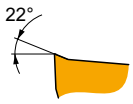
a_p 0.5 – 5.0

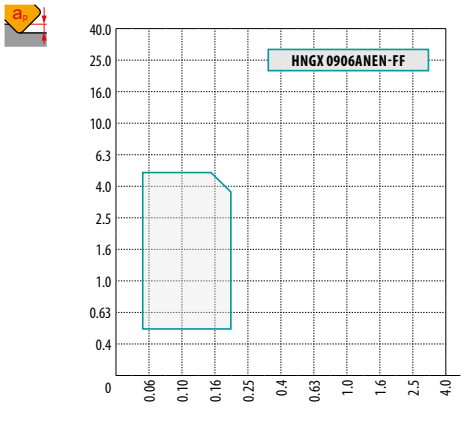


? **HNGX 0906ANSN-F**

HNGX 09-FF



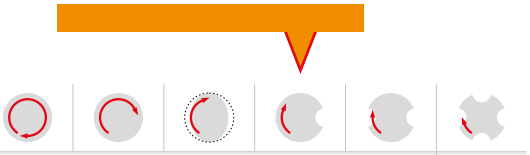




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■				

f 0.05 – 0.20

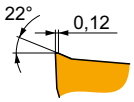
a_p 0.5 – 5.0

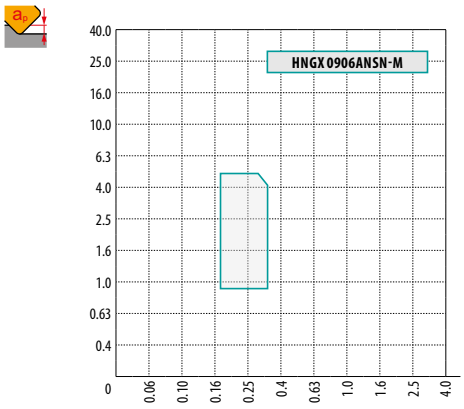


HNGX 0906ANEN-FF

HNGX 09-M



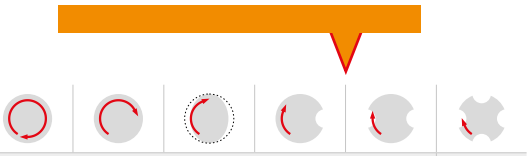




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

f 0.17 – 0.35

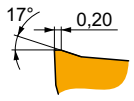
a_p 0.8 – 5.0

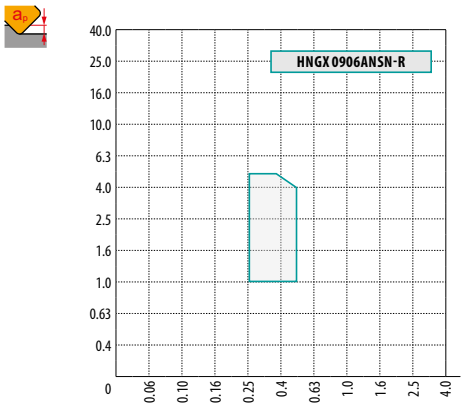


HNGX 0906ANSN-M

HNGX 09-R



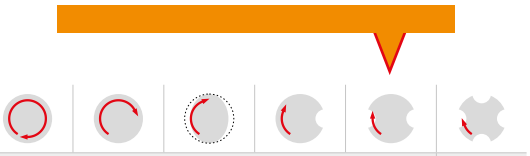




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			◪

f 0.25 – 0.50

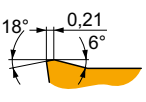
a_p 1.0 – 5.0

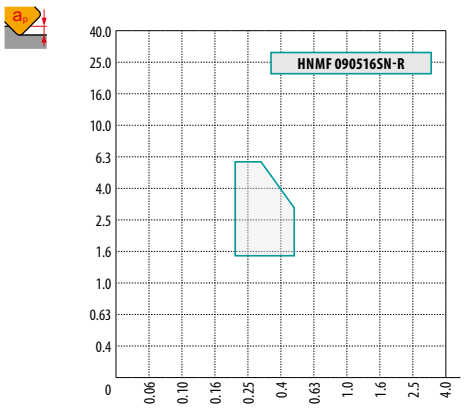


HNGX 0906ANSN-R

HNMF 09-R



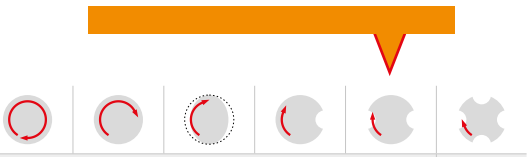




P	M	K	N	S	H
		■			

f 0.22 – 0.50

a_p 1.5 – 6.0

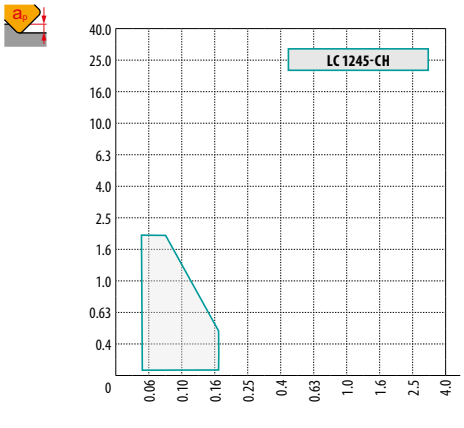


HNMF 090516SN-R

LC 12-CH



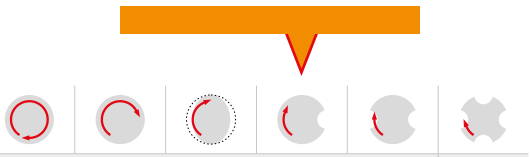




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

f ⇨ 0.08 – 0.25

a_p 0.1 – 2.0

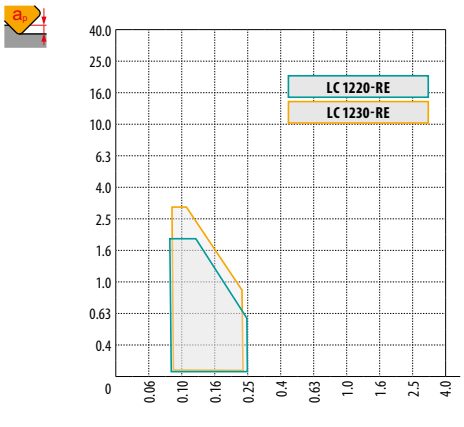


? **LC 1245-CH**

LC 12-RE



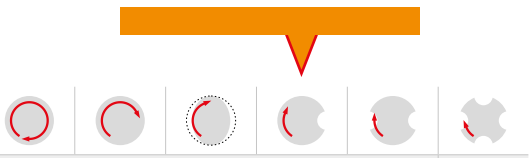




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

f ⇨ 0.08 – 0.25

a_p 0.1 – 3.0 (according to insert size)

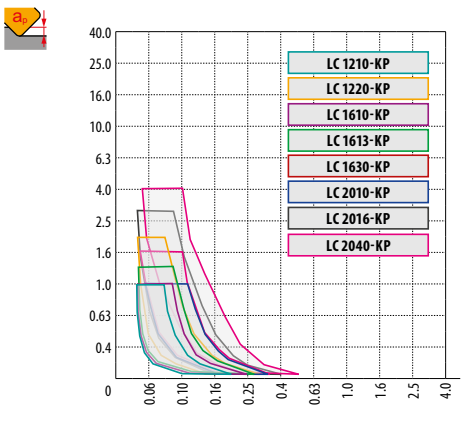


? **LC 1220-RE**
LC 1230-RE

LC -KP



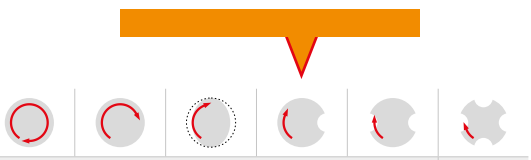




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			■

f ⇨ 0.08 – 0.35 (according to insert size)

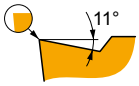
a_p 0.1 – 4.0 (according to insert size)

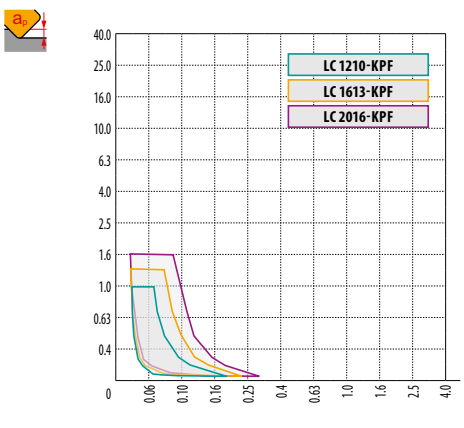


? **LC ....-KP**

LC -KPF



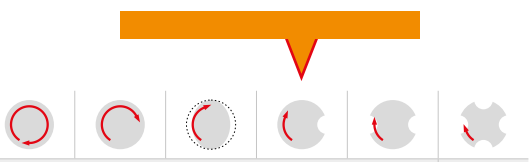




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			■

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.30 (according to insert size and radii)

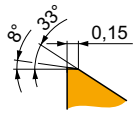
a_p 0.1 – 1.6 (according to insert size and radii)

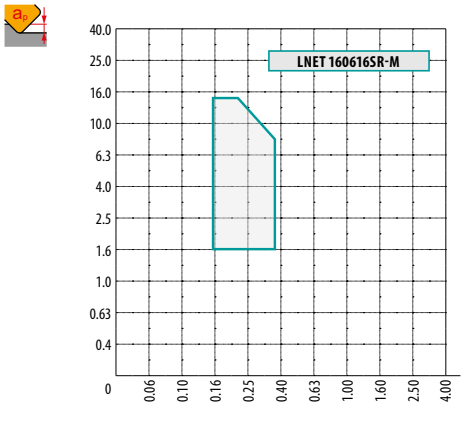


? **LC 1210-KPF**
LC 1613-KPF
LC 2016-KPF

LNET 16-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

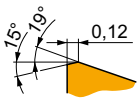
f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.35

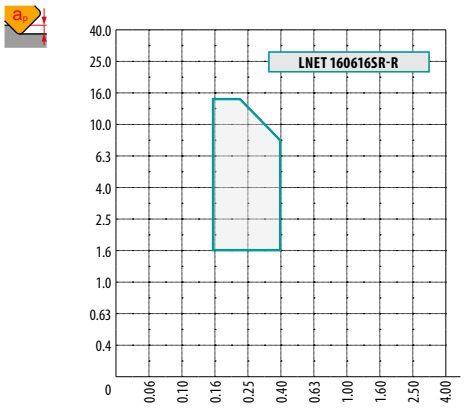
a_p 1.6 – 15.0

LNET 160616SR-M

LNET 16-R







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

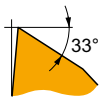
f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.40

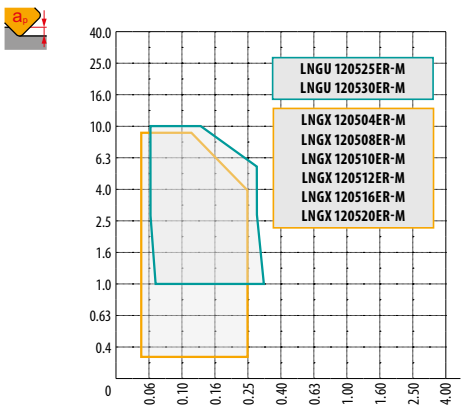
a_p 1.6 – 15.0

LNET 160616SR-R

LNG(U)X 12-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

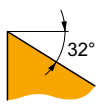
f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.25

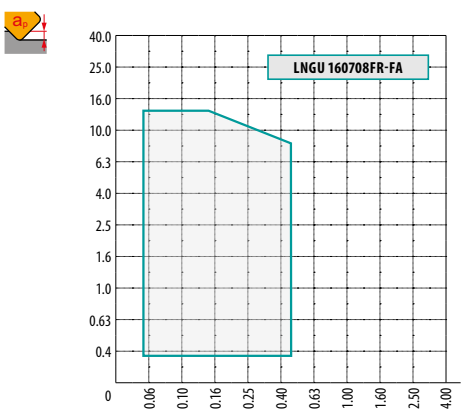
a_p 0.2 – 9.0 (according to insert radii)

LNGU 1205..ER-M
LNGX 1205..ER-M

LNGU 16-FA







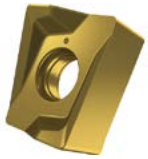
P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

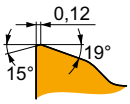
f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.45

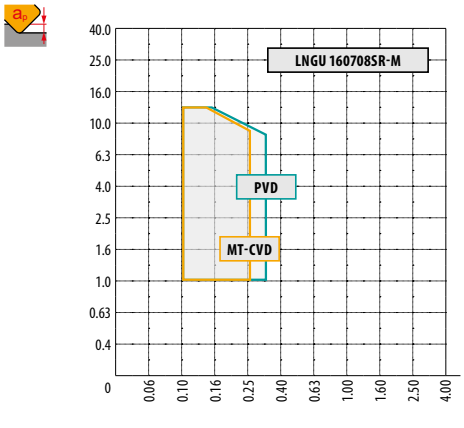
a_p 0.3 – 13.0

LNGU 160708FR-FA

LNGU 16-M







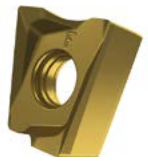
P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

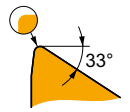
f 0.10 – 0.30 (according to insert coating)

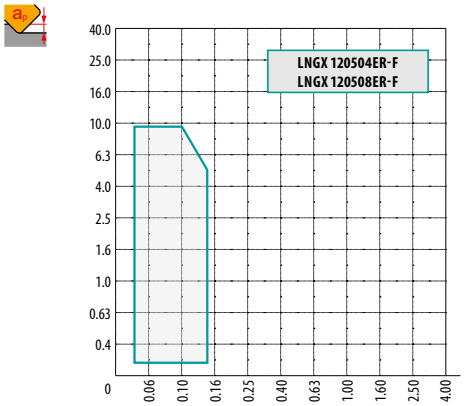
a_p 1.0 – 13.0

LNGU 160708SR-M

LNGX 12-F







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		◪			

f 0.04 – 0.15

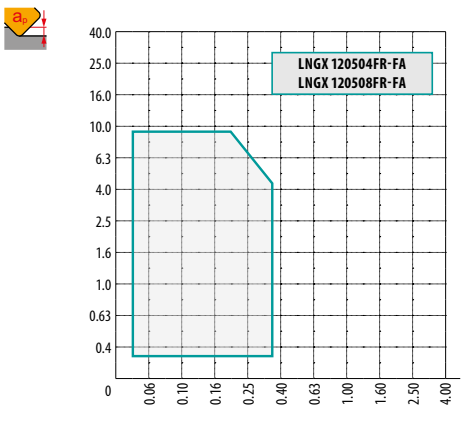
a_p 0.2 – 9.0

LNGX 120504ER-F
LNGX 120508ER-F

LNGX 12-FA







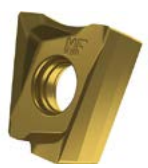
P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

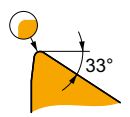
f 0.03 – 0.35

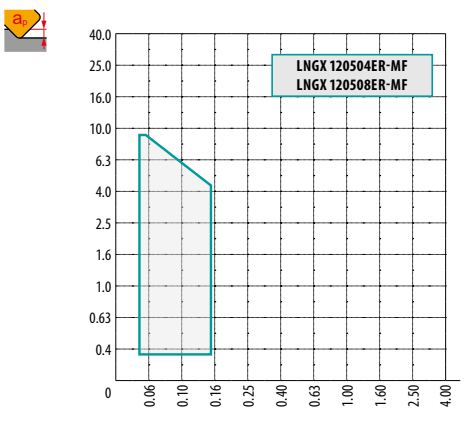
a_p 0.2 – 9.0

LNGX 120504FR-FA
LNGX 120508FR-FA

LNGX 12-MF







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪	■				

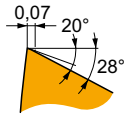
f 0.04 – 0.15

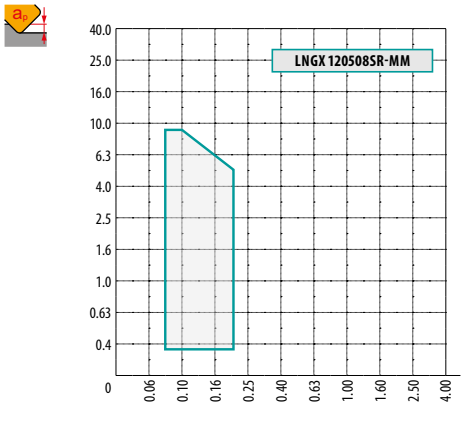
a_p 0.3 – 9.0

LNGX 120504ER-MF
LNGX 120508ER-MF

LNGX 12-MM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■				

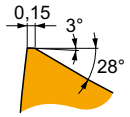
f ⇨ 0.08 – 0.20

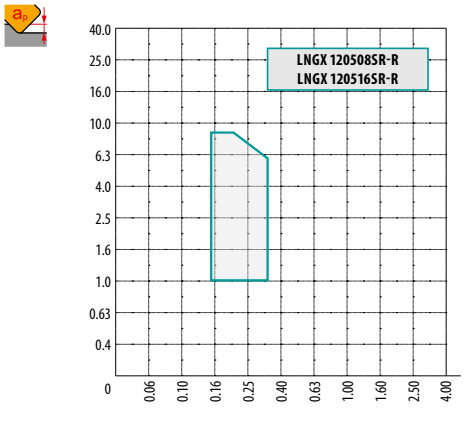
a_p 0.3 – 9.0

LNGX 120508SR-MM

LNGX 12-R







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.35

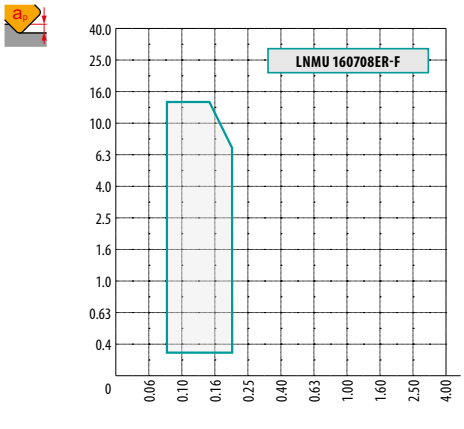
a_p 1.0 – 9.0

LNGX 120508SR-R
LNGX 120516SR-R

LNMU 16-F







P	M	K	N	S	H
■					

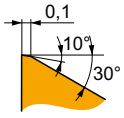
f ⇨ 0.08 – 0.20

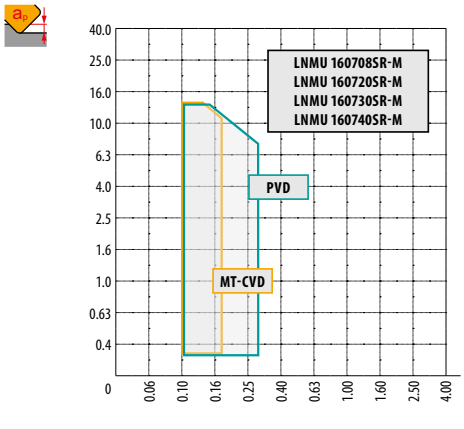
a_p 0.3 – 13.0

LNMU 160708ER-F

LNMU 16-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

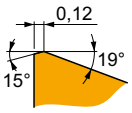
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.30 (according to insert coating)

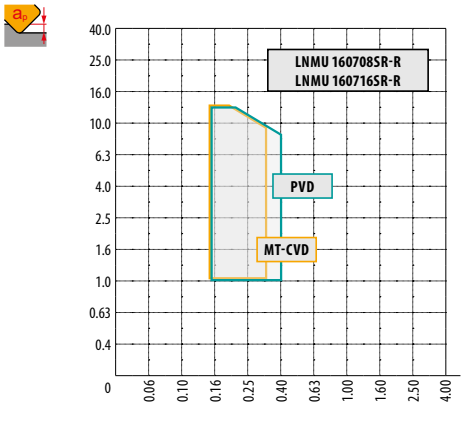
a_p 0.3 – 13.0

LNMU 160708SR-M, LNMU 160720SR-M
LNMU 160730SR-M, LNMU 160740SR-M

LNMU 16-R







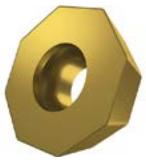
P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			◪

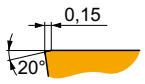
f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.40 (according to insert coating)

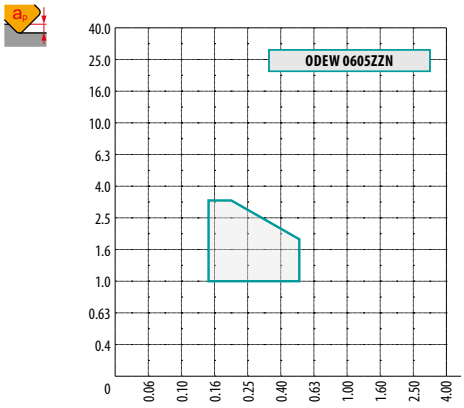
a_p 1.0 – 13.0

LNMU 160708SR-R
LNMU 160716SR-R

ODEW 06







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

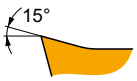
f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.45

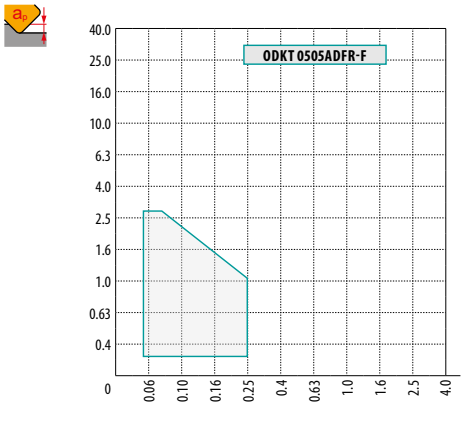
a_p 1.0 – 3.1

ODEW 0605ZZN

ODKT 05-F







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪				

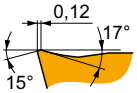
f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.25

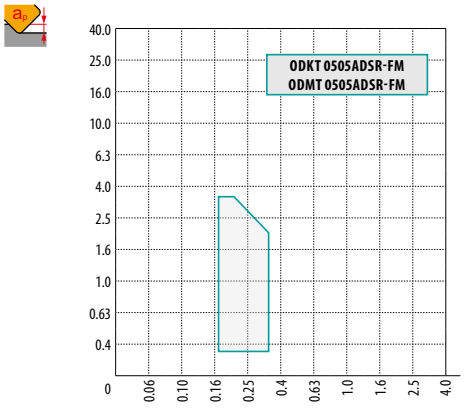
a_p 0.2 – 2.7

ODKT 0505ADFR-F

ODK(M)T 05-FM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪			

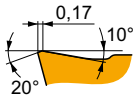
f ⇨ 0.17 – 0.35

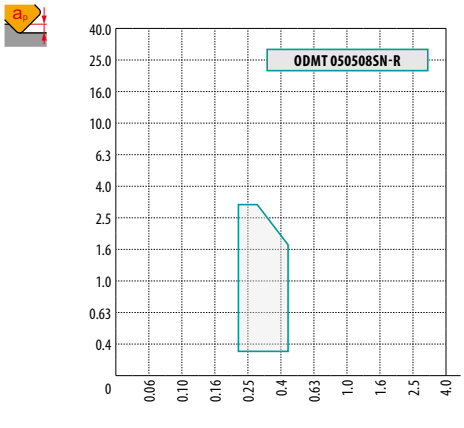
a_p 0.3 – 3.0

ODKT 0505ADSR-FM
ODMT 0505ADSR-FM

ODMT 05-R







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

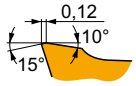
f 0.23 – 0.45

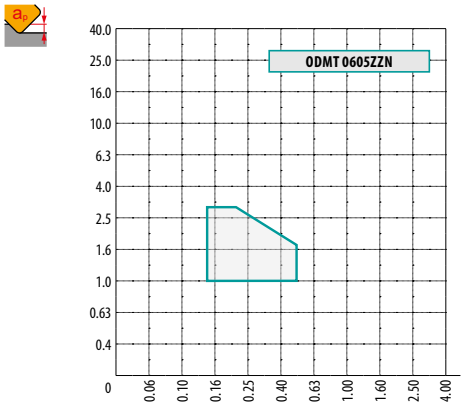
a_p 0.3 – 3.0

ODMT 050508SN-R

ODMT 06







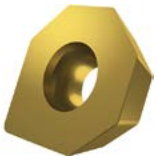
P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

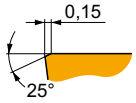
f 0.15 – 0.45

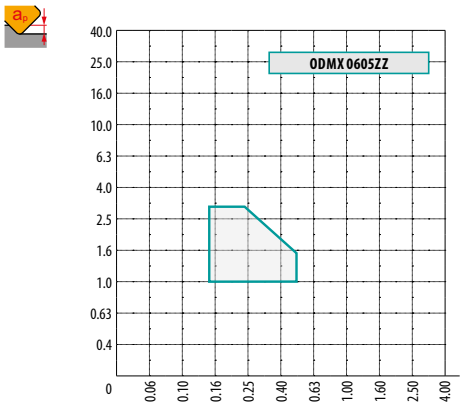
a_p 1.0 – 3.1

ODMT 0605ZZN

ODMX 06







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

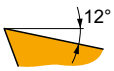
f 0.15 – 0.45

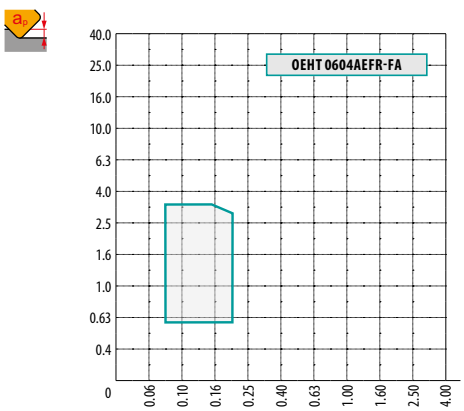
a_p 1.0 – 3.1

ODMX 0605ZZ

OEHT 06-FA







P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

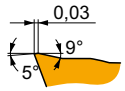
f 0.08 – 0.20

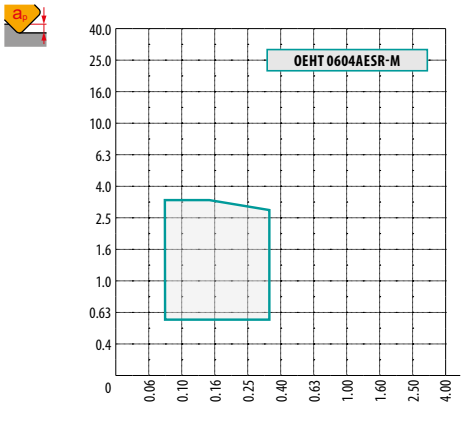
a_p 0.5 – 3.3

OEHT 0604AEFR-FA

OEHT 06-M



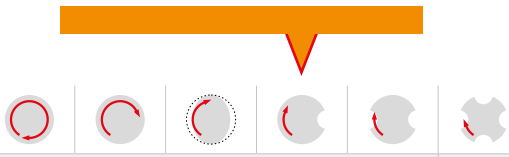




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■			◪	

f ⇨ 0.08 – 0.35

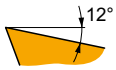
a_p 0.5 – 3.3

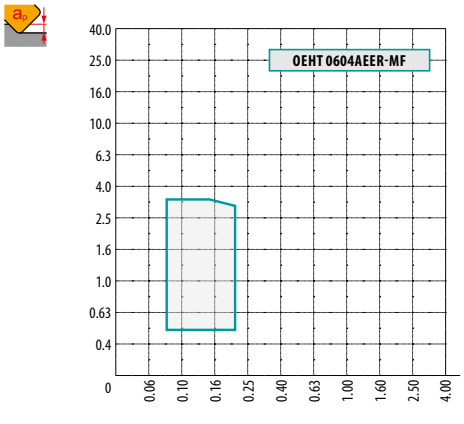


? **OEHT 0604AESR-M**

OEHT 06-MF



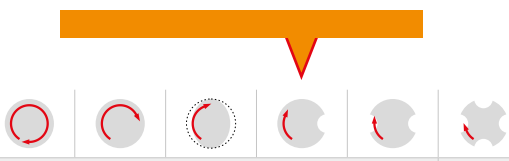




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪	■		◪	■	

f ⇨ 0.08 – 0.20

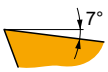
a_p 0.5 – 3.3

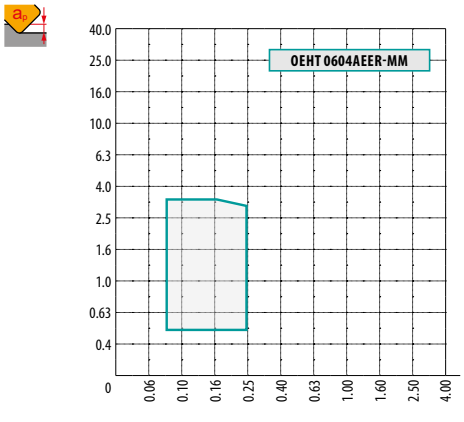


? **OEHT 0604AEER-MF**

OEHT 06-MM



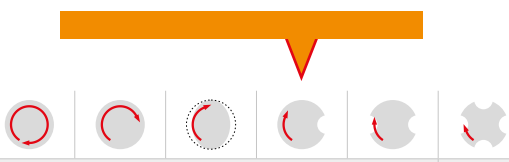




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪	■		◪	■	

f ⇨ 0.08 – 0.25

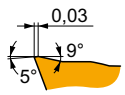
a_p 0.5 – 3.3

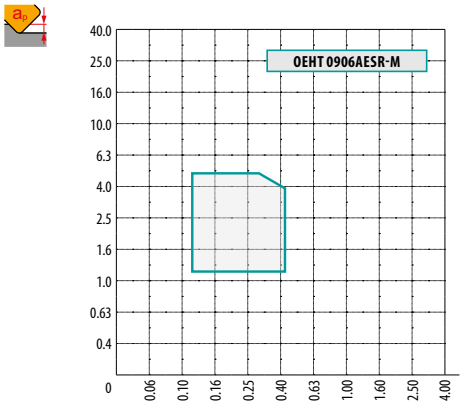


? **OEHT 0604AEER-MM**

OEHT 09-M



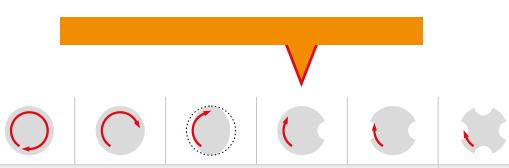




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■			◪	

f ⇨ 0.12 – 0.45

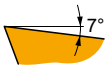
a_p 1.2 – 5.0

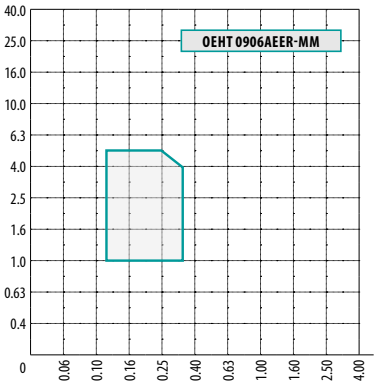


? **OEHT 0906AESR-M**

OEHT 09-MM



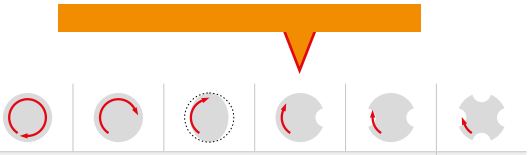


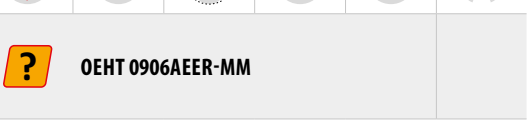


P	M	K	N	S	H
◪	■		◪	■	

f ⇨ 0.12 – 0.35

a_p 1.0 – 5.0

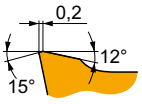


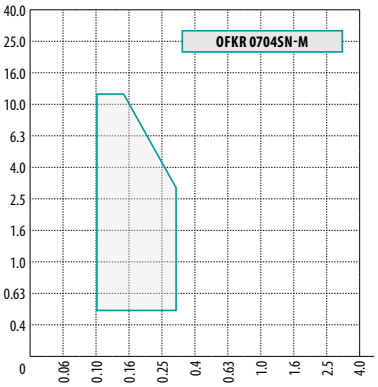


? **OEHT 0906AEER-MM**

OFKR 07-M



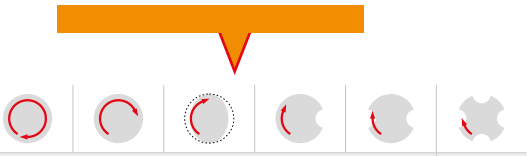


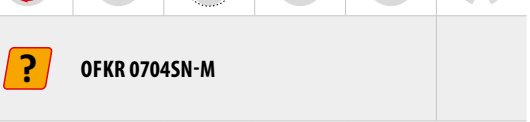


P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		■	

f ⇨ 0.1 – 0.3

a_p 0.5 – 12.0

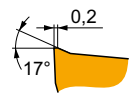


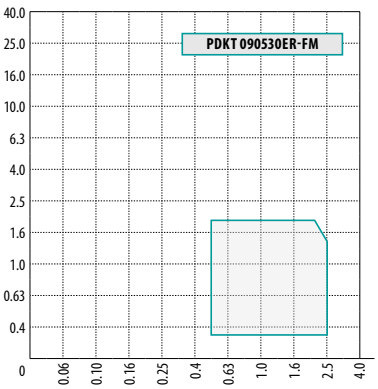


? **OFKR 0704SN-M**

PDKT 09-FM



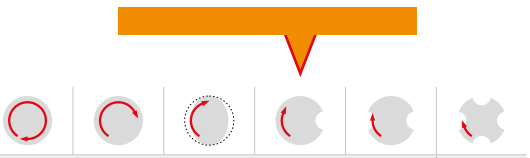


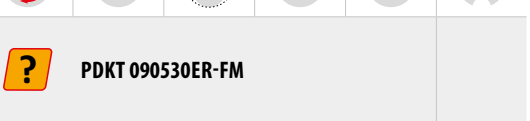


P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		■	

f ⇨ 0.50 – 2.50

a_p 0.3 – 2.0

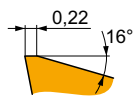


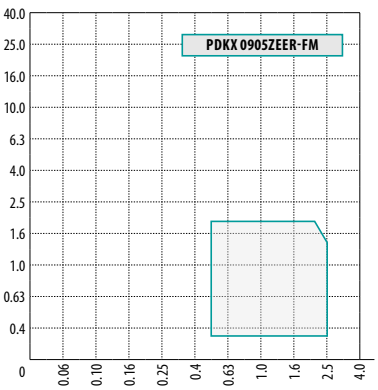


? **PDKT 090530ER-FM**

PDKX 09-FM



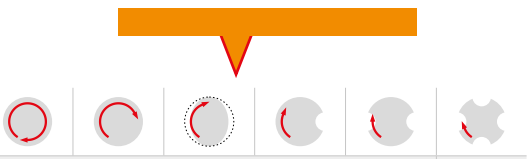




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		■	

f ⇨ 0.50 – 2.50

a_p 0.3 – 2.0

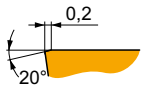


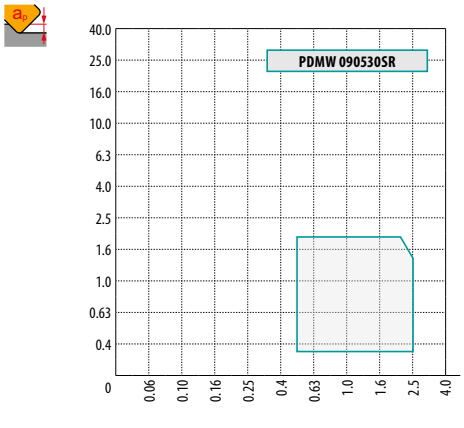


? **PDKX 0905ZEER-FM**

PDMW 09







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			■

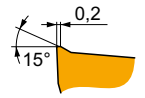
f 0.50 – 2.50

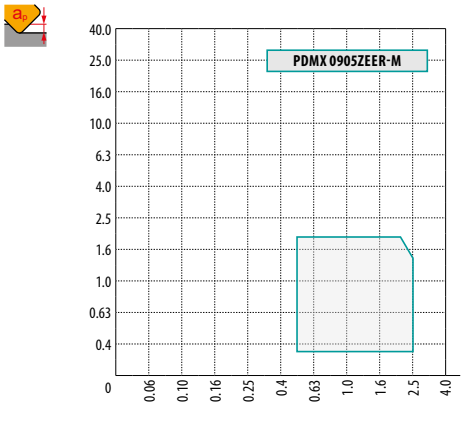
a_p 0.3 – 2.0

PDMW 090530SR

PDMX 09-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪			

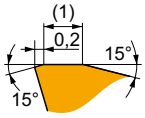
f 0.50 – 2.50

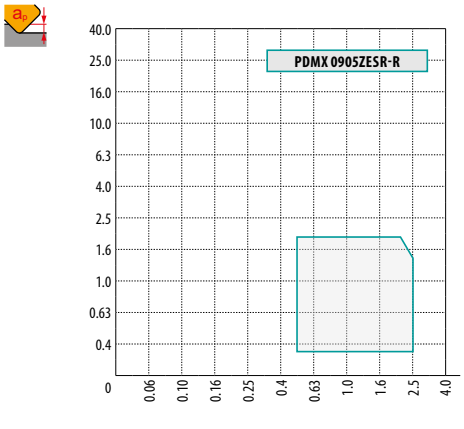
a_p 0.3 – 2.0

PDMX 0905ZEER-M

PDMX 09-R







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

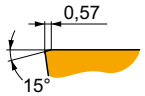
f 0.50 – 2.50

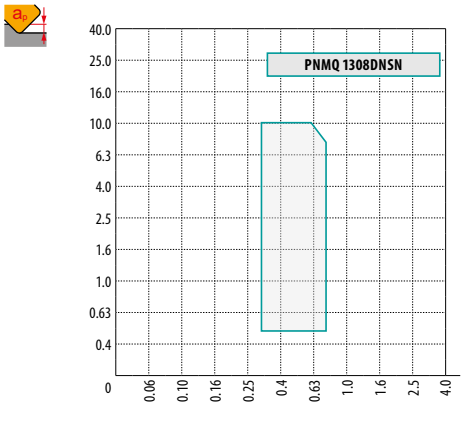
a_p 0.3 – 2.0

PDMX 0905ZESR-R

PNMQ 13







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

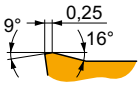
f 0.30 – 0.70

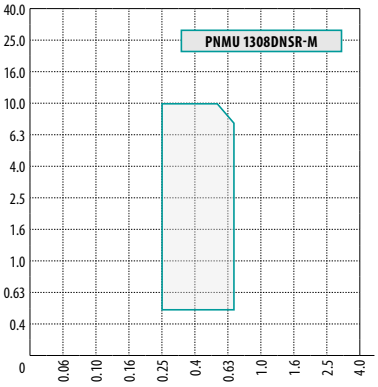
a_p 0.5 – 10.0

PNMQ 1308DNSN

PNMU 13-M



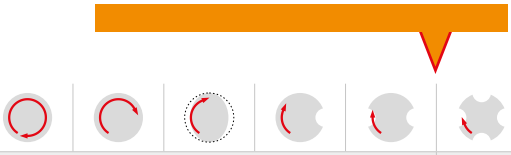




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	◪

f ⇨ 0.25 – 0.70

a_p 0.5 – 10.0

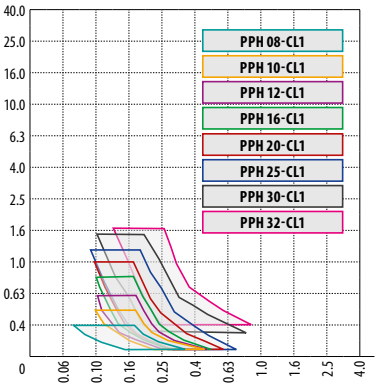


PNMU 1308DNSR-M

PPH -CL1



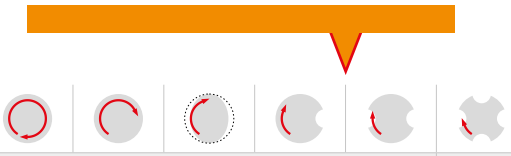




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			◪

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.60 (according to insert size)

a_p 0.1 – 3.2 (according to insert size)

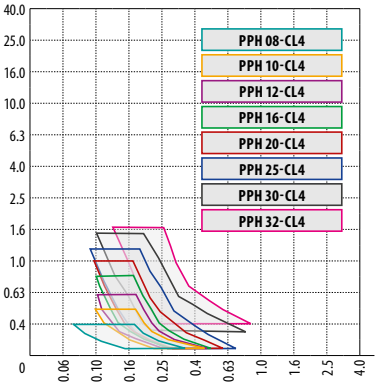


PPH ..00-CL1

PPH -CL4



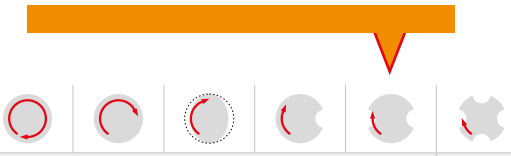




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			■

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.60 (according to insert size)

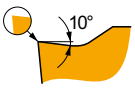
a_p 0.1 – 3.2 (according to insert size)

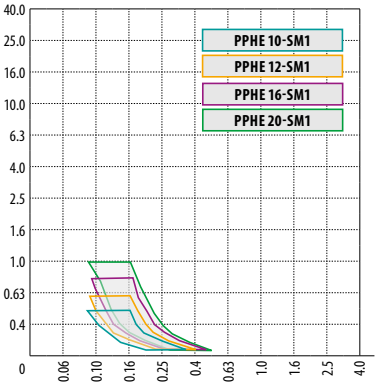


PPH ..00-CL4

PPHE -SM1



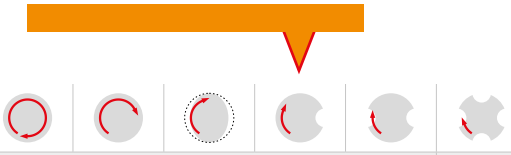




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			■

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.50 (according to insert size)

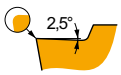
a_p 0.1 – 2.0 (according to insert size)

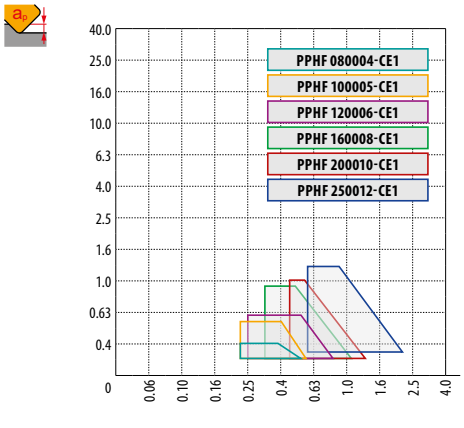


PPHE ..00-SM1

PPHF -CE1



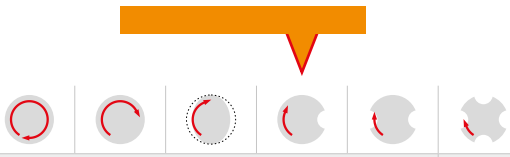




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	■

f ⇨ 0.20 – 1.50 (according to insert size)

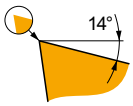
a_p 0.1 – 1.2 (according to insert size)

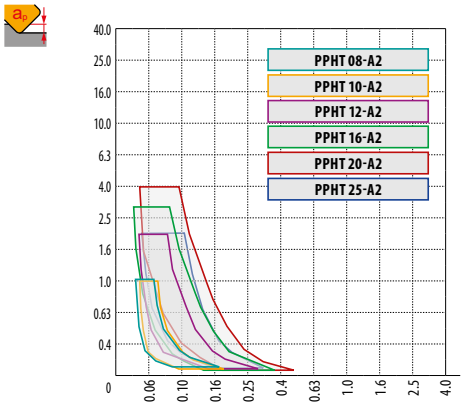


PPHF 080004-CE1, PPHF 100005-CE1
PPHF 120006-CE1, PPHF 160008-CE1
PPHF 200010-CE1, PPHF 250012-CE1

PPHT-A2



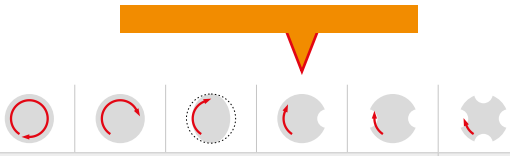




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			■

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.50 (according to insert size and radii)

a_p 0.1 – 4.0 (according to insert size and radii)

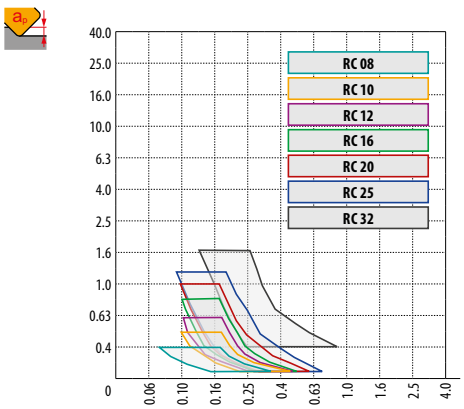


PPHT 08-A2, PPHT 10-A2
PPHT 12-A2, PPHT 16-A2
PPHT 20-A2, PPHT 25-A2

RC



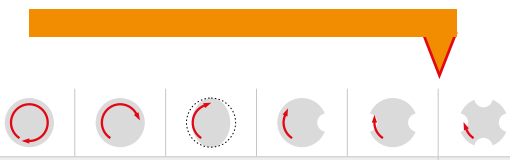




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			■

f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.60 (according to insert size)

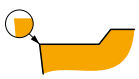
a_p 0.3 – 3.2 (according to insert size)

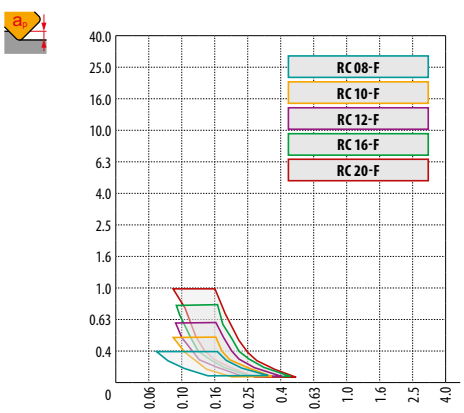


RC 08, RC 10, RC 12, RC 16,
RC 20, RC 25, RC 32

RC -F



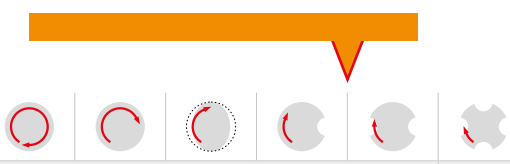




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			■

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.60 (according to insert size)

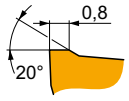
a_p 0.3 – 3.2 (according to insert size)

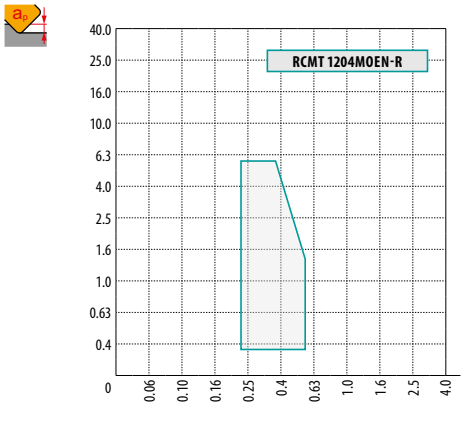


RC 08-F, RC 10-F, RC 12-F
RC 16-F, RC 20-F

RCMT 12EN-R







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■		◪	■

f ⇨ 0.20 – 0.50

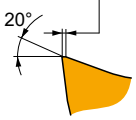
a_p 0.3 – 6.0

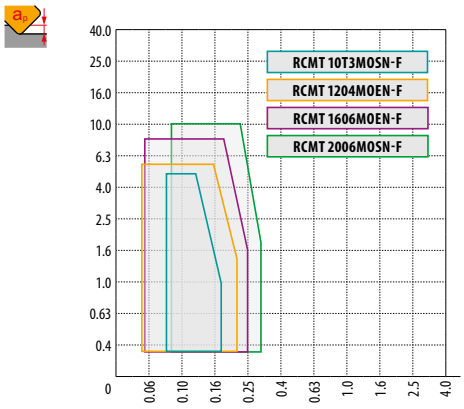
RCMT 1204M0EN-R

RCMT-F



RCMT 10	0.08
RCMT 12	–
RCMT 16	–
RCMT 20	0.25





P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■			■	

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.30 (according to insert size)

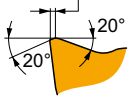
a_p 0.3 – 10.0 (according to insert size)

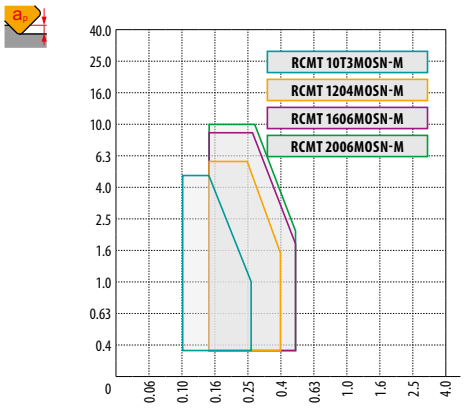
RCMT 10T3M0SN-F, RCMT 1204M0EN-F
RCMT 1606M0EN-F, RCMT 2006M0SN-F

RCMT-M



RCMT 10	0.10
RCMT 12	0.14
RCMT 16	0.13
RCMT 20	0.22





P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		■	

f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.45 (according to insert size)

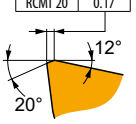
a_p 0.3 – 10.0 (according to insert size)

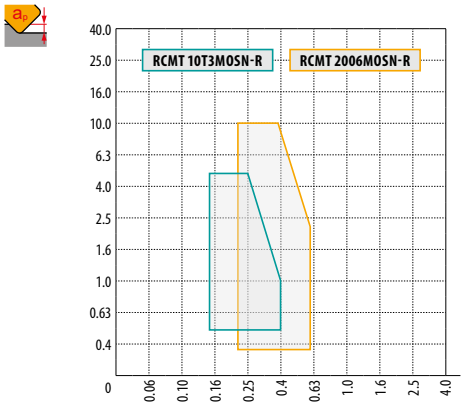
RCMT 10T3M0SN-M, RCMT 1204M0SN-M
RCMT 1606M0SN-M, RCMT 2006M0SN-M

RCMT-R



RCMT 10	0.15
RCMT 20	0.17





P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■		◪	■

f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.60 (according to insert size)

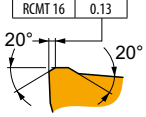
a_p 0.3 – 10.0 (according to insert size)

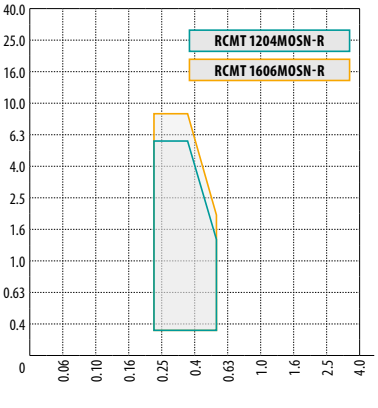
RCMT 10T3M0SN-R
RCMT 2006M0SN-R

RCMT SN-R



RCMT 12	0.20
RCMT 16	0.13





P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■		◪	■

f 0.15 – 0.60 (according to insert size)

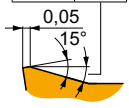
a_p 0.3 – 10.0 (according to insert size)

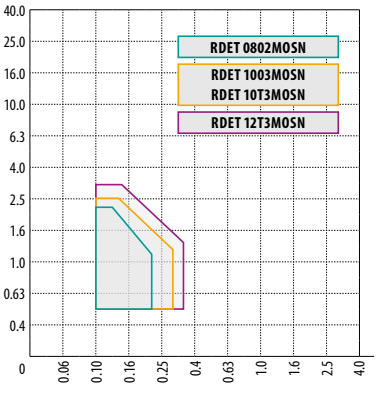
RCMT 1204MOSN-R
RCMT 1606MOSN-R

RDET



RDET 08	10°
RDET 10	15°
RDET 12	15°





P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

f 0.10 – 0.35 (according to insert size)

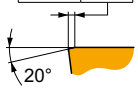
a_p 0.5 – 3.0 (according to insert size)

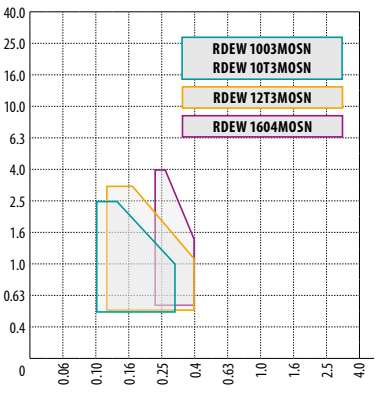
RDET 0802MOSN, RDET 1003MOSN
RDET 10T3MOSN, RDET 12T3MOSN

RDEW



RDEW 10	0.05
RDEW 12	0.15
RDEW 16	0.20





P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

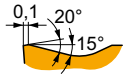
f 0.10 – 0.40 (according to insert size)

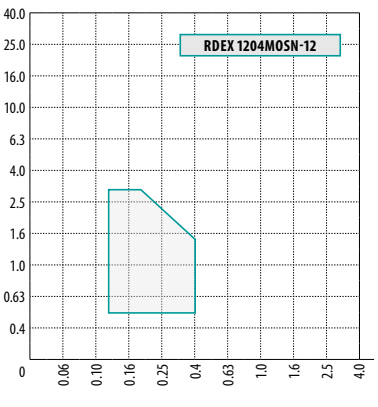
a_p 0.5 – 4.0 (according to insert size)

RDEW 1003MOSN, RDEW 10T3MOSN
RDEW 12T3MOSN, RDEW 1604MOSN

RDEX 12







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

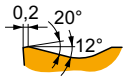
f 0.12 – 0.40

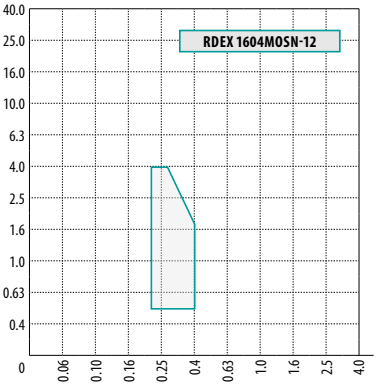
a_p 0.5 – 3.0

RDEX 1604MOSN-12

RDEX 16







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

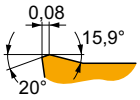
f ⇨ 0.22 – 0.40

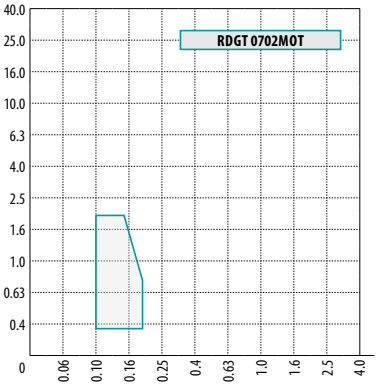
a_p 0.5 – 4.0

RDEX 1604MOSN-12

RDGT 07







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

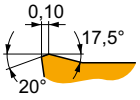
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.20

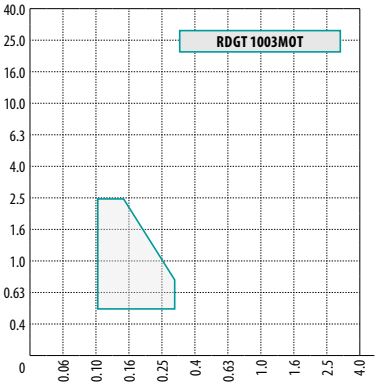
a_p 0.3 – 2.0

RDGT 0702MOT

RDGT 10







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

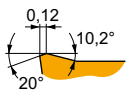
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.30

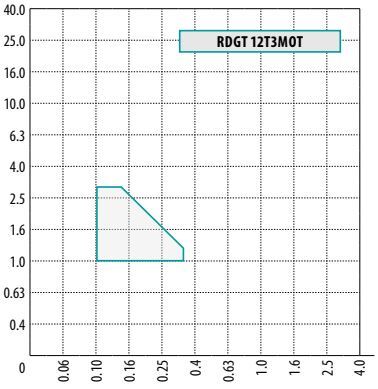
a_p 0.5 – 2.5

RDGT 1003MOT

RDGT 12







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

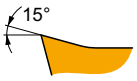
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.35

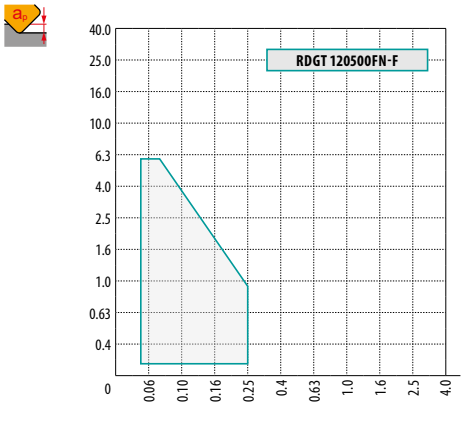
a_p 1.0 – 3.0

RDGT 12T3MOT

RDGT 12-F







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪		◪		

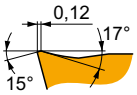
f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.25

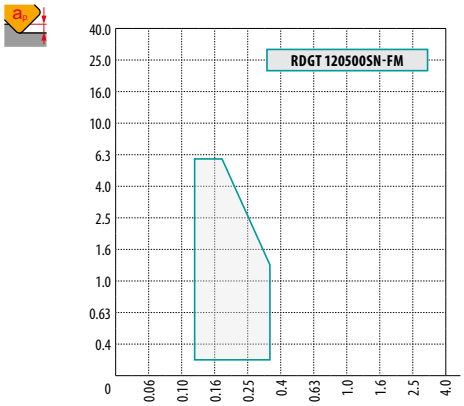
a_p 0.2 – 6.0

RDGT 120500FN-F

RDGT 12-FM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪			

f ⇨ 0.12 – 0.35

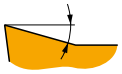
a_p 0.2 – 6.0

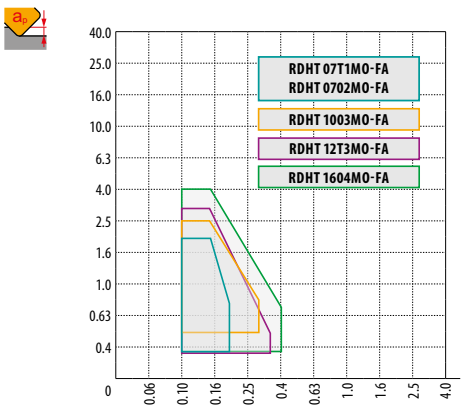
RDGT 120500SN-FM

RDHT -FA



RDHT 07	15.9°
RDHT 10	17.5°
RDHT 12	10.2°
RDHT 16	22.0°





P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

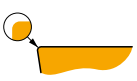
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.40 (according to insert size)

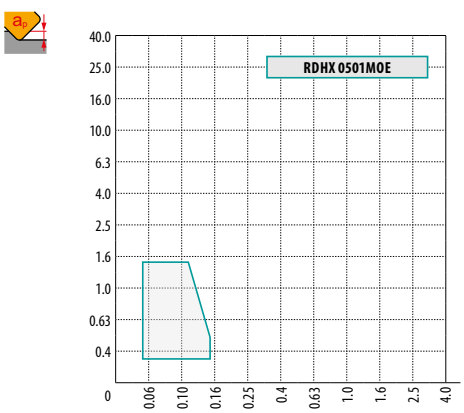
a_p 0.3 – 4.0 (according to insert size)

RDHT 07T1MO-FA, RDHT 0702MO-FA
RDHT 1003MO-FA, RDHT 12T3MO-FA
RDHT 1604MO-FA

RDHX 05







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.15

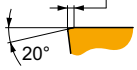
a_p 0.3 – 1.5

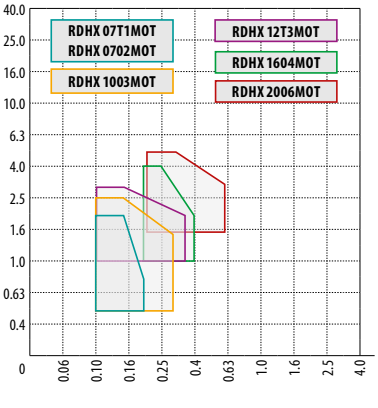
RDHX 0501MOE

RDHX MOT



RDHX 07	0.12
RDHX 10	0.15
RDHX 12	0.15
RDHX 16	0.20
RDHX 20	0.20

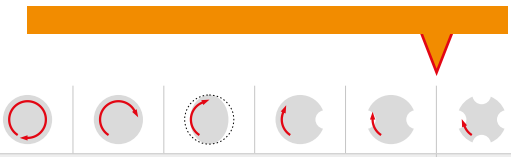




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			■

f 0.10 – 0.60 (according to insert size)

a_p 0.5 – 5.0 (according to insert size)

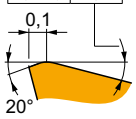


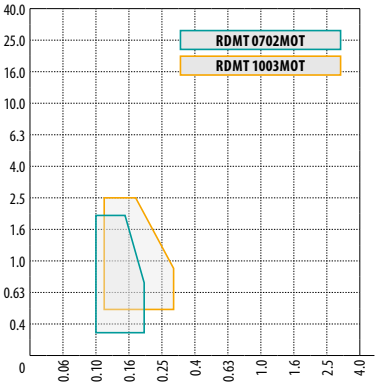
RDHX 07T1MOT, RDHX 0702MOT
RDHX 1003MOT, RDHX 12T3MOT
RDHX 1604MOT, RDHX 2006MOT

RDMT



RDMT 07	14°
RDMT 10	15°

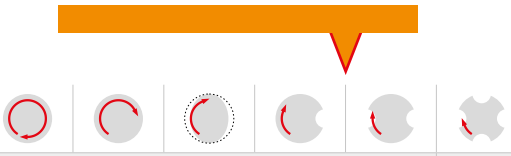




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

f 0.10 – 0.30 (according to insert size)

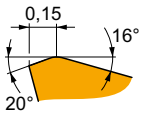
a_p 0.3 – 2.5 (according to insert size)

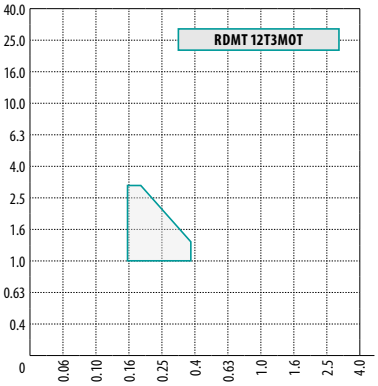


RDMT 0702MOT
RDMT 1003MOT

RDMT 12



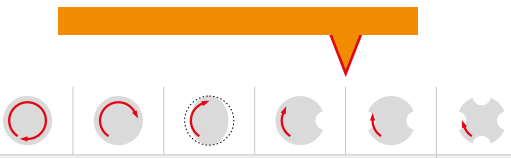




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

f 0.15 – 0.35

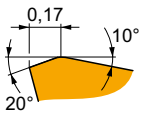
a_p 1.0 – 3.0

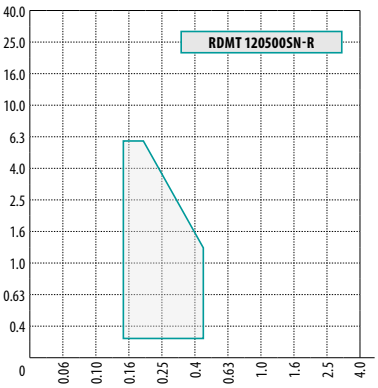


RDMT 12T3MOT

RDMT -R



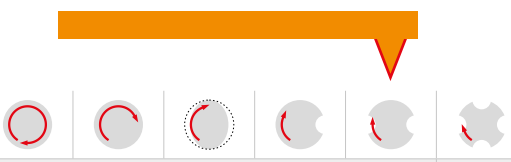




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

f 0.17 – 0.45

a_p 0.3 – 6.0

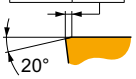


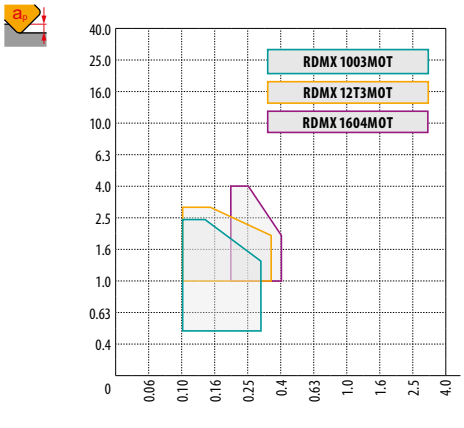
RDMT 120500SN-R

RDMX



RDMX 10	0.12
RDMX 12	0.15
RDMX 16	0.20





P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			■

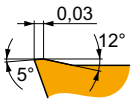
f 0.10 – 0.40 (according to insert size)

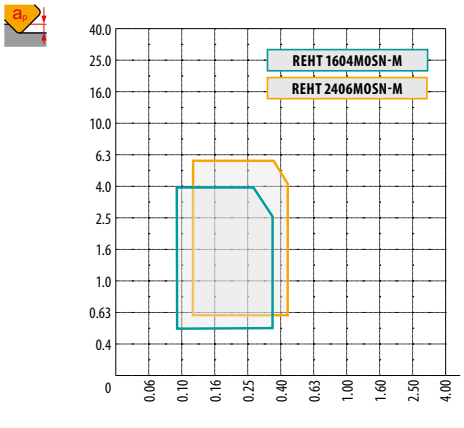
a_p 0.5 – 4.0 (according to insert size)

RDMX 1003M0T
RDMX 12T3M0T
RDMX 1604M0T

REHT -M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■			◪	

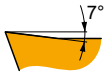
f 0.08 – 0.45 (according to insert size)

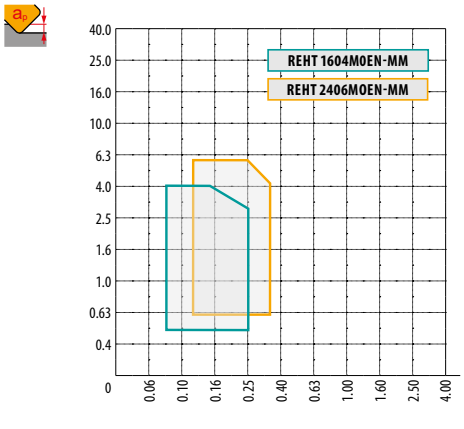
a_p 0.5 – 6.0 (according to insert size)

REHT 1604M0SN-M
REHT 2406M0SN-M

REHT -MM







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪	■		◪	■	

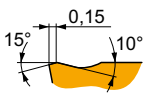
f 0.08 – 0.35 (according to insert size)

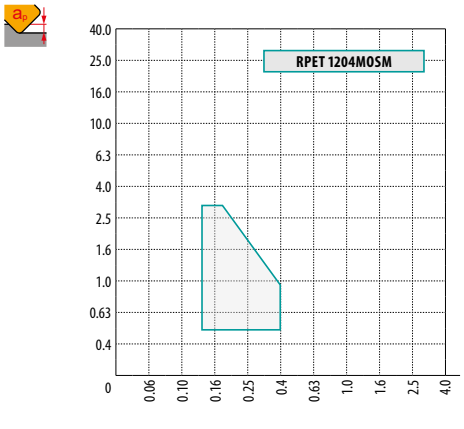
a_p 0.5 – 6.0 (according to insert size)

REHT 1604M0EN-MM
REHT 2406M0EN-MM

RPET 12







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪		◪	

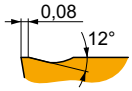
f 0.12 – 0.40

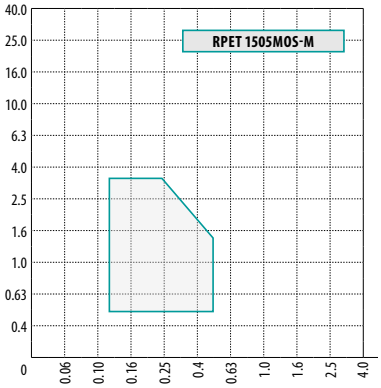
a_p 0.5 – 3.0

RPET 1204M0SM

RPET 15-M



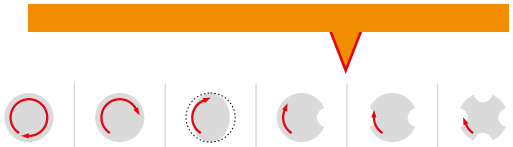




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪		◪	

f ⇨ 0.12 – 0.50

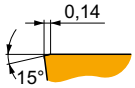
a_p 0.5 – 3.5

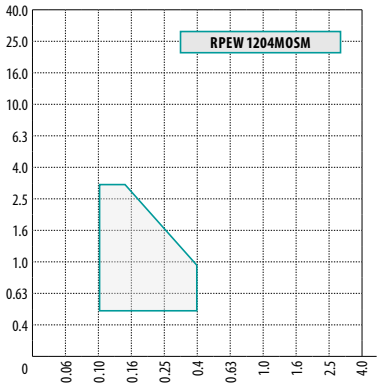


? **RPET 1505MOS-M**

RPEW 12



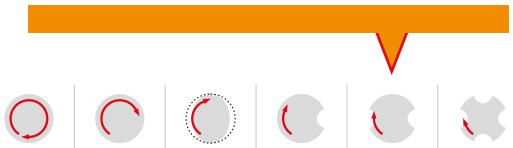




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.40

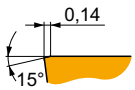
a_p 0.5 – 3.0

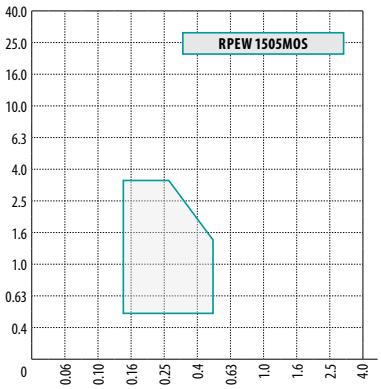


? **RPEW 1204MOSM**

RPEW 15



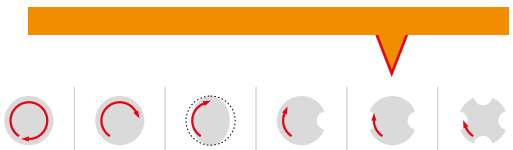




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.50

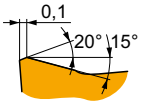
a_p 0.5 – 3.5

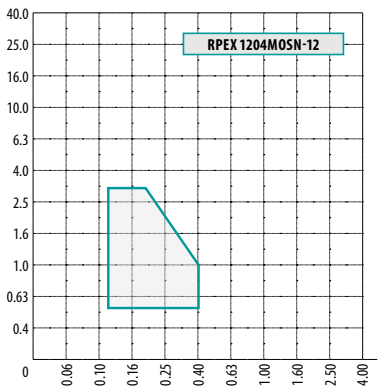


? **RPEW 1505MOS**

RPEX -12



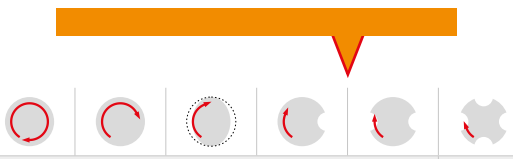




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

f ⇨ 0.12 – 0.40

a_p 0.5 – 3.0

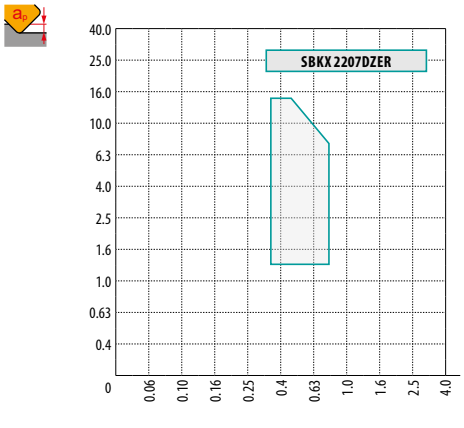


? **RPEX 1204MOSN-12**

SBKX 22



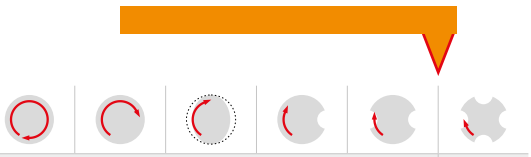




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

f ⇨ 0.35 – 0.80

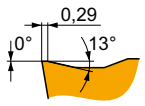
a_p 1.5 – 15.0

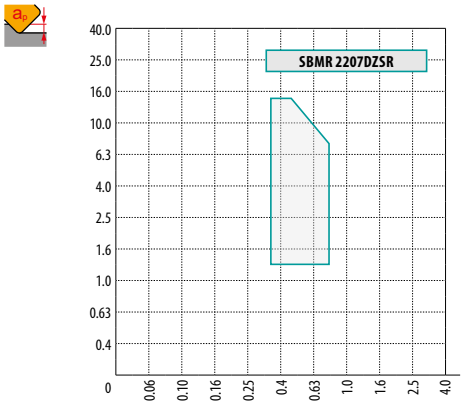


SBKX 2207DZER

SBMR 22



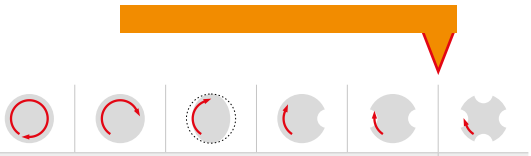




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

f ⇨ 0.35 – 0.80

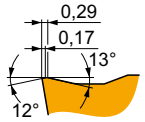
a_p 1.5 – 15.0

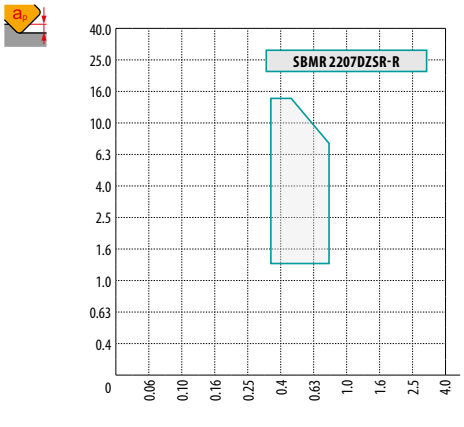


SBMR 2207DZSR

SBMR 22-R



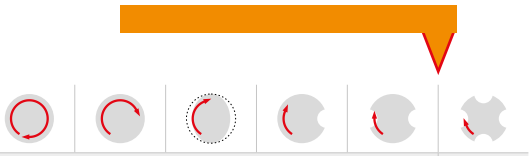




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

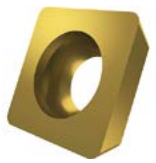
f ⇨ 0.35 – 0.80

a_p 1.5 – 15.0

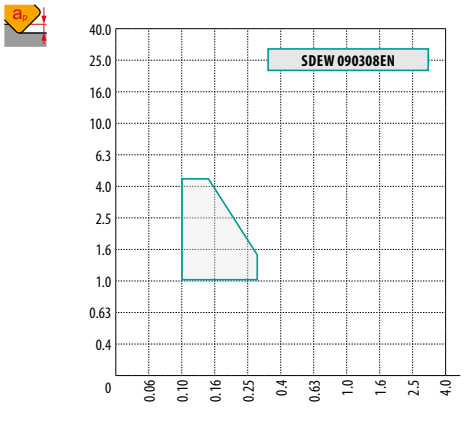


SBMR 2207DZSR-R

SDEW 09EN



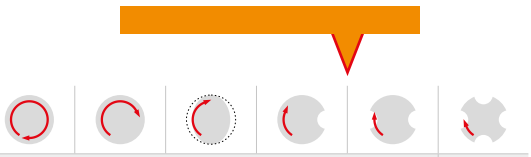




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.30

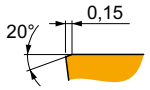
a_p 1.0 – 4.5

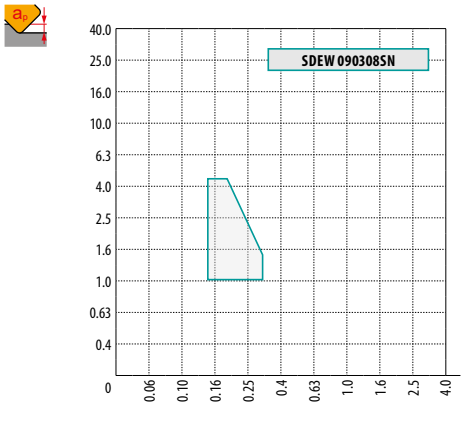


SDEW 090308EN

SDEW 09SN







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

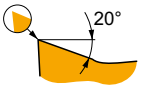
f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.30

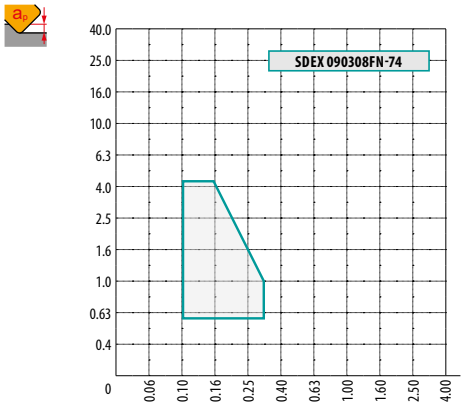
a_p 1.0 – 4.5

SDEW 090308SN

SDEX 09-74







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪		◪	

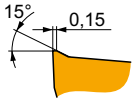
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.30

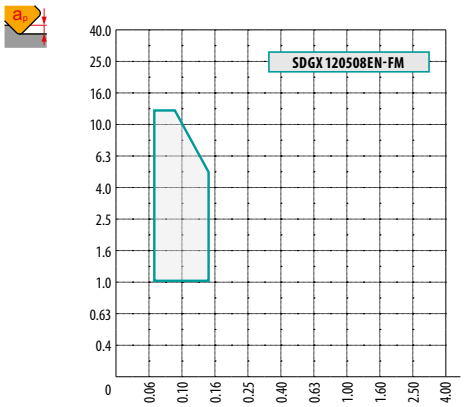
a_p 0.5 – 4.5

SDEX 090308FN-74

SDGX 12-FM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■			■	

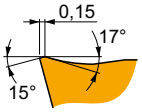
f ⇨ 0.07 – 0.15

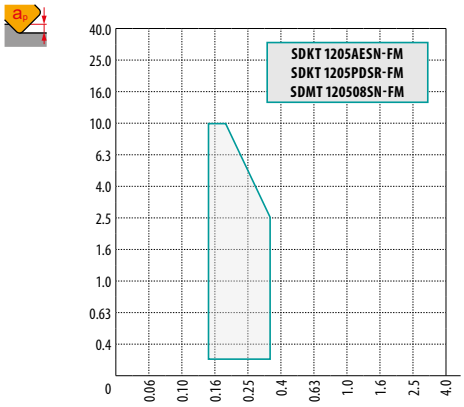
a_p 1.0 – 12.0

SDGX 120508EN-FM

SDK(M)T 12-FM (IM)







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪			

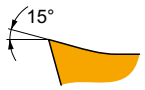
f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.35

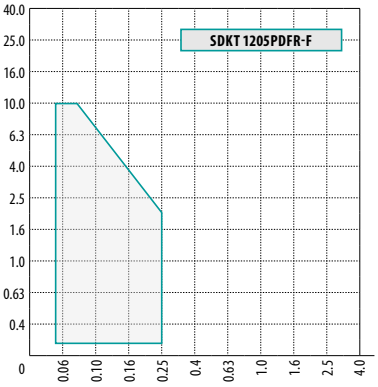
a_p 0.2 – 10.0

SDKT 1205AESN-FM
SDKT 1205PDSR-FM
SDMT 120508SN-FM

SDKT 12-F (IM)



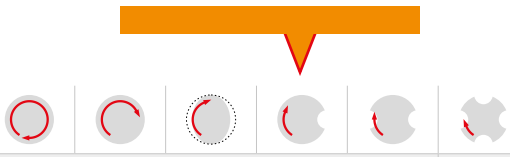




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪		◪		

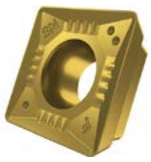
f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.25

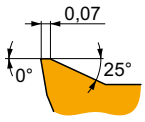
a_p 0.2 – 10.0

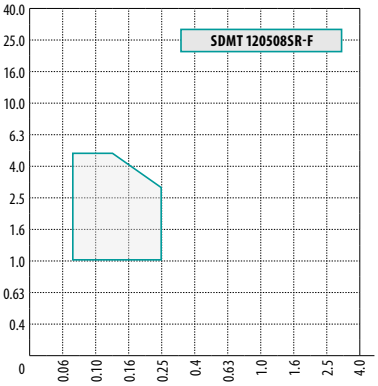


? **SDKT 1205PDFR-F**

SDMT 12-F



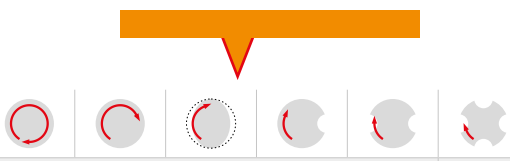




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪	◪	◪	

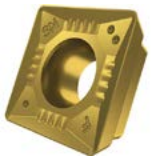
f ⇨ 0.07 – 0.25

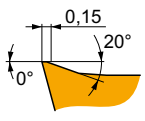
a_p 1.0 – 5.0

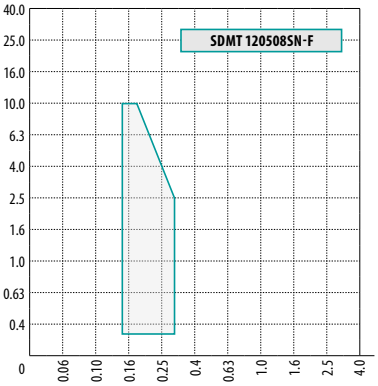


? **SDMT 120508SR-F**

SDMT 12-F (IM)



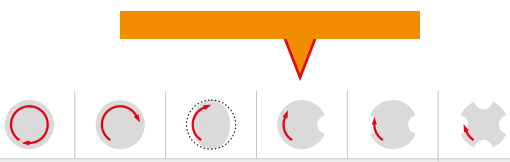




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪		◪		

f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.30

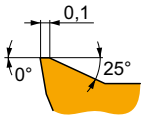
a_p 0.3 – 10.0

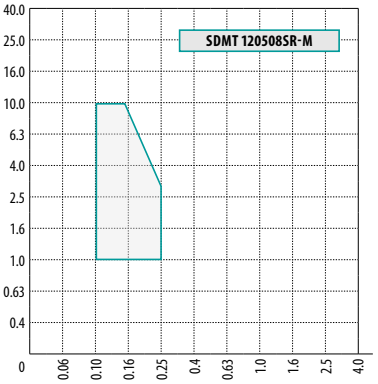


? **SDMT 120508SN-F**

SDMT 12-M



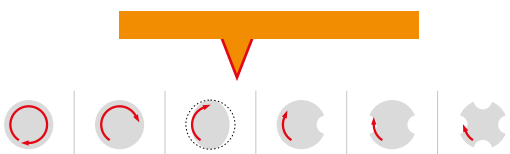




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		◪	

f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.25

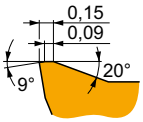
a_p 1.0 – 10.0

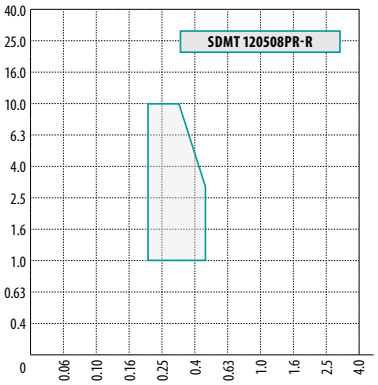


? **SDMT 120508SR-M**

SDMT 12-R







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

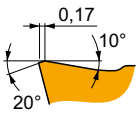
f ⇨ 0.20 – 0.45

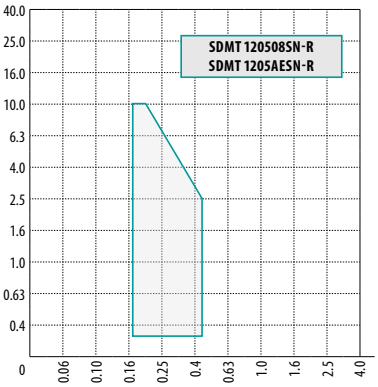
a_p 1.0 – 10.0

SDMT 120508PR-R

SDMT 12-R (IM)







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

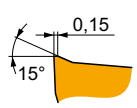
f ⇨ 0.17 – 0.45

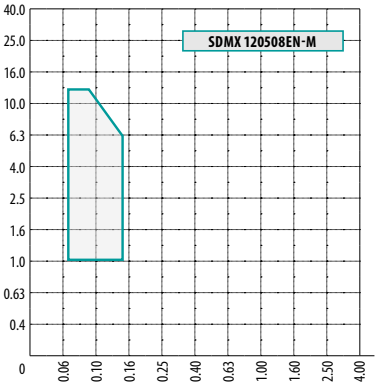
a_p 0.3 – 10.0

SDMT 120508SN-R
SDMT 1205AESN-R

SDMX 12-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪	■			■	

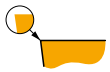
f ⇨ 0.07 – 0.15

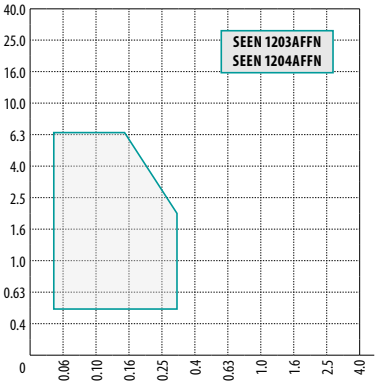
a_p 1.0 – 12.0

SDMX 120508EN-M

SEEN 12FN







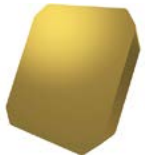
P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪			

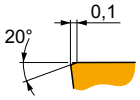
f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.40 (according to insert size)

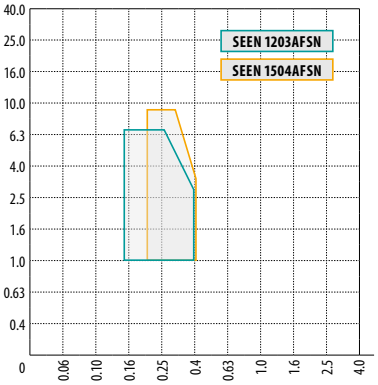
a_p 0.5 – 6.5

SEEN 1203AFFN
SEEN 1204AFFN

SEEN SN



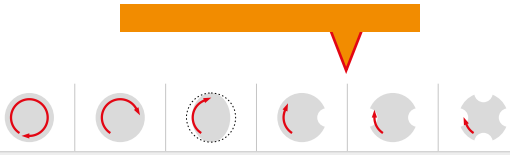




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			◪

f 0.15 – 0.40 (according to insert size)

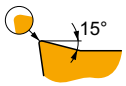
a_p 0.5 – 9.0 (according to insert size)

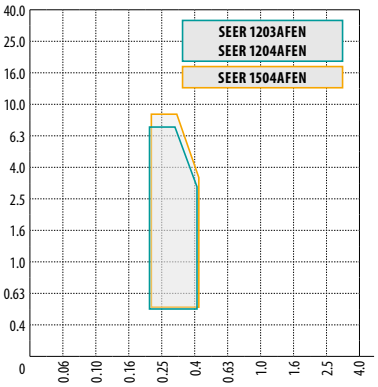


SEEN 1203AFSN
SEEN 1504AFSN

SEER EN



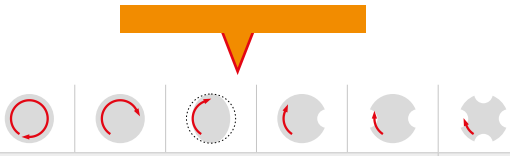




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

f 0.20 – 0.40 (according to insert size)

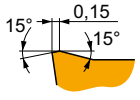
a_p 0.5 – 9.0 (according to insert size)

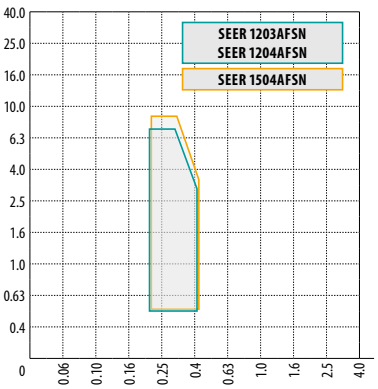


SEER 1203AFEN
SEER 1204AFEN
SEER 1504AFEN

SEER SN



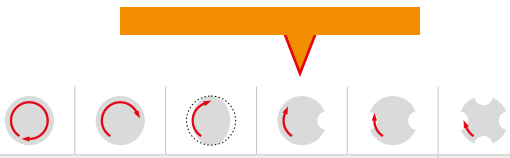




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

f 0.20 – 0.40 (according to insert size)

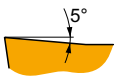
a_p 1.0 – 9.0 (according to insert size)

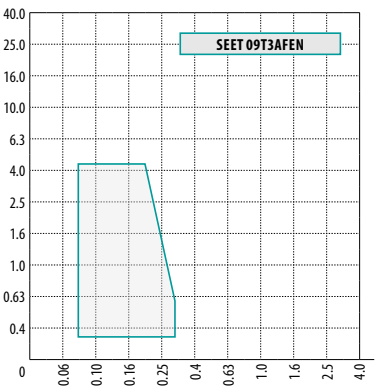


SEER 1203AFSN
SEER 1204AFSN
SEER 1504AFSN

SEET 09



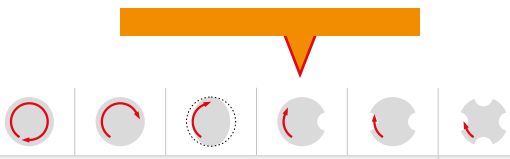




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪			◪	

f 0.08 – 0.30

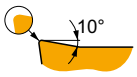
a_p 0.3 – 4.5

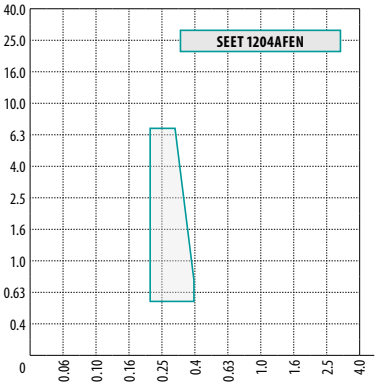


SEET 09T3AFEN

SEET 12EN



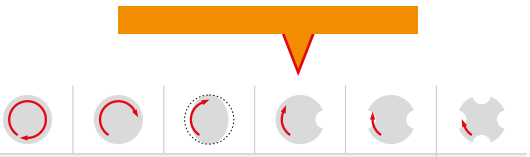




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		◪	

f ⇨ 0.20 – 0.40

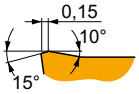
a_p 0.5 – 6.5

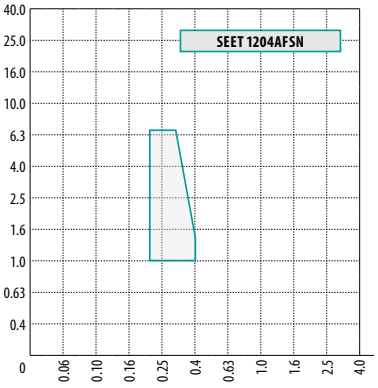


? **SEET 1204AFEN**

SEET 12SN



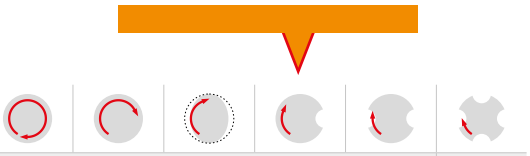




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		◪	

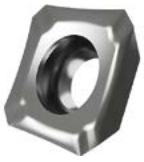
f ⇨ 0.20 – 0.40

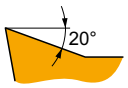
a_p 1.0 – 6.5

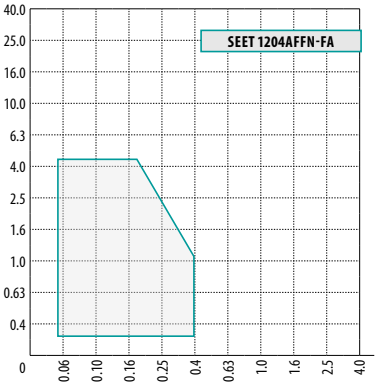


? **SEET 1204AFSN**

SEET 12-FA



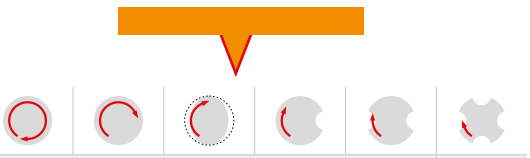




P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.40

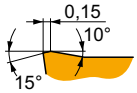
a_p 0.2 – 4.5

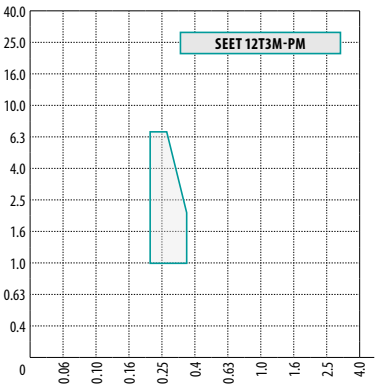


? **SEET 1204AFFN-FA**

SEET 12-PM



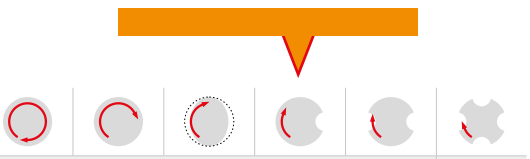




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

f ⇨ 0.20 – 0.35

a_p 1.0 – 6.5

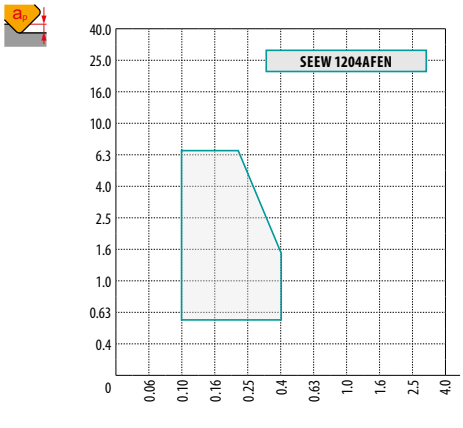


? **SEET 12T3M-PM**

SEEW 12 EN







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		◪			

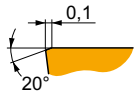
f 0.10 – 0.40

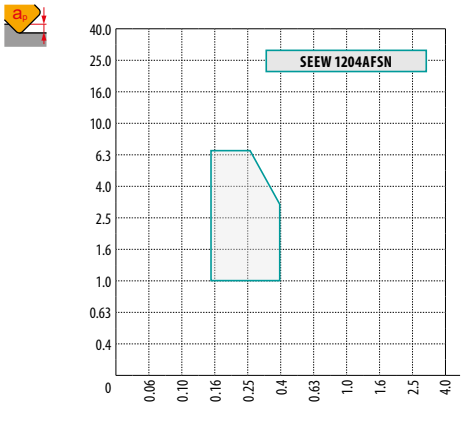
a_p 0.5 – 6.5

SEEW 1204AFEN

SEEW 12 SN







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

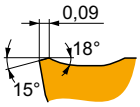
f 0.15 – 0.40

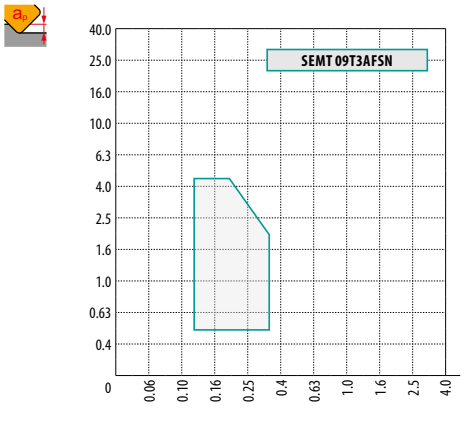
a_p 1.0 – 6.5

SEEW 1204AFSN

SEMT 09







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

f 0.12 – 0.35

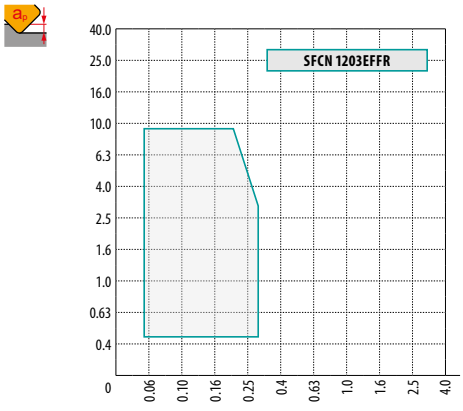
a_p 0.5 – 4.5

SEMT 09T3AFSN

SFCN 12







P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

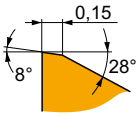
f 0.05 – 0.30

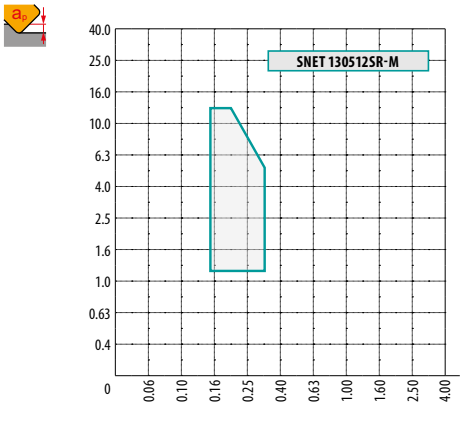
a_p 0.5 – 9.0

SFCN 1203EFFR

SNET 13-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		◪			

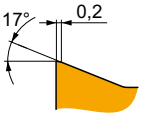
f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.35

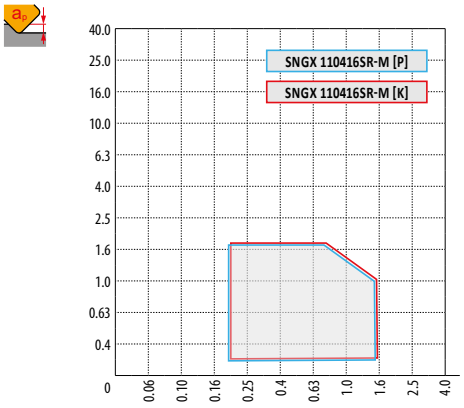
a_p 1.2 – 12.0

SNET 130512SR-M

SNGX 11-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

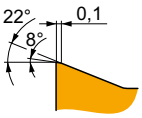
f ⇨ 0.20 – 1.50

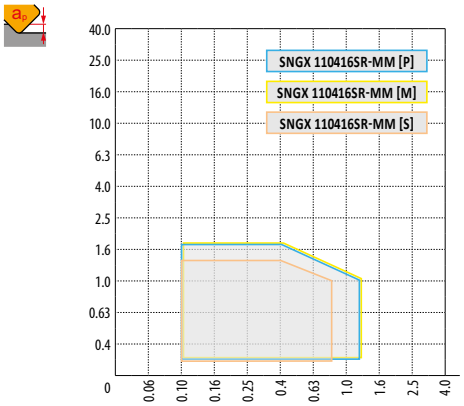
a_p 0.2 – 1.7

SNGX 110416SR-M

SNGX 11-MM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■			■	

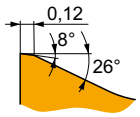
f ⇨ 0.10 – 1.20

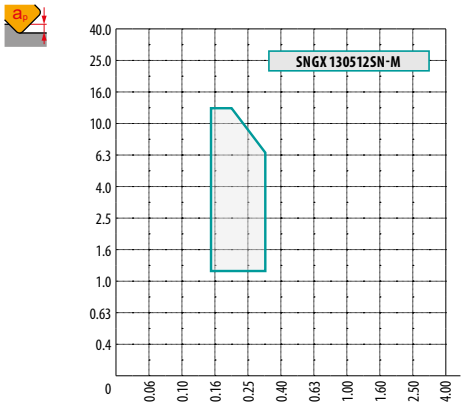
a_p 0.2 – 1.7

SNGX 110416SR-MM

SNGX 13-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		◪			

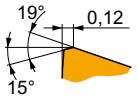
f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.35

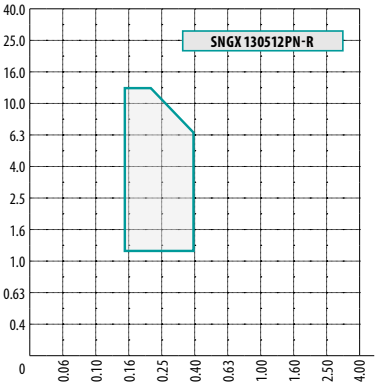
a_p 1.2 – 12.0

SNGX 130512SN-M

SNGX 13-R







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

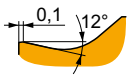
f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.40

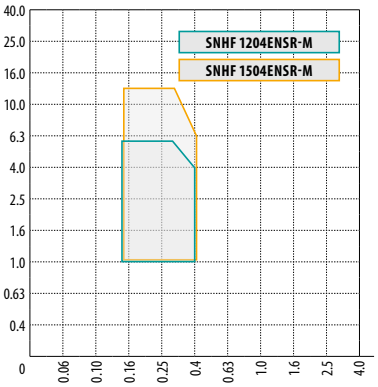
a_p 1.2 – 12.0

SNGX 130512PN-R

SNHF -M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		◪			

f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.40

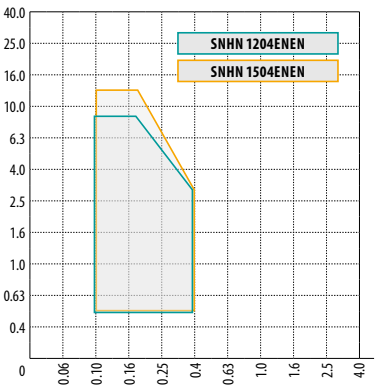
a_p 1.0 – 13.5 (according to insert size)

SNHF 1204ENSR-M
SNHF 1504ENSR-M

SNHN







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

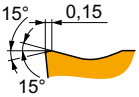
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.40

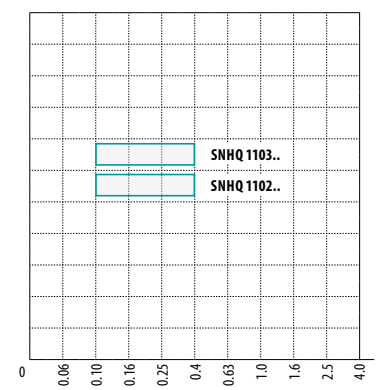
a_p 0.5 – 13.5 (according to insert size)

SNHN 1204ENEN
SNHN 1504ENEN

SNHQ 11







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

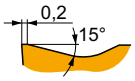
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.40

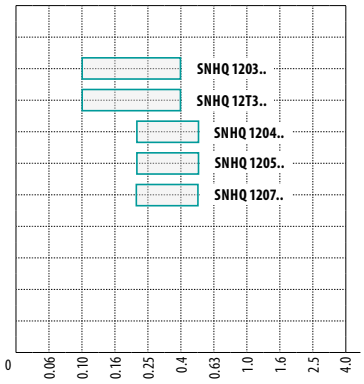
a_p –

SNHQ 110.AZTN

SNHQ 12TN







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

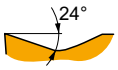
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.50 (according to insert type)

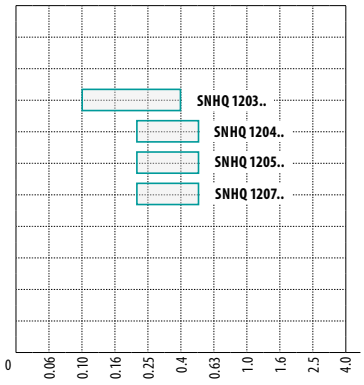
a_p –

SNHQ 1203AZTN, SNHQ 12T3AZTN
SNHQ 1204AZTN, SNHQ 1205AZTN
SNHQ 1207AZTN

SNHQ 12EN







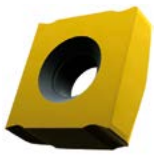
P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

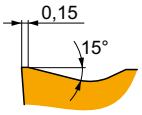
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.50 (according to insert type)

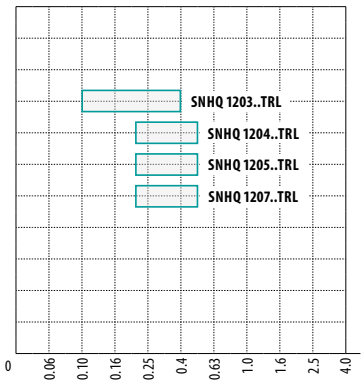
a_p –

SNHQ 1203AZEN, SNHQ 1204AZEN
SNHQ 1205AZEN, SNHQ 1207AZEN

SNHQ 12TRL







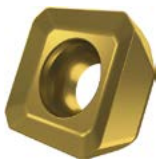
P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪			

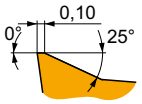
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.50 (according to insert type)

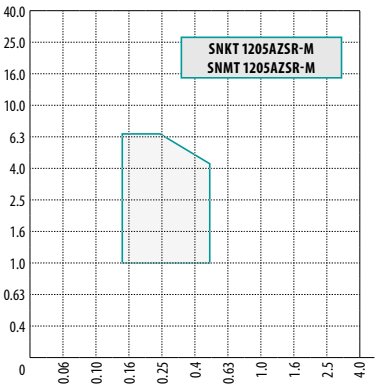
a_p –

SNHQ 1203..TRL, SNHQ 1204..TRL
SNHQ 1205..TRL, SNHQ 1207..TRL

SNK(M)T 12-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		◪	

f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.50

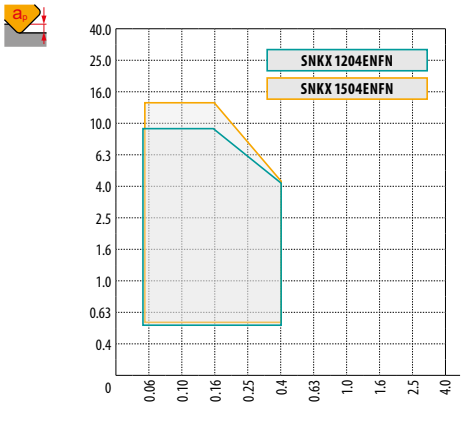
a_p 1.0 – 6.5

SNKT 1205AZSR-M
SNMT 1205AZSR-M

SNKX







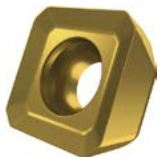
P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

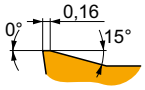
f 0.05 – 0.40

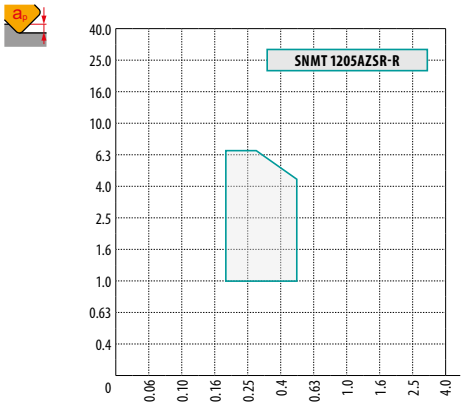
a_p 0.5 – 13.5 (according to insert size)

SNKX 1204ENFN
SNKX 1504ENFN

SNMT 12-R







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪		◪	

f 0.18 – 0.50

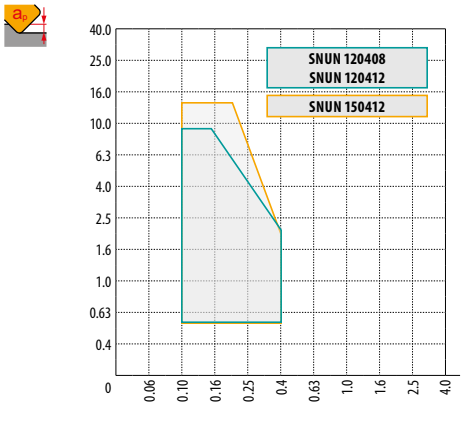
a_p 1.0 – 6.5

SNMT 1205AZSR-R

SNUN







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

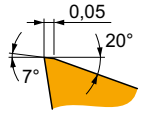
f 0.10 – 0.40

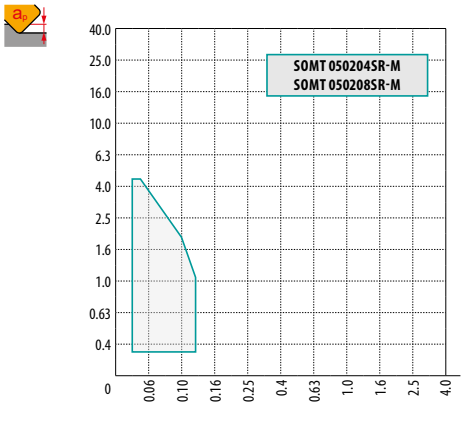
a_p 0.5 – 13.5 (according to insert size)

SNUN 120408
SNUN 120412
SNUN 150412

SOMT 05-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		◪	

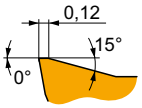
f 0.03 – 0.12

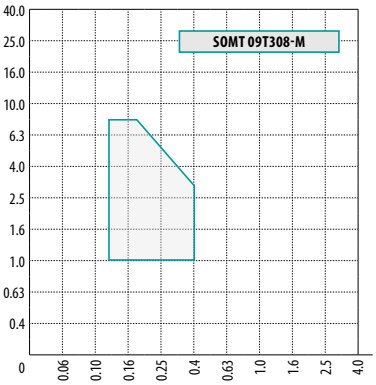
a_p 0.4 – 4.5

SOMT 050204SR-M
SOMT 050208SR-M

SOMT 09-M







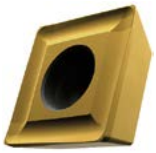
P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		◪	

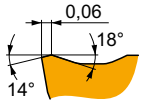
f ⇨ 0.12 – 0.40

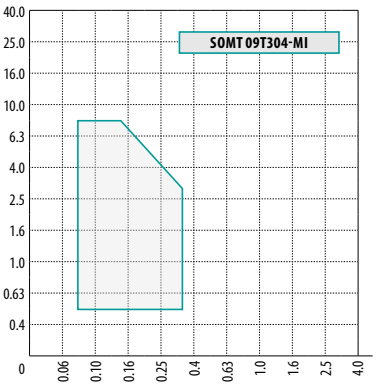
a_p 1.0 – 8.0

SOMT 09T308-M

SOMT 09-MI







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		◪	

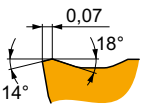
f ⇨ 0.08 – 0.35

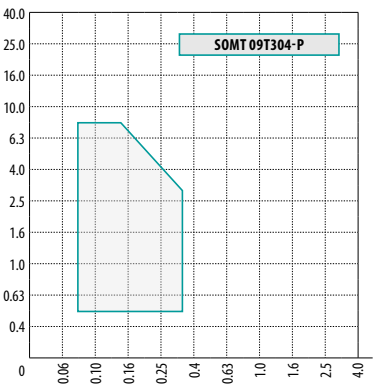
a_p 0.5 – 8.0

SOMT 09T304-MI

SOMT 09-P







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪		◪	

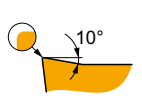
f ⇨ 0.08 – 0.35

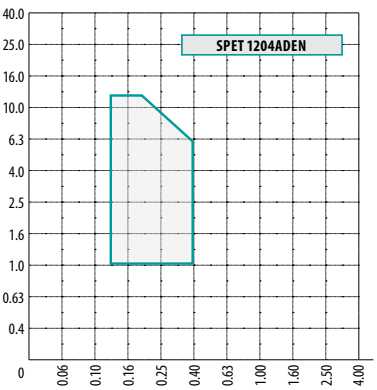
a_p 0.5 – 8.0

SOMT 09T304-P

SPET 12EN







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

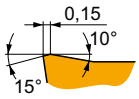
f ⇨ 0.12 – 0.40

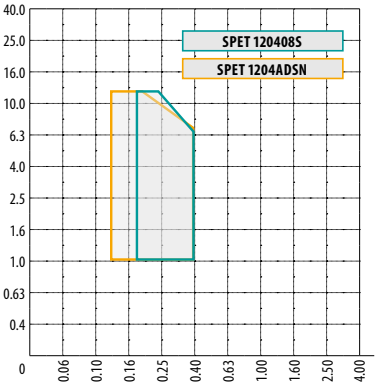
a_p 1.0 – 12.0

SPET 1204ADEN

SPET 12S



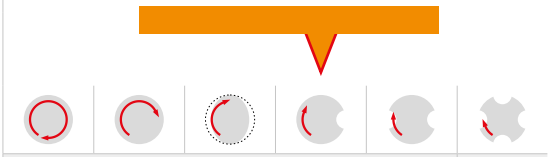




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

f ⇨ 0.12 – 0.40 (according to insert type)

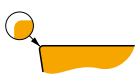
a_p 1.0 – 12.0

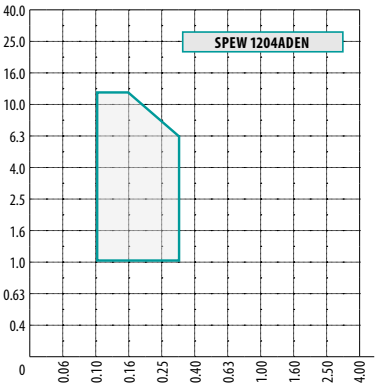


SPET 120408S
SPET 1204ADSN

SPEW 12EN



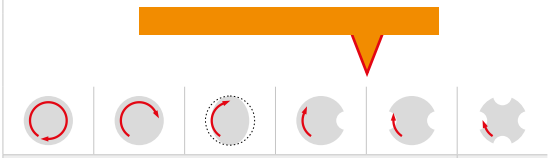




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

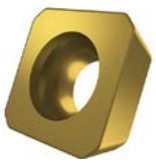
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.35

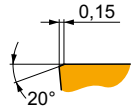
a_p 1.0 – 12.0

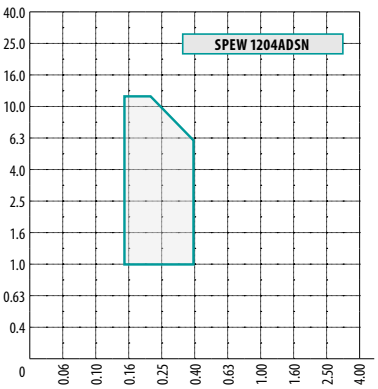


SPEW 1204ADEN

SPEW 12SN



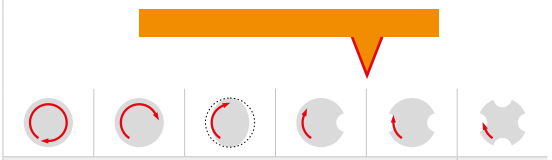




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

f ⇨ 0.15 – 0.40

a_p 1.0 – 12.0

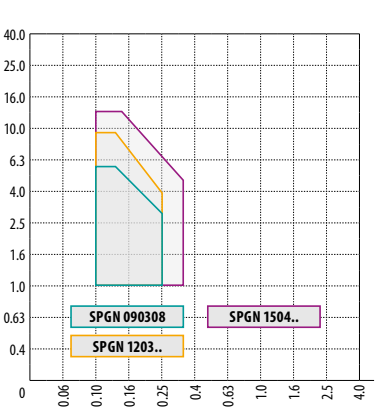


SPEW 1204ADSN

SPGN



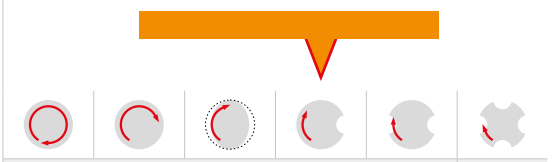




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.35 (according to insert size)

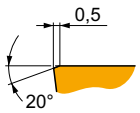
a_p 0.5 – 13.5 (according to insert size)

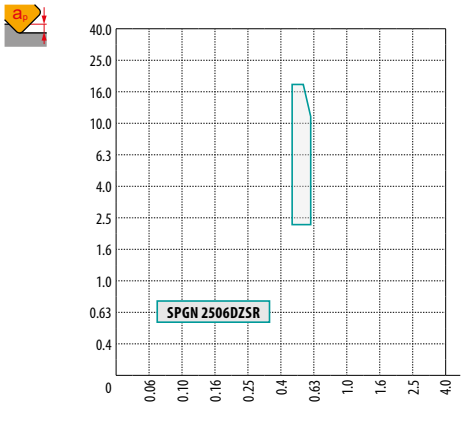


SPGN 090308
SPGN 1203..
SPGN 1504..

SPGN DZ







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

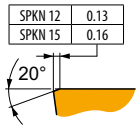
f: 0.45 – 0.60

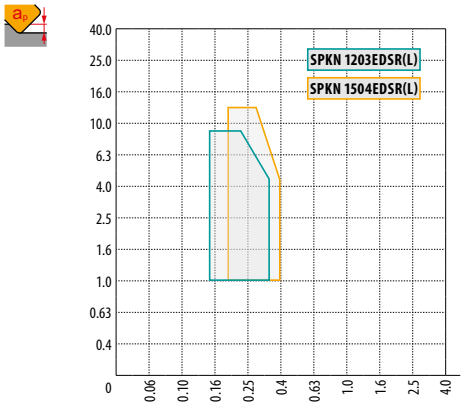
a_p: 2.0 – 18.0

SPGN 2506DZSR

SPKN EDSR(L)







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

f: 0.15 – 0.40 (according to insert size)

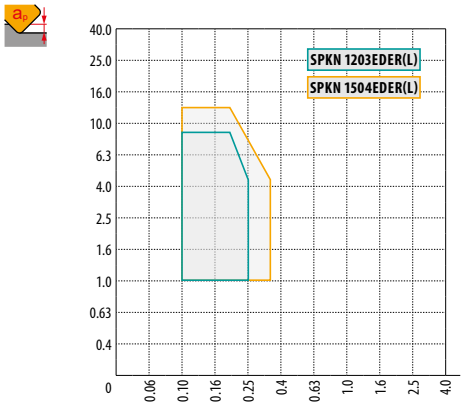
a_p: 1.0 – 13.0 (according to insert size)

SPKN 1203EDSR(L)
SPKN 1504EDSR(L)

SPKN EDER(L)







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			◪

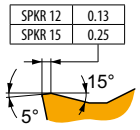
f: 0.10 – 0.35 (according to insert size)

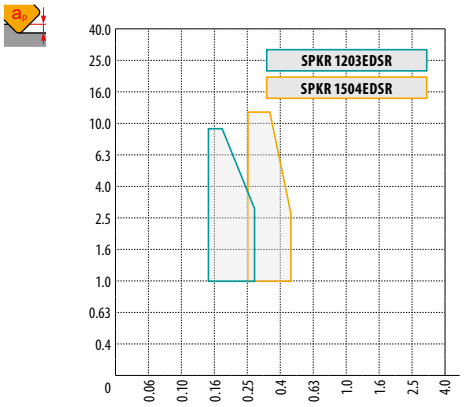
a_p: 1.0 – 13.0 (according to insert size)

SPKN 1203EDER(L)
SPKN 1504EDER(L)

SPKR







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

f: 0.15 – 0.45 (according to insert size)

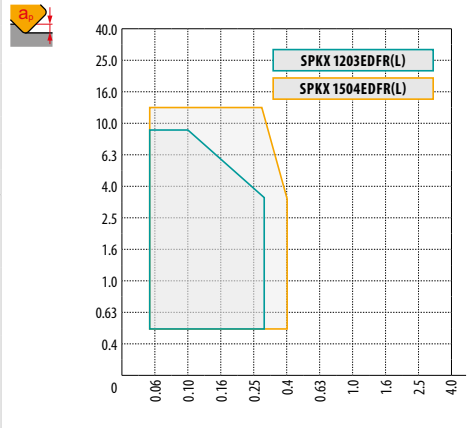
a_p: 1.0 – 12.0 (according to insert size)

SPKR 1203EDSR
SPKR 1504EDSR

SPKX



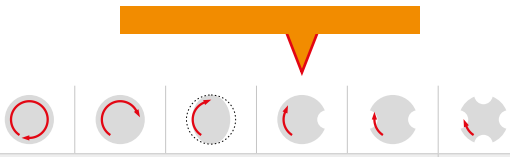




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

f: 0.05 – 0.40 (according to insert size)

a_p: 0.5 – 13.0 (according to insert size)

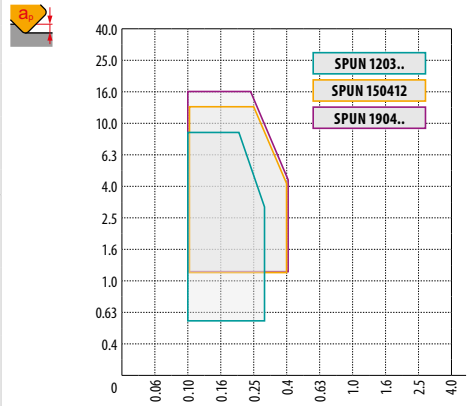


SPKX 1203EDFR(L)
SPKX 1504EDFR(L)

SPUN



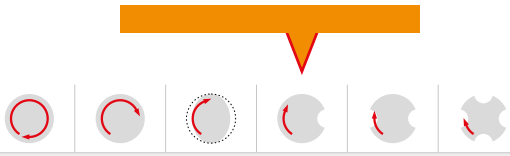




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		◪			

f: 0.10 – 0.40 (according to insert size)

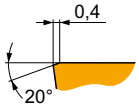
a_p: 0.5 – 16.0 (according to insert size)

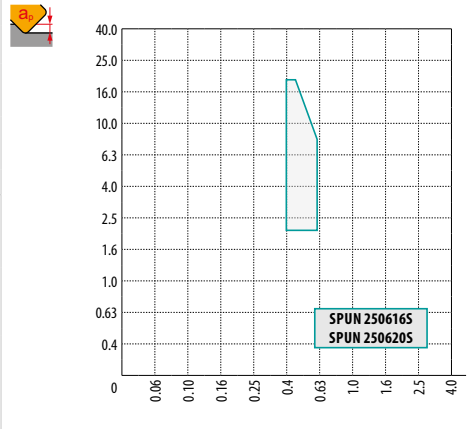


SPUN 1203..
SPUN 150412
SPUN 1904..

SPUN 25



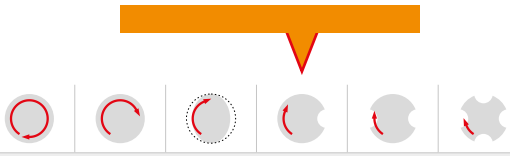




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		◪			

f: 0.4 – 0.6

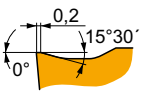
a_p: 2.0 – 18.0

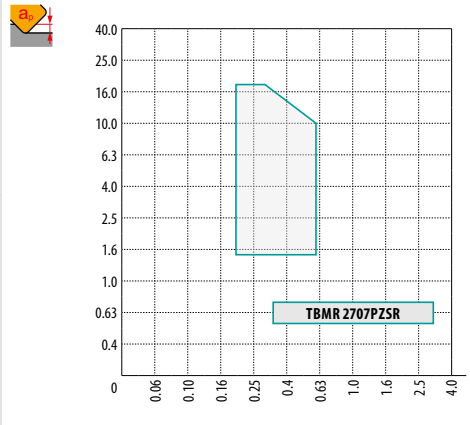


SPUN 250616S
SPUN 250620S

TBMR 27



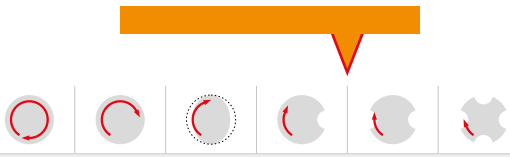




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	

f: 0.20 – 0.60

a_p: 1.5 – 18.0

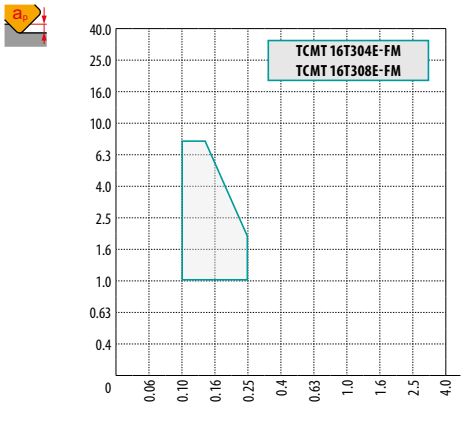


TBMR 2707PZSR

TCMT 16-FM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪			

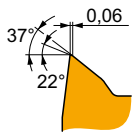
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.25

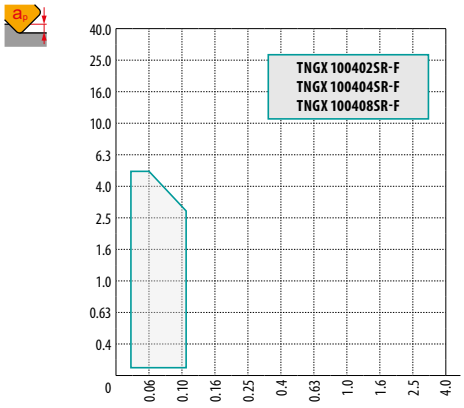
a_p 1.0 – 8.5

TCMT 16T304E-FM
TCMT 16T308E-FM

TNGX 10-F







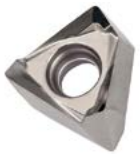
P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪			

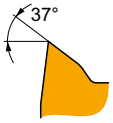
f ⇨ 0.3 – 0.11

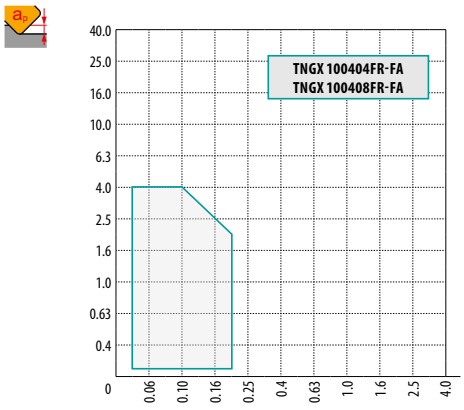
a_p 0.1 – 5.0

TNGX 100402SR-F
TNGX 100404SR-F
TNGX 100408SR-F

TNGX 10-FA







P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

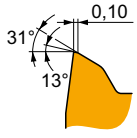
f ⇨ 0.03 – 0.20

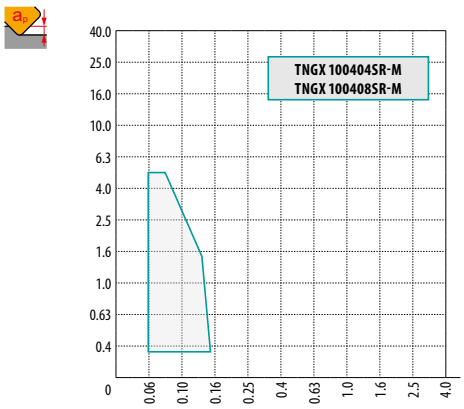
a_p 0.1 – 4.0

TNGX 100404FR-FA
TNGX 100408FR-FA

TNGX 10-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪		◪	

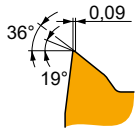
f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.15

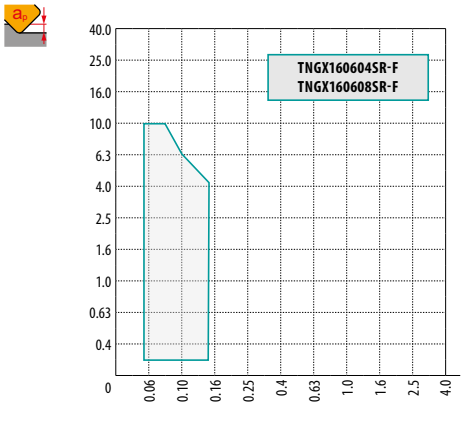
a_p 0.3 – 5.0

TNGX 100404SR-M
TNGX 100408SR-M

TNGX 16-F







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪			

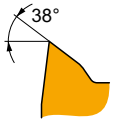
f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.15

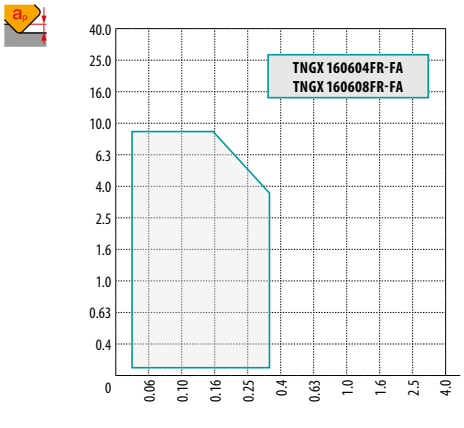
a_p 0.2 – 10.0

TNGX160604SR-F
TNGX160608SR-F

TNGX 16-FA







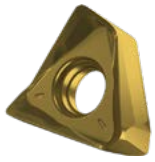
P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

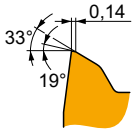
f ⇨ 0.03 – 0.36

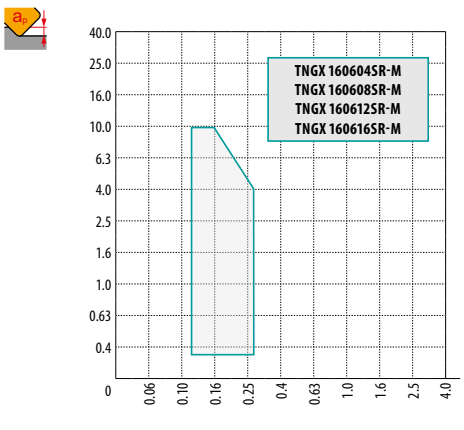
a_p 0.2 – 9.0

TNGX 160604FR-FA
TNGX 160608FR-FA

TNGX 16-M







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪		◪	

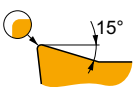
f ⇨ 0.12 – 0.28

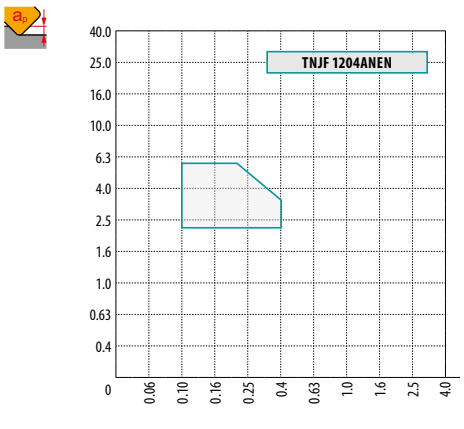
a_p 0.3 – 10.0

TNGX 160604SR-M, TNGX 160608SR-M
TNGX 160612SR-M, TNGX 160616SR-M

TNJF 12







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	◪			

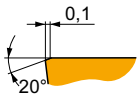
f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.40

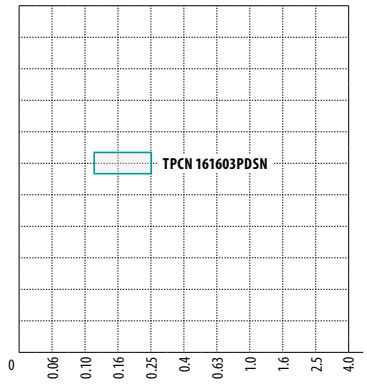
a_p 2.0 – 6.0

TNJF 1204ANEN

TPCN 16







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

f: 0.12 – 0.25

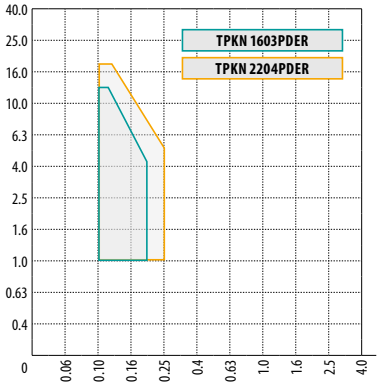
a_p: –

TPCN 161603PDSN

TPKN ER







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		◪			

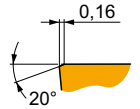
f: 0.10 – 0.25 (according to insert size)

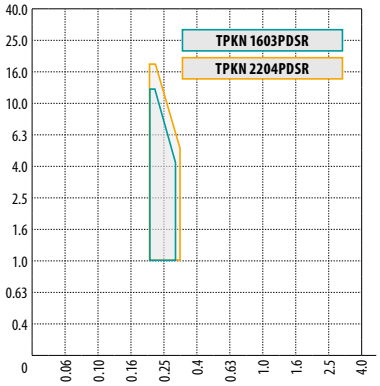
a_p: 1.0 – 17.0 (according to insert size)

TPKN 1603PDER
TPKN 2204PDER

TPKN SR







P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		◪			◪

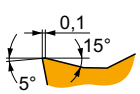
f: 0.20 – 0.35 (according to insert size)

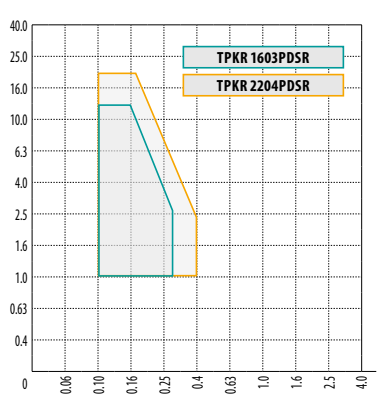
a_p: 1.0 – 17.0 (according to insert size)

TPKN 1603PDSR
TPKN 2204PDSR

TPKR







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

f: 0.10 – 0.40 (according to insert size)

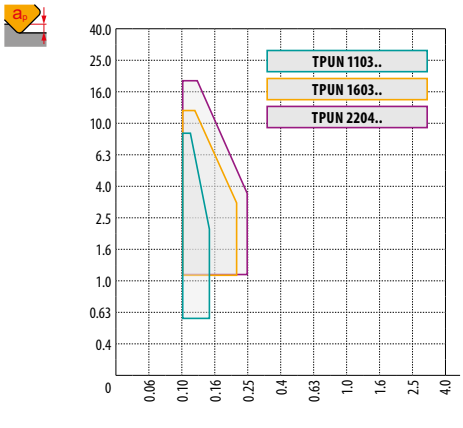
a_p: 1.0 – 17.0 (according to insert size)

TPKR 1603PDSR
TPKR 2204PDSR

TPUN



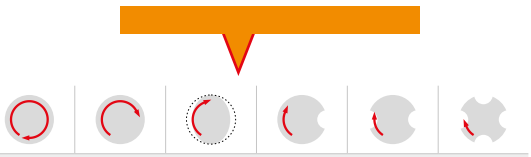




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		◪			

f ⇨ 0.10 – 0.25 (according to insert size)

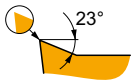
a_p 0.5 – 17.0 (according to insert size)

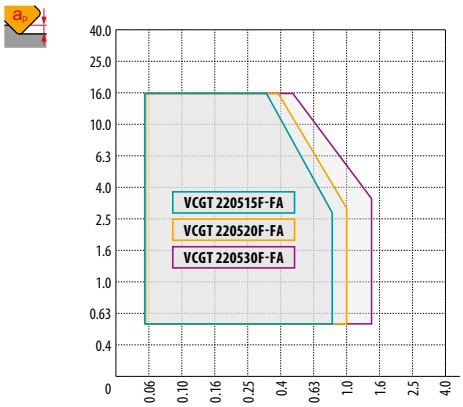


TPUN 1103..
TPUN 1603..
TPUN 2204..

VCGT 22-FA



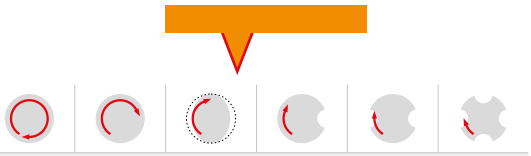




P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

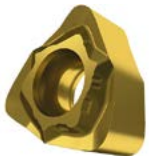
f ⇨ 0.05 – 1.5 (according to insert size)

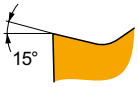
a_p 0.5 – 16.0

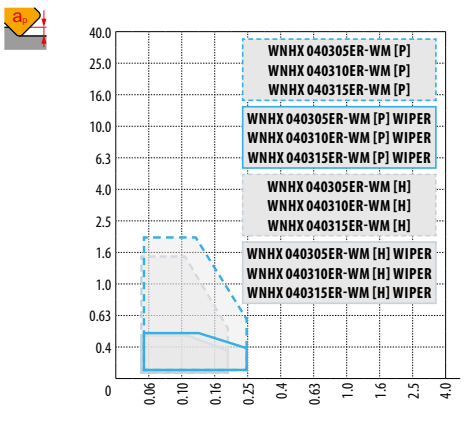


VCGT 220515F-FA
VCGT 220520F-FA
VCGT 220530F-FA

WNHX 04-WM



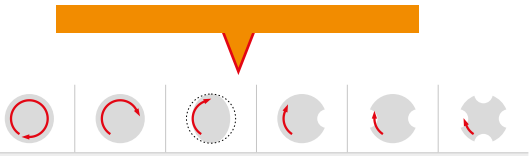




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			■

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.25

a_p 0.1 – 2.0

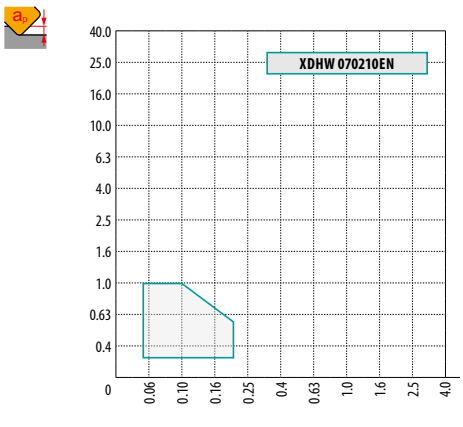


WNHX 0403..ER-WM

XDHW EN



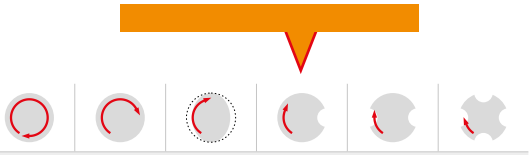




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.20

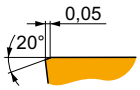
a_p 0.2 – 1.0

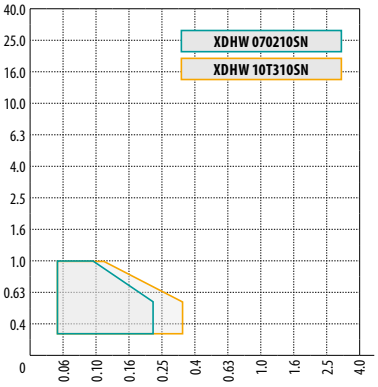


XDHW 070210EN

XDHW SN







P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			■

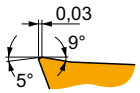
f: 0.05 – 0.35 (according to insert size)

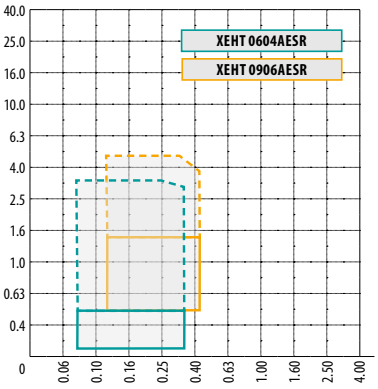
a_p: 0.2 – 1.0

XDHW 070210SN
XDHW 10T310SN

XEHT







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪				

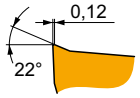
f: 0.08 – 0.45 (according to insert size)

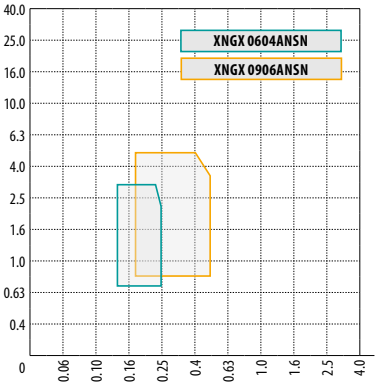
a_p: 0.1 – 5.0 (according to insert size)

XEHT 0604AESR
XEHT 0906AESR

XNGX ANSN







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

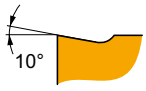
f: 0.13 – 0.50 (according to insert size)

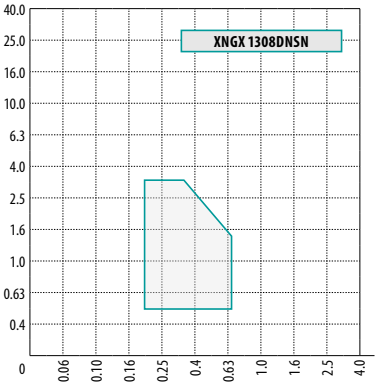
a_p: 0.7 – 5.0 (according to insert size)

XNGX 0604ANSN
XNGX 0906ANSN

XNGX 13







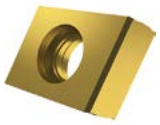
P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			

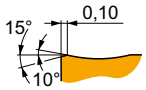
f: 0.25 – 0.70

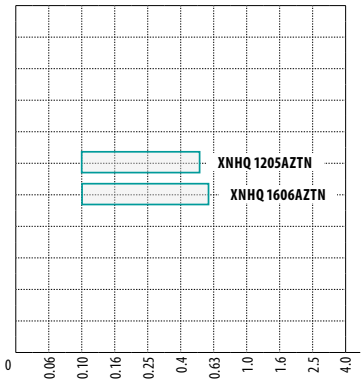
a_p: 0.5 – 3.5

XNGX 1308DNSN

XNHQ TN







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■			

f: 0.10 – 0.60 (according to insert size)

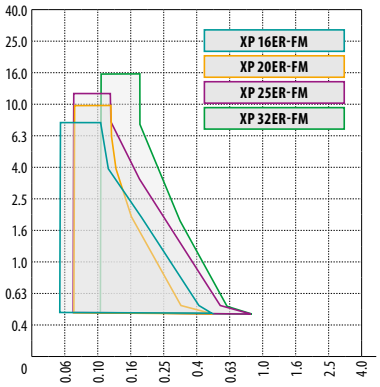
a_p: –

XNHQ 1205AZTN
XNHQ 1606AZTN

XP ER-FM







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	◪	■		◪	■

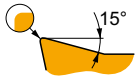
f: 0.05 – 0.25 (according to insert size)

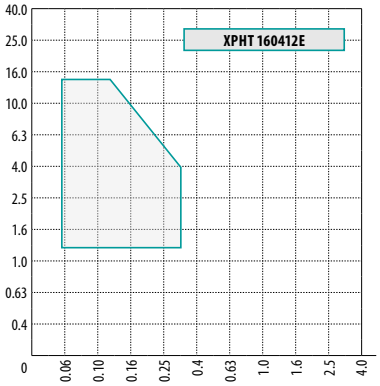
a_p: 0.3 – 16.0 (according to insert size)

XP 16ER-FM, XP 20ER-FM
XP 25ER-FM, XP 32ER-FM

XPHT 16E







P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪			

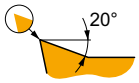
f: 0.05 – 0.30

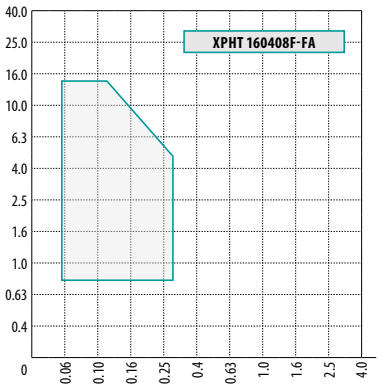
a_p: 1.2 – 15.0

XPHT 160412E

XPHT 16-FA







P	M	K	N	S	H
			■		

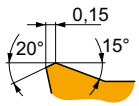
f: 0.05 – 0.30

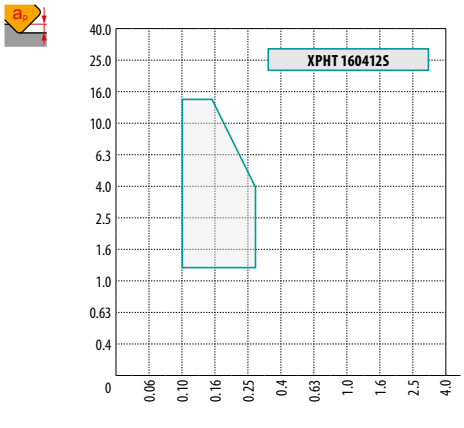
a_p: 0.8 – 15.0

XPHT 160408F-FA

XPHT 16S



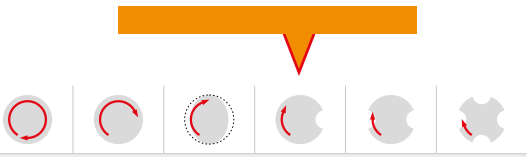




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪			

f ⇨ 0.05 – 0.30

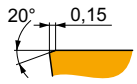
a_p 1.2 – 15.0

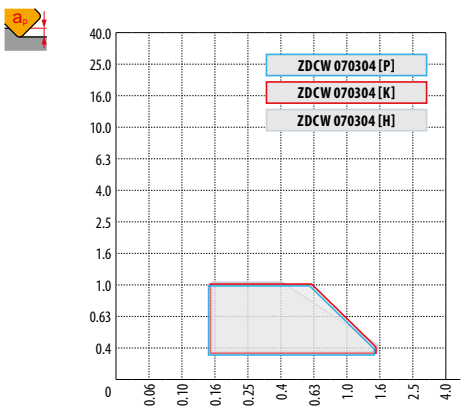


? **XPHT 160412S**

ZDCW 07



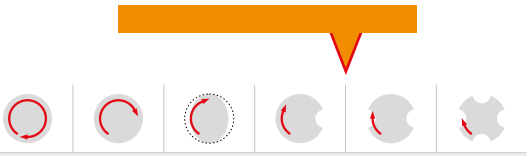




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

f ⇨ 0.15 – 1.50

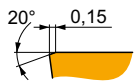
a_p 0.3 – 1.0

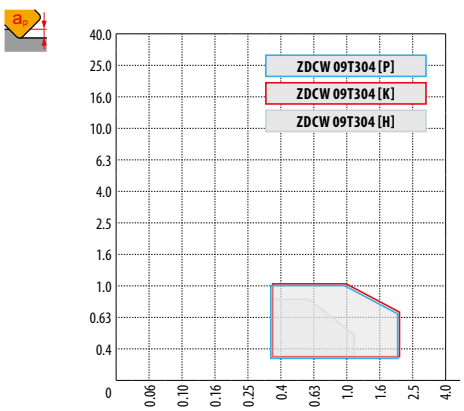


? **ZDCW 070304**

ZDCW 09



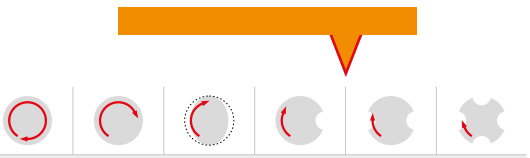




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

f ⇨ 0.30 – 2.00

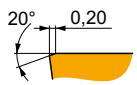
a_p 0.3 – 1.0

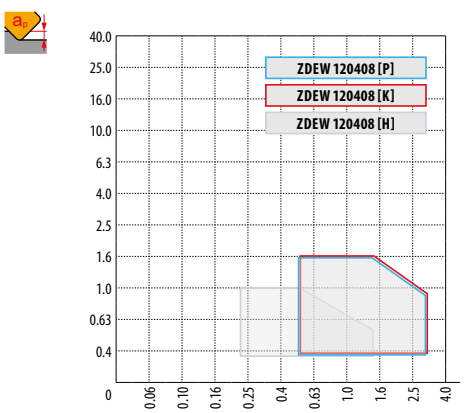


? **ZDCW 09T304**

ZDEW 12



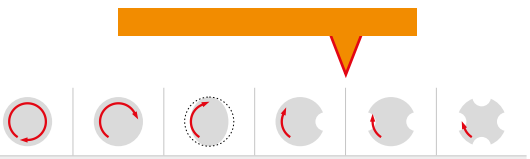




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪		■			■

f ⇨ 0.50 – 3.00

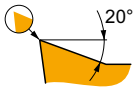
a_p 0.3 – 1.6

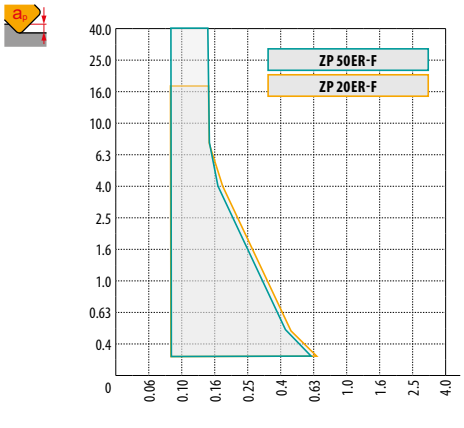


? **ZDEW 120408**

ZP ER-F



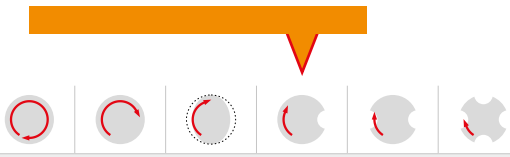




P	M	K	N	S	H
◪	◪		◪		

f 0.04 – 0.18 (according to insert size)

a_p 0.3 – 44.7 (according to insert size)

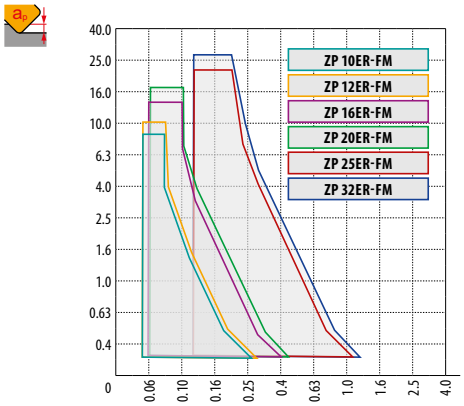


ZP 50ER-F
ZP 20ER-F

ZP ER-FM



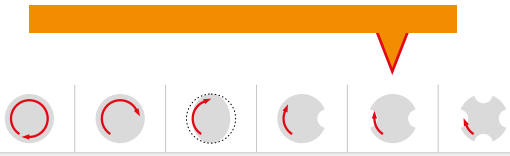




P	M	K	N	S	H
■		■			■

f 0.05 – 0.21 (according to insert size)

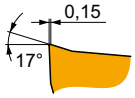
a_p 0.3 – 28.6 (according to insert size)

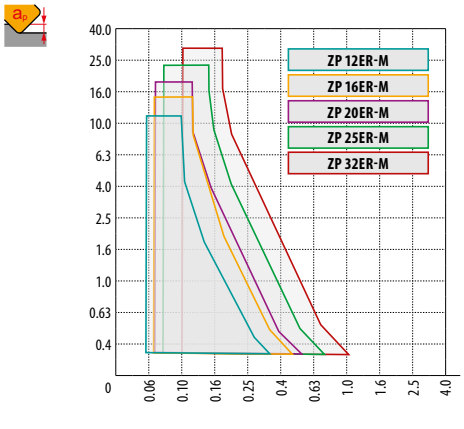


ZP 10ER-FM, ZP 12ER-FM
ZP 16ER-FM, ZP 20ER-FM
ZP 25ER-FM, ZP 32ER-FM

ZP ER-M



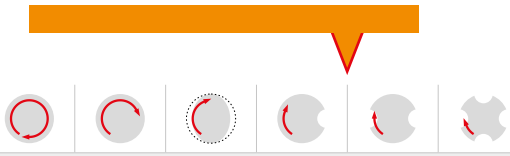




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		◪	

f 0.06 – 0.25 (according to insert size)

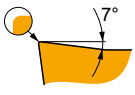
a_p 0.3 – 28.6 (according to insert size)

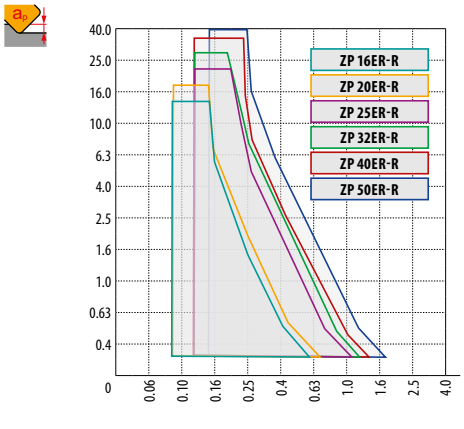


ZP 12ER-M, ZP 16ER-M
ZP 20ER-M, ZP 25ER-M,
ZP 32ER-M

ZP ER-R



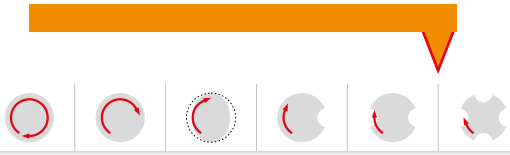




P	M	K	N	S	H
■	■	◪		◪	

f 0.09 – 0.33 (according to insert size)

a_p 0.3 – 44.7 (according to insert size)



ZP 16ER-R, ZP 20ER-R
ZP 25ER-R, ZP 32ER-R
ZP 40ER-R, ZP 50ER-R

Marking of grades

M	9	3	2	5
Anvendelse	Belægning/Substrat	Generation	ISO-område	

D	Boring
M	Fræsning
T	Drejning
G	Grooving and Parting off

0 PVD 1 CVD	Specialanvendelse
2 PVD 3 CVD	Fri
4 PVD 5 CVD	Gruppe K, H
6 PVD 7 CVD	Gruppe M, S
8 PVD 9 CVD	Universel
B	CBN
D	PCD

1 – 9

	01 – 05
	05 – 10
	10 – 20
	20 – 30
	30 – 40
	40 – 50

Grade Identification	Area of Application	Application	Feed	Cutting speed	Resistance to adverse Working Conditions	Coating	Colour	Substrate	Coolant benefit	Grade description
M9315	P05 – P25 K10 – K30 H10 – H20	■ ■ ◪				MT-CVD		H	- - -	Milling grade with high abrasion resistance even at high thermal loads, main application area is higher cutting speeds with medium or small depths of cut.
M9325	P10 – P30 K10 – K30 H15 – H20	■ ■ ◪				MT-CVD		H	- - -	This grade has an ideal balance between wear resistance and toughness, it is mainly designed for roughing operations. Advantages are excellent wear resistance even at relatively high cutting speeds with excellent reliability, this grade is more suitable for applications using higher speeds and lower feed rates.
M9340	P35 – P50 M30 – M40 S15 – S20	■ ■ ■				MT-CVD		H	- - -	A very tough grade, where the main advantage is the high strength of the cutting edge and resistance to adverse cutting conditions. Although this material has an MT-CVD M30 – M40 coating, it is possible to use emulsion cooling for its application, especially in optimum cutting conditions.
M5315	P05 – P20 K05 – K25 H05 – H20	◪ ■ ■				MT-CVD		H	- - -	One of the most abrasion-resistant milling grades which should be used under stable conditions. Its main advantage is the extremely high resistance to thermal stress and abrasive K05 – K25 wear. It is mainly used for machining hard and very hard materials, particularly cast iron.
M8310	P01 – P10 M01 – M10 K01 – K10 H05 – H15	■ ◪ ■ ◪				PVD		ultra submicron H	-	Grade specially developed for copy milling, featuring high resistance to abrasion. It is suitable for machining at higher cutting speeds under stable cutting conditions, and for machining virtually all groups of machined materials (particularly stronger and harder materials).
8215	P10 – P20 M10 – M20 K10 – K25 N10 – N25 S10 – S15 H10 – H15	■ ◪ ■ ■ ◪ ■				PVD		submicron H	+ / -	One of the most versatile milling grades, in terms of both the range of workpiece materials and the range of possible applications. It is characterised by high wear resistance and operational reliability. Its other advantages include excellent resistance to cracking induced by temperature shock. With its unique properties, this material is undoubtedly one of the pillars of the milling range.
M8325	P20 – P40 M15 – M30	■ ◪				PVD		S	-	The main application area of this grade is machining all kinds of steels (including stainless) in the "soft state". It can also be used for machining softer cast irons. Suitable for M15 – M30 machining at medium speeds under average cutting conditions.
M8330	P20 – P40 M20 – M35 K20 – K40 N15 – N30 S15 – S25 H15 – H25	■ ■ ■ ◪ ◪ ◪				PVD		submicron H	+ / -	This grade is universal and can be used for machining various types of materials. However, it's priority application area lies within steels and ductile cast irons. It is recommended for milling at medium speeds under unstable cutting conditions.
M8340	P25 – P50 M20 – M40 K20 – K40 S20 – S30	■ ■ ◪ ■				PVD		submicron H	+ / -	One of the toughest grade dedicated for machining with lower cutting speed and unfavorable conditions. This grade is ideal for all operations where the main requirement is for a tough cutting edge.

Grade Identification	Area of Application	Application	Feed	Cutting speed	Resistance to adverse Working Conditions	Coating	Colour	Substrate	Coolant benefit	Grade description
M8345	P30 – P50	■				PVD		H	-	This grade has exceptional operational reliability and is designed for heavy cuts in unfavourable conditions in difficult and tough materials.
	M30 – M40	■								
M6330	P20 – P35	■				PVD		H	+ / -	Milling grade with extraordinary service reliability. Especially suitable for machining of hard to machine materials. Powerful in applications where unfavourable conditions and heavy cuts dominate.
	M20 – M35	■								
	S20 – S30	■								
M4303	P01 – P10	◪				PVD		ultra submicron H	-	The most wear resistant grade for mold & die applications. Offers exceptional performance at high cutting speeds and low feeds in stable cutting conditions. Suitable for finishing operations in difficult workpiece materials.
	K01 – K10	■								
	N01 – N10	◪								
	H01 – H10	■								
M4310	P05 – P15	◪				PVD		ultra submicron H	-	Universal grade for mold & die applications. Suitable for finishing as well as semi-roughing operations. This grade combines high wear resistance with extraordinary operational reliability.
	M05 – M15	◪								
	K05 – K15	■								
	S05 – S10	■								
	H05 – H15	■								
2003	P01 – P10	◪				PVD		ultra submicron H	-	Milling grade with excellent wear resistance. Most suitable in a machining of hard and high strength materials under stable cutting conditions and moderate/higher cutting speeds. Suitable for cutting other workpiece group materials except non-ferrous metals.
	M01 – M10	◪								
	K01 – K10	■								
	S05 – S10	■								
	H05 – H15	◪								
M0315	N05 – N25	■				PVD		submicron H	-	Submicron grade for milling non-ferrous metals and their alloys with a balanced ratio of wear resistance and toughness. It is provided with a unique coating with excellent friction properties.
M8326	P20 – P40	■				PVD		H	-	Special grade for heavy duty. The main application area of this grade is machining all kinds of steels (including stainless) in the „soft state". It can also be used for machining softer cast irons. Suitable for M15 – M30 machining at medium speeds under average cutting conditions.
	M15 – M30	◪								
M8346	P30 – P50	■				PVD		H	-	Special grade for heavy duty. This grade has exceptional operational reliability and is designed for heavy cuts in unfavourable conditions in difficult and tough materials.
	M30 – M40	■								
S26	P15 – P30	■				–		S	++	Uncoated milling grade with excellent resistance to erosion of the cutting face. It is intended solely for machining carbon and alloy steels at low cutting speeds.
S45	P30 – P45	■				–		S	++	Uncoated, tough cutting grade suitable for machining applications where low cutting speed and unfavourable cutting conditions dominate
HF7	M10 – M20	◪				–		submicron H	++	Uncoated grade which is primarily designed for machining non-ferrous metals; can also be used for other machined materials (except steel). This grade can be used in turning, milling, and even boring.
	K10 – K25	■								
	N10 – N25	■								

MILLING GRADES – OVERVIEW

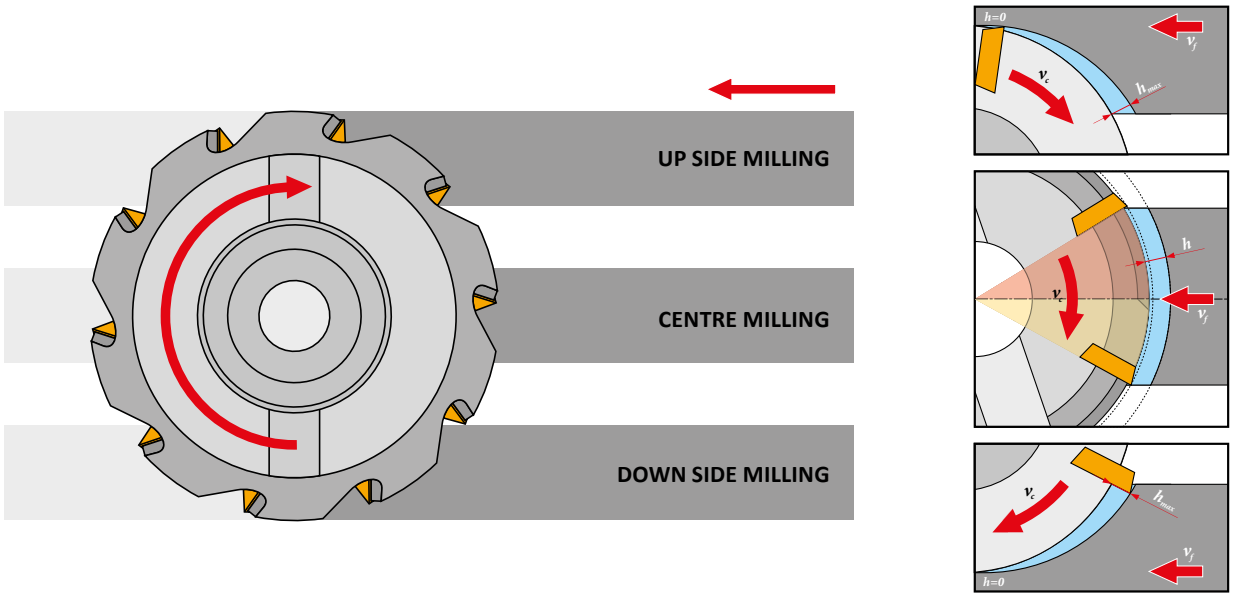
Substrate	
H	WC-Co based substrate
submicron H	WC-Co based substrate, fine-grained (< 1 µm)
ultra submicron H	WC-Co based substrate, very fine-grained (< 0.5 µm)
S	Substrate with cubic carbides

Coating	
MT-CVD	Medium-temperature chemical method of coating
PVD	Low-temperature physical method of coating
–	Uncoated grade

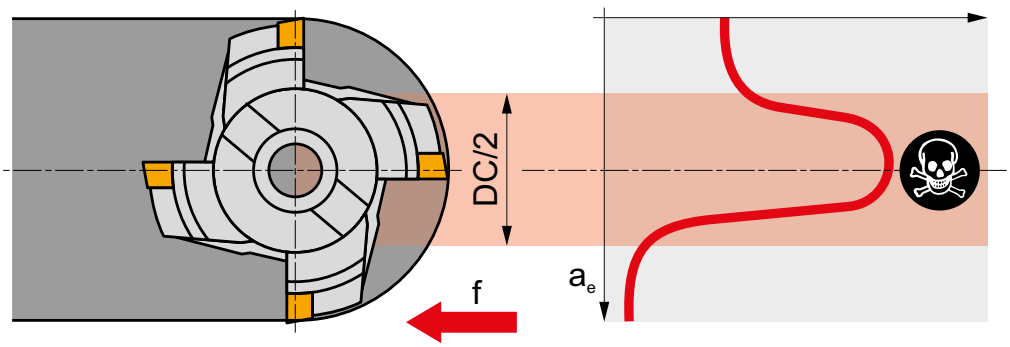
Coolant Benefit	
- - -	Very negative effect on tool life – cooling is not recommended
-	Slightly negative effect on tool life
+ / -	Influence of cooling may be both positive and negative – decisive factor is specific working conditions
+ +	Positive effect on tool life – cooling is recommended

Attribute Strength	
	Level 1 – 5

When performing a milling operation, the edge of the milling cutter almost always makes interrupted (intermittent) cuts. Each edge enters and exits the workpiece at least once within a single revolution of the tool.
In addition, a periodic change in chip thickness takes place during each revolution of the milling cutter. This results in fluctuations in the size and direction of the tangential component of the cutting force. The edge of the milling cutter is thus subjected to cyclic stress which results in specific wear. The durability of the milling cutter edge is therefore dependent on the conditions in which the edge enters and exits the workpiece. Proper choice of these conditions significantly affects the milling process and its results in terms of cutting power and quality of the machined surface. At the moment the edge enters or exits the workpiece, the edge is subjected to more or less intense mechanical shock which causes mechanical stress in the immediate vicinity of the cutting edge. If engagement conditions are chosen incorrectly, this shock can cause brittle damage to the edge, in the form of either fracturing or crumbling of the edge.
Position of the milling cutter relative to the workpiece is thus a very important factor. There are essentially three possible milling cutter positions: side up milling, centre milling and side down milling. For indexable tools, we recommend using co-directional engagement (so that the cutter forms thick chips on entry and thin chips on exit). However, there are notable exceptions (workpieces with surface skin, machines with worn feed screws...).

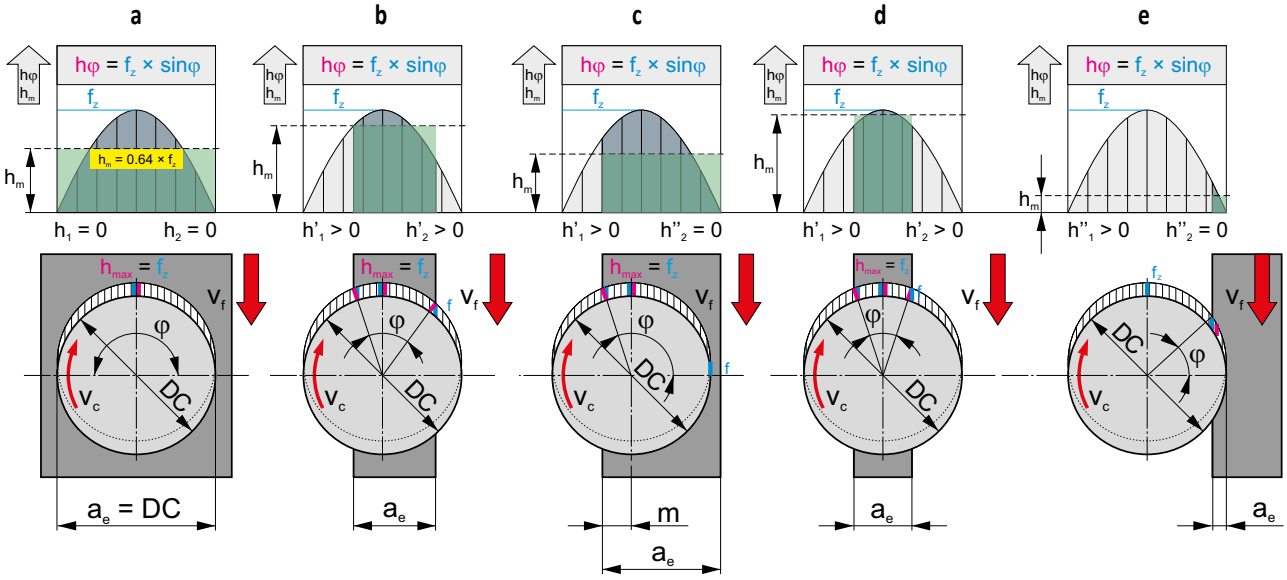


During face milling, where the width of the milled surface a_e is equal to the diameter of the milling cutter, follow the values recommended specifically for the inserts. If the engagement width is less than the diameter of the milling cutter, then the key factor is whether we machine with the centre or the side of the milling cutter, as mentioned above. In both cases, corrections in feed and cutting speed should be made (see correction tables on page 697). Either way, we should try to ensure that the tool does not enter or exit the cut in an area close to the centre of the milling cutter (so-called dead zone).



When the edge exits from the cut, this is accompanied by both stressing of the edge due to rapid cooling of the surface layers of the insert near the cutting edge and by mechanical shock caused by the release of flexible deformations, particularly in the surface layers of the workpiece after a rapid decrease in cutting force.

As stated above, chip thickness *h* changes during a single revolution depending on the angle φ in line with the formula $h\varphi = f_z \times sin\varphi$. Maximum chip thickness with steady f_z is reached within the axis of the milling cutter. The average thickness of a chip h_m removed by one tooth during one revolution is calculated as the height of a rectangle with the same area as the area under a sine curve relative to the radial depth of cut a_e. Average chip thickness h_m is dependent on the type of milling cutter and on engagement conditions, particularly the ratio of a_e / DC, feed per tooth f_z and naturally also on the entering angle *KAPR* – κ_r. The following figure shows illustrative examples.



Average chip thickness h_m for milling (with the centre) in accordance with figure a, b, d is calculated based on the formula:

$$h_m = f_z \times sin\,\kappa_r \times \left(57.3 \frac{a_e}{DC \times arcsin \times \left(\frac{a_e}{DC} \right)} \right)$$

Average chip thickness h_m for machining with the side of the milling cutter (figure c, e) is calculated based on the formula:

$$h_m = f_z \times sin\,\kappa_r \times 114.6 \times \left(\frac{a_e}{DC \times arccos \times \left(1 - \frac{2a_e}{DC} \right)} \right)$$

For milling with the side of the cutter in line with figure e, where the a_e / DC ratio is very low (< 0.2), average chip thickness h_m can be calculated using the simplified formula:

$$h_m = f_z \times sin\,\kappa_r \times \sqrt{\frac{a_e}{DC}}$$

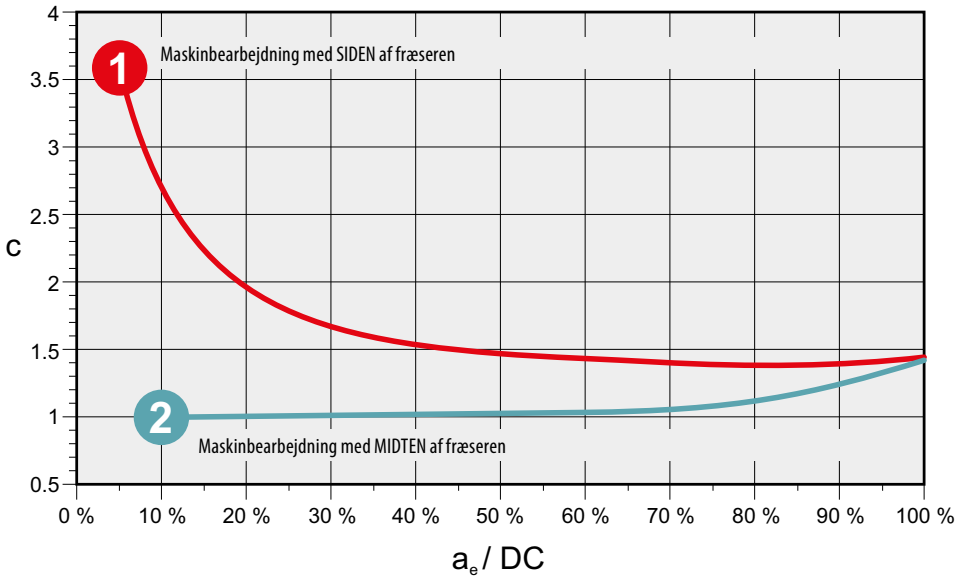
Hvor:

h_m	Gennemsnitlig spåntykkelse (mm)
f_z	Tilspænding pr. tand (mm/tand)
a_e	Radial skæredybde (mm)
DC	Diameter (mm)
κ_r	Indstillingsvinkel for hovedskær *KAPR* (°)

For optimal application of any milling tool, we recommend checking chip thickness, or rather, using the recommended h_m range to choose (calculate) the proper feed rate.

It is, of course, also necessary to take into account the geometry of the indexable insert itself. To calculate f_z, you can use the formulae provided above or use the following formula. The values of coefficient c can be derived from the following chart:

$$f_z = \frac{h_m}{sin \times \kappa_r} \times c$$



Each tool type listed in this catalogue has its own optimum range of average chip thickness. Using values lower than listed in this range may prevent the tool from cutting or, rather, may subject the insert to excessive wear and, in extreme cases, may even destroy it in the process. Similarly, exceeding the recommended values may destroy the insert by overloading the tool. The ranges of recommended average chip thickness are listed directly by each tool family.

The full range of chip thickness can only be used for groups P and K. The lower limit of chip thickness must be adjusted (taken as higher than listed) for groups M and S and for tougher materials from group N. The upper limit must be lowered for groups H, S and slightly also for tougher materials from group M. On the contrary, it is possible to increase the upper limit of recommended average chip thickness by approx. 10 – 15 % when machining soft materials from group N.

SHN06C

P M K H

PRAMET

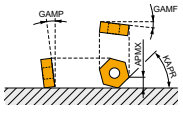
S

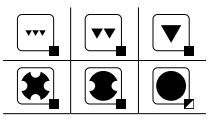


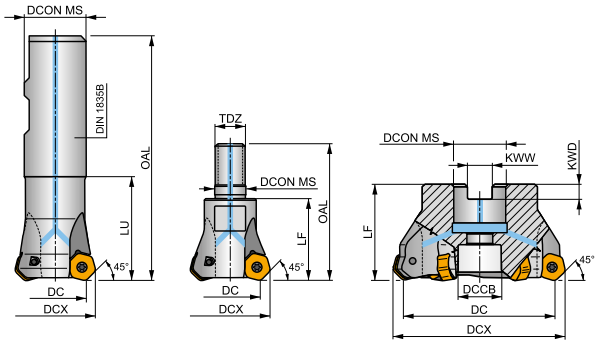
ECON HN06 45° Face Mill with Double Negative Design and Internal Coolant

Highly productive 45° face mill utilising double sided HN.. 06 style inserts with APMX of 3 mm. Roughing, finishing and chamfering. Economical insert with 12 cutting edges. Differential tooth pitch. Weldon, modular and arbor style available in range from Ø25 up to Ø125 mm. Body treated for longer tool life.

KAPR	45°
APMX	3.0 mm







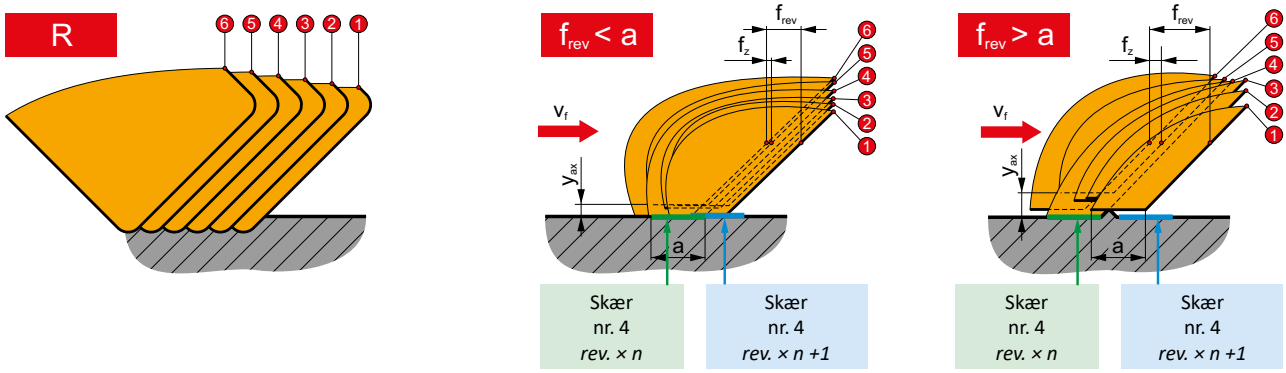
Optimum range of average chip thickness (mm)

| | | |

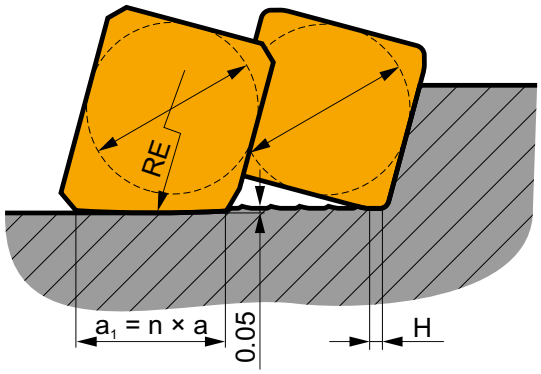
One of the key criteria in finishing operations is the resulting roughness of the machined surface. The following article will therefore provide several tips on how to approach this issue.

Face Milling

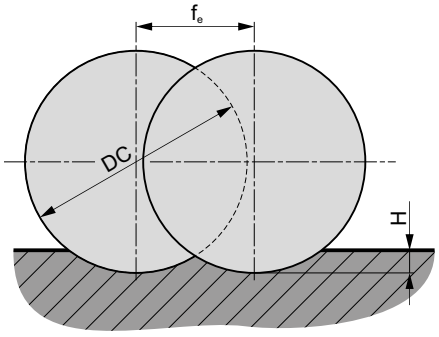
When performing any milling operation, the machined surface is shaped by multiple edges. The microgeometry of the surface is thus dependent on the axial runout of the individual edges of the milling cutter. The most axially protruding edges are the ones that shape the machined surface. The resulting roughness of the milled surface is, to a large extent, influenced by the design of the tip of the indexable insert. If the tip of the indexable insert has a radius, it creates imperfections on the surface. The size of these imperfections is dependent on the corner radius and feed speed. For inserts with smoothing segments, the rule of thumb is that the feed per revolution must be less than 80 % of the size of the smoothing segment. In larger (multi-tooth) cutters, fulfilling this condition can sometimes be problematic, since the maximum feed value $f_z = 0.8 \times a / z$ may approach the lower limit recommended for certain types of insert geometry (the feed speed is lower than the width of the facet in the feed direction). Using lower feed speeds usually results in an increase in cutting resistance, leading to reduced tool life.



In that case, the best solution is to use a milling cutter with fewer teeth or to reduce the number of teeth on the milling cutter (only fitting an insert onto every other tooth of milling cutters with an even number of teeth). There is, however, a risk of reduced productivity. Another alternative is the use of so-called wiper inserts (if such inserts are available for the given type of tool). Even this solution has its drawbacks, however. For milling cutters with a small diameter (approx. 63 mm and less) the speed gradient is too high and there is a risk of tearing or smearing of the surface (edge build-up) towards the centre of the milling cutter when machining tough materials.
Information about the size of smoothing segments can be found at the beginning of technical information in the catalogue section.



As regards the majority of other types of milling operations, the approximate maximum surface roughness can again be calculated. To do so, we can use the following formula, here accompanied by a graphical explanation.

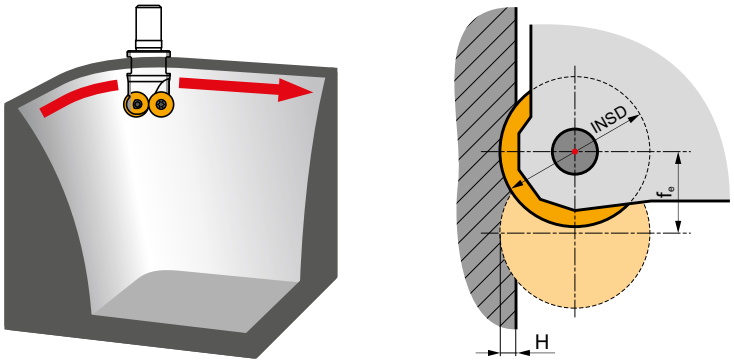


$$H = \frac{f_e^2}{4 \times DC} \rightarrow f_e = \sqrt{4 \times DC \times H}$$

Where and when to apply this formula:

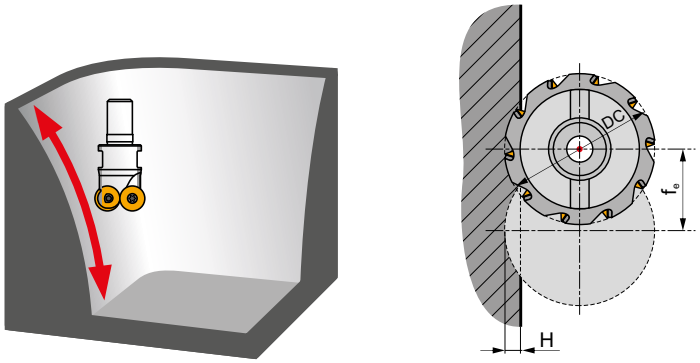
1) When determining line spacing during peripheral linear machining with toric* or ball-nose milling cutters.

* Substitute insert diameter for *INSD.*



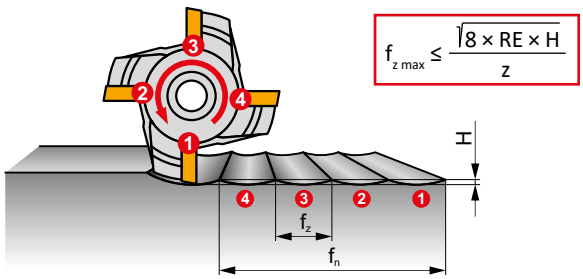
2) When determining line spacing during transverse linear machining with (not only) toric milling cutters and during plunge milling **.

** Substitute milling cutter diameter for *DC.*

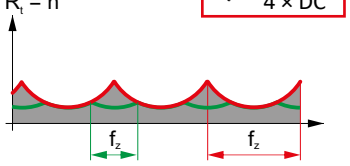


3) When determining feed per tooth during contour milling (side milling).***

*** Substitute milling cutter diameter for *DC* and divide by the number of teeth.



$$f_{z\,max} \leq \frac{\sqrt{8 \times RE \times H}}{z}$$

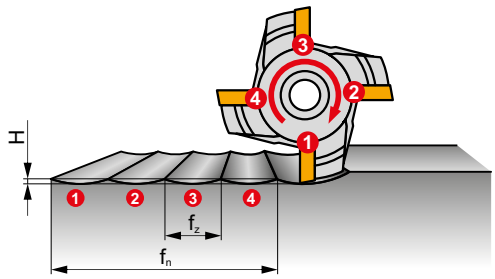


$$R_t = \frac{f_z^2}{4 \times DC}$$

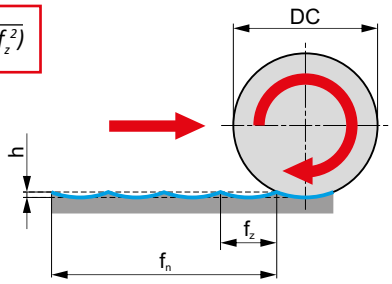
MACHINED SURFACE ROUGHNESS

Surface roughness in the radial direction, i.e. during side milling (contour or bottom of a slot milled with a disc milling cutter) is calculated using the following formula:

Substitute milling cutter diameter for *DC*.



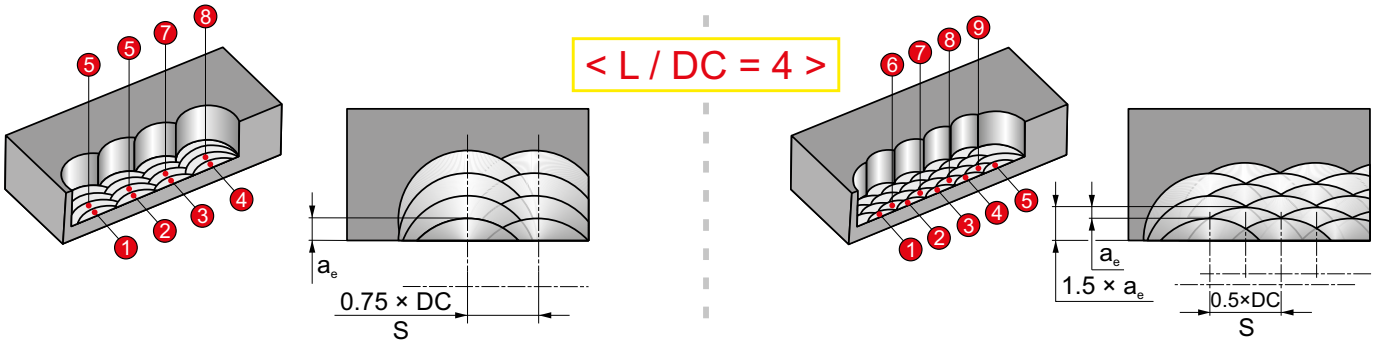
$$h = \frac{1}{2}\left(DC - \sqrt{DC^2 - f_z^2}\right)$$



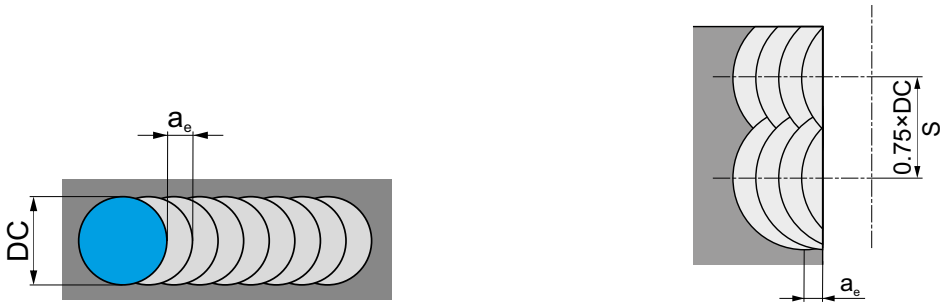
Plunge Milling (Slotting)

For this technology, you will find recommendations for the maximum permitted radial depth of cut for a given tool group. In this case, tool overhang *L* plays a vital role. It is therefore recommended to use a higher overhang (*L / DC > 4*) when creating wider recesses and to adjust engagement conditions in line with the following figures:

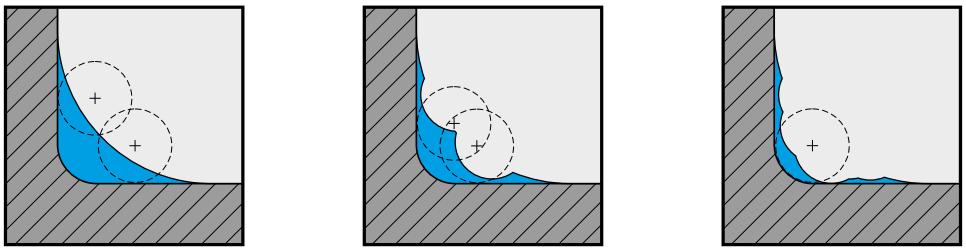
Contour milling



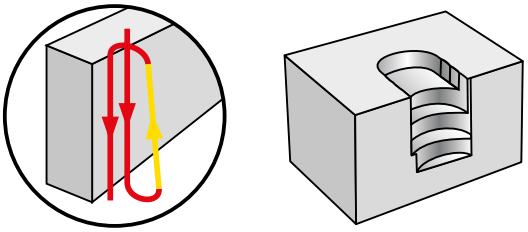
Slot milling



Shoulder milling



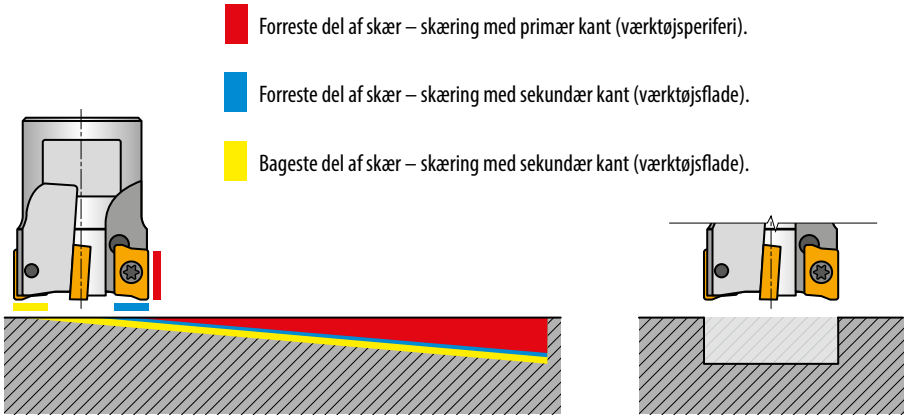
In shoulder milling, the mutual offset of paths should also not exceed ¾ of the milling cutter diameter (and should be gradually decreased towards the corner).



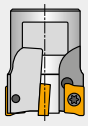
When creating programmes for this technology, you should avoid passes over already machined surfaces (bottom). In other words, we do not recommend using a so-called drilling cycle. When selecting engagement conditions, make sure that more than one tooth is engaged at all times. We also recommend gradually reducing the axial depth of cut (plunge depth), i.e. creating a "staircase" structure. Also keep in mind that plunge milling requires the use of lower speeds and feeds per tooth compared to traditional methods.

Ramping

Ramping, dvs. toakset progressiv sænkning, er en teknologi, der anvender tre forskellige skæremetoder samtidig:



An important parameter here is the ramp angle, i.e. the descent in the Z axis across the given stretch. Some tools (HFC) allow descending at a lower angle but with a higher feed, or allow a higher ramp angle with lower feed to be used. These angles or descents across the given section are listed in technical recommendations.

	
	Ned i maks. vinkel og lige tilbage og igen ned i maks. vinkel og lige tilbage...
	Der og tilbage i en mindre (halv) vinkel og til sidst lige udgang.
	Ned i maks. vinkel, lige tilbage med længde *DC* og derefter ned i maks. vinkel, gentag lige ...
	Ned i maks. vinkel og derefter op med længde *X* og tilbage ned i maks. vinkel $X = tg \alpha (DC - W1)$

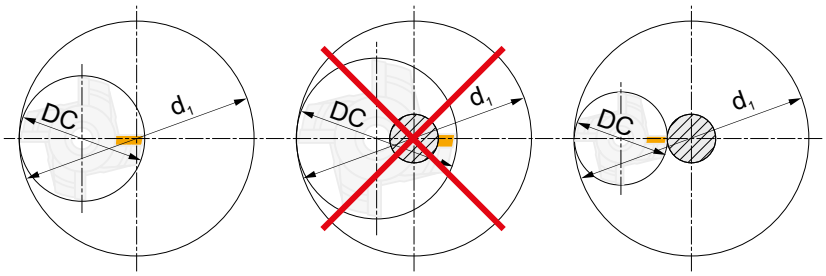
When choosing the feed speed, we advise following the recommendation given for slot milling. If the slot is deeper (i.e. first pass at an angle, second to level off), you must select one of four basic programme variants for the consecutive steps.

Hvor:

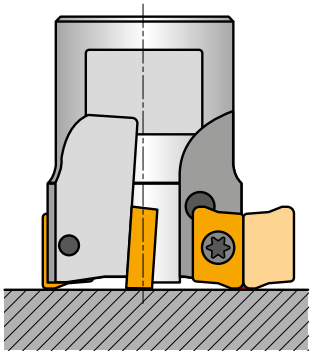
X	Tilbagespring (trin) (mm)
α	Nedstigningsvinkel (°)
DC	Fræserdiameter (mm)
W1	Skærbredde (mm)

Milling using Circular or Helical Interpolation

This method is analogous to ramping, except it is performed along a circular path. In this case, one of the most important factors is the milling cutter diameter or minimum and maximum diameter of the hole we are able to machine with the given milling cutter type (this information is vital only when using milling cutters without central cutting edges). If the milling cutter diameter is too large, the path of the insert will not pass through the axis of the hole, resulting in a protrusion which will collide with the face of the tool and may potentially destroy the tool completely. On the other hand, if the diameter of the milling cutter is too small, the core will remain inside the hole axis and must then be milled off separately.



DC = cca 0.5 × d_1 | DC > 0.5 × d_1 | DC < 0.5 × d_1



D_{max} – Huldiameter

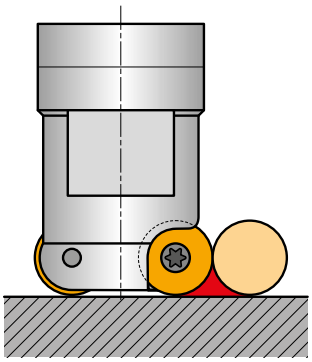
DC – Fræserdiameter

INSD – Skærdiameter

RE – Hjørneradius

BS – Wipersegments bredde

b – Maks. a_e for sporfræsning



Maks. huldiameter

For blind holes, you can achieve a flat bottom by having the tool pass over the bottom's centre.

For through hole: $D_{max} = 2 \times DC$		For through hole: $D_{max} = 2 \times DC$

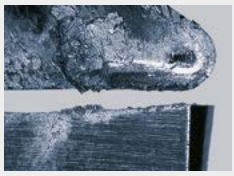
Min. huldiameter

For through hole: $D_{min} = (DC - b) \times 2$		For through hole: $D_{min} = (DC - 0.8\ INSD) \times 2$
For flat bottom: $D_{min} = (DC - (RE + BS)) \times 2$		For flat bottom: $D_{min} = (DC - 0.5\ INSD) \times 2$

Recommendations include tables listing the minimum hole diameter, maximum hole diameter and in-axis descent angle values for these diameters (in some cases there will be two tables: one for standard insert geometry and another for HFC).

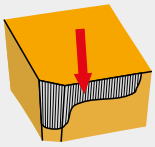
AKKUMULERET KANT

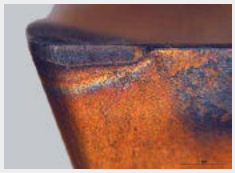




		Dette har ingen betydning.
(MT)CVD / PVD	++	Enhver belægning (den afgørende faktor er anti-adhæsionseffekt).
f	↑	Jo højere tilspændingshastighed, jo mindre sandsynlighed for dannelse af løsæg.
v	↓↑	Ændr (normalt = øg) skærehastigheden.
a_p		Dette har ingen betydning.
	↓↑	Brug en mere positiv geometri (der opstår ikke løsæg, hvis hældningsvinklen er større end 40°).
	-	Brug et kølemiddel med more effektive egenskaber til modvirkning af sammenklæbning (vi anbefaler ikke at bruge kølemiddel til fræsning).

FASSLID





	↑	Brug et mere slidbestandigt substrat (H).
(MT)CVD / PVD	++	Enhver belægning (den afgørende faktor er hårdheden – TiC, TiCN).
f	↑	Øg tilspændingen (især hvis den er under 0.1 mm).
v	↓	Reducer skærehastigheden.
a_p		Dette har ingen betydning.
	↑	Det vigtigste er at øge frivinklen.
	+	Det kan hjælpe, men kun ved ideelle arbejdsforhold.

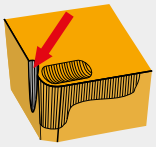
KRATERDANNELSE

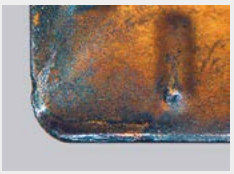




	↑	Brug et mere slidbestandigt substrat (S).
(MT)CVD / PVD	++	CVD-belægning (den afgørende faktor er bestandighed mod oxidation – α Al_2O_3).
f	↑	Tilspændingen påvirker kraterets form og position.
v	↓	Reducer skærehastigheden.
a_p	↓	Minimal effekt.
	↑	Brug en mere positiv skæregeometri.
	++	Det kan hjælpe, men kun ved ideelle arbejdsforhold.

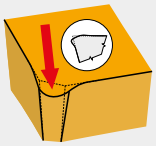
OXIDATIONSRILLE PÅ MINDRE SKÆR

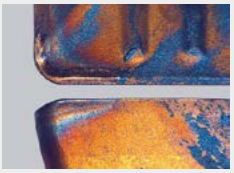




	↑	Brug et mere slidbestandigt substrat (S).
(MT)CVD PVD	+ +	CVD-belægning (den afgørende faktor er bestandighed mod oxidation – α Al_2O_3).
f	↓	Tilspændingen påvirker rillens form og position.
v	↓	Reducer skærehastigheden.
a_p	↓	Minimal effekt.
	↑	Brug en anden (mere positiv) skæregeometri.
	+ +	Det kan hjælpe, men kun ved ideelle arbejdsforhold.

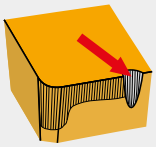
PLASTDEFORMERING

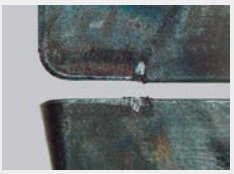




	↑	Brug af et mere slidbestandigt substrat (Co-indholdet er afgørende).
(MT)CVD PVD	+	Enhver belægning (den afgørende faktor er friktion).
f	↓	Reducer tilspændingshastigheden.
v	↓	Reducer skærehastigheden.
a_p	↓	Minimal effekt.
	↑	Brug en anden (mere positiv) skæregeometri.
	+ +	Det kan hjælpe, men kun ved ideelle arbejdsforhold.

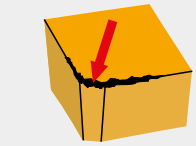
KÆRVSLID

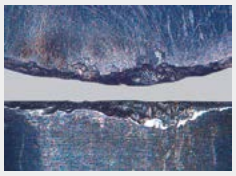




	↑↓	Det afhænger af skadens karakter (slibende – brug et mere slidbestandigt substrat; brud – brug et sejere substrat).
(MT)CVD PVD	+ +	CVD-belægning (den afgørende faktor er bestandighed mod oxidation – α Al_2O_3).
f	↓	Tilspændingen påvirker intensiteten, men mindre end skærehastigheden.
v	↓	Reducer skærehastigheden.
a_p	↑↓	Brug en anden skæredybde.
	↓	Brug en mindre positiv skæregeometri.
	+	Det kan hjælpe, men kun ved ideelle arbejdsforhold.
		Brug værktøj med mindre indstillingsvinkel.

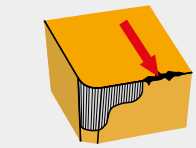
UDFLISNING VED SKÆREÆG





	↓	(H) partikel har stor betydning.
(MT)CVD / PVD	+	PVD-belægning anbefales.
f	↓	Tilspændingen påvirker intensiteten, men mindre end skærehastigheden.
v	↑↓	Det handler om vibrationer.
a_p	↓	Dette har ingen betydning.
	↑	Øgning af hældningsvinklen for at reducere skærekraften
	-	Intet kølemiddel (det er dog muligt at bruge luft til at fjerne spåner fra skæreområdet).
		Brug bedre arbejdsforhold (a_e / DC).

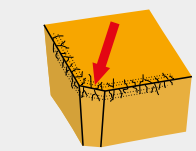
FEJL FOR SKÆR

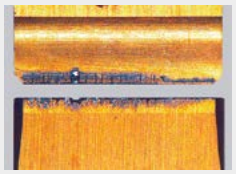




	↓	(H) partikel har stor betydning.
(MT)CVD / PVD	+	PVD-belægning anbefales.
f	↑↓	God spånbrydning er meget vigtigt.
v	↑↓	Det handler om spånbrydning og vibrationer.
a_p	↑↓	Reducerer belastningen (vigtigt for maskinbearbejdning med lang overlapning).
	↓	Brug en mindre positiv skæregeometri
		Dette har ingen betydning.
		Brug bedre arbejdsforhold, reducer skærefrigangstilspændingen (skæring).

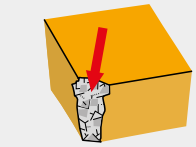
DANNELSE AF REVNER

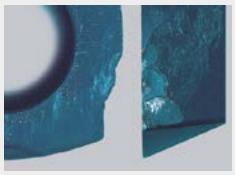




	↓	(H) partikel har stor betydning.
(MT)CVD / PVD	+ +	PVD-belægning anbefales.
f	↓	Tilspændingen påvirker intensiteten, men mindre end skærehastigheden.
v	↓	Lavere hastighed betyder lavere temperatur.
a_p		Dette har ingen betydning.
	↑	Brug en anden (mere positiv) skæregeometri.
	- - -	Intet kølemiddel (det er dog muligt at bruge luft til at fjerne spåner fra skæreområdet).
		Brug bedre arbejdsforhold (a_e / DC).

SKÆREÆG BRUD





	↓	(H) partikel har stor betydning.
(MT)CVD / PVD	+	PVD-belægning anbefales.
	↓	Skærekraften er meget vigtig.
	↑↓	Det handler om spånudtømning og vibrationer.
	↓	Reducerer belastningen.
	↓	Brug en mindre positiv skæregeometri.
		Dette har ingen betydning.
		Brug bedre arbejdsforhold (a_e / DC).

DÅRLIG OVERFLADEKVALITET



Beskrivelse og årsag:

Utallige årsager afhængigt af arbejdsemnets materiale, skæreforholdene (tilspændingshastighed og skæreforhold), skærets tilstand, omfanget og typen af slid samt tilstanden og stivheden for maskine-værktøj-arbejdsemne-opsætningen.

- Forkert værktøj valgt
- Forkert spåntykkelse
- Forkert skærehastighed
- Der skal bruges kølemiddel
- Høj tilspændingshastighed

Afhjælpning:

- Brug en indsats til finishbehandling eller en indsats med et finishbehandlingssegment
- Brug et skær med egnet skæregeometri
- Reducer tilspændingshastigheden
- Juster (normalt = øg) skærehastigheden
- Brug kølemiddel eller smøremiddel (MQL)
- Eliminer vibrationer
- Brug et værktøj, hvormed positionen for den enkelte skær kan justeres mere nøjagtigt
- Ændr spåntykkelsen (ændr maskinbearbejdningsforholdene)

VIBRATIONER

Beskrivelse og årsag:

Dette er et meget almindeligt problem, som primært skyldes et uafbalanceret arbejdsemne eller værktøj, ustabil fastgørelse af den maskinbearbejdede del og høj skærekraft..

- Lille stivhed for opsætning med maskine-værktøj-arbejdsemne
- For stor skæredybde (både aksial og radial)
- Udløb – dårligt arbejdsemne eller dårlig værktøjsbalance
- Stor værktøjsoverlapning

Afhjælpning:

- Kontrollér stabiliteten af arbejdsemnets fastgørelse
- Kontrollér stabiliteten af værktøjets fastgørelse
- Reducer skæredybden
- Brug et kortere værktøj
- Ændr skærehastigheden
- Reducer spåntykkelsen (ændr skære- eller maskinbearbejdningsforholdene)
- Velg et mer lettskjærende vendeskjær for å minske skjærekreftene
- Velg verktøy med mindre ingrepsvinkel

GRATER



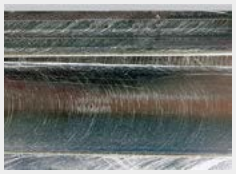
Beskrivelse og årsag:

Förekommer oftast i mjuka stål och plastiska material.

Afhjælpning:

- Använd skär med vassa eggar
- Använd skär med positiv geometri
- Använd skär med mindre ingreppsvinkel

FEJL I ARBEJDSEMNETS MÅL OG FORM



Beskrivelse og årsag:

Afhænger af en række faktorer.

Afhjælpning:

- Brug en slidbestandig vendeskær
- Øg stabiliteten for fræseren og arbejdsemnet
- Minimer værktøjslængde
- Brug et arbejdsemne med en passende askinbearbejdningstolerance

UTILSTRÆKKELIG SPÅNDANNELSE



Beskrivelse og årsag:

Brug af en spån med en egnet form er lige så vigtigt som holdbarheden (værktøjets servicelevetid). Arbejdsemnets materiale, tilspændingshastigheden, skæredybden og skæregeometrien er alt sammen med til at påvirke spåndannelsen. En spån, der er for lang, er uacceptabel af forskellige årsager, mens en spån, der er for kort, er uønsket, da den hænger ud over skæret og forårsager vibrationer.

Afhjælpning:

- Ændre tilspændingshastigheden og skæredybden
- Brug en mere velegnet skæregeometri
- Ændr skæreforholdene

KONTROLLER VENDESKÆRET LEJETILSTAND

Før fastspænding af et nyt vendeskær eller ændring af skæret skal lejet rengøres, og dets tilstand eller tilstanden for ambolten og kilen skal kontrolleres (der skal især kontrolleres for skader under vendeskæret hjørne).

KONTROL OG SERVICE FOR FASTSPÆNDINGSDELENE

Det er også vigtigt at kontrollere fastspændingsdelene, herunder spændegreb, skruer, kiler og klemmer. Brug kun originale, ubeskadigede dele (kan findes i kataloget). Smør regelmæssigt gevindene og skruernes kontaktflade, f.eks. ved hjælp af varmeresistent smøremiddel (MOLYCOTE). Ved montering og demontering må der kun bruges de skruetrækkere og nøgler, der er anført i vores katalog, eller som anbefales af værktøjsproducenten. Sørg for at bruge den korrekte tilspænding (proportionelt) – det anbefales at bruge en momentnøgle.

KONTROLLER TILSPÆNDINGEN

Kontrollér før tilspænding, at vendeskæret sidder korrekt på hele bindefladen og i den radiale og aksiale retning. Vendeskæret og værktøjer skal altid være rene og ubeskadigede.

FORMLER

Værdi	Enhed	Formel
Antal omdrejninger	(omdr/min)	$n = \frac{v_c \times 1000}{DC \times \pi}$
Skærehastighed	(m/min)	$v_c = \frac{\pi \times DC \times n}{1000}$
Tilspænding pr. omdrejning	(mm/omdrv)	$f_{rev} = \frac{f_{min}}{n} = f_z \times z$
Tilspænding pr. minut (tilspændingshastighed)	(mm/min)	$f_{min} = v_f = f_{rev} \times n = f_z \times z \times n$
Tilspænding pr. tand	(mm/tand)	$f_z = \frac{f_{rev}}{z} = \frac{f_{min}}{n \times z}$
Spåntværsnit	(mm^2)	$A = f_z \times a_p$
Spåntykkelse (for vendeskær med lige skær)	(mm)	$h = f_z \times \sin KAPR$
Spåntykkelse (for rundt vendeskær)	(mm)	$h = f_z \times \sqrt{\frac{a_p}{INSD}}$
Spånvolumen	(cm^3/min)	$Q = \frac{a_p \times a_e \times f_{min}}{1000}$
Strømforbrug	(kW)	$P_c = \frac{a_p \times a_e \times f_{min}}{60 \times 10^6 \times \eta} \times k_c \times k_\gamma$
Omtrentligt strømforbrug	(kW)	$P_c = \frac{a_p \times a_e \times f_{min}}{x}$

Bemærkning:

	Antal	Enhed
n	Antal omdrejninger	(omdr/min)
DC	Diameter (for værktøj eller arbejdsemne)	(mm)
v_c	Skærehastighed	(m/min)
f_{rev}	Tilspænding pr. omdrejning	(mm/omdr)
A	Spåntværsnit	(mm^2)
a_p	Aksial skæredybde (skæredybde)	(mm)
a_e	Radial skæredybde (skærebredde)	(mm)
$KAPR$	Hovedindstillingsvinkel for skær	(°)
f_{min}	Tilspænding pr. minut (sommetider kaldet tilspændingshastighed)	(mm/min)
f_z	Tilspænding pr. tand	(mm/tand)
z	Antal tænder	(-)
$INSD$	Diameter for vendeskær	(mm)

	Antal	Enhed
h	Spåntykkelse	(mm)
Q	Spånvolumen pr. minut	(cm^3/min)
P_c	Strømforbrug	(kW)
k_c	Skærekraft pr. mm^2	(MPa)
k_γ	Koefficient for vinkelpåvirkning γ_0	(°)
η	Maskineffektivitet vanligvis $\eta = 0.75$	(-)
x	Koefficient for påvirkning af arbejdsemnemateriale	(-)

Materiale	Stål	Støbejern	Al
Koefficient x	24 000	30 000	120 000

ANBEFALET MOMENT FOR SPÆNDESKRUER

Spændeskrue	Moment	Gevind	Længde
	(Nm)	–	(mm)
US 20	0.9	M 2	3
US 2205-T07P	0.9	M 2.2	5
US 25	1.2	M 2.5	5
US 2505-T08P	1.2	M 2.5	5
US 2506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6
US 3006-T09P	2	M 3	6
US 3007-T09P	2	M 3	7
US 3504-T09P	3	M 3.5	4
US 3507-T15	3	M 3.5	7
US 3509-T15	3	M 3.5	9
US 3511-T15	3	M 3.5	11
US 3512-T15P	3	M 3.5	12
US 4008-T15P	3.5	M 4	8
US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	11
US 4511-T20	5	M 4.5	11
US 5012-T15P	5	M 5	12
US 70	5	M 4	5
US 71	5	M 4	7
US 72	5	M 4	9
US 73	5	M 4	11
CS 3007-T08P	1.2	M 3	7
CS 4008-T15P	3	M 4	8
CS 42506-T07P	1	M 2.5	6
CS 43008-T08P	1.2	M 3	8
CS 43509-T10P	2	M 3.5	9
CS 44013-T15P	3	M 4	13
CS 45016-T20P	5	M 5	16
CS 46020-T25P	7.5	M 6	20
CS 48025-T40P	15	M 8	25
CS 5009-T20P	5	M 5	9
CS 5013-T20P	5	M 5	13
CS 5015-T20P	5	M 5	15
CS 6020-T20P	7.5	M 6	20
CS 8025-T30P	15	M 8	25
US 2505-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	5
US 2506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6
US 3007-T09P	2	M 3	7
US 3505-T09P	3	M 3.5	5
US 4011A-T15P	3.5	M 4	11
US 4011-T15P	3.5	M 4	11
US 44010-T15P	3.5	M 4	10
US 44012-T15P	3.5	M 4	12
US 45011-T20P	5	M 5	11
US 45012-T20P	5	M 5	12
US 5011-T20P	5	M 5	11
US 5018-T20P	5	M 5	18
US 52506-T07P	0.8	M 2.5	6
US 54511-T15P	5	M 4.5	11
US 62003A-T06P	0.6	M 2	3
US 62004A-T06P	0.6	M 2	4
US 62004-T06P	0.6	M 2	4
US 62505-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	5
US 62506-T07P	1.2	M 2.5	6
US 62506-T08P	1.2	M 2.5	6
US 62508-T08P	1.2	M 2.5	7
US 63009-T09P	1.2	M 3	9
US 63509-T15P	3	M 3.5	10
US 63510-T10P	2	M 3.5	9
US 63511D-T15P	3	M 3.5	11
US 63513-T15P	3	M 3.5	12
US 64014-T15P	3.5	M 4	14
US 65013-T20	5	M 5	13
US 65014-T20P	5	M 5	14
US 65017-T20P	5	M 5	17
US 66015-T25P	7.5	M 6	15
US 68020-T30P	15	M 8	20
US 68026-T30P	15	M 8	26
US 74016-T15P	3.5	M 4	16

Tilspændingsmoment for skruetrækkere

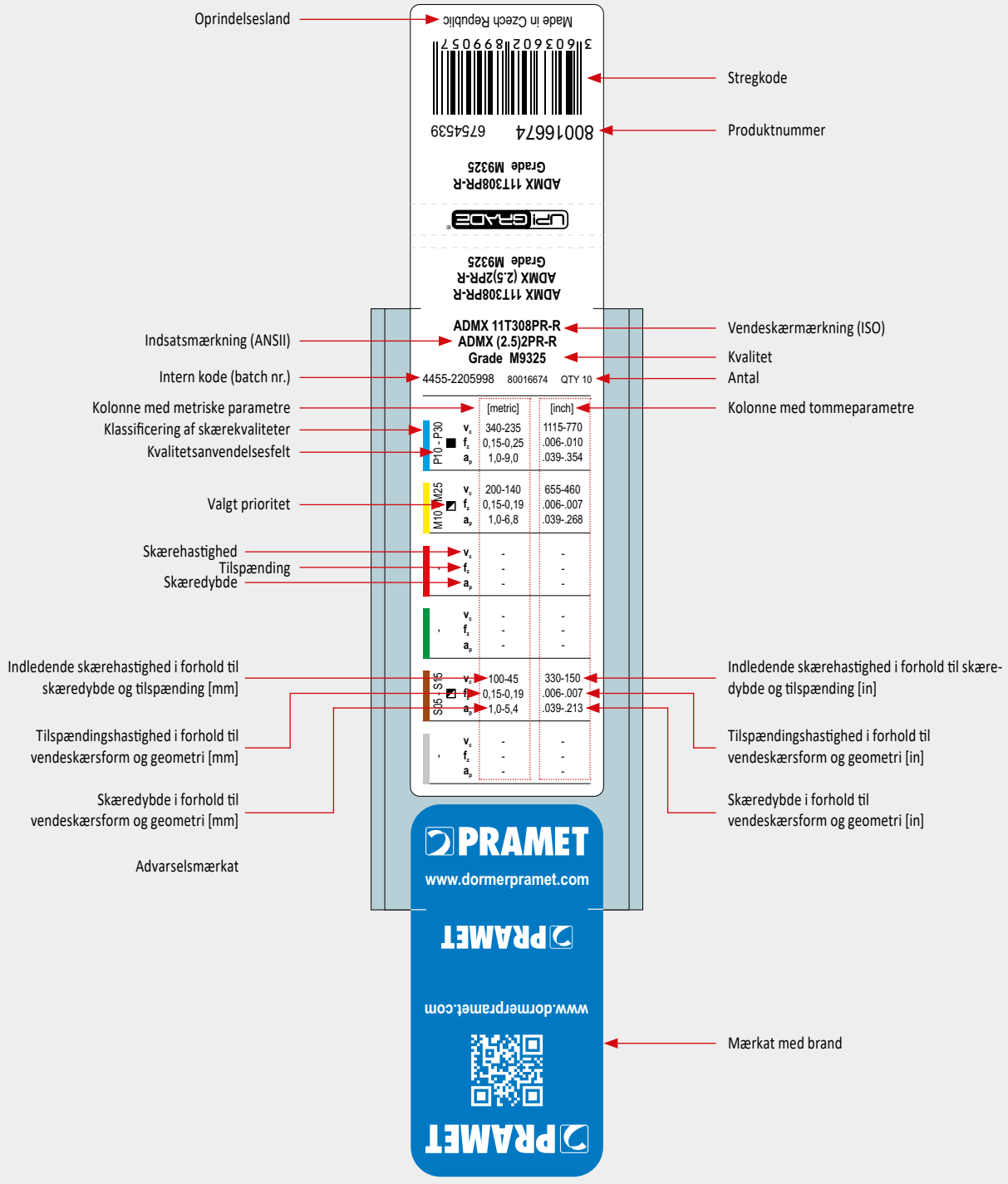
Tilspænd-ingsgreb 	Tilspændingsmoment (Nm)	Spændeskruegevind
MR-0.8-2.0 Vario	0.5 – 2.0	M 2 – M 3
MR-1.0-5.0 Vario	0.8 – 5.0	M 2.5 – M 5
MR-0.9 fix	0.9	M 2
MR-2.0 fix	2.0	M 3
MR-3.0 fix	3.0	M 3.5
MR-3.5 fix	3.5	M 4
MR-5.0 fix	5.0	M 5

Udskiftelige skafter

Udskiftelige skafter 
D-T6
D-T6P
D-T7
D-T7P
D-T8
D-T8P
D-T9
D-T9P
D-T15
D-T15P
D-T20
D-T20P

Skruesmøring

Indsatsspændeskruer udsættes for høj varmebelastning. Det anbefales, at alle skruer smøres med et middel af høj kvalitet som f. eks. MOLYCOTE 1000.


Oprindelsesland
Made in Czech Republic
Stregkode
Produktnummer
80016674
6754539
ADMX 11T308PR-R
Grade M9325
Indsatsmærkning (ANSII)
Vendeskærmærkning (ISO)
Kvalitet
Intern kode (batch nr.)
Antal
4455-2205998
80016674
QTY 10
Kolonne med metriske parametre
Kolonne med tommeparametre
[metric]
[inch]
Klassificering af skærekvaliteter
Kvalitetsanvendelsesfelt
P10 - P30
340-235
0,15-0,25
1,0-9,0
1115-770
.006-.010
.039-.354
Valgt prioritet
M10 - M25
200-140
0,15-0,19
1,0-6,8
655-460
.006-.007
.039-.268
Skærehastighed
Tilspænding
Skæredybde
Indledende skærehastighed i forhold til skæredybde og tilspænding [mm]
Indledende skærehastighed i forhold til skæredybde og tilspænding [in]
S05 - S15
100-45
0,15-0,19
1,0-5,4
330-150
.006-.007
.039-.213
Tilspændingshastighed i forhold til vendeskærsform og geometri [mm]
Tilspændingshastighed i forhold til vendeskærsform og geometri [in]
Skæredybde i forhold til vendeskærsform og geometri [mm]
Skæredybde i forhold til vendeskærsform og geometri [in]
Advarselsmærkat
PRAMET
www.dormerpramet.com
Mærkat med brand

OMREGNINGSTABEL FOR HÅRDHED

Styrke (MPa)	Hårdhed			
	BRINELL	VICKERS	ROCKWELL	ROCKWELL
R_m	HB	HV	HRB	HRC
285	86	**90**	1190	–
320	95	**100**	56.2	–
350	105	**110**	62.3	–
385	114	**120**	66.7	–
415	124	**130**	71.2	–
450	133	**140**	75.0	–
480	143	**150**	78.7	–
510	152	**160**	81.7	–
545	162	**170**	85.8	–
575	171	**180**	87.1	–
610	181	**190**	89.5	–
640	190	**200**	91.5	–
675	199	**210**	93.5	–
705	209	**220**	95	–
740	219	**230**	96.7	–
770	228	**240**	98.1	–
800	238	**250**	99.5	–
820	242	**255**	–	23.1
850	252	**265**	–	24.8
880	261	**275**	–	26.4
900	266	**280**	–	27.1
930	276	**290**	–	28.5
950	280	**295**	–	29.2
995	295	**310**	–	31.0
1030	304	**320**	–	32.2
1060	314	**330**	–	33.3
1095	323	**340**	–	34.4
1125	333	**350**	–	35.5
1155	342	**360**	–	36.6

Styrke (MPa)	Hårdhed			
	BRINELL	VICKERS	ROCKWELL	ROCKWELL
R_m	HB	HV	HRB	HRC
1190	352	**370**	–	37.7
1220	361	**380**	–	38.8
1255	371	**390**	–	39.8
1290	380	**400**	–	40.8
1320	390	**410**	–	41.8
1350	399	**420**	–	42.7
1385	409	**430**	–	43.6
1420	418	**440**	–	44.5
1455	428	**450**	–	45.3
1485	437	**460**	–	46.1
1520	447	**470**	–	46.9
1555	456	**480**	–	47.7
1595	466	**490**	–	48.4
1630	475	**500**	–	49.1
1665	485	**510**	–	49.8
1700	494	**520**	–	50.5
1740	504	**530**	–	51.1
1775	513	**540**	–	51.7
1810	523	**550**	–	52.3
1845	532	**560**	–	53.0
1880	542	**570**	–	53.6
1920	551	**580**	–	54.1
1955	561	**590**	–	54.7
1995	570	**600**	–	55.2
2030	580	**610**	–	55.7
2070	589	**620**	–	56.3
2105	599	**630**	–	56.8
2145	608	**640**	–	57.3
2180	618	**650**	–	57.8

SIMPLY RELIABLE

Som en professionel kan du vurdere kvaliteten af dit arbejdet kun ved at studere metalspånen. Metalspånen har en ren og ukompliceret form, der fortæller en historie. Det er derfor, vi bruger dette symbol til at illustrere vores pålidelighed, «**Simply Reliable**».

DORMER PRAMET

Austria
T: +31 10 2080 240
info.at@dormerpramet.com

Belgium & Luxembourg
T: +32 3 440 59 01
info.be@dormerpramet.com

Brazil
T: +55 11 5660 3000
info.br@dormerpramet.com

Canada
T: (888) 336 7637
En Français: (888) 368 8457
cs.canada@dormerpramet.com

China
T: +86 21 2416 0508
info.cn@dormerpramet.com

Croatia
T: +385 98 407 489
info.hr@dormerpramet.com

Czech Republic
T: +420 583 381 111
info.cz@dormerpramet.com

Denmark
T: 808 82106
info.se@dormerpramet.com

Finland
T: 0205 44 7003
info.fi@dormerpramet.com

France
T: +33 (0)2 47 62 57 01
info.fr@dormerpramet.com

Germany
T: +49 9131 933 08 70
info.de@dormerpramet.com

Hungary
T: +36-96 / 522-846
info.hu@dormerpramet.com

India
T: +91 11 4601 5686
info.in@dormerpramet.com

Italy
T: +39 02 30 70 54 44
info.it@dormerpramet.com

Kazakhstan
T: +7 771 305 11 45
info.kz@dormerpramet.com

Mexico
T: +52 (555) 7293981
cs.mexico@dormerpramet.com

Netherlands
T: +31 10 2080 240
info.nl@dormerpramet.com

Norway
T: 800 10 113
info.se@dormerpramet.com

Poland
T: +48 32 78-15-890
info.pl@dormerpramet.com

Portugal
T: +351 21 424 54 21
info.pt@dormerpramet.com

Romania
T: +4(0)730 015 885
info.ro@dormerpramet.com

Russia
T: +7 (495) 775 10 28
info.ru@dormerpramet.com

Slovakia
T: +421 (41) 764 54 60
info.sk@dormerpramet.com

Slovenia
T: +385 98 407 489
info.si@dormerpramet.com

Spain
T: +34 935717722
info.es@dormerpramet.com

Sweden
responsible for Iceland
T: +46 35 16 52 96
info.se@dormerpramet.com

Switzerland
T: +31 10 2080 240
info.ch@dormerpramet.com

Turkey
T: +90 533 212 45 47
info.tr@dormerpramet.com

Ukraine
T: +38 067 566 38 80
T: +38 067 566 81 51
info.ua@dormerpramet.com

United Kingdom
responsible for Ireland
T: 0870 850 4466
info.uk@dormerpramet.com

United States of America
T: (800) 877-3745
cs@dormerpramet.com

Other countries

South America
T: +55 11 5660 3000
info.br@dormerpramet.com

Adria
T: +420 583 381 527
info.rcee@dormerpramet.com

Rest of the World
Dormer Pramet International UK
T: +44 1246 571338
info.int@dormerpramet.com

Dormer Pramet International CZ
T: +420 583 381 520
info.int.cz@dormerpramet.com

DP-CAT-MILLING-2021-DK

FOLLOW US...

www.dormerpramet.com youtube.com/dormerpramet facebook.com/dormerprametsocial linkedin.com/company/dormerpramet instagram.com/dormerprametsocial twitter.com/dormerpramet